7.6
61c
14
.1
07581

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

3 1833 01715 9366

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/collectionsofmin141upha

COLLECTIONS

OF THE

MINNESOTA

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

V. 14, PT. 1

VOLUME XIV.

MINNESOTA BIOGRAPHIES
1655-1912

COMPILED BY

WARREN UPHAM, D. Sc.,
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,

AND

MRS. ROSE BARTEAU DUNLAP,
LIBRARY ASSISTANT.

ST. PAUL, MINN.
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY.
JUNE, 1912.

1707581

PRINTED AND BOUND BY
THE VOLKSZEITUNG COMPANY,
ST. PAUL, MINN.

6

Gift of Society. Nov. 3, 1912

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

WILLIAM H. LIGHTNER,	*President.*
CHARLES P. NOYES,	*First Vice-President.*
LOREN W. COLLINS,	*Second Vice-President.*
EVERETT H. BAILEY,	*Treasurer.*
WARREN UPHAM,	*Secretary and Librarian.*
JOHN TALMAN,	*Newspaper Librarian.*

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS.

WILLIAM G. WHITE, GEN. JAMES H. BAKER,
CHARLES. W. AMES, HAROLD HARRIS,
HENRY S. FAIRCHILD.

COMMITTEE ON OBITUARIES.

EDWARD P. SANBORN, GEN. JAMES H. BAKER,
JOHN A. STEES, FREDERICK M. CATLIN.

The Secretary of the Society is *ex-officio* a member of these Committees.

PREFACE.

Many readers come to this Society's Library for biographic information concerning the pioneer settlers and prominent citizens of Minnesota, and it has often required much search to find the information desired. Therefore the present work was undertaken to bring into a single volume, in alphabetic order, brief notes of the biographies of Minnesota people, gathered from the many books, pamphlets, newspapers, and other records, in which these have been published.

About two hundred and fifty sources of this information, in some cases comprising a series of many volumes, have been examined in the compilation of this work. Among these sources are national and state collections of biographies; many historical and biographical volumes and pamphlets relating to counties, cities, and towns of Minnesota; histories and military records of the state; publications relating to its educational institutions, the professions of law and medicine, religious denominations, and various associations and fraternities; magazines and journals; personal memoirs; family genealogies; and scrap-books, and the files of our state newspapers.

Each volume and pamphlet, or each series of several or many volumes under one title, has received a reference number, designated in the following list; and after each biography throughout this work its derivation is shown by these numerical references. The reader desiring more full information of any biography is thus guided to the book, pamphlet, or newspaper volume, in the Historical Library, or often to several of these

publications, where additional biographic details, and frequently very interesting comments in approbation or criticism, are found.

Constant care has been taken to note correctly the dates and places of birth and death, the year when pioneers and settlers came to Minnesota, places of residence, occupation or profession, public services, etc. From so many and diverse sources, however, it is probable that occasional errors in dates and other statements may occur; but it is believed that in nearly all instances these are referable to the original sources of the information, rather than to inaccurate compilation.

The scope of this work includes the early explorers, fur traders, and missionaries, from Groseilliers and Radisson, Du Luth, Hennepin, and Le Sueur, onward to the organization of Minnesota as a Territory in 1849, and to her admission into the Union as a State in 1858. For the period since 1849, the compilation has been necessarily limited to men and women of prominence in the territory and state, or in their communities, whose biographies have appeared in print; but it is true that many other useful and highly honored citizens have had no published record. In a few instances, when sketches could not be found but were deemed especially desirable and needful, they have been supplied by correspondence or interviews.

Chiefs and otherwise noteworthy persons among the aboriginal peoples, the Ojibways and the Sioux, are also included, whenever definite biographic information could be obtained.

More than 14,000 biographic sketches have been gathered in the manuscript series for this volume, and this entire series is preserved for reference in the Historical Library; but it has been practicable to publish in this book of convenient size only about 9,000 of these sketches.

A large number of biographies of Minnesota persons prominent in the professions, in public services, and in the commerce and industries of the state, were published in 1907 in two books, numbered 24 and 25 in the following list of sources of this volume. As both these books are in the principal public libraries, where they may be consulted, the greater part of their biographies are omitted from this work, which has been mainly restricted, in its references for numbers 24 and 25, to

those biographies that are also received into our manuscript compilation from other sources. About 3,500 sketches in these two recent publications, omitted here, form a very important and valuable supplement of the present collection.

This compilation has been brought together from more than 1,000 books and pamphlets, including several large series which are each listed with only a single reference number.

In this Society's scrap-books, a series of sixty-eight volumes of newspaper articles and items published from 1861 to the present time, many newspapers from all parts of the state have supplied biographic sketches used here.

Files of several early newspapers of Minnesota have also been thoroughly examined to obtain their items of biographies; and this search has been carried through the whole series of our oldest newspaper, the Minnesota Pioneer, and its continuations in the Pioneer and Democrat and the Pioneer Press, from 1849 to 1912. About two hundred and fifty bound newspaper volumes have been thus examined for their contributions to this work.

It is hoped that this collection of Minnesota Biographies found in so many publications, brought here into one alphabetic list for convenient reference, will be of great and permanent value to all classes of our people who may wish to acquaint themselves with our state history.

Through its numerical references, with notation of portraits by the asterisk (*), this work supplies a comprehensive index to the wide range of biographic literature of Minnesota, and to the printed portraits of her most noteworthy people.

It will be especially helpful in researches for several papers relating to the sources of immigration to this state, both from foreign countries and from the older eastern and southern states of this Union, with discussion of the contributions by each country and state to the founding and upbuilding of Minnesota, desired for later volumes in these Historical Collections.

Another use of this book will be to aid statisticians and students of social science in many investigations of the evolution of the composite qualities characterizing the people of the North Star State.

SOURCES OF THIS COMPILATION.

Collections of Biography of the United States.

Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske, six volumes, 1887-89..... 1

Supplement of this Series, vol. VII, 1900..... 2

National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, fourteen vols., 1893-1906 3

Supplement of this Series, vol. I, 1910..... 3A

Lamb's Biographical Dictionary of the United States, edited by John Howard Brown, seven vols., 1900-03; also published under another title, The Twentieth Century Biographical Dictionary of Notable Americans, ten vols., 1904..... 4

Encyclopedia of American Biography of the Nineteenth Century, edited by Thomas W. Herringshaw, 120 and 1,046 pages, 1907. 5

The Century Cyclopaedia of Names, edited by Benjamin E. Smith, 1,085 pages, 1895; and its Supplement, 92 pages, 1909..... 6

American Annual Cyclopaedia, published by Appleton and Co., 42 vols., 1861-1902, containing obituaries in the year of decease.. 7

American Men of Science, a Biographical Directory, edited by J. McKeen Cattell, 364 pages, 1906; 596 pages, 1910..... 7A

Political Register and Congressional Directory, 1776-1878, by Ben. Perley Poore, 716 pages, 1878..... 8

Official Congressional Directory, frequent issues during sessions of Congress, 1879-1912..... 9

Biographical Congressional Directory, 1774 to 1903 (57th Congress, 2d Session, House Doc. No. 458), 900 pages, 1903..... 10

Army Register, U. S., 1779-1879, third edition, by T. H. S. Hamersly, 928 and 379 pages, 1881..... 11

Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Army, 689 pages, 1890, and List of Officers of the Army, 1779-1900, 863 pages, both by William H. Powell..... 12

Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., 1802-1890, by Gen. George W. Cullum, three vols., 1891; and Supplement, vol. IV, 1890-1900, published 1901..... 13

Historical Register and Dictionary of the U. S. Army, 1789 to 1903, by Francis B. Heitman, two vols., 1903..... 14

Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps, by Lewis R. Hamersly; fourth edition, 489 pages, 1890; seventh edition, 511 pages, 1902..... 15

List of Officers of the Navy of the U. S. and of the Marine Corps, 1775-1900, by Edward W. Callahan, 750 pages, 1901..... 16

Who's Who in America, a Biographical Dictionary of the United States, edited by John W. Leonard and Albert N. Marquis, seven vols., 1899-1912..... 17

Collections of Biographies of Minnesota.

The United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Eminent and Self-made Men, Minnesota Volume [by Jeremiah Clemens and J. Fletcher Williams], 604 pages, 1879..... 18

Biographical History of the Northwest, by Alonzo Phelps, 222 pages, 1890..... 19

The Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Representative Men of Chicago, Minnesota Cities, and the World's Columbian Exposition; 1,037 pages, 1892..... 20

A Biographical History with Portraits of Prominent Men of the Great West, 723 pages, 1894..... 21

Progressive Men of Minnesota, edited by Marion D. Shutter and J. S. McLain, 514 pages, 1897..... 22

Encyclopedia of Biography of Minnesota, and History of Minnesota, by Judge Charles E. Flandrau, 497 pages, 1900..... 23

The Book of Minnesotans, a Biographical Dictionary, edited by Albert N. Marquis, 572 pages, 1907..... 24

Little Sketches of Big Folks, Minnesota, by R. L. Polk and Co., 441 pages, 1907..... 25

History of the Great Northwest and its Men of Progress, edited by C. W. G. Hyde and William Stoddard, 592 pages, 1901..... 26

A History of the Republican Party . . . A Political History of Minnesota, by Eugene V. Smalley, 426 pages, 1896..... 27

Minnesota Historical Society Collections, vols. I to XIII, 1850-1908.....28, I-XIII

Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Minnesota, published by A. T. Andreas, 394 pages, 1874..... 29

Legislative Manuals, 1889 and 1893-1911; also including biographic pamphlets for 1873 (by the Pioneer Press Co.), for 1877 and 1878 (by C. L. Hall), and a scrap-book compiled from the Daily Globe for 1879..... 30

History of the Upper Mississippi Valley, 717 pages, 1881..... 31

History of Duluth and St. Louis County, edited by Dwight E. Woodbridge and John S. Pardee, two volumes, 899 pages, 1910..... 31A

History of the Minnesota Valley, 1,016 pages, 1882..... 32

Minnesota Valley: Sketches . . . . of the Monuments and Tablets erected by the Minnesota Valley Historical Society in Renville and Redwood Counties . . . connected with the Indian Outbreak of 1862; 79 pages, 1902..... 33

Illustrated Album of Biography of Southwestern Minnesota and Northwestern Iowa, 1,080 pages, 1889..... 34

Illustrated Album of Biography of the Famous Valley of the Red River of the North and the Park Regions, 844 pages, 1889.... 35
History of the Red River Valley, by Warren Upham and others, two volumes, 1,165 pages, 1909..... 36
Compendium of History and Biography of Northern Minnesota, 1,031 pages, 1902..... 37
Compendium of Central and Northern Minnesota, 828 pages, 1904. 38
Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson; 766 pages, 1895..... 39
History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley, 636 pages, 1881 40
Fifty Years in the Northwest [History and Biographies of the St. Croix Valley], by W. H. C. Folsom, 763 pages, 1888..... 41
History of the Saint Croix Valley, edited by Augustus B. Easton, two volumes, 1,290 pages, 1909..... 42

Counties (in Alphabetic Order).

History of Anoka County, by Albert M. Goodrich, 320 pages, 1905.. 43
Pioneer History of Becker County, by Alvin H. Wilcox, 757 pages, 1907 44
Atlas and Gazetteer of Blue Earth County, 146 pages, 1895..... 45
History of Blue Earth County, by Thomas Hughes, 622 pages, 1909. 46
Clay County and its Resources; Supplement of the Moorhead Independent, 65 pages, Jan. 5, 1900..... 47
History of Dakota County and the City of Hastings, 551 pages, 1881 48
History of Dakota and Goodhue Counties, edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, two volumes, 1910..... 56
(Volume I, 662 pages, comprises the History and Biographies of Dakota County.)
History of Dodge County, pages 771-1269, in History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties, 1884..... 49
Atlas of Dodge County, with Biographies, 129 pages, 1905..... 50
History of Faribault County, by J. A. Kiester, 687 pages, 1896..... 51
Faribault County, in the Memorial Record, 1895, before noted..... 39
History of Fillmore County, 626 pages, 1882..... 52
History of Freeborn County, 548 pages, 1882..... 53
History of Freeborn County, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, 883 pages, 1911..... 53A
History of Goodhue County, 664 pages, 1878..... 54
Goodhue County . . . . Past and Present, by an Old Settler [Rev. Joseph W. Hancock], 349 pages, 1893..... 55
History of Goodhue County, edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, 1,074 pages, 1909..... 56
(Also forming Volume II of History of Dakota and Goodhue Counties, 1910.)

Illustrated Souvenir of Grant County, by the Grant County Herald, 61 pages, 1896 57
History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis, 713 pages, 1881 58
Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Hennepin, by W. H. Mitchell and John H. Stevens, 149 pages, 1868 59
History of Hennepin County, edited by Col. John H. Stevens, pages 1003-1497, in History of Minneapolis [by Isaac Atwater] and Hennepin County, 1895 60
History of Houston County, 526 pages, 1882 61
Jackson County, in the Memorial Record, 1895, before noted 39
History of Jackson County, by Arthur P. Rose, 586 pages, 1910 62
History of Kandiyohi County, by Victor E. Lawson, 446 pages, 1905 63
Lake County, 10 pages, in "Two Harbors in 1900" 106
McLeod County, pages 501-701, in Illustrated Album of Biography of Meeker and McLeod Counties, 1888 64
Martin County, in the Memorial Record, 1895, before noted 39
Meeker County, 494 pages, in Illustrated Album of Meeker and McLeod Counties, 1888 (also published in Album and History of Meeker County, 610 pages, 1888) 65
History of Mower County, edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, 1,006 pages, 1911 ..... 65A
An Illustrated History of Nobles County, by Arthur P. Rose, 637 pages, 1908 ..... 65B
History of Olmsted County, pages 617-1148, in History of Winona and Olmsted Counties, 1883 66
History of Olmsted County, by Hon. Joseph A. Leonard, 674 pages, 1910 ..... 66A
Pipestone County: An Illustrated History of the Counties of Rock and Pipestone, by Arthur P. Rose, 802 pages, 1911 ..... 71A
Pope County, 364 pages, in Illustrated Album of Biography of Pope and Stevens Counties, 1888 67
History of Ramsey County and City of St. Paul, 650 pages, 1881 .. 68
Ramsey County, Bench and Bar, by Charles E. Flandrau, in the Magazine of Western History, vols. VII and VIII, 1888 69
History of the City of St. Paul and County of Ramsey, by J. Fletcher Williams, 475 pages, 1876 ..... 28, IV
Redwood and Renville Counties: Monuments and Tablets of the Sioux War, 79 pages, 1902, before noted 33
History of Rice County, 603 pages, 1882 70
History of Rice and Steele Counties, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, two volumes, 1,561 pages, 1910 ..... 70A
Rock County, Souvenir Edition of the Rock County News, Luverne, 32 pages, Dec. 20, 1899 71
An Illustrated History of the Counties of Rock and Pipestone, by Arthur P. Rose, 802 pages, 1911 ..... 71A

Saint Louis County, History, by Hon. John R. Carey, in Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. IX, pages 241-278, 1901.....28, IX
History of Duluth and St. Louis County, edited by Dwight E. Woodbridge and John S. Pardee, two volumes, 899 pages, 1910, before noted..... 31A
History of Steele County, 411 pages, in History of Steele and Waseca Counties, 1887..... 72
History of Steele County, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, pages 629-1247, in History of Rice and Steele Counties, 1910.. 70A
Stevens County, pages 367-530, in Illustrated Album of Biography of Pope and Stevens Counties, 1888..... 73
History of Wabasha County, pages 561-1315, in History of Winona and Wabasha Counties, 1884..... 74
History of Waseca County, pages 413-733, in History of Steele and Waseca Counties, 1887..... 75
History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley, 636 pages, 1881, before noted..... 40
(Washington County forms also a great part of Nos. 41 and 42.)
Watonwan County, in the Memorial Record, 1895, before noted.... 39
History of Winona County, 966 pages, 1883..... 76
Winona County, Portrait and Biographical Record, 423 pages, 1895. 77
Winona and its Environs, by Lafayette H. Bunnell, 694 pages, 1897. 78

Cities and Towns (in Alphabetic Order).

Austin Souvenir, by H. O. Basford, 52 pages, 1896..... 79
Cannon Falls Souvenir, by H. E. Graham, 34 pages, 1900..... 80
Crookston, the Queen City of the Red River Valley, 49 pages, 1882. 81
Duluth, pages 683-699, in History of the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1881, before noted..... 31
Duluth, History to 1870, by Hon. John R. Carey, in Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. IX, pages 241-278, 1901.....28, IX
History of Duluth and St. Louis County, edited by Dwight E. Woodbridge and John S. Pardee, two volumes, 899 pages, 1910, before noted 31A
Hastings, 1881, as before noted..... 48
Hector Souvenir, by G. F. McPherson and C. A. Rolf, 40 pages, 1900 82
Luverne and Rock County Souvenir, 32 pages, 1899, before noted.. 71
Mankato, Its First Fifty Years, 1852-1902, 347 pages, 1903..... 83
History of the City of Minneapolis, by Isaac Atwater, two vols., 1,010 pages, 1893; again published in 1895, with addition of the History of Hennepin County..... 84
Minneapolis, in History of Hennepin County, 1881, before noted... 58
Minneapolis: Personal Recollections of Minnesota and its People, and Early History of Minneapolis, by John H. Stevens, 433 pages, 1890..... 85

A Half Century of Minneapolis, edited by Horace B. Hudson, 569 pages, 1908 ..... 85A
Minneapolis, Metropolis of the Northwest, by the Star Publishing Co., 218 pages, 1887 86
Pen and Sunlight Sketches of Minneapolis, by the Phoenix Publishing Co., 214 pages, 1893 87
Minneapolis: History of the Police and Fire Departments of the Twin Cities, 600 pages, 1899 88
Minneapolis: Series, Resources of Minnesota, E. E. Barton, publisher; 138 pages, 1889 89
Minneapolis: Illustrated Souvenir of the Minneapolis Journal, 122 pages, 1891 90
Moorhead, the Key City of the Red River Valley, 105 pages, 1882. 91
Redwood Falls, Souvenir, 52 pages, 1900 92
History of the City of St. Paul and County of Ramsey, by J. Fletcher Williams, 475 pages, 1876 ..... 28, IV
St. Paul, in the History of Ramsey County, before noted, 1881 68
History of St. Paul, edited by Gen. C. C. Andrews, 603 and 224 pages, 1890 93
Past and Present of St. Paul, by W. B. Hennessy, 814 pages, 1906 .. 93A
Pen Pictures of St. Paul, and Biographical Sketches, by T. M. Newson, 746 pages, 1886 94
St. Paul, History and Progress, published by the Pioneer Press Co., 216 pages, 1897 95
St. Paul: History of the Police and Fire Departments of the Twin Cities, 600 pages, 1899 96
Industries of St. Paul, 1882-3, 162 pages 97
Resources of St. Paul, Illustrated Souvenir of The Dispatch; 128 pages, Jan., 1892 98
St. Paul: Series, Resources of Minnesota, E. E. Barton, publisher; 199 pages, 1888 99
Sturdy Sons of St. Paul, by A. R. Fenwick, 188 pages, 1899 100
St. Paul Trade Journal, Annual Number, 104 pages, August 10, 1901. 101
Sandstone, a Souvenir, 14 pages, 1899 102
Shakopee, a Sketch, Historical and Industrial, by William Hinds, 47 pages, 1891 103
Stillwater, Trades Review, by Easton and Masterman, 48 pages, Jan., 1898 104
Stillwater, pages 125-8, at end of No. 98, before noted 105
Two Harbors in 1900, 68 pages 106
Winona and its Environs, by Lafayette H. Bunnell, 694 pages, 1897, before noted 78

NOTE.—Consult also the County Histories, Nos. 43-78, for their Cities and Towns. Many counties, cities, villages, and townships, partly in addition to these in the preceding lists, have good collections of biographies, grouped under the county and township names, in Nos. 31 and 32, page ix.

Histories of Minnesota.

History of Minnesota, by Rev. Edward D. Neill; first edition, 628 pages, 1858; fourth edition, 928 pages, 1882..... 107
History of Minnesota and Tales of the Frontier, by Judge Charles E. Flandrau, 408 pages, 1900..... 108
Illustrated History of Minnesota, by T. H. Kirk, 244 pages, 1887... 109
History and Civil Government of Minnesota, by Sanford Niles, 307 pages, 1897 110
The Book of Minnesota, Development, Resources, etc., published by the Pioneer Press Company, 128 pages, 1903..... 111
Early Empire Builders of the Great West, by Moses K. Armstrong, 456 pages, 1901..... 112
Minnesota, the North Star State, by Prof. William W. Folwell, 382 pages, 1908 113
Minnesota in Three Centuries, 1655-1908, by Warren Upham, Return I. Holcombe, Gen. Lucius F. Hubbard, and Frank R. Holmes; four volumes, 390, 513, 546, and 458 pages, 1908..... 114

Military Records of Minnesota.

Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-1865, published under supervision of a Board of Commissioners, Judge William Lochren, chairman, and Gen. C. C. Andrews, editor and secretary; vol. I, 844 pages, 1890; vol. II, 652 pages, 1893, and second edition, 654 pages, 1899..... 115
History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, by Charles S. Bryant and Abel B. Murch, 504 pages, 1863..... 116
History of the Sioux War and Massacre of 1862 and 1863, by Isaac V. D. Heard, 354 pages, 1863..... 117
Dakota War Whoop, or Indian Massacres and War in Minnesota, of 1862-3, by Harriet E. Bishop McConkey, 429 pages, 1863... 118
A Thrilling Narrative of the Minnesota Massacre and the Sioux War of 1862-3, by A. P. Connolly, 273 pages, 1896..... 119
The Adventures of "Antelope Bill" in the Indian War of 1862, by Parker I. Peirce, 244 pages, 1898..... 120
Monuments and Tablets of the Sioux War, 79 pages, 1902, before noted 33
Civil War, 1861-5: Memorials of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Minnesota Commandery, 1886-1912 121
Memorials of Acker Post, Grand Army of the Republic, St. Paul, 1897-1908; Manuscripts by Josiah B. Chaney..... 122
War with Spain, Campaign in the Philippine Islands: Official History of the Thirteenth Minnesota Infantry, by Lieut. Martin E. Tew, 111 pages [appended to Campaigning in the Philippines, by Karl Irving Faust], 1899..... 123

Minnesota Society, Sons of the American Revolution, Year Book, 1889-1895, compiled by William Henry Grant: including "In Memoriam," pages 500-513 124

Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Minnesota, Secretary's Reports, 1900, 1901, 1902-3, and 1904-8; Memorials of deceased members 125

First Battalion of Artillery, National Guard, State of Minnesota, 28 pages, 1898 126

NOTE.—The following books, though not containing biographies, may also be usefully consulted:

Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle, Papers read before the Minnesota Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, six volumes, 1887-1909;

History of the First Regiment of Minnesota Volunteers, a Scrap-Book, 136 pages, 1897-1908, in the Library of the Minnesota Historical Society;

The Story of a Regiment, being a Narrative of the Service of the Second Regiment, Minnesota Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865, by Gen. Judson W. Bishop, 256 pages, 1890;

A Drummer-Boy's Diary, comprising Four Years of Service with the Second Regiment, Minnesota Veteran Volunteers, 1861 to 1865, by William Bircher, 199 pages, 1889;

History of the Fourth Regiment of Minnesota Infantry Volunteers during the Great Rebellion, 1861-1865, by Alonzo L. Brown, 594 pages, 1892;

With the Thirteenth Minnesota in the Philippines, by John Bowe, 216 pages, 1905;

Story of the Fifteenth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, by Rev. T. A. Turner, Chaplain, 170 pages, with the Roster as a Supplement of 27 pages, 1899.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

University of Minnesota: The Gopher, published annually by the Junior Class; vols. 1-25, 1887-1911 127

Forty Years of the University of Minnesota, edited by E. Bird Johnson, 639 pages, 1910 ..... 127A

Dictionary of the University of Minnesota, by E. Bird Johnson, 215 pages, 1908 ..... 127B

Carleton College: Algol, published annually by the Junior Class; vols. 1-6, 1889-94 (since discontinued) 128

The History of Carleton College, by Rev. Delavan L. Leonard, 421 pages, 1904 129

History of Hamline University, when located at Red Wing, 1854 to 1869, published by the Alumni Association, 263 pages, 1907. 130

Macalester College Contributions, Department of History, Literature, and Political Science, by Rev. Edward D. Neill; First Series, 273 pages, 1890; Second Series, 307 pages, 1892..... 131

A History of Macalester College, by Henry D. Funk, 304 pages, 1910 ..... 131A

St. John's University Record, vols. 1-25, 1888-1912..... 132

St. Olaf College: The Manitou Messenger, published monthly by the students; vols. 1-26, 1887-1912..... 133

Willmar Seminary: The Seminary Echo, published monthly by the students; vols. 1-10, 1889-1900..... 134

Other Colleges, Seminaries, Normal Schools, etc., catalogues and reports 135

Minnesota Journal of School Education, Minneapolis; vols. 1-31, 1882-1912 177

Professions of Law and Medicine.

Reports of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, 115 vols., 1851-1911.. 136

History of the Bench and Bar of Minnesota, edited by Hon. Hiram F. Stevens, two vols., 500 pages, 1904..... 137

Biographies of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, by Hon. Charles B. Elliott, in The Green Bag, vol. IV, 1892..... 138

Lawyers and Courts of Minnesota prior to and during its Territorial Period, by Judge Charles E. Flandrau, in Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. VIII, pages 89-101, 1898.....28, VIII

The Bench and Bar of Ramsey County, by Charles E. Flandrau, in the Magazine of Western History, vols. VII and VIII, 1888, before noted 69

Minnesota State Medical Society, Transactions, 1869-1911, obituaries of members..... 139

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings, 1885-1911, obituaries of members..... 140

Religious Denominations.

Minnesota Baptist State Convention, Annual Reports since 1859.. 141

Baptist Home Mission Monthly, August, 1898..... 142

Congregationalist: Minutes of the General Association (Conference) of Minnesota, 1856-1911..... 143

The Congregational Year Book, 30 vols., 1882-1911..... 144

Roman Catholic: The Diocese of St. Paul, Golden Jubilee, 1851-1901, 156 pages..... 145

Acta et Dicta, published by the St. Paul Catholic Historical Society, 1907-1911 146

The American Jewish Year Book, biographies in the volumes published in 1903 to 1911 147
Lutheran Church Reports and Periodicals, largely from manuscript compilation by Prof. Edward L. Arndt, of St. Paul, kindly contributed for this volume 148
American Lutheran Biographies, by Rev. Jens C. Jensson (Roseland), 901 pages, 1890 149
Methodist Episcopal Church: Minutes of the Minnesota Annual Conference, 1856-1911 150
Methodist Episcopal Church: Northern Minnesota Annual Conference, 1895-1911 151
Protestant Episcopal Church: Journal of the Annual Council, Diocese of Minnesota, 1857-1911 152
Fifty Years of Church Work in the Diocese of Minnesota, 1857-1907 [Protestant Episcopal], by Rev. George C. Tanner, 516 pages, 1909 ..... 152A
Presbyterian Church: Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Synod of Minnesota, 1858-1911 153
Central Presbyterian Church, St. Paul, Semi-Centennial, 1852-1902, 68 pages 154
History of the First Presbyterian Church of Minneapolis, 1835-1910, by Rev. Albert B. Marshall, 228 pages, 1910 ..... 154A

NOTE.—Consult also Magazines and Journals, Nos. 176-181.

ASSOCIATIONS, FRATERNITIES, AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Minnesota Editors' and Publishers' Association, Proceedings, 1867-1911, obituaries of members 155
Minnesota Journalism in the Territorial Period, and from 1858 to 1865, by Daniel S. B. Johnston; in Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. X (Part I), pages 247-351, 1905; vol. XII, pages 183-262, 1908 ..... 28, X, XII
Masonic Veteran Association of Minnesota, Proceedings, 1894-1911. 156
Masonic Golden Jubilee: Semi-Centennial of the Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. M. of Minnesota, edited by Dr. George R. Metcalf, 99 pages, 1903 157
Masonic: Historical Sketch read at the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Introduction of Freemasonry in Minnesota, by Dr. George R. Metcalf, 43 pages, 1899 158
Masonic: Proceedings, Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. M. of Minnesota, 1853-1911 159
Masonic: Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Minnesota, 1859-1871 and 1885-1890 160
Masonic: Proceedings of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, 1874-1888 161
Masonic: Proceedings of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Minnesota, 1866-1885 and 1889-90 162

The Masonic Record, St. Paul; vols. I-VI (its entire series), Nov. 1, 1892, to Oct. 1, 1898 163
Odd Fellows, and other Fraternities and Orders, miscellaneous publications 164
The Poets and Poetry of Minnesota, by Mrs. W. J. Arnold, 336 pages, 1864 165
Minnesota Horticultural Society, Annual Reports, 39 vols., 1866-1911 166
History of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society, by Darwin S. Hall and R. I. Holcombe, 405 and xxiii pages, 1910..... 166A
The Mississippi Valley Lumberman, Minneapolis, vols. 1-43, 1876-1912 167
History of Lumbering in the St. Croix Valley and on the Upper Mississippi and its Tributaries, with Biographic Sketches, papers by William H. C. Folsom and Daniel Stanchfield, in Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. IX, pages 291-362, 1901....28, IX
The Northwestern Miller, Minneapolis, vols. 1-90, 1875-1912..... 168
History of the Scandinavians . . . in the United States, by O. N. Nelson; two vols., pages 643 and 498, 1893 and 1897; and second edition, revised, pages 518, 280, 1904..... 169
A History of the Swedish-Americans of Minnesota, by A. E. Strand, 1,147 pages, in three volumes, continuously paged, 1910..... 169A
The First Chapter of Norwegian Immigration (1821-1840), its Causes and Results, by Rasmus B. Anderson; second edition, 476 pages, 1896..... 170
History of the Welsh in Minnesota, by Rev. Thomas E. Hughes and others, 306 pages, 1895..... 171
The American Jewish Year Book, biographies in the volumes published in 1903 to 1911, before noted..... 147
Minnesota Old Settlers' Association, manuscript records by Josiah B. Chaney 172
Biographic Notes of Old Settlers, by Hon. Henry L. Moss, in Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. IX, pages 143-162, 1901.....28, IX
Manuscript Biographic Notes of Minnesota Pioneers, by Josiah B. Chaney 173
Minnesota Territorial Pioneers' Association, Proceedings, 1899-1911. 174
Minnesota Historical Society, manuscripts and special biographic references 175
Minnesota Historical Society Collections, vols. I to XIII, 1850-1908, before noted.....28, I-XIII

Magazines and Journals.

The Northwest Magazine, vols. 1-21, 1883-1903 (published in New York to July, 1884, and later in St. Paul and Minneapolis)... 176
Minnesota Journal of School Education, Minneapolis; vols. 1-31, 1882-1912 177

The North and West (successor to the Northern Presbyterian), 1891-1898 178

The Northwestern Congregationalist, Minneapolis and St. Paul; vols. 1-8, 1888-1900 179

The Methodist Herald (called after 1897 The Midland Christian Advocate), Minneapolis; vols. 5-14, 1891-1904 180

Minnesota Missionary and Church Record, published at Faribault, and later at Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1888-1905 181

Personal Memoirs.

Life of James Lloyd Breck, by Charles Breck, 557 pages, 1883 182

An Apostle of the Wilderness, James Lloyd Breck, by Theodore I. Holcombe, 195 pages, 1903 183

The Ancestry, Life, and Times of Hon. Henry Hastings Sibley, by Nathaniel West, 596 pages, 1889 184

Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate [autobiography], by Bishop Henry B. Whipple, 576 pages, 1900 185

Lives of the Governors of Minnesota, by Gen. James H. Baker, Minnesota Historical Society Collections, Vol. XIII, 480 pages, 1908 ..... 28, XIII

Family Genealogies.

Atwater History and Genealogy, by Francis Atwater, 492 pages, 1901 186

Bailey Genealogy, by Hollis R. Bailey, 479 pages, 1899 187

Genealogy of the Bigelow Family of America, by Gilman B. Howe, 517 pages, 1890 188

Genealogy of the Breck Family, by Samuel Breck, 281 pages, 1889. 189

The Cheney [and Chaney] Genealogy, by Charles H. Pope, 582 pages, 1897 190

Chittenden Family, by Alvan Talcott, 262 pages, 1882 191

A Genealogy and History of the Chute Family in America, with Allied Families, by William E. Chute, 493 pages, 1894 192

The Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke, by George K. Clarke, 468 pages, 1902 193

Genealogy of the Cornell Family, by Rev. John Cornell, 468 pages, 1902 194

Genealogy of the Corser Family in America, partly by Elwood S. Corser, of Minneapolis; 306 and 30 pages, 1902 195

The Crafts Family, by James M. and William F. Crafts, 803 pages, 1893 196

A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History, by Nahum S. Cutler, 663 pages, 1889 197

The Genealogy of the Delano Family, by Major Joel A. Delano, 561 pages, 1899 198

Descendants of Joseph Easton, 1636-1899, by William S. Easton, of St. Paul; 249 pages, 1899 199
A Genealogy of the Folsom Family, by Jacob Chapman, 297 pages, 1882 200
History and Genealogy of the Goodhue Family, by Rev. Jonathan E. Goodhue, 394 pages, 1891 201
The Hamlin Family, by Hon. H. Franklin Andrews, 1,411 pages, 1902 202
A Genealogical History of the Harwood Families, by Watson H. Harwood, second edition, 104 pages, 1896 203
Herrick Genealogy, revised edition, by Lucius C. Herrick, 516 pages, 1885 204
Hoar Genealogy, by Alfred Wyman Hoar, of Monticello, Minn.; 56 pages, 1898 205
One Thousand Years of Hubbard History, by Edward W. Day, 495 pages, 1895 206
The Humphreys Family in America, by Frederick Humphreys, 836 pages, 1883-86 207
The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New, by Timothy Hopkins, three vols., 2,321 pages, 1903 208
Genealogy of the Keyes Family, by Asa Keyes, 319 pages, 1880 209
Kingsbury Genealogy, by Joseph A. Kingsbury, 258 pages, 1901; and by Frederick J. Kingsbury and Mary K. Talcott, 732 pages, 1905 210
Lamson Memorial, 1635-1908, by Otis E. and Frank B. Lamson, of Buffalo, Minn.; 121 pages, 1908 211
A Genealogy of the Leavenworth Family in the United States, by Elias W. Leavenworth, 376 pages, 1873 212
Memorial of Solomon Leonard and his Descendants, by Manning Leonard, 454 pages [1896] 213
The Libby Family in America, by Charles T. Libby, 628 pages, 1882. 214
Mann Memorial, a Record of the Mann Family in America, by George S. Mann, 251 pages, 1884 215
John Neill and his Descendants, 127 pages, 1875 216
History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble, by Lucius M. Boltwood, 870 pages, 1878 217
Noyes Genealogy, by Col. Henry E. and Harriette E. Noyes, two vols., 575 and 437 pages, 1904 218
Noyes-Gilman Ancestry, by Charles P. Noyes, of St. Paul; 467 pages, 1907 219
The Phelps Family of America, by Judge Oliver S. Phelps and Andrew T. Servin, two vols., 1,865 pages, 1899 220
The Pillsbury Family, by David B. Pillsbury and Emily A. Getchell, 307 pages, 1898 221

A Genealogical Record of Samuel Pond and his Descendants, by Daniel S. Pond, 126 pages, 1875 222
Genealogy of the Riggs Family, by John H. Wallace, 147 pages, 1901 223
Genealogy of the Family of Sanborne or Sanborn, by V. C. Sanborn, 692 pages, 1899 224
Sanborn Family in the United States and Brief Sketch of the Life of John B. Sanborn, of St. Paul; 75 pages, 1887 225
Genealogy and Memoirs of the Stearns Family, by Mrs. Avis Stearns Van Wagener, two vols., 744 and 531 pages, 1901 226
The Stebbins Genealogy, by Ralph S. and Robert L. Greenlee, two vols., 1,386 pages, 1904 227
The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong, by Benjamin W. Dwight, two vols., 1,586 pages, 1871 228
The Descendants of William Towne, by Edwin E. Towne, 372 pages, 1901 229
Trowbridge Genealogy, by Frances B. Trowbridge, 848 pages, 1908. 230
Upham Genealogy, by Frank K. Upham, 573 pages, 1892 231
A Genealogy of the Van Voorhis Family in America, by Elias W. Van Voorhis, 725 pages, 1888 232
Wakefield Memorial, by Homer Wakefield, 352 pages, 1897 233
Genealogical Notes of the Washburn Family, by Mrs. Julia Chase Washburn, 104 pages, 1898 234
Genealogical Notes of the Whipple-Hill Families, by John Whipple-Hill, 106 pages, 1897 235
The Whitcomb Family in America, by Charlotte Whitcomb, of Minneapolis; 621 pages, 1904 236

Scrap-Books and Newspapers.

Minnesota Historical Society Scrap-Books, 68 vols., 1861-1912, with designation of the volume cited 237
The Minnesota Pioneer, Pioneer and Democrat, and Pioneer Press, St. Paul; full series, April 28, 1849, to 1912, weekly and daily, with dates of biographies 238
The Minnesotian, St. Paul, from Sept. 1, 1851, and the Minnesotian and Times, to 1861 239
Daily Press, St. Paul, Jan. 1, 1861, to April 10, 1875 240

Correspondence.

Received by Correspondence and Interviews 241

Note.—Many sketches have been supplied with dates of terms of official services, and of removals and deaths, by consulting the Legislative Manuals (No. 30), Directories of Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth, etc., and the Northwestern Gazetteer and Business Directory of Minnesota, the Dakotas, and Montana.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Many of the persons whose biographic sketches are gathered in this volume have died since the sources whence it is compiled were published. Information of their place and date of death is requested to be sent to the Secretary of this Society for notation in its Library.

Such additional notes have been inserted throughout this work for a considerable number who have died during the time of its printing, but several of these for the earlier parts of the volume are given in the ensuing list. Others are also here noted whose deaths, though occurring longer ago, have come to our knowledge since their places in the printing were passed.

A few corrections and added sketches are also included in this list; and the Secretary will thank any readers who will send needed corrections for preservation and reference.

"The Aborigines of Minnesota, a Report based on the collections of Jacob V. Brower, and on the field surveys and notes of Alfred J. Hill and Theodore H. Lewis, collated, augmented and described by N. H. Winchell," published in 1911 by this Historical Society, forms a quarto volume of 761 pages, with many halftone page plates and more than 500 plats of groups of aboriginal mounds surveyed in this state. Histories of the Sioux and Ojibways of Minnesota are given in this report, with many portraits. It also contains, in pages 707-731, an alphabetic list of about 1,500 personal names of Ojibways who have borne some part in Minnesota history, with citations of publications in which they are mentioned. Biographic sketches, however, are not presented, excepting for Brower, Hill, and Lewis, with portraits, in the preface.

The present work was originally undertaken in connection with the compilation of another volume, "Minnesota Geographic Names," for this Society's Collections. In that further volume, on which much progress has been made, it is

planned to give the origin, meaning, and date, so far as can be ascertained, of our place names, as of the state, its counties and townships, cities, villages, railway stations, post offices, creeks, rivers and lakes, hills and mountains, and the streets and parks in cities. Many personal notes and frequent sketches of the early explorers, first settlers, and prominent citizens, commemorated by these names, are being thus gathered, considerably extending the biographic records of Minnesota.

When the foregoing pages, the latest to be printed in this long work, were at their final proof-reading, this Society's Library received the new Volume VII of No. 17 in our sources of compilation. This new edition of the most serviceable collection of biographies of living men and women in the United States has about twenty for Minnesota that were not in its former editions nor in this compilation, to which accordingly they are here added.

St. Paul, Minn., June 1, 1912.

ABELL, JOHN S., d. in Waseca, Minn., July 1, 1905.

ADAMS, SAMUEL E., d. in Minneapolis, March 29, 1912.

ALLIN, CEPHAS DANIEL, b. in Clinton, Ont., Canada, Aug. 18, 1876; was graduated at the University of Toronto, 1897, and from its law department, 1899; studied later at Harvard University, and in Berlin and Oxford; instructor in political science, University of Minnesota, 1907-9, and assistant professor since 1910. [17.]

AMES, REV. CHARLES GORDON, d. in Boston, Mass., April 15, 1912.

ANDERSON, JOHN J., d. in St. Paul, April 25, 1911.

BABBITT, FRANCES ELIZA, b. Jan. 24, 1824; d. at Coldwater, Mich., July 6, 1891. She was a school teacher at Little Falls, Minn., where her observations and published papers, in 1878-84, noting artificially flaked quartz fragments in the Mississippi valley drift, gave evidence of the presence of man there during the closing stage of the Glacial period. [241.]

BARNARD, ALBION, d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 11, 1912.

BIGSBY, JOHN J., English geologist, b. in Nottingham, England, Aug. 14, 1792; d. in London, Feb. 10, 1881. He traveled along the northern boundary of Minnesota in 1823; published many papers on Canadian geology. [Dictionary of National Biography.]

BRECK, JAMES LLOYD; add references to 182 and 183 in the foregoing list.

BRIGHT, ALFRED HARRIS, lawyer, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1850; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1874, and from its law department, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1891, settling in Minneapolis; general solicitor of the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault

Ste. Marie Ry. Co., 1891-1908, and its general counsel since 1908. [17; 24; 25.]

BURNHAM, CAPT. JOHN W., d. in Fargo, N. D., Jan. 5, 1912.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W., d. in Washington, Pa., in 1905.

CARNEY, PATRICK H., d. in Duluth, Minn., Jan. 23, 1912.

CARPENTER, ELBERT LAWRENCE, lumber merchant, b. in Rochelle, Ill., March 6, 1862; has engaged in lumber business in Minneapolis since 1887, being of the Shevlin-Carpenter Co. since 1893. [17.]

CHILD, JAMES ERWIN, d. in Waseca, Minn., Feb. 25, 1912.

CHILD, SIMEON P., d. near Shapokee, May 26, 1912.

COOLEN, JOHN, last on page 139, spelling corrected.

COULTER, JOHN LEE, statistician, b. in Mallory, Minn., April 16, 1881; was graduated at the University of North Dakota, 1904, and with the degree of Ph. D. at the University of Wisconsin, 1908; was assistant professor of rural economics, University of Minnesota, 1909-10, and special agent of the U. S. census bureau since 1910. [17.]

CROOKER, JOSIAH B., b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, May 30, 1912. He came to Minnesota Territory, settling in Owatonna; was a representative in the legislature, 1865-6, and a state senator, 1869-70; removed to Minneapolis, and engaged in lumber business there and in Anoka, and later in real estate business; was one of the founders of the Central Baptist Church in Minneapolis. [237(68).]

DANE, HENRY J., d. in Le Sueur, Minn., May, 1905.

DAVIS, CAPT. ELLERY C., d. in Crookston, Minn., Jan. 17, 1912.

DEWEY, HARRY PINNEO, Congregational clergyman, b. in Toulon, Ill., Oct. 30, 1861; was graduated at Williams College, 1884, and Andover Theological Seminary, 1887; was pastor in Concord, N. H., 1887-1900, and in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900-7; came to Minnesota in 1907, and has since been pastor of Plymouth Church, Minneapolis. [17.]

DICKSON, THOMAS HUNTER, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 4, 1840; d. in St. Paul, May 14, 1912. He came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in St. Paul; was freight agent of the Great Northern railway, 1880-1901, and of the Northern Pacific railway since 1901. [25; 237 (68).]

DILLEY, GEORGE W., d. in St. Paul, Aug. 28, 1910.

DUNWELL, DENNIS W. C., d. in Lewiston, Idaho, Feb. 21, 1907.

FISH, EVERETT W., d. in Rochester, N. Y., March 24, 1912.

FLAT MOUTH (ESHKEBUGECOSHE), chief of the Pillager band of the Ojibways in Minnesota, b. in 1774; d. about 1860. This band lived in the vicinity of Leech lake. In the War of 1812 he refused to join the British against the United States, and through his long life he was much respected by both the red and white men. [28, V; 241.]

GAGE, GEORGE M., d. in Sacramento, Cal., April, 1910.

GIBBS, MRS. JANE DE BOW STEVENS, d. in Rose township, near St. Paul, May 30, 1910.

GILBERT, NEWINGTON, d. in Merriam Park, St. Paul, April 10, 1912.

GILLIES, ANDREW, M. E. clergyman, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 3, 1870, and the same year was brought to America; was graduated at

the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y., 1891, and at the Wesleyan University, Conn., 1895; was pastor in Vermont and New York, 1895-1907; came to Minnesota in 1907, and has since been pastor of the Hennepin Avenue Church in Minneapolis. [17.]

GJERTSEN, HENRY JOHN, d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 2, 1911.

GRAHAM, CHRISTOPHER C., d. in Red Wing, Minn., May 1891. [56*.]

GRANGER, WARREN. A memorial biography, 42 pages, by his brother, James N. Granger, was published in 1895 for the Minnesota Commandery of the Loyal Legion.

GRAY CLOUD (MAHKPIYA-HOTO-WIN), a halfbreed Sioux woman, b. about 1793; d. at Black Dog's village, on the Minnesota river, in 1850. She was married at Prairie du Chien to Captain Thomas Anderson, an officer of the British army, and later to Hazen Mooers, the fur trader, with whom she lived on the large Gray Cloud island of the Mississippi river between St. Paul and Hastings. This island was named for her by Andrew Robertson, her son-in-law. [28, IX; 241.]

HALL, ALBERT R., d. in Knapp, Wis., June 2, 1905.

HALL, OSCAR H., d. in St. Paul, April 2, 1912.

HAMBLIN, CHARLES HENRY, b. in London, England, Sept. 13, 1859; came to America in 1882, and to Minnesota in 1889; was managing editor of the Minneapolis Evening Tribune, 1891-1902; business manager and editor, Minneapolis Tribune Co., since 1902. [17; 24.]

HAMLIN, JAMES GARRIT, d. in Spokane, Wash., May 4, 1912.

HECKLIN, FRED, d. in Chaska, Minn., Sept. 16, 1905.

HEYWOOD, JOSEPH LEE, page 324; a memorial volume, "Robber and Hero," by Prof. George Huntington, 119 pages, with portraits, was published in 1895.

HILL, ANDREW H., d. in Portland, Ore., April 5, 1910.

HILL, FRANK DAVIS, U. S. consul, b. at Pine Island, Minn., May 28, 1862; d. at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, May 23, 1912. He studied at the University of Minnesota, 1878-82; was admitted to the bar in 1884; entered the diplomatic service in 1887, as consul in Asuncion, Paraguay; later served in Montevideo, Uruguay, in Venezuela, Brazil, Amsterdam (1899-1907), St. Petersburg, Barcelona, and Frankfort. [17; 237 (68).]

HOAG, CHARLES; omit authorship of biography of Henry Clay.

HOFFMAN, JAMES K., d. in St. Paul, May, 1905.

HOLE-IN-THE-DAY (BAGWUNAGIJIK, "Hole, opening, rift in the sky"); the hereditary name of Ojibway chiefs, passing from father to son through three generations. The sketch on pages 337-8 refers to the second of these chiefs. [28, I, II, IV, V, VI, IX, X.].

HUBBARD, RENNSELAER DEAN, d. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 29, 1905.

HUMBIRD, JOHN A., b. in Pennsylvania, July 18, 1836; d. in Spokane, Wash., Aug. 4, 1911. He resided many years in Wisconsin, and removed to St. Paul, Minn., in 1899; was largely interested in railroad building, and in timber lands, lumbering, and banking, in Wisconsin, Minnesota, Idaho, and on the Pacific coast. [237 (59*).]

HUMISTON, RANSOM F., page 354; add that he was born July 3, 1822, and died in April, 1889. [65B*.]

HUMMEL, WILLIAM, d. in Portland, Ore., April 6, 1911.

HUMPHREY, JAMES KENT, d. in St. Paul, April 28, 1912.

HYDE, CORNELIUS WILLET GILLAM (full name, given only by initials on page 360); since 1901 editor of School Education, residing in Robbinsdale, Minneapolis. [17.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES E., d. in St. Paul, April 9, 1912.

JOHNSTON, LAWRENCE ALBERT, Lutheran clergyman, b. at Sugar Grove, Pa., Aug. 12, 1855; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., in 1879, and at Augustana Theological Seminary, 1881; was pastor in Iowa and Illinois, and in St. Paul, Minn., 1894-1904, and since 1911; editor of Lutheran newspapers since 1883, and author of religious books. [17.]

KING, OSMYN B., b. in Suffield, Conn., June 15, 1831; d. in Minneapolis, March 19, 1912. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in St. Anthony, and at first practiced law; was treasurer of Hennepin county, 1865-8; was in lumber business the next ten years, and later was teller of the Security Bank, etc.; was one of the founders of the Park Avenue Congregational Church, Minneapolis, in 1867. [237 (68*).]

KOERNER, AUGUST T., d. in St. Paul, April 17, 1912.

KRAY, JOHN, d. at Cold Spring, Minn., June 6, 1905.

KRAYENBUHL, GUSTAVE, d. in Chaska, Minn., June 5, 1905.

LEWIS, MARTIN B., d. in Red Wing, Minn., March 31, 1912.

LINNEN, EDWARD BANGS, b. in Le Sueur, Minn., March 21, 1864; studied at the University of Minnesota, 1879-82; has since been U. S. inspector successively of river and harbor improvements, the railway mail service, and from 1894 to 1910 for the Department of the Interior; resides in Minneapolis. [17.]

LISTOE, SOREN, page 444; add that he was U. S. consul at Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1897-1902, and consul general there since 1902. [17.]

LOVELESS, CAPT. CHARLES B., d. in Worthington, Minn., Dec. 29, 1890. [65B.]

LYNCH, FREDERICK BICKNELL, b. in Madison, Wis., May 4, 1866; studied at Yankton College, S. D.; came to Minnesota in 1897, settling in St. Paul; engaged in real estate business, and since 1901 in lumbering, and has other extensive financial interests. [17; 24; 25.]

MCCLURE, JOHN CHARLES, d. in Red Wing, Minn., April 4, 1912.

MCDOUGALL, ALEXANDER, b. in Scotland, March 16, 1845; came to America in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1870, settling in Duluth; has engaged since 1865 in lake transportation and ship building. [17; 24.]

MCLEAN, THOMAS NICOL, d. in Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1912.

MANTON, REV. JOSEPH R., d. in Richfield, Minn., Jan. 17, 1912.

MARKHAM, J. M., d. at Hot Springs, Ark., Sept., 1905.

MARTIN, WILLIAM LESLIE, b. in Lee County, Ill., Nov. 15, 1854; has been since 1886 successively chief clerk, treasurer, general freight

agent, traffic manager, and vice-president, of the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Co.; resides in Minneapolis. [17; 24.]

MAXWELL, GUY EVERETT, educator, b. in Forest City, Ill., Sept. 10, 1870; was graduated at Hamline University, St. Paul, 1893; engaged in teaching in Minnesota and Wisconsin; since 1904 president of the State Normal School, Winona, Minn. [17;24.]

MEDICINE BOTTLE, chief of a small Sioux band living on and near Gray Cloud island of the Mississippi river above Hastings, and removing in 1852 to the vicinity of the Redwood Agency, where he died before the Sioux outbreak of 1862; was uncle of the warrior of this name mentioned on page 500. [241.]

MILLIGAN, WILLIAM F., d. in Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1905.

MINER, NELSON H., d. in Sauk Center, Minn., April 21, 1905.

MOLLOY, MARY ALOYSIA, teacher and author, b. in Sandusky, Ohio; was graduated at Ohio State University, 1903, and as Ph. D. at Cornell University, 1907; came to Minnesota, and was assistant principal of Winona Seminary, Roman Catholic, 1907-11; dean of the College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., since 1911. [17.]

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM H., d. in Owatonna, Minn., May 10, 1912.

MORRISON, DANIEL ALEXANDER, d. in Rochester, Minn., March 15, 1912.

NEILER, SAMUEL E., d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 13, 1911.

NIND, MRS. MARY CLARKE, d. in Boston, Mass., Sept., 1905.

NORTON, MATTHEW GEORGE, b. in Lewisburg, Pa., April 20, 1831 (date corrected.)

NOTESTEIN, WALLACE, educator, b. at Wooster, Ohio, Dec. 16, 1879; was graduated at the University of Wooster, 1900, and as Ph. D. at Yale, 1908; assistant professor of history in the University of Minnesota since 1910. [17.]

OFTEDAL, SVEN, d. in Minneapolis, April 1, 1911.

OSWALD, JOHN CONRAD, d. in Minneapolis, June 13, 1905.

PARSONS, OLIVER, pioneer, b. in South Paris, Maine, June 1, 1823; d. in Minneapolis, April 25, 1912. He came to Minnesota in 1849, settling in Stillwater, and engaged in lumbering; removed to Minneapolis in 1876, and was in mortgage and loan business there about twenty-five years. [237 (68).]

PENICAUT, French shipwright, companion and narrator of Le Sueur's expedition in 1700-01 to the Minnesota and Blue Earth rivers. [28, III.]

PETERSON, SAMUEL D., d. in New Ulm, Minn., Feb. 10, 1911.

PFAENDER, WILLIAM, d. in New Ulm, Aug. 11, 1905.

PILLSBURY, CHARLES STINSON, miller, son of Charles Alfred Pillsbury, b. in Minneapolis, Dec. 6, 1878; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1900; engaged in real estate business and flour manufacturing; resides in Minneapolis. [17; 24.]

PILLSBURY, JOHN SARGENT, twin brother of the foregoing; was graduated at the same place and date; learned flour milling by working in all departments, 1900-6; secretary and treasurer of the Pillsbury Flour Mills Co., since 1909; resides in Minneapolis. [17.]

PONTHAN, SWAN A., d. at White Bear, Minn., Aug. 15, 1911.

ROSSER, GEN. THOMAS L., d. in Charlottesville, Va., March 29, 1910.

RUSSELL, CHARLES P., d. in Eyota, Minn., March 19, 1912.

SCHAEFER, ANTON, d. in St. Paul, July 1, 1911 (date corrected.)

SHAKOPEE (LITTLE SIX) was the hereditary name, like Wabasha, of three successive chiefs, in lineal descent from father to son, of a band of Sioux in the Minnesota river valley near the site of the city of Shakopee, which commemorates the first and second of these chiefs. The sketch on page 693 refers to the third and last who bore this name. [28, I, III, VI, IX, XII.]

SHEIRE, ROMAINE, d. in St. Paul, Sept. 11, 1905.

SHELDON, THEODORE B., commemorated by the Sheldon Auditorium in the city of Red Wing, Minn., died there April 3, 1900. [56*.]

SIMMONS, THOR K., d. in Red Wing, Minn., May 7, 1890. [56*.]

SMITH, BIRDSEY WOOSTER, d. in St. Paul, May 29, 1912.

STORMS, GEORGE E., d. in Superior, Wis., May 19, 1912.

STRONG, JOHN H., d. in Athens, Minn., April 26, 1905.

TANNER, JOHN, captive of the Ottawa Indians, partly on and near the northern boundary of Minnesota, b. in Kentucky about 1780; d. in 1847. The narrative of his captivity during thirty years, 426 pages, edited by Edwin James, was published in 1830. [1.]

VAN SLYKE, WILLIAM A., d. in St. Paul, Jan. 14, 1910. [237 (59*).]

WARDELL, JOHN MIDDLETON, of Tracy, Minn., d. in St. Paul, May 21, 1912.

WEIGLE, LUTHER ALLAN, educator, b. in Littlestown, Pa., Sept. 11, 1880; was graduated at Gettysburg College, 1900, and as Ph. D. at Yale, 1905; has since been professor of philosophy in Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., and its dean since 1910. [17.]

WEISS, ANTON CHARLES, journalist, b. in Sheboygan, Wis., Sept. 20, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1887, settling in Duluth; editor and publisher of the Duluth Herald since 1890. [17; 24; 25.]

WELZ, FREDERICK R., d. in Daytona, Fla., Feb. 25, 1910.

WERNER, NILS O., d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 24, 1910.

WING, FRANCIS MARION, newspaper artist, b. in Elmwood, Ill., July 24, 1873; studied at Grinnell College, Iowa; engaged in making cartoons and caricatures for the Minneapolis Journal since 1900. [17.]

WING, MARCUS, d. in Rochester, Minn., March 27, 1911.

WITTE, WILLIAM, d. in St. Paul, Aug. 19, 1905.

WOLLAN, NELS B., d. in Starbuck, Minn., June 9, 1905.

WOOLSTENCROFT, BENJAMIN W., d. in Slayton, Minn., Oct. 17, 1908. [65B.*]

WOUNDED MAN (TAOPI, the Sioux, page 767) was a son of OLD BETS (page 564). [Aborigines of Minnesota.*]

YOUNGER BROTHERS, pages 889, 890; see "The Story of Cole Younger" (full name, Thomas Coleman Younger), an autobiography, 124 pages, with portraits, 1903, and "Robber and Hero," by Prof. George Huntington, 119 pages, 1895.

MINNESOTA BIOGRAPHIES.

Note.—Numerals after each sketch refer to the preceding list of sources of this work, which may be consulted for more full information.

An asterisk (*) after a numeral refers to a portrait with the biography.

AAKER, HANS H., educator, b. in Ridgeway, Iowa, April 16, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1883 to teach at Willmar. After 1894 he was principal of Concordia College, Moorhead. [26*; 134 (June, 1897).*]

AAKER, LARS K., b. in Norway, Sept. 19, 1825; came to the United States in 1845, and to Minnesota in 1857; was a representative in the state legislature in 1859 and 1861; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was again elected to the legislature in 1867 and 1869, and was a state senator, 1880-4; settled in Crookston in the latter year as receiver of the U. S. land office. [35; 169.]

AANENSON, ANDREW, farmer, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1861; resides at Shelly, Norman county; was representative in the state legislature in 1901 and 1903. [30.]

AAS, ELIAS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sand, Norway, April 28, 1855; studied theology at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis; was pastor in Polk and Marshall counties, Minn., 1886-1888, in Dakota county, Minn., 1888-1904, and in Northwood, N. D., after Nov., 1904. [148.]

ABBETMEYER, KARL D. A. F., Lutheran clergyman and educator, b. Aug. 19, 1867, in Germany; came to the United States in 1873; was graduated at the University of Watertown, Wis., 1888, and at the Theological Seminary at Milwaukee, 1890; was pastor in West St. Paul, 1895-98; and professor at Concordia College, St. Paul, since 1902. [25; 148.]

ABBOTT, AMOS WILSON, surgeon, b. in India, Jan. 6, 1844; was educated at Dartmouth College and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; came to Minnesota in 1877, settling in Minneapolis, where he has since practiced. [24; 85A.]

ABBOTT, ANSTICE, Congregational missionary, b. Aug. 16, 1839, in Ahmednagar, India, where her parents were missionaries; was graduated at Abbott Seminary, Andover, Mass., 1858; was a teacher in the Minneapolis High School, 1872-9, and in Bennett Seminary, Minneapolis, 1881-6; was a missionary in India, 1888-1905; now residing in Le Cannet, France. [179 (July 18, 1890); 241.]

ABBOTT, EMMA, singer, b. in Chicago, Ill., Dec. 9, 1850; d. at Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 5, 1891. She was accustomed to sing in concerts from her early childhood, and became distinguished as an opera singer. Her father settled in Minneapolis in 1878, and there she often visited him. She was married to Eugene Wetherell, who died in 1889. "The Life and Professional Career of Emma Abbott" (192 pages), written by Sadie E. Martin, was published in Minneapolis, 1891. [6; 7.]

ABBOTT, EVERTON JUDSON, physician, b. in Milan, Ohio, Oct. 19, 1849; was graduated from the medical department of Western Reserve University, Ohio, 1875; the next year settled in St. Paul; professor of clinical medicine, University of Minnesota. [24; 25; 68; 93; 125.]

ABBOTT, EZRA, pioneer, b. in New Hampshire; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Aug. 16, 1876. He came to Minnesota with his brother, John H. Abbott, in 1855, being among the first settlers in Owatonna. [72.]

ABBOTT, HOWARD STRICKLAND, lawyer, b. in Farmington, Minn., Sept. 15, 1864; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1885; was admitted to the bar in 1887, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; lecturer in the department of corporation law in the University of Minnesota since 1897; author of several text-books on law. [17; 24; 25; 85A;* 127 (12*); 127A*; 137.]

ABBOTT, HOWARD T., lawyer, b. in Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1867; came to Minneapolis in 1879; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1890; settled at Duluth in 1890. [31A.]

ABBOTT, JAMES W., b. in Morgan county, Ohio, Jan. 9, 1843; served in the 87th Ohio Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota, and in 1872 settled in Shell Rock township, Freeborn county, Minn., where he engaged in lumber and mercantile business, and later in buying grain. [53.]

ABBOTT, JOHN STEELE, physician, b. in St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 15, 1883; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1905, and in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1908; was afterward connected with hospitals in St. Paul and Rochester. [127A.*]

ABBOTT, RUSSELL BIGELOW, Presbyterian clergyman, b. at Brookville, Ind., Aug. 8, 1823; was graduated at the Indiana State University, 1847; was ordained to the ministry in 1857; came to Minnesota, and in 1869-84 was pastor at Albert Lea; founder and president of Albert Lea College, 1884-1903. [24; 53; 53A.*]

ABBOTT, SETH, b. in 1817; d. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 22, 1901. He was the father of Emma Abbott, the famous singer, and during her girlhood traveled with her, giving concerts and teaching singing schools. He resided in Minneapolis, 1878-90, and engaged in real estate business; removed to Chicago. [237 (19*).]

ABBOTT, SHERIDAN J., lawyer, b. in Lorain county, Ohio, March 25, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided at Delavan, 1887-1902, then removed to Winnebago City; was a representative in the state legislature in 1893 and 1897-9. [30; 51*; 237 (32,* 67*.)]

ABBOTT, WILLIAM D., lawyer, b. at Clinton Falls, Minn., July 13, 1859; was graduated at Carleton College in 1883, and was admitted to the bar in 1884; settled in Waseca in 1885; removed to Winona in 1892. [24; 75; 77.]

ABELL, JOHN S., farmer, b. in Constantia, N. Y., July 22, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Waseca; was a representative in the state legislature in 1879. [30; 75.]

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, surveyor, b. in Bannockburn, Scotland, July 7, 1844; came to the United States in 1871, and settled in Alexandria, Minn., 1875; engaged in railroad surveying. [38.]

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN JOSEPH, soldier, b. in Tennessee, 1802; d. in Roslyn, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1877. He was graduated at West Point, 1822; captain, 1836; served in the Florida and Mexican wars, and was brevetted lieutenant colonel; was in Minnesota at the beginning of the civil war, through which he served, and was brevetted brigadier general at its close. Fort Abercrombie, N. D., on the Red river, adjoining Minnesota, was named in his honor. [1.]

ABRAHAMSON, ISAAC, pioneer, b. in Norway, June 30, 1831; came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota in 1856; opened the first store in Houston, 1859. [61.]

ACCAULT, MICHAEL, explorer, sent by La Salle with Hennepin during the summer of 1680 to explore the upper part of the Mississippi river; was with Hennepin in his captivity by the Sioux Indians, and in his discovery of the Falls of St. Anthony. [1.]

ACHENBACH, LOUIS H., Lutheran clergyman, b. May 20, 1863, at Grand Rapids, Mich.; was graduated at Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, Ind., in 1884; and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., in 1887; pastor in Minneapolis since 1889. [148.]

ACKER, HENRY, b. in Clarkstown, N. Y., June 8, 1804; came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled on a farm in Ramsey county; was a representative in the state legislature in 1860. [239 (Feb. 25, 1860).]

ACKER, WILLIAM H., b. in Clyde, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1833; was killed in the battle of Shiloh, April 7, 1862. He came to Minnesota in 1854; studied law, and was bookkeeper in a banking house; was adjutant general of this state, 1860-61; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain. Acker Post, G. A. R., in St. Paul, is named in his honor. [28, IV;* 68; 94; 115; 237(1); 238 (May 6, 1862).]

ACKERMANN, JULIUS HENRY, merchant, b. in Muehlhausen, Germany, Jan. 9, 1844; came to the United States in 1862, and two years later settled in Carver county, Minn.; engaged in milling and mercantile pursuits in Young America; was a state senator in 1883-5; representative in the legislature, 1889, and deputy state treasurer, 1895. [22*; 30; 32.]

ADAMS, MRS. BARBARA ANN SHADECKER, b. in the Canton of Bern, Switzerland, Dec. 18, 1810; came with her parents to the Selkirk Settlement, Manitoba, 1821; removed to Fort Snelling, 1823; and lived in the family of Col. Snelling till after her marriage to Capt. Joseph Adams in 1827. They were among the first settlers in Chicago in 1833, and later engaged in farming. Her husband died at the age of ninety years. [28, VI.]

ADAMS, C. F., b. in Ohio in 1844; served in the 18th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; owned a farm at Excelsior; was a representative in the state legislature in 1872-3. [30.]

ADAMS, CHARLES POWELL, physician, b. in Rainsburg, Pa., March 3, 1831; d. in Hastings, Minn., Nov. 2, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Hastings; was representative in the last territorial legislature, 1857; served as captain, major and lieutenant colonel in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-4; was brevetted brigadier general; was in command of the Independent Battalion of Minnesota Cavalry, 1864-6, in expeditions against the Sioux; later practiced medicine in Hastings many years, and was mayor in 1872; was a state senator, 1879-81. [18*; 28, XII; 30; 48; 56; 115; 237(3).]

ADAMS, DAVID A., b. in Norfolk, Eng., Feb. 26, 1838; d. in St. Paul, June 13, 1911. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota the next year; settled on a farm near Hutchinson in 1857; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the state legislature in 1872; resided in Hutchinson after 1874. [24; 64; 237 (67*).]

ADAMS, DAVID T., b. in Rockford, Ill., Sept. 6, 1862; came to Duluth in 1882; discovered the rich iron ore deposits of the Mesabi range, and is interested in many of the most important mines of that region. [23*; 25.]

ADAMS, EDWARD D., b. in Boston, Mass., April 9, 1846; was graduated at Norwich University, Vt., in 1864; engaged in banking in Boston and New York; constructed the railway terminals in St. Paul and Minneapolis for the Northern Pacific railroad, and in 1883 was vice president of that company. [176 (Feb., 1897).]

ADAMS, ELMER ELLSWOTTH, journalist, b. in Waterbury, Vt., Dec. 31, 1861; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1879; was graduated at the State University in 1884; settled in Fergus Falls the same year, and has since edited the Journal; was a representative in the state legislature, 1905-09. [24; 25; 30*; 35; 237 (14).]

ADAMS, JOHN C., physician, b. in Ireland in 1831; came with his parents to the United States in 1841; was graduated at the medical department of the University of Louisiana; served as surgeon in the Confederate army in the civil war; was ordained as an Episcopal priest in 1867; the next year settled in Lake City, Minn.; was rector of the Episcopal church four years, and afterward practiced medicine. [74.]

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, b. in Canaan, Conn., April 19, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1873; was president of the Northern Pacific Elevator Company, 1887-91, and later engaged in grain commission business, residing in St. Paul. [23; 93*; 95*.]

ADAMS, MRS. JOHN QUINCY, b. in Perry, N. Y., in 1842; d. in St. Paul, July 25, 1901. She married Mr. Adams in 1865; settled in St. Paul in 1877; was influential in the organization of patriotic societies, and was the first state regent of the Daughters of the American Revolution for Minnesota. [237 (14).]

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, an Afro-American, b. in Louisville, Ky., May 4, 1849; settled in St. Paul in 1886; has since owned and published The Appeal; was bailiff of the municipal court, 1896-1902. [96*; 241.]

ADAMS, MOSES N., Presbyterian clergyman, b. at Sandy Springs, Ohio, Feb. 14, 1822; d. in Buffalo, N. Y., July 23, 1902. He was graduated at Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, 1848; was a missionary at Lac qui Parle, Minn. 1848-53; pastor at Traverse des Sioux, 1853-60; was a government agent to the Sisseton Indians; an army chaplain, 1876-86; a missionary near the Sisseton Agency, 1887-92; afterward resided in St. Paul. [237 (19*).]

ADAMS, SAMUEL EMERY, b. in Reading, Vt., Dec. 1, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Monticello; was a state senator, 1857-60; was paymaster in the civil war, and was brevetted lieutenant colonel; has resided in Minneapolis since 1883, being in real estate business, and was an alderman many years; is a prominent freemason. [18; 22*; 29; 31; 166A;* 237 (18*); 241.]

ADLEY, WARREN, b. in Maine in 1822; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; kept a hotel at Osakis; was a representative in the state legislature in 1873. [30.]

ADSIT, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., April 29, 1833; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Oct., 1902. He came to Minnesota when twenty-three years old, and owned a farm in Aurora township. [237 (19).]

AGATIN, ARCADIUS L., lawyer, b. in Grodno, Russia, Feb. 7, 1868; came to the United States; was graduated at Lauderbach Academy, Philadelphia, 1884, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1889; settled in Duluth, 1890. [31A*.]

AHLNESS, CHRISTIAN, farmer, b. in Hurdalen, Norway, Dec. 23, 1843; came to the United States in 1864; settled in Hanska, Minn.; was a representative in the state legislature in 1891. [169.]

AHLSTROM, L. J., b. in Morby, Sweden, in 1854; came to the United States in 1868; resides in Minneapolis, where he is in the life insurance business; was a representative in the state legislature in 1899. [30.]

AHMANN, JOHN J., merchant and farmer, b. in Germany in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1875; settled in Torah, Stearns county, in 1885; attended St. John's University; has been a state senator since 1907 [30.*]

AHRENS, HENRY, farmer, b. in Germany, Aug. 2, 1835; came to the United States in 1853; settled in Renville county, Minn., in 1862, and the same year lost most of his property in the Indian outbreak; was the first treasurer of the county, 1864-70; owned an interest in a sawmill and a flouring mill at Beaver Falls; was a state senator, 1878. [32.]

AIKEN, JAMES, journalist, b. in Summit county, Ohio, in 1851; settled in Redwood Falls, Minn., in 1880, and owned and published the Gazette. [32.]

AITKIN, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, a Scotch trader, b. about 1787; d. at Swan River, Minn., in 1851. He came to this region when a boy of fifteen; became an Indian trader, and had charge of the Fond du Lac department of the American Fur Company, with headquarters at Sandy Lake. Aitkin county and town are named for him. [41; 114; 241.]

AITON, GEORGE BRIGGS, educator, b. in Nicollet county, Minn., June 15, 1856; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1881; engaged in teaching in several Minnesota towns; since 1893 has been State Inspector of High Schools, residing in Minneapolis. [17; 24.]

AKELEY, HEALY CADY, lumber merchant, b. in Stowe, Vt., March 16, 1836; was admitted to the bar in 1858; served in the Second Michigan cavalry in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1887; engaged in lumber business; was president of the Flour City National Bank and of the Akeley Lumber Company. The town of Akeley, Minn., was named for him. [17; 24; 25; 167 (Jan. 5, 1900).*]

AKER, HENRY, b. in Eker, Norway, Oct. 8, 1836; came to the United States in 1873, settling in Montevideo, Minn.; engaged in real estate business, and was register of deeds for Chippewa county, 1887-96. [169.]

AKER, KNUTE S., farmer, b. in Norway, Sept. 19, 1853; came to the United States in 1861 with his parents, who settled in Iowa; removed to Polk county, Minn., 1878; resides near Nielsville; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30.*]

AKERS, CHARLES N., lawyer, b. in Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 4, 1849; came with his parents to Goodhue county, Minn., in 1859; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin in 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1876. He settled at Red Wing in 1875; removed to St. Paul. [54; 93; 130*; 137.]

AKERS, JOHN MILTON, M. E. clergyman, b. in Fulton county, Pa., Feb. 12, 1836; d. in St. Charles, Minn., Feb. 3, 1889. He came to Minnesota in 1869; was pastor at Sauk Center, Wabasha, Pine Island, and other places. [150.]

AKERS, PETER, M. E. clergyman and educator, b. in Campbell county, Va., Sept. 1, 1790; d. in Jacksonville, Ill., in 1885. He became a Methodist minister, and was president of McKendree College, Illinois. In

1857 he came to Red Wing, Minn., as professor of Biblical Literature in Hamline University; resided in Minnesota eight years, and then returned to Illinois. [130.]

AKERS, WILLIAM D., pioneer, b. in Flemingburg, Ky., Sept. 12, 1820; d. at Meyer's Falls, Wash., Dec. 18, 1905. He settled in Cherry Grove, Minn., and engaged in farming; was captain in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the Indian war; later resided in Wisconsin and Washington. [237 (39).]

ALBRECHT, GEORGE EUGENE, Congregational missionary, b. in Wahlau, Prussia, Aug. 12, 1855; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 24, 1906. He was educated in Germany; came to the United States, and was graduated at the Theological School, Oberlin, Ohio; was ordained, 1882; was pastor in Iowa, and later was professor in Chicago Theological Seminary; was a missionary to Japan and dean of the Theological Seminary of Doshisha University; returned to the United States on account of ill health, and was pastor in Minneapolis until his death. [144.]

ALDEN, ROBERT SPENCER, architect, b. in Verona, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1810; d. in Minneapolis, May 29, 1877. He settled there in 1856; built the Metropolitan hotel, St. Paul, the Academy of Music, Minneapolis, and many other important buildings. [237 (1); 238 (May 31, 1877).]

ALDEN, THOMAS C., b. in Hartford, Conn., Nov. 1, 1827; engaged in commerce on the Pacific, 1848-56, in which he was very successful; settled in St. Cloud, Minn.; engaged in the butcher business, 1860-5; owned a farm, part of which was on the site of St. Cloud; served as second lieutenant in the war against the Sioux. [31.]

ALDER, ARNOLD, b. in Herisan, Switzerland; d. in Mantorville, Minn., May 31, 1884. He came to the United States in 1851, and ten years later settled on a farm in Concord, Dodge county, Minn.; was county auditor, 1878-84. [49.]

ALDERMAN, SOLOMON FLAGG, lawyer, b. in East Granby, Conn., in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1883; settled in Brainerd; was clerk of the district court in Crow Wing county ten years, county attorney three years, and a state senator, 1907-9. [30.]

ALDRICH, ALANSON GEORGE, physician, b. in Adams, Mass., March 19, 1856; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, in 1879; has practiced medicine in Anoka since 1883. [24; 43.*]

ALDRICH, CYRUS, congressman, b. in Smithfield, R. I., June 18, 1808; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 5, 1871. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Minneapolis, and engaged in real estate business; was a representative in Congress, 1859-63; a member of the state legislature, 1865; and postmaster of Minneapolis, 1867-71. [10; 18; 27; 28, III; 29; 41; 59; 174*; 238 (Oct. 6, 1871).]

ALDRICH, MRS. FLORA L. SOUTHARD, physician, b. in Westford, N. Y.; was married to Dr. A. G. Aldrich in 1883; was graduated from the

medical department of the University of Minnesota; resides with her husband in Anoka. She has written many articles for medical magazines, and is author of a book entitled "My Child and I." [43.]

ALDRICH, HENRY CLAY, physician, b. in Minneapolis, April 13, 1857; was gradauted at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, 1881; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1887; was profesor in the State University; and after 1891 was editor of the Minneapolis Homeopathic Magazine. [25; 84.]

ALEXANDER, CHARLES LEWIS, lawyer, b. at Kasson, Minn., Jan. 3, 1879; was graduated from the State University, 1902, and from its law department, 1903; has since practiced in Pelican Rapids; was a representative in the state legislature in 1907. [24; 25; 30.*]

ALEXANDER, EDMUND B., soldier, b. in Virginia in 1803; d. in Washington, D. C., Jan. 3, 1888. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1823; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1866-8; attained the rank of brigadier general; retired from the army in 1868. [11; 12; 13.]

ALEXANDER, JOHN J., farmer, b. in Erie county, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1833; d. Feb. 11, 1891. He came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Rice county; was a representative in the legislature, 1887. [54A.]

ALEXANDER, WALTER, b. in Burlington, N. Y., in 1838; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 4, 1898. He became freight agent for the Manitoba railway in 1870, president of the Eastern Minnesota railway in 1890, and after 1894 was connected with the Union Pacific railway. He resided in St. Paul. [238 (Sept. 5, 1898).]

ALFORD, E. F., lawyer, b. in 1864; was graduated at Oberlin College; resides in Duluth; was a representative in the state legislature in 1901. [30.]

ALLANSON, GEORGE G., journalist, b. in Brown's Valley, Minn., April 9, 1871; engaged in the printing business after 1890; proprietor and editor of the Weekly Footprint, published in Wheaton, since 1896. [38.]

ALLANSON, JOHN SYLVANUS, civil engineer, b. in Framingham, Mass., July 31, 1831; d. in Henderson, Minn., Sept. 6, 1900. He served in Massachusetts and New York regiments in the civil war; settled in Brown's Valley, Minn., in 1870, and engaged in mercantile business; removed to Henderson in 1875. [121.]

ALLEN, ABNER B., journalist, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., July 10, 1842; served in the 12th Wisconsin regiment in the civil war; settled in Jackson, Minn., in 1886, where he was editor and proprietor of the Jackson Republican, 1886-1900; editor of the Bemidji Sentinel since 1906. [25; 39.]

ALLEN, ALVAREN, hotel proprietor, b. in Morristown, N. Y. Sept. 25, 1822; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 1, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1851, and engaged in livery business; later owned a stage line and mail route,

and was a railroad contractor; was owner and proprietor of the Merchants' Hotel in St. Paul, 1875-1902. [23*; 24; 25; 41; 68; 93A; 94; 95*; 98*; 237 (48*).]

ALLEN, CLARENCE DUANE, lawyer, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., Jan. 11, 1864; was graduated from the law department of the University of Wisconsin in 1887; settled in Spring Valley; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [23; 30.]

ALLEN, EDMUND PRATT, b. in Whitehall, N. Y., in 1869; came to Minnesota in 1878; was graduated at the University of Minnesota in 1890; engaged in insurance business in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1907. [30*; 127A.*]

ALLEN, HANS, educator, b. near Decorah, Iowa, March 15, 1861; was graduated from Luther College, Decorah, 1883, and the Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1886; was pastor in Mankato, Minn.; after 1894 was principal of the Lutheran Ladies Seminary, Red Wing. [148.]

ALLEN, HUGH NEILL, lawyer, b. in Neillsville, Wis., April 13, 1873; came to Minnesota, 1892, settling in Minneapolis; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1898, and its law department, 1901; was a representative in the state legislature, 1909. [24; 30*; 127A.*]

ALLEN, J. D., b. in Clinton, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1841; settled in Le Roy, Minn., in 1867, and engaged in selling hardware and farm machinery; was a representative in the state legislature in 1879. [30.]

ALLEN, JOHN BEARD, b. in Crawfordsville, Ind., May 18, 1845; served in an Indiana regiment in the civil war; settled at Rochester, Minn., in 1865; studied law there, and at the University of Michigan; was admitted to the bar in 1869, and the next year removed to Olympia, Wash.; was U. S. senator from Washington, 1889-93; later resided in Seattle, Wash. [3.*]

ALLEN, JOHN H., b. in Franklin county, Maine, March 19, 1832; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., March 7, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1854; engaged in milling in several towns; was receiver of the U. S. land office at Alexandria and later at Fergus Falls, 1876-84; was treasurer of Mille Lacs county four years, and a representative in the legislature; engaged in banking and milling in Fergus Falls. [35; 168 (March 13, 1896);* 237 (62).]

ALLEN, JOHN H., merchant, b. in Galena, Ill., June 24, 1838; d. in St. Paul, April 24, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in St. Paul, and engaged in wholesale grocery business. [68; 93A*; 95*; 237 (35*).]

ALLEN, JOSEPH, building contractor, b. in Queen's county, Ireland, Dec. 1, 1813; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 29, 1898. He came with his parents to the United States when an infant; settled in St. Paul in 1866. [238 (Dec. 30, 1898).]

ALLEN, LLOYD W., building contractor, b. in Oswego county, N. Y., June 20, 1843; served in the 37th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Wells, Minn., in 1878. [39.]

ALLEN, ORMANZO, lawyer, b. in Alfred, N. Y., in 1830; d. in Austin, Minn., May 22, 1902. He was graduated at Alfred University, 1851, and at Union College, 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1856; settled in Austin the same year; was county auditor, and after 1865 was provost marshal of the first district of Minnesota. [79*; 237 (19*).]

ALLEN, OSCAR A., lawyer, b. in Red Wing, Minn., June 20, 1863; was graduated at college in 1885; was professor in Gustavus Adolphus College twelve years; was admitted to the bar in 1897; settled in Hector in 1899. [82, 169.]

ALLEN, TRUMAN F., M. E. clergyman, b. in Vermont in 1840; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 27, 1903. He was pastor in Anoka, and later in Minneapolis. [237 (23*).]

ALLEN, WILLIAM A., lawyer, b. in Burlington, Vt.; d. in St. Paul, May 1, 1904. He settled in Winona, Minn.; practiced law, and was municipal judge there; in 1899 became assistant librarian in the state law library, St. Paul. [237 (35).]

ALLEN, WILLIAM PRESCOTT, lumberman, b. in Thomaston, Me., Sept. 1, 1843; d. in Portland, Maine, in August, 1908. He served in the First Iowa Cavalry, and later in the 65th U. S. Infantry, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Minnesota at the close of the war; after 1881 resided at Cloquet, and was general manager and vice-president of the C. N. Nelson Lumber Company; was a member of the state senate, 1891-5. [27*; 30; 237 (51).]

ALLEN, WILSON ADOLPHUS, physician, b. in Pendleton, Ind., March 6, 1834; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1872; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1879; inventor of the invalid elevator, used in the care of the sick, patented in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, etc. [66; 66A.]

ALLEY, JOHN THOMPSON, lawyer, b. in West Virginia, Jan. 1, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1865; was admitted to the bar in 1879; was judge of probate for Wright county, 1886-94, residing at Buffalo; was a representative in the state legislature in 1901, and a state senator, 1903-05. [25; 30.]

ALLEY, JOSEPHUS, lawyer, b. in Virginia in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1865; was admitted to the bar in 1874; settled in Brown's Valley, 1881; was the first county attorney of Traverse county. [32.]

ALLEY, WILLIAM H., lawyer, b. near Augusta, Maine, Feb. 28, 1855; came with his parents to Minnesota when a child; settled in Hallock in 1880; engaged in mercantile business three years, then practiced law; was attorney of Kittson county, 1889-91. [35.]

ALLISON, THOMAS, b. in Illinois in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1857; took a claim on the site of Sleepy Eye in 1864, and with W. L. Breckenridge laid out the town in 1872. [32.]

ALLRED, L. J., b. in Richmond, Ind., Sept. 20, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in Minnesota regiments in the civil war, and be-

came captain; engaged in farming and lumber business; resided at Lewiston, Winona county; was a representative in the state legislature in 1878. [30.]

ALMEN, LOUIS C., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, March 30, 1846; came to the United States in 1870; was graduated at Augustana College in 1876; was ordained to the ministry, and three years later settld in Minnesota; resided in New London, Kandiyohi county, after 1879. [35; 169.]

ALMKLOV, S., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway in 1850; came to the United States in 1874; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1877; was ordained to the ministry, settled in Benson, and had seven churches under his charge. [32.]

ALMY, WILLIAM ELLERY, soldier, b. in Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1856; d. in San Juan, Porto Rico, Aug. 1, 1901. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1879; served from Minnesota in the war with Spain; attained the rank of major in 1899. [12; 13; 125.]

ALNESS, ARNE LARSEN, banker, b. in Romsdal, Norway, Jan. 22, 1845; came to the United States when twenty-four years old, and settled in St. Paul; organized the Scandinavian American Bank, in 1887, and has since been its president. [24; 25; 169.]

ALSTEAD, JOHN H., b. in Norway in 1849; came to the United States in 1869, and to Minnesota the same year; settled in Evansville in 1877; two years later opened the first real estate and insurance office in the town. [35.]

AMES, ALBERT ALONZO, physician, b. in Garden Prairie, Ill., Jan. 18, 1842; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 16, 1911. He came with his parents to Minneapolis in 1851; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. as assistant surgeon, 1862-4 and as surgeon, 1864-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1867; and was mayor of Minneapolis in 1876, 1882, 1886, and 1900-2. Having been accused of taking a bribe, he resigned the mayoralty, and was afterward tried for this crime. [18; 22*; 23*; 26*; 41; 58; 84; 88*; 115; 237 (23*).]

AMES, ALFRED ELISHA, physician, b. in Colchester, Vt., Dec. 13, 1814; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 24, 1874. He was graduated at Rush Medical College in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1851, settling on the site of Minneapolis; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1853, and a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857. [18; 32; 41; 58; 59; 139; 157*; 162; 166 (1875); 166A*; 237 (1); 238 (Sept. 24, 1874).]

AMES, CHARLES GORDON, clergyman, b. in Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 3, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1851, as a missionary of the Baptist church, but, his theological views having changed, he joined the Unitarian denomination; remained in St. Anthony Falls until 1859; afterward resided in Boston. [27*; 28, X; 85.]

AMES, CHARLES WILBERFORCE, publisher, b. in Minneapolis, June 30, 1855; was graduated at Cornell University, 1878; learned the printers'

trade in California; settled in St. Paul, 1882, and was connected with the West Publishing Co., of which he is since 1903 vice president and general manager; principal founder and president of the St. Paul Institute of Arts and Sciences, 1908. [17; 24; 25.]

Ames, Eli B., lawyer, b. in Colchester, Vt., Aug. 3, 1820; settled in Minneapolis in 1857, and engaged in general insurance business; was secretary of the state senate, 1861-4, and mayor of Minneapolis, 1870-1. [20; 58.]

Ames, Fred William, b. in Minneapolis, July 5, 1858; served in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war, attaining the rank of colonel; returned to Minneapolis in 1899; was connected with the police department, in 1903 was convicted of taking a bribe, and was sent to the state prison for a term of six years. [123.]

Ames, Jesse, sea captain, b. in Vinal Haven, Maine, Feb. 4, 1808; commenced a seafaring life when less than fourteen years old, and continued it during forty years; he made his last trip in 1861, soon afterward came to Minnesota, and with his sons purchased the Northfield flouring mills. [18*; 41; 70; 168 (Oct. 5, 1883).*]

Ames, Mrs. Mary Clemmer, author, b. in Utica, N. Y., 1839; d. in Washington, D. C., May 18, 1884. She married Rev. Daniel Ames, and with him came to Winona, Minn., in 1856, where he was pastor of the Presbyterian church two years. She became a well known newspaper writer, living in Washington, and being connected with the N. Y. Independent many years. She published "Ten Years in Washington," and several other books. In 1883 she married Edmund Hudson. [3*; 4*; 76.]

Ames, Mrs. Mary Lesley, author, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., November, 1853; was assistant librarian of the American Philosophical Society, 1873-83; was married to Charles W. Ames in 1883, and has since resided in St. Paul; author of "Life and Letters of Peter and Susan Lesley," 1909. [17.]

Ames, Michael E., lawyer, b. in Vermont in 1822; d. in St. Paul in 1861. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1849; removed to St. Paul in 1853; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857. [41; 94.]

Ames, William Leonard, b. in Plymouth, Mass., July 9, 1812; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 8, 1873. He came to Minnesota in 1850, settling in St. Paul; owned a farm in Ramsey county; was one of the original townsite proprietors of St. Peter; president of the State Agricultural Society, 1862-3, and its treasurer, 1865-8; was a director of the St. Paul and Pacific railroad company, president of the Home Insurance Company, and had many other business interests. [68; 94; 166A*; 241.]

Ames, William Leonard, Jr., real estate dealer, b. at Franklin Furnace, N. J., Jan. 10, 1846; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 29, 1910. He came to St. Paul in 1850; was a cadet at Annapolis two years, 1859-60, and

served as a midshipman in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature of Minnesota in 1891, and of the Board of Public Works, 1899-1900. [25; 100.]

AMUNDSON, CHRISTOPHER, merchant, b. in Norway, Sept. 13, 1835; came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1853; resided in St. Peter after 1867; was a representative in the legislature in 1879-81. [24; 25; 30; 169.]

AMUNDSON, OLE, farmer, b. in Norway in 1844; came to the United States in 1862, and to Minnesota in 1867; settled in Alexandria, and engaged in the sale of agricultural implements; was a representative in the legislature, 1877. [30; 169.]

ANAHWANGMANNE, SIMON, a Sioux of the Wahpeton band, was an early convert to Christianity under the teaching of Rev. S. R. Riggs; was friendly to the whites during the outbreak of 1862, and aided in rescuing white captives; was a scout with Gen. Sibley's troops in 1863; died on the Sisseton Reservation, South Dakota, in 1891. [33; 115 to 120.]

ANCKER, ARTHUR B., physician, b. in Baltimore, Md., in 1853; was graduated at the Medical College of Ohio; settled in St. Paul in 1882, and the next year became city and county physician. [237 (55*); 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

ANDEREGG, J. A., lawyer, b. in Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1862; settled in Le Sueur; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

ANDERSON, A. H., farmer, b. in Sweden in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1869; resided at Sacred Heart, Renville county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

ANDERSON, ABEL B., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Dane county, Wis., Dec. 6, 1847; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1872, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, in 1874; settled in Appleton, Minn., in 1888; the next year removed to Montevideo, and was a professor in Windom Institute. [169.]

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, banker, b. in Putnam, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1831; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., Jan. 1, 1910. He served in the 123d N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Blue Earth City in 1868; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1890 was cashier of a bank. [39; 237 (56*).]

ANDERSON, ANDREW, farmer, b. in Sweden, May 9, 1862; came to the United States in 1888, settling in Lakeland, Minn.; was a representative in the state legislature, 1909-11. [30*; 42.]

ANDERSON, ANDREW C., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Manitowoc, Wis., Sept. 8, 1855; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1873, and at Luther Seminary, Madison, Wis., in 1880; came to Minnesota; was pastor at Albert Lea after 1889. [169.]

ANDERSON, ANDREW G., merchant and brick maker, b. in Sweden in 1840; came to the United States in 1855, and to Minnesota the same year; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Carver in 1865, engaged in mercantile business, and after 1886 in flour milling and manufacture of brick; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 32; 169.]

ANDERSON, ANTHONY, b. in Washington county, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1833; settled in Blue Earth City, Minn., in 1866; engaged in mercantile business and banking, and owned a lumber yard; was treasurer of Faribault county ten years. [51.]

ANDERSON, ANTON V., farmer, b. in Vasa, Goodhue county, Minn., Oct. 31, 1873, and resides there; attended the State Agricultural School, 1903-6; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*; 56.]

ANDERSON, ARTHUR CONVERSE, banker, b. in Bethel, Vt., Dec. 2, 1859; d. at White Bear, Minn., May 29, 1909. He settled in St. Paul in 1883; was assistant cashier of the St. Paul National Bank, 1883-8, cashier, 1888-1902, and president, 1902-06. [24; 95*; 125; 237 (56*).]

ANDERSON, AUGUST, journalist, b. in Munkarp, Sweden, Aug. 20, 1860; came to the United States in 1881, settling in St. Paul; engaged in newspaper work, and was author of several Swedish novels. [169.]

ANDERSON, AUGUST JOHAN, b. in Sweden, May 9, 1860; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Minnesota; resided at Taylor's Falls, and was manager of the Taylor's Falls Produce Company; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-7. [27*; 30; 169.]

ANDERSON, BERNDT, journalist, b. in Lund, Sweden, Aug. 2, 1840; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 24, 1911. He obtained a University education in his native country; came to the United States in 1880, settling in St. Paul, and was editor of the "Skaffaren;" was chief of the dairy and food commission of the state, 1893-9. [22*; 30; 169*; 237 (59*).]

ANDERSON, BERNHART N., farmer, b. in Manchester, Minn., May 2, 1861; was treasurer of Freeborn county four terms; was state senator since 1907. [24; 30*; 53A.]

ANDERSON, C. M., banker, b. in Iowa, Jan. 14, 1855; came with his parents to Minnesota and resided in Lac qui Parle county; was register of deeds, 1876-8, and afterward county treasurer; removed to Preston, 1902. [24; 32; 169.]

ANDERSON, DANIEL, farmer, b. in Hassela, Sweden, in 1842; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota the next year; settled in Cambridge in 1868; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was county auditor, and held other offices; was a representative in the legislature, 1873, 1875-9, and 1889. [30; 169.]

ANDERSON, FRANCIS W., banker, b. in Stafford, Conn., Sept. 22, 1832; d. in Everett, Wash., Oct. 1, 1902. He established the St. Paul National Bank in 1883, and was its president after 1892. [95*; 237 (19*).]

ANDERSON, FRANK MALOY, b. in Omaha, Neb., Feb. 3, 1871; came to Minneapolis in 1875; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1894; later studied at Harvard University and in Paris; professor of history in the University of Minnesota since 1905. [127A, *B.]

ANDERSON, GEORGE, pioneer, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1819; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 2, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1845; owned a farm near Albert Lea; during the last three years of his life resided in Minneapolis. [237 (28).]

ANDERSON, HENRY, b. in Norway, June 30, 1847; came with his parents to the United States when ten years old, and to Minnesota in 1864; served in the First Minnesota artillery, 1865; engaged in farming, and after 1876 in mercantile business in Montevideo; was treasurer of Chippewa county four years, and was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [32; 169.]

ANDERSON, HENRY G., banker, b. in Lafayette county, Wis., Nov. 17, 1857; settled in Jackson, Minn., in 1886; was one of the organizers of the Jackson National Bank, 1904, and has since been its president. [62*.]

ANDERSON, JAMES S., b. in Marshalltown, W. Va., Feb. 3, 1826; d. May 8, 1885. He came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1846; engaged in logging and lumbering. [40; 41.]

ANDERSON, JOHN, Baptist clergyman, b. in Sweden, March 25, 1831; d. in Lenthrop, Chippewa county, Minn., in 1888. He came to the United States when twenty-one years old, and to Minnesota in 1855; organized the first Swedish Baptist church in the territory; was pastor in Vasa, Eggleston, Minneapolis, and Lenthrop. [141.]

ANDERSON, JOHN A., farmer, b. in Sweden, Aug. 15 1842; came to the United States when nine years old; and to Vasa, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1857; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [169.]

ANDERSON, JOHN D., physician, b. in Victoria, Ontario, June 29, 1855; was graduated at Trinity Medical School, Toronto, Canada, 1879, and afterward studied in Edinburgh, Scotland; settled at Minneapolis in 1883, where he has since practiced. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 84.]

ANDERSON, JOHN J., b. in Westergotland, Sweden, 1873; came to the United States the next year with his parents, who settled in Alexandria, Minn.; engaged there in furniture and undertaking business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30.*]

ANDERSON, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. near Smithfield, Ohio, in 1826; d. in Oklahoma City, O. T., June 23, 1897. He served in the Mexican war; settled in Minnesota in 1855, and engaged in dealing in cattle; served in the Indian war, 1862-3, with the rank of captain; removed to Texas in 1877. [115; 237 (9).]

ANDERSON, LARS, teacher, b. in Sweden in 1829; came to the United States in 1856, settling in Minnesota; resided in St. Peter after 1877, and was register of deeds for Nicollet county. [32; 169.]

ANDERSON, MICHAEL, b. in Norway, Sept. 2, 1836; came to the United States in 1855, and settled in Northfield, Minn., the same year; served as musician in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; removed to Fergus Falls; was sheriff there six years; was sergeant-at-arms of the state senate, 1878, and a representative in the legislature, 1879. [30.]

ANDERSON, O. D., lawyer, b. in Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1854; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; was graduated at the Normal School at Winona in 1877; was admitted to the bar in 1881; settled in Red Wing; was probate judge, 1885-94. [169.]

ANDERSON, R., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Nordfjord, Norway, Oct. 7, 1853; came to the United States when eighteen years old; was graduated from the theological department of Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, in 1882; was pastor in St. Paul four years, and later in Rochester. [169.]

ANDERSON, ROBERT, b. in Chicago, Ill., July 24, 1864; came to Freeborn county, Minn., with his parents in 1869; resides in Albert Lea; was register of deeds, 1897-1907, and afterward assistant cashier of the Freeborn County State Bank. [53A.*]

ANDERSON, S. G., b. in New Jersey, Jan. 27, 1846; served in the army in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled in Hutchinson; owned a farm of 2,000 acres; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

ANDERSON, SVANTE, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, July 19, 1839; came to the United States in 1862; was ordained to the ministry in 1878; was pastor at Waseca, Minn., eleven years; and afterward was pastor at Worthington. [169.]

ANDERSON, SYDNEY, congressman, b. in Goodhue county, Minn., Sept. 17, 1880; studied law in the University of Minnesota, and practiced in Lanesboro; was elected a representative to Congress in 1910. [30.*]

ANDERSON, WILLIAM B., lawyer, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1891; was attorney of Winona county six years; was a representative in the legislature, 1901-2 and 1905. [30.]

ANDREWS, CHARLES, merchant, b. in Chisago county, Minn., Aug. 15, 1857; was sheriff of that county for sixteen years after 1886; resided in Lindstrom after 1890. [42; 169.]

ANDREWS, CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, lawyer, soldier, and author, b. in Hillsborough, N. H., Oct. 27, 1829; studied law at Cambridge, Mass., and in 1850 was admitted to the bar; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling at St. Cloud; enlisted soon after the beginning of the civil war as a private, but was commissioned captain in the Third Minnesota Regt.; became colonel in 1863, brigadier general in 1864, and was brevetted major general in 1865. Gen. Andrews was minister to Sweden and Norway, 1869-77, and consul general to Brazil, 1882-5. In later

years, living in St. Paul, he edited a history of this city (1890, pages 603 and 224), and since 1895 has been chief fire warden of the state. Author of "Minnesota and Dacotah" (1857, pages 215); "History of the Campaign of Mobile" (1867, pp. 352); and many special reports on commercial relations of the United States with Sweden, Brazil, etc. [1; 3*; 17; 24; 28, XII; 30; 93; 98*; 115.]

Andrews, George L., soldier, b. in Rhode Island; attained the rank of colonel in 1871; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1883-8; retired from the army in 1892. [12; 13.]

Andrews, John Wesley, physician, b. in Russellville, Ill., April 6, 1849; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1877, and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1880, and afterward studied a year in Europe. Since 1887 he has practiced in Mankato. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 32; 45*; 46*; 83.*]

Andrews, Quincy E., physician, b. in Portage county, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1834; was graduated in medicine at Jefferson College, Philadelphia, 1865; came to Minnesota and practiced in Farmington and Alexandria; removed to Michigan, but in 1880 returned to Minnesota, settling on a farm in Kragnes township, Clay county. [37*.]

Andrews, Thomas Francis, b. in Sutton, N. H., March 31, 1830; d. in Minneapolis, July 14, 1892. He settled in St. Anthony, Minn., in 1855, and engaged in mercantile business twenty years. [84*; 238 (July 15, 1892).]

Andros, Frederic, pioneer physician, b. in Berkeley, Mass., Sept. 14, 1802; d. in Minneapolis, April 28, 1895. He came to Iowa in 1834; was government physician to the Winnebago Indians, and came with them to Long Prairie, Minn., in 1846; was a representative in the Territorial legislature in 1855; soon afterward removed to another state, but returned to Minnesota a short time before his death. [238 (April 29, 1895).]

Andrus, George, b. in Franklin county, N. Y., in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Third Minnesota infantry and the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; settled in Chatfield in 1866; engaged in wagon-making and blacksmithing; was a representative in the legislature in 1876 and 1881. [52.]

Angier, Henderson M., pioneer, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1835; d. in Litchfield, Minn., Dec. 30, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1859, settling on a farm in Meeker county; was one of the first settlers in Litchfield. [237 (35).]

Angle, Edward Hartley, dentist, b. in Herrick, Pa., June 1, 1855; was graduated at the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, 1878; settled in Minneapolis in 1884; was professor in the dental department

of the University of Minnesota, 1888-91; published a text book on dental science. [84.]

ANKENY, ALEXANDER THOMPSON, lawyer, b. in Somerset, Pa., Dec. 27, 1837; was admitted to the bar in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Minneapolis, where he engaged five years in lumber business and flour milling, and has since practiced law. [20; 22*; 25; 26*; 58; 85A*; 90*; 137*.]

ANKENY, WILLIAM P., lumberman, b. in Somerset, Pa., Oct. 4, 1821; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 20, 1877. He settled in Minneapolis in 1857, and engaged in the manufacture of lumber; was a state senator in 1872. [58; 238 (Dec. 21, 1877).]

ANNON, WILLIAM J., b. in Ireland, Jan. 2, 1866; came to the United States when thirteen years old; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1893; business manager of the Anoka Water Works, Electric Light and Power Company. [25; 43.]

ANSON, MAE HARRIS, journalist, b. in Niles, Mich., May 24, 1865; was graduated at Bennett Seminary, Minneapolis, and at the New England Conservatory of Music, Boston; has been a newspaper correspondent and magazine writer since 1890. She resides in Minneapolis. [17.]

ANTHONY, DAVID, banker, b. in South Adams, Mass., June, 1832; d. in Kasson, Minn., Feb. 3, 1878. He came to Kasson in 1859; engaged in wheat buying, and after 1874 was president of the First National Bank. [49; 166 (1878).]

ANTOINE, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Quebec, Canada, Nov. 3, 1794; was employed as a fur trader and a scout near Fort Snelling, before Minnesota became a territory; settled in Faribault in 1847, and later owned a farm at Mendota. [70.]

APGAR, AI G., pioneer, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Aug., 15, 1828; d. at Long Lake, Minn., Nov. 4, 1877. He settled on a claim in Shakopee in 1852. When Scott county was organized, he was appointed the first sheriff, and filled the same office by election, 1854-5; removed to Long Lake, Hennepin county, in 1866. [103; 237 (1, 49).]

APPEL, J. G., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Bavaria, Dec. 23, 1865; studied in Luther Seminary, Afton, Minn., and was ordained in 1885; has been pastor at Lamberton, Decoria, and Springfield, Minn. [148.]

APPLEBY, MRS. CORNELIA DAY WILDER, b. in St. Paul in 1868; d. there, Jan. 20, 1903. She was the only daughter and the heir of the St. Paul pioneer, Amherst H. Wilder. By the terms of her will most of her large fortune was devoted to the establishment of "The Amherst H. Wilder Charity," for the benefit of the worthy poor of St. Paul. Her husband, to whom she was married in 1895, was Dr. T. E. W. Villiers Appleby. [237 (28).]

APPLEBY, JOHN F., inventor and manufacturer, b. in Whiteborough, N. Y.; served in the 23d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; invented the

Appleby twine-binding harvester, and patented it in 1869; also invented other farm machinery; settled in Minneapolis in 1880. [58.]

APPLEBY, THOMAS HENRY MONTAGUE VILLIERS, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Regent's Park, Eng., Oct. 28, 1843; was educated as a physician and priest in England; came to America in 1866; was rector in St. Vincent, Minn., 1881-8; was appointed archdeacon of Minnesota in 1888, and of North Dakota in 1898; general superintendent of Indian missions since 1900, residing in Duluth. [17.]

APPLEBY, WILLIAM REMSEN, educator, b. in Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 11, 1865; was graduated at Williams College, 1886, and the School of Mines, Columbia University, 1887; has been professor of mining and metallurgy in the University of Minnesota since 1890, and dean of its School of Mines since 1891, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 17; 127A,* B.]

APPLEGATE, J. C., journalist, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., July 22, 1860; was graduated at Oberlin College; came to Minnesota in 1882; settled in Cannon Falls, and was editor of the Goodhue County News. [80.]

ARCHIBALD, ALEXANDER RUSSEL, educator, b. in Musquodoboit, Nova Scotia; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1874, and came to Minnesota the same year. In 1877 he founded the Archibald Business College in Minneapolis. [22*; 26*; 58.]

ARCHIBALD, EDWARD TRACY, miller, b. in Osnabruck, Canada, June 14, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1855, and a few years later engaged in flour milling at Dundas. [18; 70A; 168 (Sept. 7, 1883)*.]

ARCHIBALD, JOHN M., miller, b. in New York, Dec. 25, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1865, and resided in Dundas; was a state senator, 1877. [30.]

ARCTANDER, GEORGE A., R. C. priest, b. in Skien, Norway, Dec. 31, 1868; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 15, 1909. He came to the United States in 1887, and attended St. John's College, Collegeville, Minn.; was ordained a priest in 1896; was pastor in Minneapolis, and after 1907 in St. Paul. [146.]

ARCTANDER, JOHN W., lawyer, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, Oct. 2, 1849; was graduated at the Royal University of Norway, 1870, and the same year came to the United States. Four years later he came to Minnesota, and was soon afterward admitted to the bar. In 1875 he published a practical handbook of the laws of Minnesota in the Norwegian language, and afterward rewrote it in Swedish. He resided in Willmar ten years, and in 1886 removed to Minneapolis. [22*; 24; 25; 169.]

ARCTANDER, LUDVIG, lawyer, b. in Skien, Norway, Jan. 3, 1863; was graduated at the University of Christiania, 1881, and the same year came to the United States, settling in Minnesota; was admitted to the bar in 1885; has since practiced in Minneapolis. [24; 25; 137; 169.]

ARDLEY, HENRY T., b. in England in 1850; traveled extensively, and was foreign correspondent and artist for leading periodicals; was instructor in drawing and wood carving, and principal of the school of design, in the University of Minnesota, 1887-94. [127 (2*); 127A.]

ARGETSINGER, ULYSSES G., lawyer, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., in 1867; came to Minnesota in 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1893; resides at Mapleton; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30; 45.*]

ARMINGTON, J. L., physician, b. in Stillwater, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1818; studied medicine in Lousiville, Ky., and commenced practice in Indiana; came to Dakota county, Minn., in 1857; was surgeon in Hatch's Battalion in the civil war; resided in Cannon Falls after 1880. [48.]

ARMSBY, LAUREN, Congregational clergyman, b. in Massachusetts, Jan. 16, 1817; d. in Council Grove, Kan., March 2, 1904. He was graduated at Amherst College in 1842; studied at Union Theological Seminary and at Andover Seminary; was pastor in Faribault, Minn., 1856-63; was chaplain in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; afterward resided in New Hampshire and Kansas. [237 (35).]

ARMSON, JAMES GEORGE, b. in Thornton, Ont., July 8, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1884, engaging in business at Stillwater, of which city he was mayor, 1898-1909; surveyor general of logs and lumber, first district of Minnesota, 1905-9; a member of the Minnesota Tax Commission since 1909. [24; 25; 30*; 42; 241.]

ARMSTRONG, ALBERT, b. in Columbiana county, Ohio, March 18, 1825; came to St. Paul in 1857; was clerk of the district court, 1865-77; later engaged in real estate and commission business. [68; 94.]

ARMSTRONG, AUGUSTUS, lawyer, b. in Milan, Ohio, March 29, 1833; d. in Delavan, Wis., Aug. 18, 1873. He settled in Freeborn county, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the legislature two years, and a state senator two years. In 1869-73 he was U. S. marshal for this state. [29*; 52; 53A.*]

ARMSTRONG, D. W., b. in Yates county, N. Y., March, 1819; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in territorial days; was cashier in a bank, and after 1878 was inspector of wheat for the mills and the board of trade. [40.]

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE W., b. in Ohio in 1827; d. in St. Paul. He engaged in newspaper publication; settled in St. Paul in 1853; was territorial treasurer, 1857-8, and state treasurer, 1858-60; later dealt in real estate. [94.]

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE W., lawyer, b. in Dodge county, Minn., Aug. 9, 1873; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1898; served in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the war with Spain; has practiced law in Minneapolis since 1899; was a representative in the state legislature in 1901-5. [24; 30.*]

ARMSTRONG, H. F., merchant and farmer, b. in New York in 1831; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Red Wing; served in the Eighth Michigan cavalry in the civil war; was a representative in the Minnesota legislature in 1873. [30.]

ARMSTRONG, JAMES DOUGLAS, lawyer, b. in St. Paul, April 8, 1866; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1889; has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 25; 93A; 95.*]

ARMSTRONG, JOHN A., b. in Ellsworth, Maine, Sept. 15, 1831; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 29, 1878. He settled in St. Anthony, Minn., in 1856; engaged in lumber business, and after 1867 was a member of the Northwestern Fuel Company. [84.*]

ARMSTRONG, JOHN ADAMS, farmer, b. in Lisbon, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1864, settling in Nashville, Martin county, where he engaged in raising thoroughbred stock; was county auditor, 1870-9. [18.]

ARMSTRONG, JOHN ALEXANDER, b. in Argyle, N. Y., May 25, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1861; engaged in mercantile business at Owatonna ten years, and in hardware and banking at Winnebago City, 1870-1898; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [25; 30; 34; 39.]

ARMSTRONG, MOSES KIMBALL, congressman and author, b. in Milan, Ohio, Sept. 19, 1832; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Jan. 11, 1906. He was educated at Western Reserve College, Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1852, and was surveyor of U. S. lands. In 1858 he removed to Yankton, Dakota; was a member of the Dakota territorial legislature, being speaker of the house in 1862, and president of the senate in 1867, and was the delegate of that territory in Congress, 1871-4. He established the first permanent Democratic paper in Dakota. In 1866 he published "History and Resources of Dakota, Montana, and Idaho" (72 pages), and in 1901 "The Early Empire Builders of the Great West" (456 pp.). After 1878 he resided at St. James, Minn., having interests in banking and real estate. [1; 17; 24; 28, XII*; 34; 39*; 53A; 111*; 174*; 237 (3, 39).]

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS HENRY, lieutenant governor, b. in Milan, Ohio, Feb. 6, 1829; was graduated at Western Reserve College in 1854; studied law; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in the town of High Forest; and in 1874 removed to Albert Lea. He was a representative in the legislature, 1864-5; lieutenant governor, 1866-70; and a state senator, 1878. [18*; 29; 30; 41.]

ARNDT, EDWARD LOUIS, educator, b. in Bukowin, Prussia, Dec. 19, 1864; came to the United States in 1866; was graduated at Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, Ind., in 1882, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1885; was ordained at East Saginaw, Mich., in 1885; professor and instructor at Concordia College, St. Paul, since 1897. [148.]

ARNESON, ARNE, farmer, b. in Berum, Norway, May 16, 1842; came to the United States in 1851, and to Fillmore county, Minn., two years later; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1873; resided in Preble township. [30; 52.]

ARNESON, OSCAR, b. in Bergen, Norway, April 16, 1878; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1881 with his parents, who settled at Barrett, Grant county; was publisher of the Grant County Review at Herman eleven years; chief clerk of the Minnesota House of Representatives, 1911. [30.*]

ARNOLD, W. J., b. in Smithfield, R. I., Aug. 14, 1810; came to Wabasha, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature, 1859-60; was postmaster several years, and county coroner after 1868. [74.]

ASH, CALEB D., b. in New Hampshire, Oct. 26, 1823; came to Minnesota in 1862; engaged in farming in Winona county; removed to Madelia in 1871; aided in organizing the Minnesota Valley Bank, 1886, and was its president. [34.]

ASHLEY, WELCH, pioneer, b. in Hancock, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1807; d. in Jackson, Minn., Feb. 23, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1865, settling on a farm in Jackson county; the next year, with H. S. Bailey, he laid out the town of Jackson; was one of its proprietors, and built the first sawmill there. [62.*]

ASKEGAARD, DAVID, b. in Norway; came to the United States in 1872; owned a grain elevator at Comstock, Clay county, Minn., and also was a merchant and farmer, owning and cultivating about 4,000 acres of land. [47.]

ASKELAND, HALLWARD TOBIAS, librarian, b. in Stavanger, Norway, Nov. 30, 1860; came to the United States in 1875, and to Minneapolis the same year; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary in 1882; engaged in newspaper work, and after 1889 was librarian of a branch of the public library. [169.]

ASLAKSON, OLE, farmer, b. in Telemarken, Norway, Dec. 24, 1823; came to the United States in 1861, and the same year settled in Minnesota; owned a farm in Kandiyohi county, beside Foot Lake; was the first president of the board of trustees of Willmar Seminary. [134 (April, 1897.)*]

ATHERTON, CORNELIUS, b. in New England, Feb. 6, 1815; d. in Rochester, Minn., Oct. 29, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1855; built the first grist mill in Dodge county in 1857; resided in Rochester after 1876, and engaged in mercantile business. [237 (11).]

ATHERTON, H. H., merchant, b. in Vermont in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1854; was one of the pioneers at Elgin, Wabasha county; later removed to Kasson; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

ATKINS, BARTON, b. in 1827; d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1901. He came to Duluth in the early 80's, and engaged in traffic on the great lakes; was appointed U. S. marshal in Alaska in 1894. [237 (14).]

ATKINS, W. E., journalist, b. in Canada in 1864; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 1, 1903. He came to Minneapolis when eighteen years of age, and engaged in newspaper work. At the time of his death he was editor of the South Minneapolis Press. [237 (28*).]

ATKINSON, C. M., journalist, b. in Appleton, Wis., Nov. 14, 1862; engaged in newspaper publication in several states, coming to Virginia, Minn., in 1897; two years later removed to Hibbing, where he is editor of the Mesabi Ore. [37.]

ATKINSON, JAMES BENTON, pioneer, b. near Kingston, Canada, Nov. 13, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1856 and was one of the first settlers of Forest City, Meeker county. He represented his district in the first state legislature; served as captain of cavalry and artillery in the Sioux Indian war and the civil war; and held many offices in his county. [18; 65.]

ATWATER, ISAAC, judge, b. in Homer, N. Y., May 3, 1818; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 22, 1906. He was graduated at Yale College in 1844, and after being admitted to the bar came to Minnesota in 1850; was associate justice of the supreme court of this state, 1858-64; was afterward occupied with the practice of law, and in caring for his real estate interests in Minneapolis. Author of the "The History of Minneapolis," two volumes, published in 1892, and of many contributions to magazines and newspapers. [23*; 26*; 28, X; 29; 32; 41; 58; 59; 137; 168 (April, 1892*); 186; 237 (43*).]

ATWOOD, FRANCIS, physician, b. in Franklin, Mass., Aug. 20, 1846; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 5, 1882. He was graduated at Harvard College in 1869, and from its medical department four years later; studied in Vienna one year, and then settled in St. Paul, where he gave attention to diseases of the eye and ear. [68; 93; 139; 237 (1); 238 (Aug. 6, 1882).]

ATWOOD, GEORGE HENRY, lumber manufacturer, b. in Waterville, Maine, Nov. 5, 1861; attended Bowdoin College; came to Minnesota in 1882; settled in Stillwater in 1884; president of the Atwood and Jones Lumber Co., and has many other large business interests. [42.]

AUBOLEE, M. O., lawyer, b. in Norway; came to the United States, and was graduated at the Lutheran College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1884; was admitted to the bar in 1896; settled at Two Harbors, Minn., the same year; was county attorney for Lake county, 1897-1905. [106.*]

AUERBACH, MAURICE, merchant and banker, b. in Prussia, Feb. 5, 1835; came to the United States in 1857, and settled in St. Paul. He opened a dry goods store, which in 1863 was changed to a wholesale house, and in which he retained a leading interest until 1890. Later he was president of the Union Bank of St. Paul. [20*; 24; 94; 95.*]

AULNEAU, JEAN PIERRE, b. in Moutiers, France, April 21, 1705; joined the order of the Jesuits at the age of fifteen years; came to Canada in 1734, and the next year to Fort St. Charles, on the Lake of the Woods, as a missionary to the Crees of northern Minnesota and the adjoining part of Canada; was massacred, with the eldest son of Verendrye and twenty other Frenchmen, by the Sioux on an island of that lake, June 6, 1736. [146.]

AUSTIN, A. C., settled in Maple Grove, Hennepin county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature three terms; later removed to Minneapolis. [60.]

AUSTIN, HORACE, governor, b. in Canterbury, Conn., Oct. 15, 1831; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 7, 1905. He settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1854; served in the Indian war, 1863, as captain of cavalry; was judge of the Sixth judicial district, 1865-9; governor of Minnesota, 1870-4; later was third auditor of the U. S. Treasury, and afterward was connected with the Department of the Interior seven years. In 1887-9 he was chairman of the railroad commissioners of Minnesota. He resided at Lake Minnetonka, and during his last years engaged in mining in California. [3; 22*; 27*; 28, XII, XIII*; 29; 30; 51; 109*; 115; 137; 237 (39*).]

AUSTIN, JOSEPH E., lawyer, b. in Good Thunder, Minn., Nov. 18, 1876; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1903, and settled at Chisholm; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09. [24; 25; 30.*]

AUSTIN, MARSHALL P., physician, b. in Charleston, Mich., in 1849; was graduated at the Homeopathic College of Michigan, 1881; settled in Minneapolis in 1883; was a member of the faculty of the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1895-1902. [127 (10*).]

AUSTIN, SAMUEL JONES, b. in Hampton, N. Y., March 14, 1839; d. in Minneapolis, Minn., May 19, 1906. He served in the 98th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Minneapolis in 1868; engaged in mercantile business, and later dealt in grain. [121.]

AVERILL, JOHN THOMAS, congressman, b. in Alma, Maine, March 1, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 3, 1889. He was graduated at Wesleyan College. In 1857 he settled in Lake City, Minn. During the civil war he served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., becoming its colonel in 1864, and was brevetted brigadier general in 1865. After the war he founded and conducted a wholesale paper house in St. Paul, under the name of Averill, Carpenter and Co. In 1858-60 he was a state senator; and in 1872-5 represented his district in Congress. [1; 7; 10; 27; 68; 93A; 115; 121.]

AVERY, CARLOS, journalist, b. at Minooka, Ill., Jan. 25, 1868; came to Minnesota in 1872; was superintendent of schools for McLeod county, 1890-6, and since has owned and published the Hutchinson Leader; was appointed a member of the state game and fish commission in 1906. [24; 30.*]

AYER, MRS. ELIZABETH TAYLOR, missionary, b. in Massachusetts in 1803; d. in Belle Prairie, Minn., Aug. 15, 1898. She went as a missionary teacher to Mackinaw, Mich., in 1828; was married there to Frederick Ayer in 1831; came with him to Minnesota, and opened a school for the Indians at Sandy Lake, 1832; resided at several different mission stations in this state; at the close of the civil war removed to Georgia, and engaged in missionary work among the negroes. Mr. Ayer died in Atlanta in 1867. Afterwards Mrs. Ayer resided with her son at Belle Prairie, Minn. [28, VI; 102*; 114; 237 (9).]

AYER, FREDERICK, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Stockbridge, Mass., in 1803; d. in Atlanta, Ga., April 28, 1867. He opened the first school in Minnesota at Sandy Lake in 1831; established a mission among the Ojibways at Pokegama in 1836; was ordained to the ministry at Oberlin, Ohio; was employed in the Chippewa Agency, 1861-5; and afterward was missionary and teacher to the freedmen in the South. [28, I, VI; 31; 41; 42; 114.]

AYER, LYMAN W., farmer, b. at the Pokegama Mission, Minn., June 10, 1834, being the first white child born in that part of the state; served in the Second Minnesota Light Artillery, 1862-5; settled a few years later on the family homestead at Belle Prairie. [31; 237 (23*).]

AYER, OTIS, physician, b. in New Hampton, N. H., June 19, 1817; d. in Le Sueur, Minn., Jan. 27, 1889. He was graduated from the medical department of Dartmouth college, 1841; practiced in his native town many years; came to Minnesota in 1856 and settled in Le Sueur; was surgeon of the Second Minnesota Regt., 1863. [18; 32; 139.]

AYER, PHINEAS, lawyer, b. in Haverhill, N. H., in May, 1830; d. in Duluth, Minn., Feb. 28, 1906. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1852, and Harvard Law School, 1854; settled in Duluth in 1883. [237 (39).]

AYERS, EBENEZER, b. in Herkimer county, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1817; came to Minnesota in 1854, settling on a farm in Woodbury, Washington county; was a representative in the legislature in 1867 and 1872. [40; 41.]

AYERS, OSCAR, merchant, b. in Vermont in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled at Austin, and engaged in mercantile pursuits; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 79.]

AYRES, HORACE BEEMER, b. in Allamuchy, N. J., Sept. 20, 1856; was graduated at Lafayette College, 1878; has been a specialist in forestry for the land departments of the St. Paul and Duluth and Northern Pacific railway companies; resides in Aitkin, Minn. [7A.]

BAASEN, FRANCIS, secretary of state, b. in Luxemburg, Germany, in 1820; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 10, 1901. He came to the United States in 1839; and to Minnesota in 1856; settled in New Ulm, where he practiced law; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857;

was the first secretary of this state, 1858-60; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 32; 114; 237 (11).]

BABB, EDWARD CHARLES, b. near Portland, Maine, Feb. 1, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, March 9, 1899. He served in the Ninth N. H. Regt. in the civil war, rising from a private to the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Minneapolis, where he engaged in lumbering and was president of the Cedar Lake Ice Company. [20*; 22*; 58; 121; 237 (9*).]

BABCOCK, D. L., Baptist clergyman, b. in Otsego county, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1855; was ordained the next year; engaged in home missionary work, chiefly in Winona and adjoining counties. [174*.]

BABCOCK, EARLE JAY, b. in St. Charles, Minn., June 11, 1865; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1889; professor of chemistry and geology, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. D., 1891-1902, and professor and dean of its college of mining engineering since 1898. [7A.]

BABCOCK, JOSEPH W., b. in Connecticut in 1820; d. in Kasota, Minn., Feb. 15, 1883. He enlisted in the army in 1845, and served through the Mexican war; then settled in St. Paul; in 1851 founded the town of Kasota; built a sawmill there the next year, and afterward engaged in stone quarrying. [94; 237 (1).]

BABCOCK, KENDRIC CHARLES, educator, b. in South Brookfield, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1864; came to Minnesota, 1885; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1889, and was instructor there, 1890-94; professor in the University of California, 1896-1903; president and professor of history, University of Arizona, 1903-10; removed to Washington, D. C. [17; 241.]

BABCOCK, LEVERETT WRIGHT, physician, b. in New York in 1840; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 25, 1906. He was graduated at the University of Vermont in 1869; came to Minnesota in 1879, and resided in Wadena; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1903, and was elected speaker in 1903. [30; 237 (43*).]

BABCOCK, LORENZO A., lawyer, b. in Sheldon, Vt.; came to Minnesota in 1848, and settled at Sauk Rapids. He was attorney general of the territory, 1849-53, and removed to St. Paul; was secretary of the constitutional convention in 1857; practiced law in St. Paul until his death. [28, IX; 69.]

BACHELDER, FRANCIS L., b. in Union, Maine; settled in Minneapolis in 1866; was a member of the North Star Barrel Co.; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [168 (Jan. 12, 1883).]

BACHMANN, CHARLES W., building contractor, b. in Germany in 1837; came to the United States in 1853; settled in Young America, Minn.;

served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the state legislature in 1873. [30.]

BACKUS, EDWARD WELLINGTON, b. in Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1860; engaged in lumber business in Minneapolis, 1882; president of the Backus-Brooks Co., since 1899. [17; 24; 25; 87; 167 (Nov. 16, 1900*).]

BACKUS, ELECTUS, soldier, b. in New York; d. June 7, 1862, at Detroit, Mich. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1824; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1843-5; attained the rank of major in 1846. [11; 12; 13.]

BACON, SELDON, lawyer, b. in New Haven, Conn., Sept. 28, 1861; was graduated at Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1882; and in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1884; practiced law in Minneapolis, 1884-94; then removed to New York. [17.]

BAER, JOHN WILLIS, b. in Rochester, Minn., March 2, 1861; spent his childhood in Ohio, but returned to Rochester in 1879; was general secretary of the National Christian Endeavor Society, 1891-1902; then became general secretary of the Presbyterian denomination, residing in New York city; since 1906 has been president of Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal. [4; 179 (July 10, 1891).]

BAGLEY, GEORGE C., b. in Stewartstown, N. H., March 1, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in grain business, and is president of several elevator companies. [24; 85A.*]

BAHNER, MELCHIOR, R. C. priest, b. in St. Cloud, Minn., Dec. 9, 1870; d. there, Oct. 4, 1902. He was graduated at St. John's College in 1889; entered the Benedictine order in 1890; was ordained a priest in 1894; lived in the Bahama Islands, as a missionary to the negroes. [132 (Nov., 1902).]

BAILEY, CHARLES MONROE, dentist, b. in Portland, Maine, Dec. 6, 1843; was graduated in dentistry at Harvard University, 1871; settled in Minneapolis in 1874; was professor in the dental department of the University of Minnesota, 1888-96. [25; 84;* 85A.]

BAILEY, EVERETT H., banker, b. in Jamestown, N. Y., April 10, 1850; settled in St. Paul in 1873, accepting the position of receiving teller in the First National Bank; became its vice president, 1897, and president, 1907. [24; 25; 95*; 187.]

BAILEY, FRANCIS BROWN, judge, b. in Portland, Maine, June 22, 1839; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 29, 1896. He was admitted to the bar in 1870; settled in Minneapolis in 1877; was judge of the municipal court, 1883-9, and judge of probate in 1890. [84*; 90*; 238 (Sept. 30, 1896).]

BAILEY, GEORGE, pioneer, b. in Lorne, Ireland, about 1822; came to the United States in 1852, and was the second settler in Zumbro, Wabasha county, Minn., 1855. [74.]

BAILEY, ORLANDO, farmer, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., in 1820; settled at Big Lake, Sherburne county, Minn., in 1852; kept a hotel, and owned a farm; was sheriff of the county six years. [31.]

BAILEY, PHILO CALVIN, merchant, b. in Pompey, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1828; d. in Waseca, Minn., Dec. 6, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Wilton, Waseca county; removed in 1867 to the new town of Waseca, and was its leading hardware merchant; was a representative in the legislature in 1862 and a state senator, 1877-78. [18; 30; 75; 237 (48*).]

BAILEY, VERNON, b. in Manchester, Mich., June 21, 1864; became a field naturalist of the U. S. Biological Survey; resided at Elk River, Minn.; removed to Washington, D. C. [17.]

BAILLY, ALEXIS, pioneer, b. Dec. 14, 1798, at St. Joseph's, near the Canadian shore of Lake Huron, being a mixed blood, French and one-fourth Ottawa Indian. He died in Wabasha, Minn., June 3, 1861. He received a good education at Montreal, and engaged in the fur trade. In August, 1821, he made a trip from Fort Snelling(then Fort St. Anthony) to the Red River settlement, in charge of a drove of cattle. In 1828 he settled in Prairie du Chien; in 1833 removed to Mendota, Minn., and three years later to Wabasha; was a member of the first Territorial Legislature. He married a mixed-blood Indian woman, the daughter of J. B. Faribault. [32; 74; 131; 237 (54*); 241.]

BAILY, CALVIN P., farmer, b. in New York, May 9, 1828; settled in Detroit, Minn., in 1873; was state insurance commissioner, 1889-91. [30.]

BAIN, JOHN, farmer, b. in Canada in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Fremont, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

BAIRD, LYMAN D., farmer and banker, b. in Austin, Minn., Oct. 17, 1857; engaged in mercantile business there, and later conducted a farm; was postmaster for the state legislature in 1879; was admitted to the bar in 1881; engaged in real estate and loaning business, and was president of the Citizens' National Bank. [30; 65A; 79; 166A*.]

BAKER, A. C., merchant, b. in Freedom, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1838; came to Minnesota; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in McLeod county in 1865; engaged in mercantile business in Brownton after 1878. [64.]

BAKER, ALBERT F., druggist, b. in Bethel, Maine, June 2, 1839; came to Monticello, Minn., in 1856; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; engaged in the furniture business three years; was clerk of the district court, 1866-70; and afterward owned a drug store. [31.]

BAKER, DANIEL A. J., lawyer, b. in Franklin county, Maine, in 1825; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 2, 1909. He came to St. Paul in 1849; taught the first public school in Minnesota territory, 1850-1, the number of pupils being one hundred and three; practiced law in St. Paul; was one of the company who pre-empted the site of Superior, Wis., and organized the town; resided on a farm in Rose, Ramsey county, after 1855, and built a large greenhouse there. [41; 68; 94; 98*; 237 (59*).]

BAKER, EDWARD LARRABEE, merchant, b. in Hubbardton, Vt., Sept. 8, 1836; first came to Minnesota in 1855, surveying in the Lake Superior region; settled at Red Wing in 1858, and engaged in the hardware business; served in the Third Minnesota Regt., 1861-4, and attained the rank of captain. [18.*]

BAKER, GEORGE LEE, b. in Ashburnham, Mass., Oct. 26, 1835; d. in Minneapolis, March 23, 1890. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; enlisted in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in 1862; was afterward lieutenant in a colored regiment; engaged in mercantile and real estate business in Minneapolis. [121.]

BAKER, GEORGE W., b. in Chittenden county, Vt., Jan. 9, 1823; came to Minnesota in 1856, and the next year settled in Rochester; was sheriff of Olmsted county two terms; removed to Bismarck, Dak., in 1881, where he was collector of customs. [66.]

BAKER, ISAAC E., miller, b. in Troy, Pa., June 30, 1845; d. in Minneapolis, Jan., 1897. He was general agent of the Millers' and Manufacturers' Insurance Co., Minneapolis, after 1891. [168 (June 14, 1895,* and Jan. 29, 1897*).]

BAKER, JAMES HEATON, general, b. in Monroe, Ohio, May 6, 1829; was graduated at the Ohio Wesleyan University, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1857; was secretary of state, 1860-2; was colonel of the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in campaigns against the Sioux, 1862-3, and served till the close of the civil war, attaining the rank of brigadier general; was U. S. commissioner of pensions, 1871-75, and later was U. S. surveyor general for this state; resides in Mankato; author of "Lives of the Governors of Minnesota," forming Volume XIII, Minn. Historical Society Collections. [18; 23*; 41; 83*; 113; 115; 166A.*]

BAKER, L. H., b. in Illinois; came to Minnesota in 1879; settled in Clay county; engaged in mercantile business, and dealing in grain and farm machinery; in 1899 platted the townsite of Baker. [47.]

BAKER, LEWIS, journalist, b. in Belmont county, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1832; d. in Washington, D. C., May 1, 1899. He purchased the St. Paul Globe in 1885, and conducted it until 1893; was U. S. minister to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador, 1893-8. [93*; 176 (April, 1886); 237 (9*); 238 (April 30 and May 1, 1899*).]

BAKER, SAMUEL H., teacher, and lawyer, was graduated at Syracuse University in 1877; was the first principal of Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn., 1877-80; later was a lawyer in Denver, Colo. [141 (1889).]

BAKER, THOMAS A., miller, b. in Waterville, Me., Oct. 14, 1839; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; and was afterward captain in the U. S. Heavy Artillery. He resided at Cannon Falls fifteen years, and later at Minneapolis and Anoka. [31.]

BAKER, W. S., b. in Maine, April 28, 1808; d. in Waseca, Minn., March 6, 1887. He settled in Otisco, Waseca county, in 1856; was the first county treasurer, 1857-8. [75.]

BALDWIN, BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, civil engineer, b. in Durham, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1821; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Lake City until 1873, and then removed to St. Paul; was chief clerk in the U. S. surveyor general's office, 1877-1907. [237 (56*).]

BALDWIN, CHARLES O., lawyer, b. in Perry, Ill., in 1862; was graduated at Illinois College, Jacksonville, in 1886; came to Minnesota in 1887; resides in Duluth; was a state senator, 1899-1902. [30.]

BALDWIN, F. EUGENE, lawyer, b. in Wayne county, Pa., March 7, 1825; was graduated at Illinois College in 1846; was admitted to the bar in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1855, and resided in Minneapolis and at Clear Lake, Sherburne county; was attorney of that county two years, and owned a farm there; was a state senator in 1859-60. [31.]

BALDWIN, HIAL D., judge, b. in Ira, N. Y., July, 1827; d. at Red Lake Falls, Minn., Oct. 15, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1858, and was admitted to the bar the next year; settled in Redwood Falls in 1871; was county attorney several years; was judge of the Ninth judicial district, 1882-3. [32; 92; 237 (43*).]

BALDWIN, JOHN, farmer, b. in Canada, Dec. 30, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1874; resided in Jackson, and was register of deeds, 1888-1905; was a representative in the legislature, 1909. He removed to Spirit Lake, Iowa, the same year. [30*; 39; 62.]

BALDWIN, MELVIN R., congressman and civil engineer, b. in Chester, Vt., April 12, 1839; d. in Seattle, Wash., April 16, 1901. He served in the Second Wisconsin Regt. during the civil war, and gained the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1875, settling in Minneapolis; removed to Duluth in 1886, and engaged in real estate business and building; was a representative in Congress, 1893-5. [10; 20; 30; 237 (14*).]

BALDWIN, MYRON AUGUSTINE, banker, b. in Sheldon, N. Y., May 21, 1832; d. in Lake City, Minn., Feb. 23, 1881. He settled in Lake City in 1868, and was president of the First National Bank after 1876. [74.]

BALDWIN, RUFUS JUDD, pioneer, b. in Guilford, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1826; d. in Arizona, Aug., 1897. He was graduated at Union College in 1846; was admitted to the bar; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Minneapolis and engaged in banking, and later in railroad enterprises; was a state senator, 1861-3; owned large interests in mines in the Southwest. [59; 84; 167 (Sept. 3, 1897); 237 (9*).]

BALDWIN, T. P., farmer, b. in New York in 1836; settled in Minnesota in 1856; served one year in the civil war; owned a farm at Pilot Mound, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

BALDWIN, W. R., farmer, b. in Elyria, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled near Faribault; was a representative in the state legislature in 1881. [70.]

BALL, ARTEMUS EBENEZER, journalist, b. in 1833; d. in West Concord, Minn., March 16, 1906. He was first lieutenant of the Third Iowa infantry in the civil war. He published newspapers at White Bear, Fairmont, and after 1892 in West Concord. [237 (39).]

BALL, F. M., physician, b. in Pickaway, Ohio, May 27, 1839; studied medicine at New Albany, Ind., and at Marion County Medical School, Ky.; served in the army, 1861-4; came to Minnesota and engaged in the practice of medicine at Jordan, Cokato, and after 1880 at Howard Lake, Wright county. [31.]

BALL, HENRY A., photographer, b. in Albany county, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1845; served in the 113th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, and three years later settled in Delano. With Daniel Fish he established the first newspaper in the town, called the Big Woods Citizen. [31.]

BALL, JOHN, b. in Rutland, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1835; d. there, Sept. 26, 1875. He came to Minnesota in 1853, settling in Winona; engaged in surveying; served in Minnesota regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; was a representative in the legislature in 1866, and was afterward treasurer of Winona county. [77; 115.]

BALLARD, CHARLES W., physician, b. in New York city, Jan. 22, 1826; was graduated at both Washington Medical University and the College of Dental Surgery, Baltimore, in 1850; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1870, where he engaged in real estate business. [53.]

BANHOLZER, FREDERICK, brewer, b. in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1824; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 3, 1903. He came to the United States in 1849, and settled in St. Paul in 1856; was a building contractor, and erected many of the first stone buildings in St. Paul; later owned and conducted a brewery. [237 (28).]

BANNING, WILLIAM L., b. in Wilmington, Del., Jan., 1814; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 26 1893. He was admitted to the bar in Philadelphia; settled in St. Paul in 1855; engaged in banking; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; and afterward engaged in railroad construction. [28, VIII; 94; 237 (3); 238 (Nov. 27, 1893*).]

BANVARD, JOHN, traveler and artist, b. in New York City, Nov. 15, 1815; d. in Watertown, S. D., May 16, 1891. He painted a panorama of the Mississippi river from the falls of St. Anthony to its mouth, and exhibited it in the leading cities of America and Europe. He also painted panoramas of Venice and of Palestine. [1; 241.]

BARBARAS, GEORGE, lawyer and banker, b. in France, Sept. 14, 1832; d. in Hastings, Minn. He came to the United States in 1847, and to Dakota county, Minn., in 1861; resided in Hastings after 1869; was admitted to the bar in 1874; later engaged in banking. [48.]

BARBER, DANIEL R., miller, b. in Benson, Vt., Feb. 14, 1817; d. in Minneapolis, April 17, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling at Minneapolis, and engaged in mercantile business , and later in the manufacture of flour. [19*; .20*; 58; 84*; 85A.*]

BARBER, EDWIN ROSWELL, b. in Benson, Vt., Nov. 22, 1852; came with his parents to Minneapolis when three years old; engaged in milling; was president of a grain elevator company, and had other financial interests. [24; 85A*; 168 (July 24, 1891*).)

BARCK, GUSTAVUS W., physician, b. in Barkeryd, Sweden, May 10, 1832; came to the United States in 1850; was a surgeon in the army two years; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1864; removed to Albert Lea in 1868. [24; 53A; 169; 237 (38*).]

BARDWELL, CHARLES S., lumberman, b. in Goshen, Mass., Nov. 26, 1835; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 1, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Excelsior; engaged in the sash and door business in Minneapolis after 1869. [167 (Dec. 2 and 9, 1892*).]

BARDWELL, J. P., Congregational missionary, b. about 1801; d. at Leech Lake, Minn., July 30, 1871. He was in charge of the missionary work among the Ojibways from 1843 to 1860, and later was assistant Indian agent at Leech Lake. [238 (Aug. 9, 1871).]

BARDWELL, WINFIELD W., lawyer, b. at Excelsior, Minn., July 18, 1867; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1890; has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-5. [24; 25; 30.*]

BARER, FELIX A., pioneer, b. in Switzerland, Jan. 1, 1839; d. in Le Sueur, Minn., Dec. 10, 1910. He came to the United States when fourteen years of age, and to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, becoming captain; was county auditor, clerk of the court, and register of deeds for Le Sueur county. [237 (62*).]

BARKE, JOHN OWEN, lawyer, b. in Stavanger, Norway, Nov. 12, 1850; came to the United States in 1870; was graduated in law at the University of Iowa, 1880; settled in Fergus Falls, Minn., the same year. [37*; 137; 169.]

BARKER, ALMON P., lawyer, b. in Naples, Maine, Aug. 11, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1868, and was admitted to the bar the next year; settled in Princeton in 1874; was superintendent of schools of Mille Lacs county, 1874-8, and county attorney, 1879-82. [31.]

BARKER, HENRY FREEMAN, lawyer, b. in Naples, Maine, May 8, 1850; was graduated at the Albany, N. Y., Law School, 1875, and the next year came to Minnesota; settled at Cambridge in 1878; was county attorney of Isanti county fourteen years; was a representative in the legislature in 1883 and 1887, and state senator, 1899-1905. [24; 25; 30; 37*; 38.*]

BARKER, THOMAS, b. in Canada, in 1845; served in the Fifth Vermont Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; taught school in

Faribault, Mankato, and Cleveland; settled in Le Sueur Center in 1880, and was county superintendent of schools, 1880-84. [32.]

BARLOW, FRANK W., druggist, b. in Genesee county, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1852; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1870; was treasurer of Freeborn county, 1880-86. [24; 53.]

BARLOW, J. L., b. in New Jersey in 1843; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in newspaper publication; after 1881 resided in Garden City, and was proprietor of The Messenger. [32.]

BARLOW, WILLIAM W., b. in New York, Feb. 19, 1840; served in the 22d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling on a homestead in Amo, Cottonwood county; removed to Windom in 1880, and kept a hotel; was sheriff of the county, 1883-90. [34.]

BARNARD, early missionary, b. in Bennington county, Vt., June 2, 1817; d. in Pomona, Mich., in 1905. He was educated at Oberlin College; came to Minnesota about 1843, and engaged in missionary work among the Ojibways at Red Lake. Later he established a mission at Walhalla, N. D. [237 (31).]

BARNARD, ALBION, physician, b. in Dixfield, Maine, Nov. 5, 1822; was graduated at Bowdoin Medical School in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Minneapolis; served in the Indian war in 1863; was physician and superintendent at Leech Lake Indian Agency, 1865-75; later engaged in milling in Minneapolis. [60.*]

BARNCARD, JACOB Z., b. in Franklin county, Pa., in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1861-4; afterward was first lieutenant in the First Minnesota Regt.; resided in Steele county after 1867; owned a lumber yard in Owatonna. [72.]

BARNES, FRANKLIN, b. in Highgate, Vt., June, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled on a farm in Vernon Center, Blue Earth county, 1857, and two years later assisted in laying out the village; opened a store there and also a lumber yard. [32.]

BARNES, GEORGE A., b. in Newton, Mass., Jan. 17, 1822; d. in Wells, Minn., Oct. 21, 1892. He came to Minnesota about 1869, and settled in Wells in 1871; engaged in real estate, insurance, and loaning. [39.]

BARNES, GEORGE B., Congregational clergyman and educator, b. in Turin, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1837; d. in Minneapolis, May 4, 1909. He was educated at Oberlin College; served in the civil war and afterward engaged in teaching; was ordained in 1869; was the first president of Fargo College, 1887-92; was pastor in Campbell, Minn., 1900-02; and in Minneapolis from 1906 until his death. [144.]

BARNES, ISAAC ALBERT, lawyer, b. in New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 7, 1852; was graduated at the Albany Law School, 1877; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling at Minneapolis, where he engaged in law practice, and is largely interested in real estate and additions to the city. [22*; 24; 25.]

BARNES, NATHAN F., b. in Portland, Maine, June 26, 1817; served in the U. S. navy five years, and afterward studied and practiced law several years; came to Minnesota in 1858, and settled as a farmer at Alexandria; resided in St. Cloud after 1865, being editor of the Times, and later city clerk; was a representative in the legislature in 1866 and 1874, and was influential in securing the location of a state normal school at St. Cloud. [18; 41.]

BARNES, SMITH T., merchant, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1841; d. Aug. 8, 1895. He settled at Minnesota Lake, Faribault county, Minn., in 1866; engaged in general mercantile business, and later owned a drug store, and dealt in grain; was clerk of the district court, 1884-8. [51.]

BARNES, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, dealer in real estate, b. in Manchester, N. Y., March 28, 1840; served in the 108th New York Regt. during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Minneapolis, where he acquired large interests in city property and banks. [20*; 84.*]

BARNEY, FRED ELISHA, b. in Swanton, Vt., Oct. 10, 1859; settled in Minneapolis in 1881; engaged in real estate and insurance business; president of the East Side State Bank since 1906. [24; 25; 85A.]

BARNEY, SHELDON F., lawyer, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1831; d. in Mankato, Minn., April, 1905. He settled in Mankato in 1856; was a state senator in 1862; with others he established, in 1865, the first machine shop and foundry in Blue Earth county. [45; 83*; 237 (31*).]

BARNEY, THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. in Watertown, N. Y., in 1806; d. in St. Paul, May 1, 1886. He first came to Minnesota as captain of a steamboat bound for Fort Snelling; settled in St. Paul in 1854; was largely interested in real estate there. [94; 237 (1).]

BARNUM, EDWARD PHELPS, b. in Stonington, Conn., June 16, 1831; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Jan. 10, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Sauk Center in 1867, where he was proprietor of a hotel, owned a furniture store, and later was bookkeeper in the Bank of Sauk Center. In 1890 he became proprietor of a newspaper, the Sauk Center Avalanche; was clerk of court in the Seventh judicial district in 1892. [23*; 31; 155*; 156; 237 (19*); 238 (Oct. 7, 1881).]

BARR, GEORGE TILLOTSON, banker, b. in Terre Haute, Ind., in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided in Mankato, and was its mayor one term; was a representative in the legislature in 1889, and a state senator, 1891-7; removed to Los Angeles, Cal., in 1902. [30; 45*; 83*.]

BARR, JOHN HENRY, b. in Loudoun county, Va., Sept. 2, 1828; d. in Manakto, Minn., Nov. 27, 1869. He settled in Mankato in 1867, and established a wagon and plow manufactory. [83.*]

BARRAGER, E. R., journalist, b. in Sheboygan county, Wis., in 1859; came to Minnesota, and established the Appleton Gazette; removed to Pillsbury in 1879, where he published the Weekly Itemizer. [32.]

BARRAGER, JAMES A., b. in Sheboygan county, Wis., in 1854; settled in Pillsbury, Minn., in 1881, and with his brother published the Weekly Itemizer. [32.]

BARRETT, JOSEPH OSGOOD, b. in Canaan, Maine, April 30, 1823; d. in Brown's Valley, Minn., Feb. 8, 1898. He settled therein 1881, and engaged in tree planting. He took an active interest in the Minnesota Forestry Association. [166 (1898*); 167 (Feb. 18, 1898); 237 (9*).]

BARRETT, LUTHER, pioneer, b. in Oswego county, N. Y., in 1825; d. in Horicon, Wis., Oct. 29, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1854; engaged in farming, and later owned a hotel and a butcher's shop in Mankato; was a scout under Gen. Sibley in the Indian war. Later he resided in Colorado and Montana. [237 (35).]

BARRETT, MICHAEL, farmer, b. in Ireland, Oct., 1830; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1857; settled at St. Wendell, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

BARRETT, PETER E., b. in Pennsylvania in 1853; came to Minnesota when six years old; resided in Hutchinson, and was a dealer in wheat. He was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

BARRETT, THEODORE H., b. in Orangeville, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1834; d. in Herman, Minn., July 20, 1900. He settled in St. Cloud, Minn., in 1856; enlisted in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in 1862; attained the rank of brigadier general, and after the war owned and managed an extensive farm in Grant and Stevens counties, Minn. [121.]

BARRON, HORACE EVERETT, b. in Bradford, Vt., March 21, 1826; d. Feb. 26, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at Faribault, where he built the first hotel. He was a representative in the legislature in 1874; and was many years president of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, located at Faribault. [18; 70; 70A.]

BARROWS, FRED C., lumberman, b. in Orono, Maine, March 29, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Minneapolis; was member of a prominent lumber firm; was state oil inspector, 1897-9. [30, 58; 88.*]

BARROWS, MORTON, lawyer, b. in Reading, Mass., June 14, 1856; was graduated at Harvard University, 1880, and in law at Brown University, 1883; has since practiced in St. Paul. [17; 24; 25; 93.]

BARROWS, WILLIAM M., lumberman, b. in Augusta, Maine, Sept. 1, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1855, and resided in Minneapolis; was a member of the firm of Merriman, Barrows and Co., manufacturers of lumber. [19*; 58; 84.*]

BARSNESS, OLE N., farmer, b. in Norway, Nov. 20, 1844; d. in 1882. He came to the United States in 1861, and to Minnesota five years later; settled in Barsness township, Pope county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879; was sheriff of Pope county two years. [30; 169.]

BARTA, FERDINAND, lawyer, b. in Union, Wis., Sept. 8, 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1882; settled in St. Paul in 1883; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [22*; 24; 30; 93; 93A; 95*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

BARTEAU, SID B., merchant, b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., in 1862; came with his parents to Zumbrota, Minn., in 1871; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901; removed to Idaho, 1909. [30.]

BARTEAU, SIDNEY HAVENS, Congregational clergyman, b. in Windsor, N. Y., April 17, 1822; d. at Lake Charles, La., Oct. 7, 1897. He was graduated at Auburn Theological Seminary in 1850; was ordained to the ministry in the Presbyterian church the next year; was synodical missionary, and later pastor in Congregational churches, in Wisconsin; came to Minnesota in 1870, and was pastor in Zumbrota, Crookston, Stephen, and other places; in 1892 removed to Lake Charles. [144; 237 (32); 241.]

BARTEAU, STEPHEN BREWSTER, merchant, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., in 1816; d. in Zumbrota, Minn., in 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1871, settling in Zumbrota; engaged in the hardware business and banking, and owned several farms; was a representative in the legislaure in 1889. [30; 54.]

BARTHEL, PETER, b. in Luxemburg, Germany, Aug. 8, 1818; came to the United States in 1853, and to Carver county, Minn., the next year; engaged in farming, and later in hardware business in Chaska; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

BARTHOLOMEW, CHARLES L., cartoonist, b. in Chariton, Ia., Feb. 10, 1869; was graduated at Iowa State College, 1888; has since been engaged in newspaper work in Minneapolis. [17; 24; 85A.*]

BARTHOLOMEW, RILEY LUCAS, pioneer, b. in Geneva, Ohio, May 30, 1807; came to Minnesota in 1852, settling on a claim in Richfield, Hennepin county; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857, and a representative in the legislature, 1859-60. [60.*]

BARTLESON, CHARLES JOHN, lawyer, b. in Macomb, Ill., April 3, 1844; served through the civil war in the Second Illinois cavalry; was admitted to the bar in 1867; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling in Minneapolis. [22*; 24; 25; 137.]

BARTLETT, AMANDER H., b. in Olean, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1829; d. in Glenville, Minn., April 14, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Freeborn county; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1857, and also in the first state legislature. He was admitted to the bar in 1860. [53; 53A; 237 (19).]

BARTLETT, CYRUS K., physician, b. in Boxford, Mass ,Jan. 23, 1829; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 26, 1906. He was graduated at Harvard Medical College in 1852; became superintendent of the Minnesota Hospital for the Insane at St. Peter in 1868, and filled that position many years. [32; 237 (43).]

BARTO, ALPHONSO, lieutenant governor, b. in Hinesburg, Vt., May 27, 1834; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 4, 1899. He served in the 52d Illinois Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of captain; came to Sauk Center in 1869, and practiced law; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-3, and lieutenant governor of Minnesota, 1874-6. [18; 29; 30; 121*; 127 (10*); 156; 157*; 237 (9*).]

BARTON, ARA, farmer, b. in Charlestown, N. H., April 12, 1824; d. in Morristown, Minn., Nov. 6, 1898. He came to Minnesota in 1857; settling near Cannon Falls, but after a few years removed to Northfield; served in the Minnesota Mounted Rangers in the Indian war, attaining the rank of captain; was a state senator, 1859-60, and a representative in the legislature, 1870-3; was Democratic candidate for governor, 1873; president of the State Agricultural Society, 1873-4; sheriff of Rice county, 1876-85; removed in his last years to Morristown. [70; 115; 166A*; 174.]

BARTON, HUMPHREY, lawyer, b. in Fulton county, Pa., May 6, 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1885; came to Minnesota the same year, and settled in St. Paul. [20; 24; 25; 93; 93A; 98*; 100; 137.*]

BASCHOR, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in Germany in 1832; came to the United States in 1869; settled the same year on a farm in Bashaw, Brown county, Minn., being the first settler there. The town is named for him. [32.]

BASFORD, HENRY O., journalist, b. in Guilford, Maine, April 22, 1838; came to St. Paul in 1856; removed to Colorado, where he spent eight years in mining; returned to Minnesota in 1867, settling in Austin; became connected with the publication of the Austin Register in 1868, and was its sole proprietor after 1878; established the Daily Register in 1890. [65A; 79*; 238 (Nov. 16, 1893*).]

BASFORD, R. B., b. in Maine; came to Minnesota in 1866, settling in Winona; engaged in real estate and loan business; was fire insurance inspector for southern Minnesota thirteen years; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30; 76.]

BASHAW, ALEXANDER, stone contractor, b. in Franklin county, Vt., Sept. 9, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1880, and settled in Mankato in 1882; president and manager of the Mankato Lime, Stone and Fuel Co.; constructed in 1906 the first concrete bridge in Blue Earth county. [46.]

BASS, EDGAR WALES, educator, b. in Prairie du Chien, Wis., Oct. 30, 1843; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1847; enlisted in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in 1862; was graduated at West Point Military Academy in 1868; was professor of mathematics there, 1878-98, having the rank of colonel; later resided in Bar Harbor, Maine. [7A; 93.*]

BASS, FRANK B., b. in St. Paul, Nov. 20, 1848; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 9, 1906. He was educated at Racine, Wis., and later studied art in Paris, France; engaged in real estate business in St. Paul. [98*; 237 (43).]

BASS, JACOB WALES, pioneer, b. in Braintree, Vt., in 1815; d. in St. Paul, April 18, 1889. He settled in St. Paul in 1847; opened a hotel called the "St. Paul House;" was postmaster, 1849-53; later engaged in a commission and forwarding business. After 1870 he engaged in farming in Watonwan county. [28, IV, VIII, IX; 41; 93*; 94; 98.*]

BASSETT, DANIEL, banker, b. in Wolfborough, N. H., in 1819; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 1, 1899. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1875-6. [20; 23; 84*; 237 (9*).]

BASSETT, JOEL BEAN, pioneer and lumberman, b. in Wolfborough, N. H., March 17, 1817; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 1, 1912. He came to Minnesota in 1849, settling in St. Paul, but soon pre-empted the land where a part of the city of Minneapolis now stands; removed there in 1852, and afterward engaged in lumbering and flour milling; was a member of the Territorial council, 1857; was Indian agent in Minnesota, 1865-9. [20*; 24; 84*; 167 (Aug. 5, 1887,* and Aug. 10, 1900*).]

BATCHELDER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, lawyer, b. in Danville, Vt., Feb. 18, 1826; d. in Faribault, Minn., Jan. 9, 1910. He was graduated at the University of Vermont, 1851; and four years later, having been admitted to the bar, he came to Minnesota, settling at Faribault. In 1872-3 he was a state senator. [18; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 30; 70A; 137; 237 (62).]

BATCHELDER, SAMUEL, b. in Topsham, Vt., April 28, 1825; d. in Albert Lea, Minn. He settled in Minnesota in 1863; was superintendent of schools of Freeborn county three years, and county auditor, 1869-77. [53.]

BATES, DAVID G., steamboat captain, b. in Virginia in 1792; d. in Galena, Ill., Nov. 22, 1850. He bought the steamboat "Rufus Putnam" in 1824, and came in it to St. Paul the next year. Later he built the "Galena." [28, VIII.]

BATES, ERASTUS NEWTON, pioneer, b. in Plainfield, Mass., in 1828; d. in Minneapolis, May 29, 1898. He came to Minneapolis in 1855; erected a saw mill; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857, and a member of the first state senate. He removed to Illinois before the civil war; served in the 80th Illinois Regt., attaining the rank of brigadier general; afterward was twice elected state treasurer of Illinois. [167 (June 3, 1898); 237 (9*).]

BATES, MARCUS WHITMAN, b. in Chester, Ohio, April 26, 1840; came to Minneapolis in 1857; served in the 21st Michigan Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; resided in Duluth after 1890, and dealt in timber and mineral land. [25; 111.*]

BATZ, VALENTINE, b. in Wisconsin in 1854; resides in Holdingford, Stearns county, Minn., where he is a manufacturer, a merchant, and a farmer; was a state senator, 1899-1905. [30.]

BAUER, GEORGE NEANDER, educator, b. in Jordan, Minn., Jan. 8, 1872; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1894, and later studied at the University of Iowa and Columbia University; was an instructor in the University of Minnesota after 1900; professor of mathematics there since 1907. [7A; 17; 127B.]

BAUER, JOSEPH PETER, R. C. priest, b. in Alsace, Germany, in 1842; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 19, 1899. When twenty-three years old he was ordained to priesthood; was a missionary in Africa fifteen years; came to America in 1880; settled in St. Cloud in 1889. [132 (Nov., 1899); 238 (Nov. 21, 1899).]

BAUMAN, J. A., educator, b. in Northampton county, Pa., in 1847; was graduated from a college in Allentown in 1873; became professor of natural sciences and mathematics in Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., in 1881. [32.]

BAUMGARTEN, HENRY, b. in Germany, Nov. 16, 1848; came to the United States when twenty years old; settled in Wabasha, Minn., in 1874, and owned a hotel after 1878; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [74.]

BAUSMAN, ABNER LAYCOCK, dentist, b. in Ebensburg, Pa., March 25, 1834; settled in Minneapolis in 1857. [58; 84*; 174.*]

BAXTER, CHAUNCEY L., lawyer, b. in Carver county, Minn., May 14, 1859; was graduated at the University of Minnesota in 1882, and from the law department of the University of Ohio in 1885; settled in Perham. [35.]

BAXTER, GEORGE N., lawyer, b. in Borodino, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1845; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1863; was admitted to the bar in 1866; was county superintendent of schools, 1870-4. [29*; 70.]

BAXTER, JOHN, b. in Lincoln county, Maine, in 1827; came to Minnesota in 1853; engaged in brick-making in Minneapolis after 1868; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 59.]

BAXTER, JOHN THOMAS, lawyer, b. in Berlin, Wis., Oct. 15, 1862; was graduated at Williams College, 1887; came to Minnesota the same year, settling in Minneapolis; was admitted to the bar in 1889. [22*; 24; 25; 137; 171.]

BAXTER, LUTHER LOREN, judge, b. in Cornwall, Vt., in 1832; was admitted to the bar in 1854, and soon afterward settled in Minnesota; enlisted in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., served at first as captain, and was promoted to the rank of colonel; was a state senator in 1865-8 and 1870-6, and a representative in the legislature in 1869 and 1877-82; was judge in the Seventh judicial district, 1885-1911. He resides in Fergus Falls. [26*; 30; 32; 35; 115; 137.*]

BAXTER, WILLIAM S., b. in Sidney, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, owned a farm in Highland, Wabasha county; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [74.]

BAZILLE, CHARLES, pioneer, b. near Montreal, Canada, Nov. 5, 1812; d. in 1878. He settled in St. Paul in 1844; engaged in carpenter work, and later in brick-making. He donated the block of land occupied by the first state capitol. [28, IV; 94.]

BAZILLE, EDMUND W., b. in St. Paul, April 7, 1855; was admitted to the bar; was deputy clerk of the district court, 1883-7; and afterward was abstract clerk, and since 1898 probate judge, for Ramsey county. [24; 93A; 95*; 100*; 137*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

BEACH, S. S., farmer, b. in Decatur, Ill., March 7, 1860; settled in Minnesota in 1864; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

BEACH, WILLIAM ARTEMUS, physician, b. in Ionia, Mich., Oct. 20, 1868; came to Minneapolis in 1879; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1890, and from its medical department, 1893; resides in Mankato. [127A.*]

BEAN, CHARLES, b. in Sandwich, N. H., in 1827; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1863, and two years later became one of the firm of Hersey, Staples and Bean, dealers in pine lands; removed to California in 1887. [41.]

BEAN, EDWIN S., b. in Stoughton, Mass., April 23, 1847; settled in St. Paul in 1876; was sheriff of Ramsey county, 1889-93; and later was clerk of court. He served as major in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war. [123.]

BEAN, J. B., farmer, b. in Minnesota in 1863; resides in Nicollet; was a representative in the state legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

BEAN, J. F., pioneer, b. in Rockingham county, N. H., July, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1852; settled in Haven, Sherburne county, in 1856, where he made the first improvements in the township. [31.]

BEAN, JACOB, lumberman, b. in Upper Stillwater, Maine, Jan. 19, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1863, and settled in Stillwater. The Hersey and Bean Company, to which he belonged, was one of the largest in the lumbering business in the Northwest. [23; 41*; 104*; 105.*]

BEAN, JOHN R., lumberman and farmer, b. in Salmon Falls, N. H., April 25, 1831; d. in St. Francis, Minn., Nov. 6, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1848, settling at first at St. Anthony; the next year opened the first farm in Anoka county; removed in 1870 to the city of Anoka, and engaged in the lumber business. [31; 41; 43; 237 (51).]

BEAN, MARTIN V., merchant, b. in Dexter, Me., Jan. 14, 1831; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1855; engaged at first in lumbering; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; since 1872 engaged in hardware business. [25; 31; 43; 115.]

BEAN, W. J., farmer, b. in Harrison county, Ind., July 27, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Nicollet; was a representative in the legislature in 1877 and 1879. [30; 32.]

BEAR, WILLIAM M., M. E. clergyman, b. in Dauphin county, Pa., Nov. 1, 1820; d. in Worthington, Minn., Aug. 27, 1892. He entered the ministry in 1843, and joined the Minnesota conference in 1872. He was pastor at Worthington, Bigelow, Hersey, and Rushmore. [150; 180 (Sept. 14, 1892).]

BEARD, A., farmer, b. in New York in 1833; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled at Brownsville; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

BEARD, HENRY BEACH, b. in Huntington, Conn., Jan. 25, 1843; was graduated at Yale College in 1867; came to Minneapolis in 1869; engaged in real estate business. Lake Harriet Boulevard was donated by him to the city. [84.*]

BEARD, RICHARD OLDING, physician, b. in Middlesex, England, Dec. 20, 1856; was graduated in medicine at Northwestern University, 1882; settled in Minneapolis; professor of physiology in the University of Minnesota since 1887. [7A.]

BEARDSLEY, ARTHUR, civil engineer, b. in Esopus, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1843; was graduated at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1867; was professor of civil engineering and industrial mechanics in the University of Minnesota, 1869-72; and since 1872 has been professor in Swarthmore College, Pa. [1; 17.]

BEARDSLEY, BENJAMIN F., b. in St. Joseph county, Ind., June 10, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Minneapolis; removed in 1894 to St. Paul, where he has since engaged in insurance. [22*; 24; 25.]

BEARDSLEY, GEORGE O., b. in Ohio; d. in Grand Forks, N. D., May 23, 1901. He came to Minneapolis in early days, and, as a United States engineer, surveyed parts of Minnesota and of North and South Dakota. He laid out the townsite of Fargo. He resided in Dakota after 1876. [237 (14).]

BEATTY, H., farmer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1831; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Dryden, Sibley county; was a representative in the legislature in 1860, 1865, and 1873. [30.]

BEATTY, JAMES, pioneer, b. in Fairfield county, Ohio, April 27, 1816; d. in Sauk Rapids, Jan., 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1848; conducted trading posts with the Indians at Sauk Rapids, and in Anoka and Blue Earth counties; was a merchant in Hennepin county, 1860-9; and afterward engaged in the hotel business at Sauk Rapids. He was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1852 and 1855. [31; 237 (2).]

BEATTY, JOHN R., b. in Westmoreland county, Pa., Nov. 5, 1831; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1857; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was county superintendent of schools, 1867-8, and afterward owned a stone quarry and a lime kiln. [32; 45; 83.*]

BEATTY, SAMUEL B., farmer, b. in Armstrong, Ind., Nov. 15, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Dryden, Sibley county; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 32.]

BEAUDETTE, JOSEPH, merchant, b. in the Province of Quebec, Canada, May 10, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1872; settled on a claim on the site of Gentilly, Polk county, in 1876, and named the town after his native village; removed to Crookston in 1888. [35.]

BEAUDRO, JOHN B., pioneer, b. in Sorel, Quebec, in 1824; d. at Red Lake Falls, Minn., Oct. 19, 1901. He settled in St. Paul in 1848; took a homestead at Lake Como in 1850; removed to Red Lake Falls in 1877. [237 (19).]

BEAULIEU, CHARLES H., b. in La Pointe, Wis., Oct. 23, 1836; d. in Bena, Cass county, Minn., May 9, 1904. He was lieutenant, and afterward captain, of a company of Ojibways in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; after 1877 was an Indian agent, being connected with the Leech Lake Agency at the time of his death. [237 (35).]

BEAULIEU, CLEMENT HUDON, SR., b. in Lac du Flambeau, Wis., then in Michigan Territory, Sept. 10, 1811; d. at White Earth, Minn., Jan. 2, 1893. He was of French and Ojibway descent; was a fur trader at Crow Wing, and after 1873 lived at White Earth. [44.]

BEAULIEU, PAUL H., b. at Mackinac in 1820; d. at White Earth, Minn., Feb., 1897. He was of French and Indian origin, and had great influence with the Ojibways. He was well educated and an expert Indian interpreter. [237 (7).]

BEAUMETTE, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Canada, about 1800; d. in St. Paul in 1870. He emigrated from the Selkirk Colony to Fort Snelling; settled at Mendota; and later became a resident of St. Paul, where he lived more than twenty years. [28, IV.]

BEAUMONT, JOHN FLANDERS, physician, b. in Freeport, Ill., March 29, 1859; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1876; settled in Minneapolis in 1880; was a specialist in diseases of the eye and ear. [58; 84.]

BEAUPRE, BRUNO, merchant, b. in Kingston, Ontario, Dec. 16, 1823; settled in St. Paul in 1853, and engaged in wholesale grocery business. [18; 94.]

BEAUPRE, PHILIP, pioneer, b. in Canada, July 6, 1823; d. at Sauk Rapids, Minn., Nov. 7, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1844; was a trader with the Indians many years at Crow Wing and Sauk Rapids, and afterward engaged in freighting and farming. He resided on a farm in Benton county. [31; 237 (43).]

BECHDOLT, A. F., educator, b. near Karlsruhe, Germany, Nov. 16, 1846; came with his parents to the United States in 1854; was graduated at Lafayette College, Pa., in 1866; engaged in teaching; set-

tled in Mankato, Minn., in 1876; was superintendent of the city schools, and a professor in the state normal school. He now resides in Oregon. [83.*]

BECHHOEFFER, CHARLES, lawyer, b. in Woodbury, Pa., Jan. 1, 1864; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1885; settled in St. Paul in 1887. [24; 25; 93; 137.]

BECHT, JOHN C., b. in Prussia in 1831; d. in St. Paul, May 28, 1878. He came to the United States in 1853, and to St. Paul two years later; was captain in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in the wholesale liquor business after 1865; was sheriff of Ramsey county, 1876-8. [68; 94; 115.]

BECKER, F., farmer, b. in Prussia in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Montgomery; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

BECKER, GEORGE LOOMIS, b. in Locke, Cayuga county, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1829; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 6, 1904. He was graduated at the University of Michigan in 1846; studied law; came to Minnesota in 1849, and began practice in St. Paul. He was a state senator, 1868-71. In 1862 he became land commissioner of the St. Paul and Pacific railway, and was ever afterward occupied in advancing the railroad interests of Minnesota, being a member of the state railroad commission, 1885-1901. Becker county was named for him in 1858. [18; 28, IV*; 29; 30; 32; 68; 69; 93*; 94; 95*; 96*; 237 (35*).]

BECKER, PETER, pioneer, b. in Prussia, Oct. 7, 1830; d. in Belle Plaine, Minn., Dec. 3, 1902. He came to the United States in 1854, and settled in Belle Plaine in 1857; engaged in shoemaking, farming, and the manufacture of brick. [237 (28).]

BECKMAN, MARTIN A., b. in Bronestad, Sweden, June 27, 1860; came to the United States in 1881; settled in St. Paul, and after 1889 was assistant city comptroller. [100*; 169.]

BECKWITH, S. S., pioneer, b. in 1817; d. in Claremont, Minn., Jan. 8, 1890. He was one of the first settlers of Dodge county, Minn. [179 (Jan. 17, 1890).]

BEDE, J. ADAM, congressman, b. in Lorain county, Ohio, in 1856; engaged in newspaper work; settled in Minnesota in 1886; was a representative in Congress from the Eighth congressional district, 1903-09; resides in Pine City. [9; 17; 24; 25; 30; 42.]

BEDFORD, SALATHIEL BOYD, banker, b. at Eldredsville, Pa., Oct. 10, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1873; settled in Rushmore, 1880, and was postmaster sixteen years; cashier of the Rushmore State Bank; a state senator since 1907. [24; 25; 30.*]

BEEBE, FRANKLIN, lawyer, b. in Lincklaen, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1825; was admitted to the bar in 1850; came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis in 1856; was probate judge of Hennepin county, 1870-5. [18; 58.]

BEEK, JOSEPH HENRY, b. in Medina, Ontario, May 8, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1881, and settled in St. Paul; was graduated at Hamline University, 1888, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1897; since 1900 secretary of the St. Paul Association of Commerce. [166A.*]

BEEMER, HENRY, b. in St. George, Ontario, Nov. 5, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling in Minneapolis, and became general manager of the Northwestern Life Association. [22.*]

BEHNKE, HENRY, b. in Mecklenburg, Germany, Nov. 28, 1832; came to this country with his parents in 1852, and in 1854 settled in New Ulm, Minn., where for many years, beginning in 1861, he was a prominent merchant. [18.]

BEINHORN, FREDERICK, b. in Braunschweig, Germany, in 1821; d. in New Ulm, Minn., Nov. 1, 1900. He came to the United States in 1852, and to New Ulm two years later; owned a saw and grist mill, and later engaged in mercantile business. [32; 237 (11).]

BELCOURT, GEORGE ANTOINE, R. C. priest, b. in the district of Three Rivers, Canada, in 1803; d. at Memramcook, Canada, in 1874. He was ordained priest in 1827; became a missionary to the Indians in the Red River country in 1830, and resided at Pembina; author of an article on the Department of Hudson's Bay, published in Vol. I, Minnesota Historical Collections. [28, I; 35.]

BELDEN, CLARENDON DWIGHT, Baptist clergyman, b. near Providence, R. I., May 3, 1848; was graduated at Brown University in 1868, and at Crozer Theological Seminary in 1874; was a pastor at Austin, Minn., 1874-81; has continued to reside there, engaging in educational work and journalism; publishes the Mower County Transcript. [22*; 23; 24; 65A.*]

BELDEN, HENRY C., judge, b. in Burke, Vt., Aug. 30, 1841; was admitted to the bar in 1864; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis. In 1895-7 he was judge of the Fourth judicial district. [22*; 25; 26*; 30.]

BELDEN, J. M., merchant, b. in Johnsonville, N. Y., in 1854; settled in Minnesota in 1876; taught school in Wright county eighteen years; resides in Montrose; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

BELDEN, JAMES J., b. in Wethersfield, Conn., Sept. 13, 1822; settled in Caledonia, Minn., in 1854; was county treasurer in 1855, and clerk of the district court several years. [61.]

BELFOY, FRANK, journalist and lawyer, b. in Prescott, Ontario, Nov. 1, 1827; was admitted to the bar in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1862, settling in Henderson; removed in 1868 to Forest City, and the next year to Litchfield, where in 1876 he became editor of the News Ledger. [18.]

BELL, CHARLES J., b. in Somerville, Mass., Oct. 2, 1853; d. Jan. 3, 1903. He was graduated at Harvard University, 1876; studied the next six years in Germany; was professor of medical chemistry in the University of Minnesota, 1888-1903. [127B.]

BELL, CHARLES NASH, lawyer, b. in Weybridge, Vt., March 12, 1847; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 7, 1908. He was graduated at Middlebury College in 1868; was admitted to the bar in 1871, and the same year settled in Mankato, Minn.; removed to St. Paul in 1874. [93*; 237 (51*).]

BELL, DANIEL W., b. in Maine, March 2, 1840; served in the 2nd and 16th Maine regiments in the civil war; settled in Stillwater, Minn., 1866; engaged in logging and lumbering, and in surveying for railroads. Belton, Montana, is named in his honor. [42.]

BELL, DAVID COOPER, b. in West Almond, N. Y., June 22, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1859, and engaged with his brother in mercantile business in Minneapolis. In 1870 he was among the organizers of the Minnesota Linseed Oil Company, of which he was president for many years. [19.*]

BELL, EDMUND, pioneer, b. in Indiana county, Pa., June 5, 1821; opened the first store in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1853, and two years later had a post office established at the same place, and named it Bellville. [52.]

BELL, EDWIN, b. near Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 17, 1816; settled in St. Paul in 1850; built one of the first houses on St. Anthony Hill; engaged in mercantile business; in 1859 was a captain on the Red River, and ran the first steamboat to Fort Garry; later was engaged in steamboat traffic on the Minnesota and Mississippi rivers. [94; 237 (13); 241.]

BELL, GEORGE W. H., b. in Jackson county, Tenn., in 1812; d. in St. Paul, May 8, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1851; and the next year took the first claim on the site of West St. Paul. He engaged in farming, cattle raising, and later in real estate business. [237 (11).]

BELL, JAMES STROUD, miller, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 30, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1888; engaged in flour milling; president of the Washburn-Crosby Co. since 1889. [17; 20; 24; 84.*]

BELL, JOHN EDSON, merchant and banker, b. in Brownville, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1834; d. at Excelsior, Minn., Sept. 10, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Minneapolis, where he engaged in mercantile business. In 1870 he became cashier of the Hennepin County Savings Bank, and after 1889 was its president till his death. He was prominent in church, Sunday school, and Y. M. C. A. work. [20; 24; 25; 174.*]

BELL, JOHN W., physician, b. in Ohio, March 18, 1853; was graduated at Ohio Medical College, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1880, and

practiced medicine in Minneapolis; professor in the University of Minnesota since 1888; was a state senator, 1891-5. [30; 84; 85A; 127A.*]

BELL, STEPHEN D., pioneer, b. in Halifax, Vt., July 30, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1852; was the first settler in Hampton, Dakota county, 1855. [48.]

BELL, WILLIAM W., physician, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 18, 1838; was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1859; was captain in the 78th Pennsylvania Regt. in the civil war; settled in Brownsville, Minn., in 1880. [61.]

BELLAND, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Canada, in 1812; d. in West St. Paul, Jan. 11, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1836 in the employ of the American Fur Company; resided in St. Paul, 1840-7; made the second claim on the site of West St. Paul, 1851; was guide, Indian interpreter, and scout, during forty years. [94; 237 (1).]

BELOTE, ERASTUS C., b. in Bloomfield, N. Y., May 29, 1812; settled in St. Paul in 1856, and took charge of the Merchants' Hotel; afterward conducted other hotels in the city. [93; 94.]

BELTRAMI, GIACOMO COSTANTINO, explorer, b. in Bergamo, Italy, in 1779; d. in Filotrano, Italy, in February, 1855. Being a political exile from his native land, he came to the United States and went with Long's expedition in 1823 from Fort Snelling to Pembina. Thence he traveled alone, with aid of friendly Indians, to Red Lake and the northernmost sources of the Mississippi, and followed the course of that river to Fort Snelling. He was author of several books, three of which relate to his discoveries in America. [1; 28, II, VII*; 107; 114*; 176 (Oct., 1896).*]

BELYEA, ARTHUR C., journalist, b. in New Brunswick, Oct. 26, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1880; resided at Elbow Lake after 1887, and was editor of the Grant County Herald. [35; 238 (Dec. 4, 1893)*.]

BEMAN, SAMUEL S., lawyer, b. in Georgia, March 11, 1822; d. in St. Charles, Minn., May 9, 1882. He settled in Winona county, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the first state legislature, and a state senator, 1872-4 and 1882. [29*; 30; 76; 78.]

BEMENT, ROBERT BUNKER COLEMAN, b. in Northumberland, N. Y., July 3, 1848; was graduated at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1886, settling in St. Paul; was president of the board of water commissioners, 1892-8; major of engineers in the Spanish-American war, 1898-9; was elected president of the Robinson & Cary Co., 1905. [24; 25; 93A.]

BEMIDJI, Ojibway chief, is said to have been born in 1776; d. at Cass Lake, Minn., April 20, 1904. He lived in Minnesota near the lake that bears his name when the first white settlers arrived. [237 (24,* 35*).]

BEMIS, EDWARD WEBSTER, educator, b. in Springfield, Mass., April 17, 1860; was graduated at Amherst College in 1880; came to Minnesota in 1883; taught in the public schools in Minneapolis, and was a writer for the Pioneer Press; afterward gave lectures at Carleton College, and at many institutions in other states; was assistant professor of political economy in Chicago University, 1892-5; and later resided in Cleveland, Ohio, where he was connected with the municipal administration. [4; 17.]

BEMIS, NATHAN MARVIN, pioneer physician, b. in Whitingham, Vt., March 25, 1821; came to Faribault, Minn., in 1855, and resided there. [18; 70.]

BENDEKE, KARL, physician, b. in Norway, April 21, 1841; was graduated from the medical college in Christiania, Norway, in 1865; came to the United States in 1867, and to Minnesota in 1870; five years later settled in Minneapolis. [58; 169.]

BENDER, CHRISTIAN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, Sept. 11, 1838; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Feb. 17, 1901. He was graduated at Mission College, Basel, Switzerland, in 1866; came to the United States in 1867; settled in Red Wing, and was pastor of the German Lutheran church more than thirty-three years. [54; 237 (14).]

BENDIXEN, C. M., farmer, b. in Denmark in 1858; came to the United States in 1880, and to Minnesota three years later; resided at Morgan, Redwood county, after 1898; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-9. [30.*]

BENEDICT, CLIFFORD L., lawyer, b. in Wisconsin, Oct. 31, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1868; was admitted to the bar in 1888; resides in Mankato; was a state senator, 1899-1903. [24; 30; 45*; 46.*]

BENEDICT, GEORGE WASHINGTON, journalist, b. in Rochester, N. Y., March 20, 1824; d. at Sauk Rapids, Minn., Feb. 15, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and engaged in newspaper work. After 1868 he owned and published the Sentinel at Sauk Rapids. In 1875 he was a member of the Minnesota senate. [27*; 31; 38; 41; 237 (52*, 62*).]

BENHAM, ALBERT, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1854; was financial agent for Hamline University about 1869; engaged in agriculture; helped to locate settlers in this state, and to open new industries here; resides in Minneapolis. [25; 130.*]

BENHAM, DANIEL W., soldier, b. in Ohio, was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1880-1; attained the rank of colonel in 1897, and the next year retired from the army. [11; 12.]

BENJAMIN, ARTHUR EDWIN, physician, b. in Hutchinson, Minn., Dec. 19, 1868; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1892, and has since been an instructor there; resides in Minneapolis. [127A.*]

BENJAMIN, JOHN, physician, b. in England, Jan. 5, 1823; d. in Hutchinson, Minn., Oct. 4, 1902. He attended college at Liverpool; came to the United States in 1849, and settled in Hutchinson in 1857. [64; 237 (19*).]

BENNER, GEORGE W., journalist, b. in Illinois in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1878; resided at Grand Meadow; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

BENNET, CHARLES C., merchant, b. in Malmo, Sweden, in 1847; came to Canada in 1867; settled in Minneapolis about ten years later, and opened a wholesale fur house. [169.]

BENNETT, MRS. ADELAIDE GEORGE, b. in Warner, N. H., in 1849; married Charles H. Bennett in 1877, and came with him to Minnesota in 1878; author of magazine sketches and poems relating to Minnesota. [241.]

BENNETT, BRAYTON S., lawyer, b. in Salem, Mich, in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1884; was first lieutenant in the Fifteenth Minnesota Regt.; resides in Fosston; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30.*]

BENNETT, CHARLES, b. in Kenosha county, Wis., Dec. 18, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the defense of New Ulm during the Indian outbreak in 1862, and later in the Second Minnesota cavalry; was a member of the legislature in 1877-78; resided in Mankato after 1891; owned a sawmill and dealt in live stock. [46.]

BENNETT, CHARLES A., journalist, b. in Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in Brackett's battalion, 1862-6; published the Journal in Granite Falls since 1879. [24; 32.]

BENNETT, CHARLES H., druggist, b. in Union City, Mich., July 2, 1846; served in the 134th Illinois Regt., 1864; settled on the site of Pipestone, Minn., in 1874; built the first house in the county, and was influential in founding and developing the city. [34; 71A*; 241.]

BENNETT, CLARENCE E., soldier, b. in New York; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1855; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1877-8; was brevetted lieutenant colonel in 1897, and retired from the army the same year. [11; 12; 13.]

BENNETT, CLIFTON A., lawyer, b. in Shalersville, Ohio, Sept. 7, 1841; served in the 23d Ohio Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1867, and the next year settled in Stillwater, Minn.; was clerk of the district court, 1878-94. [40; 41.]

BENNETT, ELIHU MORTIMER, pioneer, b. in Mt. Pleasant, Pa., June 8, 1828; d. in Rochester, Minn., March, 1904. He settled there in 1856; engaged in mercantile business and farming; later removed to North Dakota, but returned to Rochester a short time before his death. [237 (35).]

BENNETT, LEONARD LOOMIS, physician and banker, b. in Plainfield, Ill., Oct. 7, 1839; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1862; settled in Owatonna, Minn., two years later; organized the Farmers' National Bank in 1873, of which he has since been president. [24; 25; 70A; 72.]

BENNETT, S. W., b. in New York in 1842; served in the Fifth Wisconsin Regt. the last year of the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; engaged in teaching; settled in Henderson in 1870; was county superintendent of schools, 1872-9. [32.]

BENNEWITZ, JOHN C., b. in Prussia, June 3, 1826; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1857; engaged in farming; was a representative in the legislature in 1872; settled in Argyle in 1881; opened a lumber yard there in 1883. [35; 37*; 38.*]

BENOLKEN, FRANK, farmer, b. in McHenry county, Ill., in 1846; d. in Freeport, Minn., Oct. 4, 1906. He served in the civil war; settled in Oak township, Stearns county, Minn., in 1869; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30; 31; 237 (43*).]

BENSEL, C. D., lawyer, b. in Alliance, Ohio, May 11, 1855; came to Minnesota when two years old; was graduated in law at the University of Iowa, 1876, and was admitted to the bar the next year; published the Benson Times two years; settled in Montevideo in 1880; practiced law, and published the Valley Blossom, and also owned a hotel. [32.]

BENSON, BEN H., b. in Norway in 1846; came to the United States in 1861; settled in Benson, Swift county, Minn., in 1869, the town being named for him; engaged in mercantile business; owned a farm in Hantho, Lac qui Parle county, after 1875. [32.]

BENSON, CHARLES A., banker, b. in Nicollet county, Minn., Feb. 9, 1862; resides in Winthrop; was a state senator in 1903-05. [30.]

BENSON, DAVID, farmer, b. in Norway in 1841; came to the United States in 1867; settled in Rochester, Minn.; removed to Gordon, Renville county; was a representative in the state legislature, 1873-7. [30; 32.]

BENSON, GEORGE F., banker, b. in Boston, Mass., April 11, 1834; d. in Lake City, Minn., March 29, 1907. He settled in Lake City in 1871; helped to organize the First National Bank, and was its president after 1893. [25; 74; 237 (43).]

BENSON, HENRY N., lawyer, b. in Norseland, Nicollet county, Aug. 1, 1872; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1893, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1895; settled in St. Peter, and was city attorney, 1898-1911; a state senator, 1911. [24; 25; 30.*]

BENSON, JARED, farmer, b. in Mendon, Mass., Nov. 8, 1821; d. in St. Paul, May 18, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling at Anoka, and engaged in farming and cattle raising; was a member and speaker

of the House of Representatives in the state legislature in 1861-2 and 1864; and was again a representative in 1879 and 1889. [18; 27*; 30; 31; 41; 174*; 237 (3, 9*); 238 (May 6, 1894,* and May 19, 1894*); 240 (Nov. 22, 1861).]

Benson, John, M. E. clergyman, b. in Casco, Maine, Feb. 10, 1808; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 15, 1889. He came to Minnesota in 1852; joined the Minnesota conference in 1865; was pastor in Farmington, Freeborn, and other places, but on account of ill health did not engage in ministerial work during his later years. [150.]

Benson, John W., financier, b. in Dixmont, Maine, March 15, 1849; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1852; settled at Heron Lake in 1872; engaged in farming, and was president of the First National Bank there. [62.]

Benson, N. W., b. in Sweden, in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1869; engaged in hardware and implement business, at Clinton, Big Stone county, and also in farming; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

Benson, Ramsey, author, b. in Anoka, Minn., Feb. 24, 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1888; engaged in newspaper work in Minneapolis and Detroit, and has published two books; resides in Hutchinson. [17.]

Bentley, William A., physician, b. in Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 30, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the army in the civil war; resided in Rush City; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

Benton, Arthur Hotchkiss, banker, b. in Guilford, Conn., May 29, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1871; lived several years in Minneapolis; and after 1880 resided in Madelia, where he established the Watonwan County Bank, and dealt in real estate. [26.*]

Benton, Caleb Henry, lawyer, b. in Lunenburg, Vt., in 1841; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 14, 1890. He served in the Fifth Vermont Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was graduated at the Albany law school in 1866; settled in Minneapolis in 1871. [58; 121; 137*; 157*; 159.]

Benton, Charles William, educator, b. in Tolland, Conn., in 1852; was son of a missionary, and lived in Beyrut, Syria, 1854-69; was graduated at Yale University in 1874; has been professor of French and other modern languages in the University of Minnesota since 1880. [17; 24; 127 (2* and 8*); 127B; 237 (53*).]

Benton, Mrs. Loanza G., missionary, b. in 1821; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 23, 1899. She married Rev. William A. Benton, and was associated with him in foreign missionary work for twenty years, her chief work being that of a medical missionary in Syria. They returned to the United States in 1869, and after the death of her husband Mrs. Benton settled in Minneapolis, 1880. [238 (Sept. 24, 1899).]

BENTON, REUBEN CLARK, lawyer, b. in Waterford, Vt., May 13, 1830; d. in Minneapolis. He was graduated at the University of Vermont in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1855; entered the Fifth Vermont Regt. at the beginning of the civil war as captain, and was promoted to be lieutenant colonel. In 1875 he came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis, where he was attorney for the Great Northern railway. [20*; 58; 84*; 121; 137*; 237 (9).]

BENTZONI, CHARLES, soldier, b. in Prussia; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1885-6; attained the rank of major in 1891, and retired from the army in 1894. [11; 12.]

BENZ, GEORGE, liquor merchant, b. in Germany, April 23, 1838; d. in Chicago, Jan. 11, 1908. He came to the United States in 1854, and to St. Paul two years later; was a representative in the legislature, 1873-4. [24; 25; 30; 68; 94; 95*; 96*; 97; 99; 111*; 174*; 237 (51*).]

BERG, ALBERT, secretary of state, b. in Center City, Minn., June 25, 1861; was educated at Gustavus Adolphus College; was register of deeds for Chisago county eight years; secretary of state, 1895-1901; a representative in the state legislature, 1901-02; engaged in banking at Warroad, 1904-06, and at Baudette since 1906. [25; 27; 30; 100; 169; 169A; 238 (Oct. 4, 1896).*]

BERG, HALVOR S., b. in Norway, March 16, 1843; came to Minnesota when ten years old; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt., 1864-5; settled on a farm in Stony Run, Yellow Medicine county, in 1872; was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [32; 169.]

BERG, SEGUR, farmer, b. in Norway in 1820; came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota three years later; settled at Pilot Mound, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 52.]

BERGH, OLE N., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Narstrand, Norway, March 13, 1842; studied theology at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, and was ordained to the ministry in 1875; was pastor in Yellow Medicine county, 1875-83; later in Audubon, and in Crookston after 1905. [148.]

BERGHOLD, ALEXANDER, R. C. priest, b. in Austria, Oct. 14, 1838; came to the United States in 1864; was ordained priest in St. Paul the same year; settled in New Ulm in 1868; aided in bringing immigrants to this state; has published several books, one being a History of New Ulm. [32.]

BERGHUIS, C., journalist, b. at Spring Lake, Mich., Sept. 20, 1870; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1886; was a student at Willmar Seminary; was editor of the Chippewa County Herald at Clara City after 1895. [134 (June, 1897).*]

BERGLUND, MAGNUS, b. in Sweden, Sept., 1864; came to the United States and to Freeborn county, Minn., in 1868; was graduated at the Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1894; was a home missionary in Minnesota, and since 1899 engaged in Sunday School work; resides near Cambridge, Minn. [53A.]

BERGMANN, HERMAN, R. C. priest, b. in Germany, May 12, 1861; came to the United States with his parents, who settled in Freeport, Stearns county, Minn.; was educated at St. John's College, and in 1885 entered the Benedictine order; was ordained a priest in 1889; was professor in this college, and in 1895 was appointed prior of St. John's Abbey. [132 (Sept., 1895).]

BERGQUIST, JOHN G., b. in Sweden, Jan. 11, 1849; came to the United States in 1868, and soon afterward to Minnesota; settled in 1870 on a homestead on the site of Moorhead, being the second settler in that town; engaged in farming and in the manufacture of brick. [35.]

BERGSLAND, HANS HANSON, educator, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., Jan. 23, 1858; was graduated at Red Wing Seminary in 1885, and was its principal after 1889. [169.]

BERGSTROM, ANDREW, civil engineer, b. in Eda, Sweden, in 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 30, 1903. He came to the United States in 1864; settled in Minneapolis the next year; was chief engineer of the waterworks department of the city. [169; 237 (28*).]

BERKEY, CHARLES PETER, b. in Goshen, Ind., March 25, 1867; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1892; was instructor in mineralogy there, 1893-1903; later an instructor and assistant professor of geology in Columbia University, New York City. [7A.]

BERKEY, PETER, banker, b. in Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 14, 1822; d. in St. Paul, April 16, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1853, settling in St. Paul, and engaged in various business enterprises; was president of the St. Paul National Bank, 1883-92; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [20; 24; 25; 93A*; 94; 98*; 174*; 237 (56*).]

BERNARD, ALLEN G., journalist, b. in England, July 28, 1850; d. in Brainerd, Minn., Dec. 7, 1908. He came to America when sixteen years of age; engaged in newspaper work in various states; came to Minnesota in 1889, and founded a paper in Itasca county; removed to Walker in 1897, and established the Walker Post; published The Voice at Cass Lake, 1896-1906. [37*; 237 (51).]

BERRISFORD, ENOCH F., b. in Staffordshire, England, May 27, 1846; came with his parents to the United States, and to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Indian war in 1864; engaged in the bakery business in St. Paul after 1867. [100; 174.*]

BERRISFORD, JOHN, merchant, b. in Staffordshire, Eng., Sept. 21, 1842; came to Scott county, Minn., in 1856; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in 1861; owned a store in Burnsville after 1872; removed to St. Paul in 1887, and engaged in the fuel business. [32; 174.*]

BERRISFORD, THOMAS, SR., pioneer, b. Staffordshire, England, Dec. 17, 1813; d. at Credit River, Scott county, Minn., Oct. 1, 1873. He came to the United States in 1856, and the same year settled on a farm at Credit River; engaged in general mercantile business, and was a local preacher in the Methodist church. [174.*]

Berrisford, Thomas, b. in Staffordshire, England, Nov. 15, 1840; d. at Hot Springs, S. D., March 14, 1894. He came to the United States with his parents in 1856, and to Minnesota the same year; resided in St. Paul, and owned a bakery. [174.*]

Berry, Charles Henry, attorney general, b. in Westerly, R. I., Sept. 12, 1823; d. in Winona, Minn., Aug. 21, 1900. He was chiefly educated in the state of New York, where he was also admitted to the bar. He came to Winona in 1855. When Minnesota became a state he was elected attorney general and held the office two years. In 1874-75 he was a state senator, and afterward was U. S. court commissioner. He did much to develop the educational interests of Winona. [18*; 41; 76; 77*; 78; 136; 137*; 237 (11*).]

Berry, E., Baptist clergyman and farmer, b. in New York in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided in Fairmont; was a representative in the legislature in 1872-3. [30.]

Berry, Fred S., b. in Nora, Ill., Nov. 27, 1863; came to St. Paul when a child; was connected with the John Martin Lumber company after 1882; became its secretary and treasurer, 1887, and president, 1905. [24; 25; 95.*]

Berry, James P., farmer, b. Jan. 26, 1843; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Pleasant Hill township, Winona county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [76.]

Berry, John McDonogh, jurist, b. in Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 18, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 8, 1887. He was graduated at Yale in 1847; studied law; came to Faribault in 1855; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1857, and a state senator in 1863; was associate justice of the supreme court, 1865-87. [18; 30; 41; 70; 168 (April, 1892).*]

Berry, William Morse, b. in Georgetown, Maine, Aug. 12, 1829; settled in Minneapolis in 1884, and was superintendent of the park system. [84.*]

Bertrand, E. P., farmer, b. in Luxemburg, Germany, in 1838; came to the United States in 1856, and to Minnesota the next year; resided in Home, Brown county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877 and 1879. [30.]

Bestick, James T., pioneer, b. in Henderson, N. C., Oct. 16, 1840; d. Aug. 22, 1906. He served in Massachusetts regiments in the civil war; settled in Detroit, Minn., in 1872; engaged in various occupations, as shoemaking, carpentering, etc.; was judge of probate for Becker county, 1892-6. [44.]

Betcher, Charles, hardware merchant, b. in Prussia, Jan. 31, 1830; d. in Red Wing, Minn., June 6, 1903. He came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Red Wing; was president of a lumber company after 1889. [54; 167 (June 12, 1903); 237 (28).]

Bettingen, John C., pioneer, b. in Germany, Nov. 23, 1823; d. in St. Paul, Minn., April 23, 1906. He came to the United States in 1849; settled in St. Paul in 1852; was the first to engage in the ice business there; later owned a store, and after 1870 was a commission merchant. [237 (39*).]

Betz, Louis, b. in St. Paul, Feb. 3, 1862; was connected with the wholesale grocery business eight years, and with the Pioneer Press company ten years; was city comptroller, 1902-09; later the treasurer of the State Savings Bank. [237 (36*).]

Bevans, Henry T., lawyer, b. in Canton, Ill., May 25, 1839; came to Minnesota when a child; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in Red Wing in 1871; settled in Morris in 1876; was attorney of Stevens county three terms, and later was U. S. collector of customs in Pembina; was assistant adjutant general of Minnesota after 1889, residing in St. Paul. [73; 130.]

Bevans, Milton L., b. in Canton, Ill., Aug. 9, 1843; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1906. He came to Red Wing, Minn., when a boy; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1867; was a printer for several years, but later owned a store and was market master of the city of St. Paul. [130.]

Bickel, William, banker, b. in Baden, Germany, July 13, 1834; d. in Seattle, Wash., March 13, 1900. He resided in St. Paul many years; was U. S. consul in Mexico, and was connected with the Treasury Department at Washington, D. C. [156.]

Bickel, William, contractor, b. in Huntington, Ind., Sept. 5, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1868; resided in St. Paul after 1876; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

Bickford, Elmer A., farmer, b. in Glover, Vt., in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1867, and three years later settled in Otter Tail county, where he has since resided; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

Bicknell, William Clarence, lawyer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., June 28, 1855; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1885; settled in Morris, Minn., 1886; was attorney of Stevens county, 1895-1907; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09. [22*; 24; 30*; 73.]

Bierbauer, Jacob, miller, b. in Germany, Aug. 28, 1819; d. in Mankato, Minn., March 1, 1896. He came to the United States in 1849; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1856. [32; 46; 83.*]

Bierbauer, Oscar, b. in Erie, Pa., Sept. 22, 1855; came with his parents to Mankato, Minn., 1856; was register of deeds, Blue Earth county, 1887-97; president of the Mankato Malting Co., since 1902. [24; 52.]

Bierbauer, William, b. in Einselthum, Bavaria, Feb. 26, 1826; d. in Mankato, Minn., Nov. 30, 1893. He came to the United States in 1849,

and settled in Mankato seven years later, where he established a brewery. [23; 32; 45*; 83.*]

BIERMANN, ADOLPH, state auditor, b. in Christiana, Norway, Nov. 19, 1842; served in the 24th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1866, and engaged in mercantile business; was auditor of Olmsted county three terms, 1875-81; was state auditor, 1891-5. [30; 66A; 98; 169.]

BIG EAGLE (WAMDETONKA), a sub-chief of the Sioux, b. near Mendota in 1827; d. near Granite Falls, Minn., Jan. 5, 1906. He was one of the chiefs who signed a treaty in Washington, D. C., in 1858; was a noted warrior, and engaged in nearly all the battles of the Sioux outbreak of 1862; suffered a three years imprisonment at Rock Island for his participation in the war; author, through an interpreter, of "A Sioux Story of the War," Minn. Hist. Society Collections, vol. VI, 1894, pp. 382-400. [28, VI*; 33; 116 to 120; 237 (39); 238 (July 1, 1894).*]

BIGELOW, CHARLES HENRY, b. in Easton, N. Y., June 4, 1835; d. in St. Paul, July 31, 1911. He settled at St. Paul in 1864, engaging in lumber business and insurance; was president of the St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., 1876-1911. [24; 25; 68.]

BIGELOW, EDGAR A., farmer, b. in 1863 at Zumbrota, Minn., and died there; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

BIGELOW, EDWARD ELISHA, physician, b. in Akron, Ohio, July 1, 1841; served in the 29th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1867; settled in Owatonna, Minn, in 1877. [24; 70A*; 72.]

BIGELOW, HORACE RANSOM, lawyer, b. in Watervliet, N. Y., March 13, 1820; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 14, 1894. He received his early education in his native state; was admitted to the bar in Utica in 1847; came to St. Paul in 1853 in company with Charles E. Flandrau, and built up a large law practice. [3*; 18; 23*; 41; 68; 93; 94; 98*; 137; 188; 237 (9*); 238 (Nov. 15, 1894).*]

BIGHAM, D. L., b. in Hamilton, Ohio, in 1844; was graduated at Miami University, Ohio, in 1866; came to Minnesota, and in 1868 settled at Redwood Falls; engaged in lumber business and farming, and was county superintendent of schools. [32.]

BIG THUNDER. [See WAKEMAN, JOHN; 237 (19).]

BILANSKY, MRS. ANNE EVARDS, criminal, came to St. Paul from North Carolina in May, 1858, and the next September married Stanislaus Bilansky. Her husband died from poisoning March 12, 1859, and on March 23, 1860, she was hung for his murder. She was the first white person executed in Minnesota. [238 (March 24, 1860).]

BILL, EDWARD CLARK, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 15, 1846; d. in Faribault, Minn., May 11, 1892. He was graduated in St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N. Y., 1870, and at Seabury Divin-

ity School, Faribault, Minn., 1873; was associate priest in Faribault and St. Paul, and was a professor in Seabury Divinity School. A memorial volume of 284 pages, "Biographical Sketches," with thirty of his sermons, was published in 1892. [70A; 152.]

Billings, Harrison Aiken, lawyer, b. in Watertown, Vt., Jan. 25, 1818; came to Minnesota in 1855, as one of the original proprietors of Spring Valley. [18.]

Bills, L. W., lawyer, b. near Oswego, N. Y., in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1884; settled in Park Rapids; was attorney of Hubbard county sixteen years; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30.*]

Billson, William W., lawyer, b. in Springfield, Ill., June 7, 1847; settled at Duluth; was U. S. attorney for this state, 1873-81; was a state senator, 1872 and 1883. [24.]

Birch, Charles A., b. in London, England, Oct. 15, 1856; came with his parents to America in 1864; lived in Kandiyohi county, Minn., after 1869; was graduated at the state Normal School at St. Cloud, 1880; was elected superintendent of schools for Kandiyohi county in 1881; owned and edited the Willmar Argus, 1889-99; and later was postmaster at Willmar. [63.]

Bird, Charles, pioneer, b. in Rome, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1839; d. in Fairfax, Minn., Nov. 21, 1903. He came to Olmsted county, Minn., when eighteen years old; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; removed to a farm in Cairo township, Renville county, in 1869. [237 (35).]

Bird, William, b. in Aberdeen, Scotland, June 28, 1830; d. in Fairmont, Minn., June 29, 1908. He came to the United States when a boy, and lived in Cattaraugus county, N. Y.; served in the civil war in New York regiments, and attained the rank of captain; settled in Martin county, Minn., in 1865; was sheriff of that county eight years. [121; 237 (51).]

Birkett, Henry, banker, b. in Ottawa, Canada, July 4, 1848; came to Owatonna, Minn., in 1870, and owned a jewelry store there, 1873-88; was a banker and merchant in Austin, 1889-1904; president of the National Bank in Mahnomen since 1904. [24; 72.*]

Bishop, Harriet E., teacher, b. in Vergennes, Vt., Jan. 1, 1817; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 8, 1883. She came to St. Paul in 1847, to open the first permanent school in that city. Through her influence a Sunday school was also soon organized, and the next year a public building was erected to accommodate the school, preaching services, etc. She was author of "Floral Home, or First Years of Minnesota" (1857); and other books; was married to Mr. McConkey. [28, IX; 94; 141; 165; 237 (1).]

Bishop, James Henry, b. in Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1843; served in New York regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of first

lieutenant; settled in Minneapolis in 1879, and established a wholesale paper house; was president of the American Savings and Loan Association after 1889. [84.*]

Bishop, John, pioneer, b. in Canada, April 1, 1829; d. at Gull Lake, Minn., April 9, 1905. He came to Crow Wing, Minn., when twenty-two years old; was an Indian trader, and later was one of the first settlers in Brainerd. [237 (31).]

Bishop, Judson Wade, soldier and railroad manager, b. in Evansville, N. Y., June 24, 1831; studied civil engineering; settled in Chatfield, Minn., as a surveyor, and published a map and history of that county. He joined the Second Minnesota regiment as captain in 1861, and served through the civil war, being brevetted brigadier general at its close. Later he was engaged in constructing railroads in this state. He has resided in St. Paul since 1873; was president of the St. Paul Trust Company after 1883. [2; 17; 18; 20; 24; 41; 98*; 115.]

Bishop, L. H., b. in Winthrop, Maine, Dec. 23, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1867; engaged in mercantile business in Garden City; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

Bissell, Frank Elmore, physician, b. in Hartford, Wis., Dec. 27, 1845; served in the U. S. navy, 1862-5; was graduated at the Charity Hospital Medical College in Cleveland, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling in Litchfield; was a representative in the state legislature, 1878-9. [22*; 30; 65.]

Bixby, John, pioneer, b. in Moretown, Vt., Jan. 28, 1814; d. in Aurora, Steele county, Minn., Jan. 15, 1890. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling as a farmer in that township. Bixby station was named for him. [72; 241.]

Bixby, Luther, b. in Vermont; d. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1895. He settled in Owatonna, Minn., before 1864; engaged in the drug business; after 1880 published in Minneapolis the Temperance Review; and in 1886 removed to Chicago. [72; 241.]

Bixby, Tams, journalist, b. in Staunton, Va., Dec. 12, 1855; came to Red Wing, Minn., with his parents in 1857; was owner and editor of the Red Wing Republican; was private secretary, 1890-97, to Governors Merriam, Nelson, and Clough; was chairman of the U. S. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes in Indian Territory, 1897-1905; and later was general manager of the Pioneer Press Company, St. Paul. [17; 22*; 24; 27*; 30; 56; 95.*]

Bjorge, Hans P., merchant and farmer, b. in Norway in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled in Underwood, Otter Tail county; was a representative in the legislature, 1885-7 and 1891-3. [30; 169.]

Bjorge, Henry Olson, lawyer, b. at Lake Park, Minn., March 7, 1871; was graduated at the State Normal School in Moorhead, 1893, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1898; resides at Lake Park; was a representative in the legislature in 1905-09. [25; 30.*]

Bjorgo, Knudt Knudtsen, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Oct. 2, 1847; came with his parents to the United States in 1848; was graduated from Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1870, and the Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1873. For many years he was pastor in Becker, Clay, and Norman counties, Minn. In 1888 he took charge of a congregation at Red Wing. In 1891 he was elected president of the Minnesota district of the Norwegian Lutheran synod of America. He is one of the founders of the Lutheran Ladies Seminary at Red Wing. [148; 169.]

Black, John M., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in 1808; d. in St. Paul in August, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1856; was ordained in St. Paul, and was pastor in Dundas, Caledonia, and Houston. During the last ten years of his life he resided in St. Paul. [178 (Aug. 10, 1893).]

Black, Mahlon, land surveyor, b. in Hamilton county, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 25, 1901. He came to Stillwater in 1847, and engaged in surveying and lumbering; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1849, 1852, and 1857; was postmaster of Stillwater, 1857-61, and mayor, 1860-61; enlisted in a company of sharpshooters in 1862, and served till near the close of the civil war, attaining the rank of captain. In 1867 he removed to Minneapolis, and was auditor of Hennepin county, 1874-8. [18; 41; 115; 127B; 131; 237 (19*).]

Blackmer, Frank Amos, physician, b. in Amherst, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1847; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., July 11, 1900. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1857; served a short time in the Fifth Minnesota Regt., but was severely wounded in the Indian war of 1862, and was therefore discharged; was graduated at Cleveland Medical College, 1868; resided in Albert Lea. [23; 53; 53A.]

Blackmer, Heman, lawyer, b. in Amherst, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1850; came with his parents to Albert Lea, Minn., when seven years old; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1873; has resided in Albert Lea since 1874, being judge of probate of Freeborn county, 1885-1909. [24; 25; 53; 53A; 237 (38*).]

Blackmun, Silas, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1863, and settled on a claim in Cottonwood county in 1874; was a representative in the legislature in 1883 and 1885. [34.]

Blackwell, John, pioneer, b. in Gloucestershire, England, Jan. 4, 1832; d. May 24, 1875. He came to Acton, Meeker county, Minn., in 1857; owned a farm, and taught the first school in Litchfield; was register of deeds, and clerk of the district court. [65.]

Blair, Mrs. Margaret Josephine Bailey, educator, b. in Goodhue Center, Minn., May 5, 1863; was married to John M. Blair in 1884; has been director of the domestic art department of the Agricultural College of the University of Minnesota since 1895; is a lecturer and writer on domestic science. [127A.*]

BLAISDELL, HUMPHREY METCALF, lawyer and journalist, b. in Otis, Maine, Sept. 10, 1841; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 23, 1902. He served in the Second Maine and other regiments in the civil war; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1868; settled in Fairmont, Minn., the next year; was editor of the Fairmont News, 1887-94. [34; 39; 121; 237 (19).]

BLAISDELL, WILLIAM, lumberman, b. in 1833; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 27, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in 1852; engaged in the lumber business, and owned much real estate. [237 (19*).]

BLAKE, JOHN W., b. in Dover, Maine, Aug. 29, 1840; served in the Fourth Wisconsin and other regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was one of the organizers of the town of Marshall, Minn., 1872; was a representative in the legislature, 1873, and a state senator, 1875. [30; 32; 41.]

BLAKE, MRS. MARY KATHERINE EVANS, author, b. in Rockport, Ind., Aug. 31, 1859; was educated at Rockport Collegiate Institute; was married, 1876, to William M. Blake; has published two books; resides in Minneapolis. [17.]

BLAKELEY, DAVID, secretary of state, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., in 1831; d. in New York city, Nov. 7, 1896. He came to Minnesota when eighteen years old, and engaged in newspaper work in St. Paul; was secretary of state of Minnesota, 1862-6; afterward was manager of the famous Gilmore and Sousa bands. [28, X; 58; 237 (9).]

BLAKELEY, RUSSELL, steamboat captain, b. in North Adams, Mass., April 19, 1815; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 4, 1901. His connection with steamboating from Galena to St. Paul began in 1847 and continued many years; later he engaged in staging and expressing in Minnesota and in Dakota; and had large interests in banking, insurance, and railway companies. He settled in St. Paul in 1862. [20*; 28, IV*, IX; 41; 93*; 94; 98*; 176 (Feb., 1888); 237 (14*).]

BLANCHARD, JOHN, journalist, b. in Sandusky, Ohio, March 31, 1842; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 12, 1899. He passed his childhood in Canada, and was graduated at Albert College. In 1889 he settled in Minneapolis, and soon became connected with the Minneapolis Times, of which afterward he was editor. [23.]

BLEECKER, GEORGE MORTON, lawyer, b. in Whippany, N. J., Nov. 19, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Minneapolis; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1887, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [25; 30; 137.*]

BLEGEN, J. H., educator, b. in Faaberg, Norway, Oct. 1, 1851; came to the United States when seventeen years old; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1880, and in its theological department three years later; was a professor there after 1887. [148; 169.]

BLETHEN, ALDEN J., journalist, b. in Knox, Maine, Dec. 27, 1846; was graduated at Wesleyan College, 1868; was admitted to the bar in 1873; practiced in Portland, Maine, until 1880; settled in Minneapolis in 1884; purchased an interest in the Tribune and the Journal, and was editor of the former until 1888; removed to Seattle, Wash., in 1896, where he owns The Times. [54A.*]

BLISS, JOHN, soldier, b. in New Hampshire; d. Nov. 22, 1854. He was brevetted major in 1823, and was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1833-6. [11; 12.]

BLISS, JOHN H., manufacturer, b. at Green Bay, Wis., Oct. 4, 1823; d. in Honolulu, Hawaii, Oct. 16, 1907. He spent three years, 1833-6, at Fort Snelling, of which his father was commander; served in the Union army during the civil war; and later resided in Erie, Pa. [28, VI; 241.]

BLISSENBACH, AUGUST, photographer, editor, b. in Cologne, Germany, April 15, 1861; came to the United States in 1881; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1886; editor of The Post since 1905. [25; 45.]

BLOCK, H. C., farmer, b. in Germany in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1857; resides at Maine Prairie, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30.*]

BLOCK, JULIUS H., state treasurer, b. in Galion, Ohio, March 30, 1860; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1870, and lived in Nicollet county and later in Le Sueur county. He held a position in the Minnesota Hospital for the Insane at St. Peter, 1879-86; was sheriff of Nicollet county, 1889-1901; and treasurer of Minnesota, 1901-07. [22*; 26*; 30; 111.]

BLODGETT, ELIJAH HASKELL, b. in Weathersfield, Vt., Feb. 16, 1832; d. in Red Wing, Minn., June 6, 1909. He settled in Red Wing in 1866, where he constructed the first grain elevator, and later engaged in grain business; was mayor, 1899-1901. [23; 24; 25; 237 (56).]

BLOOMER, RAYMOND M., R. C. priest, b. in Zanesville, Ohio, Dec. 9, 1854; was educated at the Dominican College of St. Joseph's, near Somerset, Ohio; became a member of the Dominican Order in 1874; was ordained priest in 1879; was prior of Holy Rosary Convent, Minneapolis, after 1889. [84.*]

BLOOMER, SAMUEL, b. in Switzerland; came to the United States in 1846, and to Stillwater, Minn., in 1848; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was treasurer of Washington county three terms, beginning in 1888. In recent years he has established a summer camp at White Bear Lake. [42.]

BLUNT, MATTHEW M., soldier, b. in New York; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1853; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1883, and attained the rank of colonel the same year; retired from the army in 1894. [11; 12; 13.]

BLYTHE, JOHN, pioneer, b. in England in 1828; d. in Blooming Prairie, Minn., April 1, 1886. He came to the United States when a child, and to Summit, Steele county, Minn., in 1856; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war. [72.*]

BOAL, JAMES MCCLELLAN, pioneer, b. in Pennsylvania; d. in Mendota, Minn., in 1862. He served a term in the army; settled in St. Paul about 1846 as a painter; was a member of the first territorial legislature; was adjutant general of the territory, 1851-3; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1852; removed to Mendota in 1855. A street in St. Paul is named McBoal in his honor. [28, IV. IX.]

BOAM, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Grafton county, N. H., Nov .10, 1810; came to Minnesota in 1856 and pre-empted a farm in Middleville, Wright county, being the first settler there. [31.]

BOARDMAN, A. J., b. in New Brunswick in 1852; was graduated at Bowdoin College; settled in Minneapolis in 1878; was a director of the board of trade and a member of the park commission. [90.*]

BOARDMAN, FREDERICK H., lawyer, b. in Milltown, N. B., April 25, 1848; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1869; was admitted to the bar in 1876; settled in Minneapolis in 1878; was a representative in the legislature in 1882-3. [22*; 25; 137.]

BOBLETER, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Austria, Jan. 24, 1818; d. in New Ulm, Minn., Dec. 15, 1900. He came to the United States in 1853; settled in New Ulm in 1856. [237 (11).]

BOBLETER, JOSEPH, state treasurer, b. in Dornbirn, Austria, April 19, 1846; d. in New Ulm, Minn., July 5, 1909. He came to the United States in 1858; served in the Union army and navy, 1862-8, and in the Spanish-American war, 1898; settled in New Ulm in 1868, and was postmaster there thirteen years; was a representative in the legislature in 1884, and from 1887 to 1895 was the state treasurer; was afterward cashier of the Columbia National Bank of Minneapolis; returned later to New Ulm, and was cashier of the Brown County Bank. 22*; 25; 30; 32; 98; 111*; 237 (56*); 238 (March 13, 1886).*]

BOCKMAN, MARCUS OLAUS, educator, b. at Langesund, Norway, Jan. 9, 1849; was graduated at Christiania University, 1867; came to the United States in 1875; was a pastor in Goodhue county, Minn., 1875-86; is professor and president of the Theological Seminary of the Norwegian United Lutheran church, St. Anthony Park, Minn. [17; 24; 25; 54; 148; 149; 169.]

BODFORS, ANDREW DANIEL, musician, b. in Cambridge, Minn., Dec. 13, 1871; was graduated at the conservatory of music of Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., in 1891; resided in Minneapolis. [169.]

BODIN, GUSTAV, publisher, b. in Sweden, Feb. 5, 1844; came to the United States in 1868, and soon afterward settled in St. Paul. Ten years later he removed to Cokato; was treasurer of Wright county, 1884-1890; became manager of the Augustana Book Concern, St. Paul, in 1891. [24; 31; 169.]

Bodine, P. P., journalist, b. in Waupaca county, Wis., June 24, 1854; came to Minnesota when eighteen years of age; was graduated at the University of Minnesota; settled at Red Lake Falls in 1885, and established the News. [35.]

Boen, Haldor E., congressman, b. in Norway, Jan. 2, 1851; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; engaged in farming and in teaching in Otter Tail county; was a representative in Congress, 1893-5; editor of The Globe, Fergus Falls, since 1895. [10; 24; 25; 30; 169.]

Boenisch, Bernhard William, b. in Breslau, Prussia, Dec., 1837; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 28, 1912. He came to the United States in 1851; settled in St. Paul in 1878; founded the St. Paul Commercial College in 1889. [93A*; 100.*]

Boeringer, Peter, optician, b. in Basel, Switzerland, April 22, 1814; d. in St. Paul, March 9, 1901. He came to the United States in 1848; settled in New Orleans, La.; served in the Seventh Louisiana Regt. in the civil war; removed to St. Paul in 1874. [68; 237 (14).]

Boettcher, Henry, M. E. clergyman, b. in Brunswick, Germany, Jan. 1, 1834; came with his parents to the United States when eleven years of age; settled in Le Sueur, Minn., in 1855; entered the ministry in 1861; resided in Rochester, Red Wing, Minneapolis, St. Paul, and other places, and was presiding elder at Le Sueur in 1882. [32.]

Boggs, James A., b. in Alpena, Mich., in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1884, and settled in Duluth, where he engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

Bogstad, R., educator, b. in Norway, Oct. 5, 1861; came to the United States when eighteen years of age; was educated in Iowa and Minnesota; engaged in teaching, 1885-90, and was ordained to the ministry in 1890; was professor in Concordia College, Moorhead, 1891-1902, and later was its president. [36.*]

Bohan, Thomas, lawyer, b. in Tipperary, Ireland, in 1846; was admitted to the bar in 1868; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling in Mankato; was city attorney, 1876-7, and a representative in the legislature, 1877-9. [30.]

Bohannon, Eugene William, educator, b. in Boonville, Ind., Oct. 13, 1865; was graduated at the University of Indiana, 1890; engaged in teaching; came to Minnesota in 1895; was professor in the State Normal School at Mankato, 1898-1901; has since been president of the State Normal School in Duluth. [31A.]

Bohanon, John Campbell, pioneer, b. in Washington county, Maine, Aug. 23, 1817; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 8, 1898. He came to Minnesota in 1850; and the next year settled on a claim on the site of Minneapolis; engaged in farming, lumbering, and later in real estate business. [60*; 180 (Sept. 21, 1898.)]

Bohland, Adam, druggist, b. in Germany, Dec. 17, 1839; came to the United States in 1856, and settled in St. Paul the same year; was hospital steward in Brackett's Battalion in the civil war. [68; 166A.*]

Bohland, Peter, farmer, b. in Germany, March 30, 1837; d. in St. Paul, May 18, 1910. He came to the United States in 1855, and the next year settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 68.]

Bolcom, Henry Cable, b. in Hume, N. Y., March 18, 1833; d. in Winona, Minn., Feb. 10, 1899. He settled in Winona in 1854; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in lumber business, real estate, and was manager of the Winona Gas Light Co. [167 (Feb. 17, 1899).]

Bolles, Lemuel, pioneer, b. in New York; d. in Stillwater, Minn., in 1875. He resided in Stillwater, 1844-5; then removed to Afton; owned a grindstone quarry. [41.]

Bolles, Sias, M. E. clergyman, b. in Williamstown, Vt., Sept. 5, 1810; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Feb. 15, 1897. He entered the ministry in 1835; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Red Wing during the later years of his life. [180 (March 3, 1897).*]

Bolton, Adam L., b. in Scipio, Ind., Dec. 6, 1849; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1869; published the Montevideo Leader, 1880-3; then settled in St. Paul, where he engaged in the printing business, and since 1887 has been Grand Secretary of Minnesota, Independent Order of Odd Fellows. [32.]

Bolton, N. H., b. near Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 10, 1839; settled in Minneapolis in 1872, where he has since engaged in the manufacture of mill machinery. [25; 58.]

Bond, John W., b. in Pennsylvania in 1825; d. at Pine Bluff, Ark., March 13, 1903. He settled in St. Paul in 1849; engaged in the drug business; was captain in the commissary department in the army, 1861-5; was state immigration agent; and later engaged in insurance business. [94; 237 (28).]

Bond, Scipio, dentist, b. in Dayton, Minn., April 28, 1859; was graduated at the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, 1889; has since practiced in Anoka. [25; 43.*]

Bonde, T. E., b. in Norway in 1843; came with his parents to the United States when six years old; and to Minnesota in 1855; owned a farm in Nerstrand, Rice county; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [169.]

Bondy, Knud W., farmer, b. in Norway, June 16, 1844; d. in Clitherall, Minn., Nov. 15, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1866; resided at Battle Lake, Otter Tail county; was a representative in the state legislature in 1903-5. [30*; 237 (51*).]

Bonin, Joseph, pioneer, b. near Montreal, Canada, Aug. 26, 1820; was employed by the American Fur Company after 1839; settled near Stillwater, Minn.; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war. [40; 41.]

Bonner, D. L., b. in Ireland, Oct. 18, 1812; d. at Stewartville, Minn., May 17, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1857, and was one of the pioneer settlers at Stewartville. [237 (19).]

Bonney, Henry Harrison, b. in Pennsylvania, Aug. 23, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1862; served in the First Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; owned a farm near Fairmont; was treasurer of Martin county, 1893-1901. [39.]

Bonniwell, Mrs. Annie Coles, b. in Northampton, England, in 1829; d. in Hutchinson, Minn., Nov. 16, 1898. She came to the United States in 1849, and the next year married Walter Bonniwell; lived on the frontier, among the Indians, and in logging camps. She was noted for her kindness, hospitality, and fortitude. [166 (1900).]

Bonniwell, William T., b. in New York city, Aug. 10, 1836; settled in Hutchinson, Minn., in 1866; was a state senator, 1871 and 1879, and a representative in the legislature in 1877. He engaged in milling and dealing in real estate. [29*; 30; 64.]

Bonwell, Arthur, b. in Brown county, Ohio, July 4, 1825; settled in Blue Earth City, Minn., in 1857; was county auditor, 1860-5, and register of deeds one term; afterward engaged in farming. [51; 237 (32).]

Boobar, John J., b. at Sauk Center, Minn., in 1865; resides at St. Cloud, where he is in the fire insurance business; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

Bookwalter, Joseph, b. in Ross county, Ohio, in 1850; came with his parents to Vernon Center, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1864; was graduated at Western College, Iowa, in 1877, and afterward studied law at Iowa University; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [32.]

Booren, August, b. in Smaland, Sweden, in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled in Stillwater, where he engaged in the wholesale tobacco business; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 169.]

Boostrom, Charles Russell, educator, b. in Oneida, Ill., March 1, 1864; came to this state in 1897, as one of the founders of the Southern Minnesota Normal College, in Austin; has been its president since 1900. [24; 65A.*]

Booth, Albert Edwin, physician, b. in Paterson, N. J., Sept. 30, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1878 with his parents, who settled in Lyon county; studied at Hamline University; was graduated in the Homeopathic College of the University of Minnesota, 1899, and was a professor there, 1900-1909; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1900. [127A,* B.]

BOOTH, WALTER SHERMAN, author and publisher, b. in Bridgewater, Conn., Sept. 28, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, June 22, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Fillmore county; studied law and was admitted to the bar at Austin in 1861; edited the Rochester City Post, and afterward purchased an interest in that paper and the Republican. In 1884 he removed to Minneapolis, and established a publishing house. [22*; 237 (14*).]

BOOTHROYD, FRANK, farmer, b. in Welch, Goodhue county, Minn., Oct. 8, 1866, and resides there; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*; 56.]

BORCHERT, FERDINAND, farmer, b. in Prussia in 1839; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled at Bird Island; served in the civil war; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

BORDEWICH, HENRY, b. in Vaagen, Norway, Jan. 19, 1844; came to the United States in 1864; settled at Granite Falls, Minn., in 1873, engaging in mercantile business; was auditor of Yellow Medicine county, 1874-88; postmaster at Granite Falls, 1889-93; and U. S. consul general at Christiania, Norway, after 1900. [17; 24; 32; 169.]

BORDSEN, THEODORE, b. at Port Washington, Wis., Feb. 11, 1850; resided in Alexandria, Minn., after 1868; was register of deeds three years, county auditor nine years, and county treasurer since 1890. [169.]

BORGEN, ANTON, merchant, b. in Norway in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1871; resides in Duluth; a representative in the state legislature, 1909-11. [30.*]

BORLANG, BOTOLF J., merchant, b. in Norway, July 18, 1842; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1862; was merchant and postmaster at Norway, in Wanamingo, Goodhue county, 1867-91; removed to Kenyon in 1891, and organized a bank, of which he is president. [24; 54.]

BORNEMANN, BERNHART, pioneer, b. in Saxony, Germany, in 1844; d. in St. Peter, Minn., April 26, 1903. He came to America in 1850, and to Traverse des Sioux in 1856. Later he established the St. Peter Woolen Mills. [237 (28).]

BORUP, CHARLES WILLIAM WULFF, banker, b. in Copenhagen, Denmark, Dec. 20, 1806; d. in St. Paul, July 6, 1859. He was well educated in his native country; came to the United States in 1828, and in 1848 to St. Paul. In 1854 he established the banking house of Borup and Oakes, the first in the territory. [18; 41; 93*; 157; 169; 238 (July 7, 1859).]

BORUP, GUSTAV J., banker, b. in La Pointe, Wis., in 1841; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 15, 1897. He settled in St. Paul in 1849, and at first engaged in the freight business, later in banking. [94; 237 (9).]

BORUP, THEODORE, b. in 1834; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 23, 1904. He came to St. Paul in 1851; engaged in commission business, and later was a sutler on the frontier; resided in St. Paul after 1890. [94; 237 (35*).]

Boser, D., farmer, b. in Germany, Oct. 9, 1830; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1866; settled in Dakota county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

Boss, Andrew, educator, b. in Wabasha county, Minn., June 3, 1867; was graduated in the Agricultural School of the University of Minnesota, 1891; has been a professor there since 1894, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul. [24; 85A; 127B; 166A.*]

Bostwick, Lardner, pioneer, b. in Toronto, Canada, June, 1815; d. in Minneapolis, April 13, 1897. He came to St. Anthony in 1850, and was justice of the peace many years; was assessor of internal revenue, 1862-6. [58; 88; 137; 174.*]

Bosworth, James E., b. in Maine in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1854; resided in Houston county; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

Bosworth, William, pioneer farmer, b. in New York, Feb. 8, 1807; came to Minnesota in 1857, and the next year was the first settler in St. Martin township, Stearns county. [31.]

Bosworth, William W., b. in Machias, Maine, Dec. 16, 1837; came to Minneapolis in 1857; was connected with the police department after 1874; was appointed captain in 1886. [88.*]

Bothne, Gisle (Christian Johnson), educator, b. in Norway, Sept. 7, 1860; came to the United States in 1876; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1878; head of the department of Scandinavian language and literature in the University of Minnesota since 1907; author of History of Luther College, 1897. [17; 127B.]

Botsford, Isaac, journalist, b. in New York in 1836; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1857; established the Blue Earth City News in 1861; served in Brackett's Battalion of cavalry, 1861-6; afterward published the Freeborn County Eagle and the Albert Lea Standard. [51.]

Bottineau, Pierre, pioneer, b. in the Red River Settlement, Manitoba, Jan. 1, 1817; d. at Red Lake Falls, Minn., July 27, 1895. His father was a French trader and his mother an Ojibway Indian. He came to Fort Snelling in 1837, and was employed as a guide, interpreter, etc. After the settlers were ejected from the military reservation, he lived at St. Paul six years, and then removed to St. Anthony Falls. [28, IV; 35; 37; 38; 41; 58; 59; 60; 237 (9* and 49*); 238 (July 27, 1895*).]

Boucher, Francis C., educator, b. in France, July 19, 1828; d. in St. Paul, July 13, 1908. He was a successful banker in his native land until his property was destroyed in the Franco-Prussian war, in which he served as a soldier, attaining the rank of colonel. He came to the United States, residing at first in Kansas, but in 1878 settled in St. Paul, where he taught the French language and after 1882 was vice consul. [237 (51*).]

BOUCHER, RENE, Sieur de la Perriere, b. at Three Rivers, Canada, in 1668; built Fort Beauharnois on Lake Pepin near the site of Frontenac, Minn., in 1727; was a distinguished officer in the French colonial service. [107; 146.]

BOUCK, CHARLES W., b. in Rockford, Ill., Feb. 29, 1852; came to Brainerd, Minn., 1880, and was a bridge builder for the Northern Pacific railroad; removed to Royalton, 1885, and engaged in hardware business and real estate; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30.*]

BOUCK, IRA W., merchant, b. in Independence, Iowa, Feb. 22, 1855; was graduated at Iowa State Agricultural College, 1876; settled in Bellevue, Morrison county, Minn., in 1880; removed to Royalton; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-7. [24; 25; 30*; 31.]

BOUTELLE, CLARENCE MILES, educator, b. in Antrim, N. H., July 23, 1851; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1858; was graduated at the State Normal School in Winona, 1872; was superintendent of schools in Marshall after 1895; author of several books and many magazine articles. [26*; 237 (21).]

BOUTWELL, G. P., merchant, b. at Wadham's Mills, N. Y., in 1843; served in the 38th N. Y. regiment in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1880, and resides at Clearwater; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

BOUTWELL, MRS. HESTER CROOKS, b. on Drummond Island, Lake Huron, May 30, 1817; d. in Stillwater, Minn., in 1853. She was the daughter of the Indian trader, Ramsay Crooks, and a half-breed Indian woman; received good education at Mackinaw mission; married William T. Boutwell, a missionary to the Indians, and assisted him in teaching. [41.]

BOUTWELL, WILLIAM THURSTON, Congregational missionary, b. in Lyndeborough, N. H., Feb. 4, 1803; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 11, 1890. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1828, and at Andover Theological Seminary, 1831; came to Minnesota in company with Rev. Sherman Hall to establish a mission among the Indians; resided at Pokegama, Point Douglas, Marine, and after 1847 on a farm near Stillwater. [28, VII*; 40; 41; 42; 107; 110; 131*; 144; 179 (Oct. 17, 1890; 238 (Oct. 12, 1890).]

BOUVETTE, JOSEPH E., journalist, b. in St. Cloud, Minn., Aug. 17, 1861; has owned and published the Kittson County Enterprise, at Hallock, since 1894. [37.*]

BOVEY, CHARLES A., lumberman, b. in Bath, Maine, May 27, 1832; settled in Minneapolis in 1869, and established a large lumber business. [85A*; 167 (Feb. 23, 1900).*]

BOVEY, CHARLES CRANSTON, b. in St. John, N. B., in October, 1864; was graduated at Yale College in 1890; settled in Minneapolis the next year; engaged in the manufacture of flour. [168 (Nov. 27, 1901).*]

Bowdish, William Merwin, M. E. clergyman, b. in West Hartwick, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1843; d. in Chatfield, Minn., April 25, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1862; was licensed to preach in 1866; was stationed at Plainview, Caledonia, Fillmore, Zumbrota, and other places. [150.]

Bowen, Thomas Evans, journalist, b. in Blossburg, Pa., Oct. 13, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1855; was graduated at the Mankato State Normal School; engaged in teaching, 1870-8; published the Sleepy Eye Herald, which he established in 1880; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 32; 171.*]

Bowers, John C., b. in Blair county, Pa.; came to Minnesota in 1850, and the next year settled at Itasca, Anoka county; was postmaster there twenty-five years. [43.]

Bowers, John H., lawyer, b. in Rockport, Ind., June 7, 1851; was admitted to the bar in 1878, and the same year settled in Redwood Falls, Minn.; was judge of probate, Redwood county, 1879-85. [24; 92.*]

Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton, b. in Springfield, Mass., March 9, 1859; d. in Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1910. He was graduated at Yale University, 1879, and in law at Columbia University, 1882; practiced law at Winona, Minn., in patnership with Judge Thomas Wilson, 1884-93; was general counsel of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company, residing in Chicago, 1893-1909; was appointed by President Taft as solicitor general of the United States, April, 1909. [3A; 17; 237 (59*); 241.]

Bowlby, Charles Byard, merchant, b. in Nova Scotia, Nov. 19, 1853; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 31, 1907. He settled in St. Paul in 1893, and was proprietor of the Boston Clothing House. [24; 95.*]

Bowler, James Madison, b. in Lee, Maine, Jan. 10, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1858; served nearly five years in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. In 1871 he settled on a homestead at Bird Island; removed to Minneapolis in 1901, engaging in real estate and loan business; was a representative in the state legislature in 1878; and was state dairy and food commissioner, 1899-1901. [23*; 25; 26*; 30; 32.]

Bowman, C. V., clergyman, b. in Marback, Sweden, Jan. 13, 1868; came to the United States in 1879, and to Minneapolis in 1892; was graduated at North Park College, Chicago, in 1896; was pastor of the Swedish Mission Church, Minneapolis, 1900-1908, and since then has been secretary of the Swedish Christian Mission Association. He resides in Minneapolis. [169A.*]

Bowman, George D., journalist, b. in Wilkesbarre, Pa., March 11, 1827; d. at Las Cruces, N. M., April 27, 1903. He came to Minnesota in the early 50's; was editor of the St. Anthony Express; removed from this state in 1861. [28, X; 237 (28).]

Bowman, Joseph Anthony, dentist, b. in Barnard, Vt., June 10, 1837; d. at Bethel, Vt., May 7, 1905. He served in the army as a musician in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis at the close of the war, and resided there until a few months before his death. [84*; 237 (31).]

Bowman, Rowland Claude, b. in Michigan in 1870; d. in Minneapolis, May 30, 1903. He was cartoonist on the Minneapolis Tribune after 1897; author of a book of poems, "Freckles and Tan," in 1900. [17; 237 (28).]

Bowman, Theophilus, farmer and merchant, b. in Chester county, Pa., Jan. 11, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled near Northfield; was a representative in the legislature, 1879; removed to Fisher in 1882, and to St. Paul in 1891. [24; 30.]

Boxell, John William, b. in Muskingum county, Ohio, Feb. 6, 1824; d. in St. Paul, March 1, 1899. He came to Minnesota in 1854; engaged in farming and fruit raising in Washington county; removed to St. Paul in 1885. [40; 156; 174; 237 (9 and 51).]

Boxrud, John H., farmer, b. in Norway in 1845; settled in Goodhue county, Minn., in 1862; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5. [30.]

Boyd, Edward A., physician, b. in Portland, Maine, June 10, 1816; was graduated at the Homoeopathic State Institute, Maine, in 1843; settled in St. Paul in 1854. [68; 93*; 94.]

Boyd, Harlow James, physician, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., July 30, 1852; d. in Alexandria, Minn., Nov. 21, 1909. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1868; was graduated at Columbus Medical College, Ohio, in 1879; settled in Alexandria in 1886. [24; 35; 237 (56*).]

Boyd, Walter B., b. in Portland, Maine, in 1811; d. in St. Paul, June 3, 1903. He settled in St. Paul in 1853; owned a farm in Little Canada, and was postmaster there. [237 (22* and 28).]

Boyesen, Alf E., lawyer, b. in Christiania, Norway, April 21, 1857; came to the United States in 1869; was graduated at Urbana University in 1878; was admitted to the bar in Minneapolis in 1880; practiced the next seven years in Fargo, N. D., and since 1887 in St. Paul. [22*; 98*; 169*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

Boyington, Alonzo T., pioneer farmer, b. in New York, Feb. 23, 1833; came to Clearwater, Minn., in 1854, being one of the first settlers in the township. [31.]

Boylan, John F., b. in Illinois, Sept. 15, 1856; came to Minnesota the next year; resided in Watertown, and was a dealer in farm machinery; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

Boyle, James P., lawyer, b. in Glencoe, Minn., Feb. 9, 1880; settled in Eveleth, and was city attorney; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

Boynton, Fred C., miller, b. in Nashua, N. H., Jan. 11, 1853; came with his father to Goodhue county, Minn., when a child; was head miller in the Cataract mill in Minneapolis after 1889. [168 (May 8, 1891).*]

Boyum, Ole E., b. in Norway, Feb. 10, 1846; came with his parents to the United States in 1856, and to Minnesota the next year; owned a farm in Arendahl, Fillmore county, Minn., after 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [52; 169.]

Brace, Charles H., M. E. clergyman, b. in Almira, Ill., July 25, 1841; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 8, 1892. He was educated at Union Seminary, Illinois; entered the ministry in 1860; settled in Minneapolis in 1884. [180 (Jan. 4, 1893).]

Brack, John M., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Shield, Eng., Sept. 9, 1808; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 4, 1893. He came to the United States in 1852, and to St. Paul in 1857; engaged in business several years; was ordained to the ministry in 1866; was pastor in Dundas, Sheldon, and Houston. [153.]

Bracken, Henry Martyn, physician, b. in Noblestown, Pa., Feb. 27, 1854; was graduated in medicine at Columbia University, 1877; settled at Minneapolis in 1885; was a professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1888-1909; secretary of the Minnesota State Board of Health since 1897. [7A; 17; 24; 26*; 85A; 93A; 127A*, B.]

Brackett, Alfred B., b. in New Hampshire in 1826; settled in St. Paul in 1856; was captain of three cavalry companies raised in Minnesota in 1862, that joined the Fifth Iowa cavalry; served in the civil war; was breveted colonel in 1864, and served against the Indians as head of Brackett's battalion, 1864-6; was U. S. deputy marshal after 1871. [94; 115.]

Brackett, George Augustus, b. in Weston, Maine, Sept. 16, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in flour milling and railroad building; was president of the Minneapolis Stock Yards and Packing Company, 1890-3; later went to the Klondike gold region. [19*; 20*; 84*; 85A*; 174*.]

Brackett, Joseph J., pioneer, b. in Livingston, Maine, Feb. 8, 1814; came to Minnesota in 1852, and built in St. Paul the first shingle mill in the state; settled on a claim in Lakeville, Dakota county, the next year. [48.]

Brackett, Winslow M., b. in Weston, Maine, July 14, 1843; served as a musician in the Sixth Maine Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1865; organized the Millers' Fire Association, from which grew the city fire department, and was chief engineer until 1881; later engaged in mercantile business, and was head of the police department several years. [41; 58; 84*.]

Braden, James Clinton, b. in Plymouth, Ohio, in 1835; d. in San Antonio, Texas, Dec., 1877. He settled in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1854; served in the Sixth and Tenth Minnesota regiments in the civil war; was receiver of the U. S. land office at Litchfield, Minn., 1869-74. [29; 157; 159; 237 (1).]

Braden, William Wallace, state auditor, b. in Iberia, Ohio, Dec. 3, 1837; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., March 11, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled as a farmer at Lenora, Fillmore county. He served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of captain; was a representative in the legislature, 1867-8; and auditor of Minnesota, 1882-91. [18; 29; 30; 41; 52; 115; 121; 122; 237 (9*).]

Bradford, Isaiah Henry, banker, b. in Washington, Wis., June 5, 1857; was graduated at Upper Iowa University, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1880; settling in Hubbard, and engaged in banking and real estate business. [22*.]

Bradford, James F., merchant, b. in Lebanon, Ill., Sept. 10, 1834; settled at St. Cloud, Minn., 1865, and died there Jan. 7, 1909. [237 (51*).]

Bradish, James H., lawyer, b. in Cabot, Vt., July 30, 1846; served during the civil war in the Northern army; was graduated at Ripon College, 1871; and at Columbia College Law School, 1873; settled in Minneapolis in 1875. [22*; 60.]

Bradley, Alva W., lumberman, b. in Medina county, Ohio, April 4, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Duluth, where he carried on a large lumber business and had banking and other financial interests. [20.]

Bradley, Benjamin, b. in 1828; d. in Rochester, Minn., May 1, 1902. He was agent for the American Express Company forty years; resided in Mankato, Minn. [32; 237 (19).]

Bradley, Charles F., M. E. clergyman, b. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1, 1852; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1873, and Garrett Biblical Institute, 1878; came to Minnesota the same year; was professor of Greek in Hamline University, 1881-3; was later a pastor; now resides in Boston, Mass. [68; 241.]

Bradley, Edwin, b. in Utica, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1829; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 9, 1907. He settled in Mankato in 1857; engaged in mercantile business; was county auditor, 1877-9. [83*; 237 (43*).]

Bradley, George, lawyer, b. in Charleston, Maine; was graduated at Waterville College, 1853; studied law in Bangor, Maine; came to Belle Plaine, Minn., in 1857; practiced law there until 1860, when he was appointed receiver of the U. S. land office at Forest City, Minn.; was Lieut. Col. of the Seventh Minnesota Regt.; later practiced law in Minneapolis, and died there in 1878. He was speaker of the House of Representatives in the first state legislature, 1858. [241.]

Bradley, Henry Martin, lumberman, b. in Lee, Mass., May 7, 1824; settled in Duluth in 1890, and engaged in the lumber business; was part owner of the Chandler Iron Mine. [23*.]

BRADLEY, JOHN E., educator, b. in Lee, Mass., Aug. 8, 1839; was graduated at Williams College, 1865; was superintendent of the Minneapolis public schools, 1886-91; removed to Jackson, Ill. [90*.]

BRADLEY, JOSHUA, Baptist clergyman, b. in 1773; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 16, 1855. He was instrumental in founding two or three colleges, among them Denison University, Granville, Ohio; was a pastor in St. Paul. [94; 238 (Jan. 23, 1856).]

BRADLEY, RICHARD, b. in Stockton, Eng., Aug. 24, 1819; d. in St. Paul, April 20, 1882. He came to St. Paul in 1854, and was foreman of a printing establishment. [237 (1); 238 (April 21, 1882).]

BRADSHAW, JOHN, Congregational clergyman, b. in Osnaburg, Canada, Nov. 10, 1811; d. at Ann Arbor, Mich., July 8, 1899. He was graduated at Middlebury College, 1839, and Union Theological Seminary, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1880; was pastor in Glencoe and Mazeppa. [144.]

BRADY, JOHN DONALD, b. in Port Huron, Mich, July 23, 1858; settled in Duluth in 1893. In 1899 he was appointed surveyor general of logs and lumber at Duluth. [23.]

BRADY, THOMAS J., bookkeeper, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1867; came to Minnesota in 1879; was a representative from St. Paul in the legislature, 1907-09. [30*.]

BRAGDON, WILLIAM W., b. in Cumberland county, Maine, April 29, 1827; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 27, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Mankato in 1868; was a building contractor, and later engaged in bridge building. [32; 238 (Oct. 28, 1886).]

BRAINERD, HORACE J., b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 11, 1825; d. in St. Paul, May 4, 1902. He settled in St. Paul in 1851; was a representative in the legislature two terms. [30 (1873); 68; 237 (19*).]

BRAINERD, JOHN C., banker, b. in Sodus, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1854; resides at Blooming Prairie; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30; 70A.]

BRALY, GEORGE W., b. in Vermont in 1835; settled in Redwood Falls, Minn., in 1871, and two years later established the Redwood County Bank; was register of deeds, 1873-4, and a representative in the legislature in 1880. [32.]

BRAMHALL, WILLIAM ELY, lawyer, b. in Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1856; was graduated at Cornell University, 1877, and Columbia Law School, 1880; has since practiced in St. Paul. [25; 93.]

BRANCH, GEORGE W., pioneer, b. in St. George, N. B., Feb. 11, 1827; d. in Shasta county, Cal., Jan. 4, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1849; was one of the founders of Anoka, 1852. [36.]

BRANCH, WILLIAM, b. in Ohio in 1825; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 1, 1873. He settled in St. Paul in 1852; engaged in building, and after 1865

was interested in a railway, being one of its directors and also taking contracts for grading its roadbed. He was a representative in the legislature in 1866. [237 (1); 238 (Jan. 1, 1873).]

BRAND, HENRY, carpenter, b. in Ogle county, Ill., Dec. 11, 1841; settled in St. Paul in 1872; was in charge of the St. Paul Harvester Works until 1882, then removed to Tacoma, Wash., but in 1895 returned to St. Paul. [158*.]

BRANDENBURG, ALONZO, b. in Dayton, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1870; settled in Fergus Falls the next year; dealt in agricultural machinery, and in 1882-9 was sheriff of Otter Tail county; cashier of the First State Bank since 1902. [25; 35; 157*.]

BRANDT, C. C., farmer, b. in Germany in 1837; came to the United States in 1853; served in Ohio regiments in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled at Sigel, Brown county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873 and 1878. [30.]

BRANDT, CHRISTIAN, journalist, b. in Vestre Slidre, Norway, Jan. 28, 1853; came to the United States in 1876; published the Nordvesten in St. Paul, 1881-7; owned and edited the Heimdal after 1891. [111; 169.]

BRANDT, OLAF ELIAS, educator, b. in Monterey, Wis., Feb. 19, 1862; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1879, Northwestern University, Watertown, Wis., 1880, and the Theological Seminary in St. Louis, Mo., 1883; was for several years pastor in Cleveland, Ohio, and at Lake View, Chicago. In 1897 he became professor of theology in Luther Seminary at Hamline, St. Paul, Minn. [148.]

BRANHAM, JESSE V., pioneer, b. in Jennings county, Ind., July 8, 1834; came to Litchfield, Minn., in 1857; was wounded by the Indians at the time of the massacre in 1862; was auditor of Meeker county, 1864-71; was one of the townsite proprietors of Litchfield, and named it; engaged in mercantile and real estate business there. [65.]

BRANNAN, GEORGE W., b. in Dayton, Ohio, Nov. 11, 1828; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 11, 1903. He served in the Mexican war, and in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in St. Paul; drove a stage between St. Paul and Brainerd; also worked as a carpenter, and as a clerk. [237 (28*).]

BRANSON, LEWIS C., judge, b. near Flushing, Ohio, March 16, 1825; was admitted to the bar in Indiana; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1854; was judge of the Sixth judicial district, 1858-64; removed to San Francisco in 1866; now resides in Seattle, Wash. [83.*]

BRASS, MRS. MAGGIE. See SNANA. [28, IX.*]

BRAWLE, DANIEL FRANKLIN, b. near New Paris, Ohio, Jan. 11, 1818; d. in St. Vincent, Minn., July 7, 1885. He came to St. Paul in 1849; was a brickmaker by trade; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1855; removed to Winnipeg in 1870. [156; 157*; 158.]

BRAZIE, HENRY W., physician, b. in Trumbull county, Ohio; served in the Seventh Michigan Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Cleveland Homoeopathic College Hospital in 1870; settled in Minneapolis in 1881; was a professor in the University of Minnesota, 1886-93. [84; 127A.]

BREARLEY, SAMUEL LAYCOCK, b. in Rochdale, England, Jan. 26, 1837; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 8, 1895. He came with his parents to the United States when a child; served in the Fourth Ohio Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; for nearly twenty years was foreman in railroad shops in Minneapolis. [121.]

BRECK, JAMES LLOYD, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Philadelphia, June 27, 1818; d. in Benicia, Cal., March 30, 1876. He was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1838, and at the General Theological Seminary, New York, in 1841. With two classmates he organized an association for mission work in the west, and they began their labors by founding a mission and seminary in Nashotah, Wis. In 1850 Mr. Breck came to Minnesota, and founded in Crow Wing and other places missions among the Ojibway Indians. In 1858 he established academic schools for both sexes and a divinity school in Faribault, which has since been the educational center of this diocese. In 1867 he removed to Benicia, Cal., where he also founded several successful schools. [1; 4; 28, X; 152A*; 189.*]

BRECKE, OLE E., b. in Winneshiek county, Iowa, March 25, 1861; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1881; has since resided in Minneapolis, being since 1896 passenger agent for several Atlantic steamship lines. [24; 169.]

BREDA, OLAUS J., educator, b. at Horten, Norway, April 29, 1853; studied at Christiania University; came to the United States in 1873; was graduated from the Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., and was pastor in St. Paul. From 1879 he was professor at Luther College, and from 1883 to 1898 was professor of Scandinavian literature and languages at the University of Minnesota. In 1898 he resigned and returned to Norway. [127 (2*, 12*); 127A*, B; 148; 169*.]

BREED, DAVID RIDDLE, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., June 10, 1848; was graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., 1867, and Auburn Theological Seminary, 1870; settled in St. Paul, and was pastor of the House of Hope church, 1870-85; afterward was pastor in Chicago, 1885-94, and in Pittsburg, where he is now professor in a theological seminary. [17; 68; 238 (Nov. 19, 1897*).]

BREED, SAMUEL S., b. in Norwich, N. Y., March 21, 1830; settled in St. Paul in 1863; was auditor of the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba railway, 1880-90; removed to Rochester, N. Y. [68.]

BREEN, MATHIAS, building contractor, b. in County Clare, Ireland, in 1833; came to the United States in 1851; settled in St. Paul in 1868; constructed many buildings there, among them being the county courthouse. He owned stone quarries at St. Cloud and Kasota. [93.*]

BREGLEY, J. A., merchant, b. in Norway in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1873; resided in Franklin, Renville county; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

BREKKEN, EVEN, pioneer, b. in Norway in 1829; d .in Wangs, Goodhue county, Minn., Feb. 17, 1895. He came to the United States, and one year later settled in Goodhue county; was an able friend and supporter of St. Olaf college. [133 (Feb., 1895).]

BREMER, OTTO, b. in Brunswick, Germany, Oct. 22, 1867; engaged in banking; came to the United States in 1886, settling in St. Paul; was bookkeeper in the National German-American bank; was city treasurer, 1901-10. [93A; 237 (36*).]

BRENNAN, PATRICK J., railroad contractor, b. in Ireland, March 17, 1835; d. in Owatonna, Minn., April 11, 1906. He came to the United States in 1850, and engaged in railroad construction in Ohio and other states; settled in Owatonna in 1866. [70A; 72; 237 (39).]

BRENNAN, THOMAS, b. in Burnchurch, Ireland, Nov., 1838; d. at Hot Springs, Ark., Feb., 1889. He came to the United States when a child; settled in St. Paul in 1866; engaged in railroad business, and after 1881 in lumbering. [3*; 93*; 167 (March 8, 1889).]

BRENNAN, WILLIAM, R. C. priest, b. in Ireland in 1845; d. in Chatfield, Minn., June 5, 1902. He came with his father to the United States in 1849; resided in Chatfield after 1857; was educated at St. John's college; was ordained priest in 1872; was pastor at Birch Cooley, Brownville, Anoka, and other places. [237 (19).]

BRESETT, JOHN B., b. in Plattsburg, N. Y., March 13, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, March 17, 1892. He settled in St. Paul in 1856; became a member of the police force the next year; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was a special detective for the city after 1872, and was senior captain of the St. Paul police department several years. [96.*]

BRETT, GEORGE EVERETT, b. in Strong, Maine, Nov. 23, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1862; was a dry goods merchant in Winona, 1863-5; in Faribault, 1865-8; and in Manakto since 1868. [24; 25; 83.*]

BREUER, CHARLES M., b. in Prussia in 1842; came with his parents to the United States in 1851; settled in Fergus Falls, Minn., in 1880, where he was proprietor of the Fergus City Iron Works. [35.]

BREUER, FRANK, b. in Germany in 1839; came to the United States in 1850, and to St. Paul in 1857; was president of the Hook and Ladder Association. He died in 1884. [94.]

BREVIG, O. L., farmer, b. in Norway in 1866; came to Minnesota when two years old; resides in Renville county; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

BREWSTER, HENRY WEBB, educator, b. in New Lisbon, Wis., June 19, 1853; was graduated at the University of Minnesota in 1887. The fol-

lowing year he became connected with the State School of Agriculture, of which he was principal, 1894-1900; removed to Chicago. [23*; 127A.*]

BRIDGMAN, CHARLES, lumberman, b. in Amherst, Mass., Dec. 22, 1829; came to St. Cloud, Minn., in 1856, where he was one of the earliest lumber manufacturers and dealers. [31.]

BRIDGMAN, ELLIOTT, b. in Hampshire county, Mass., May 7, 1830; d. in Seattle, Wash., April 22, 1906. He served in the Northern army, 1861-5, becoming colonel; settled in Sauk Center, Minn., in 1867; engaged in farming and milling until 1880, when he became one of the proprietors of the Novelty Wood Works. [31; 237 (39).]

BRIDGMAN, GEORGE HENRY, clergyman and educator, b. in Ontario, Canada, Aug. 2, 1841; was graduated at Victoria University, Canada, 1864; became a pastor in the Methodist Episcopal church; was president of Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y., 1873-83; and has since been president of Hamline University, St. Paul. [17; 24; 25; 166A.*]

BRIGGS, ASA GILBERT, lawyer, b. in Arcadia, Wis., Dec. 20, 1862; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1885, and from its law department two years later; has since practiced in St. Paul. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 26*; 137.*]

BRIGGS, EPHRAIM A., b. in Coeymans, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1837; was admitted to the bar in 1859; served in the Tenth New York and other regiments in the civil war; settled in Kingston, Meeker county, Minn., in 1866; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1875 dealt in real estate. [65.]

BRIGGS, HENRY E., banker, b. in England in 1856; came to the United States in 1880, and to Luverne, Minn., two years later; in 1884 helped to organize the First National Bank of Pipestone, and was its cashier. [34.]

BRIGGS, HENRY R., farmer and miller, b. in Des Plaines, Ill., in 1848; settled in Houston, Minn., in 1864; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

BRIGGS, HIRAM WILLARD, educator, b. in Livermore, Maine, May 8, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 18, 1892. He was superintendent of schools in Livermore twenty-six years; settled in Minneapolis in 1883, and was superintendent of the Washburn Memorial Orphan Home, 1888-92. [60.*]

BRIGGS, JOHN G., farmer, b. in Connecticut in 1821; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided at Wasioja; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

BRIGGS, JOHN Q., farmer, b. in Roscoe, Ill., in 1849; settled in Minnesota in 1874; was a state senator, 1907; resides in Houston. [30*; 61.]

BRIGGS, RINALDO R., lawyer, b. in Lake Mills, Wis., April 20, 1851; came with his father to Minnesota when fourteen years old; was admitted to the bar in 1873; practiced in Winona, 1873-8, in Moorhead, 1878-90, and since in Duluth. [25; 35.]

BRIGGS, THOMAS R., lawyer, b. in Kent county, R. I., Dec. 30, 1826; d. at Howard Lake, Minn., Jan. 18, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1855; served in Hatch's Battalion, 1863-6; settled at Howard Lake in 1872, and the next year was admitted to the bar. [31; 237 (35).]

BRILL, HASCAL RUSSELL, judge, b. in the Province of Quebec, Canada, Aug. 10, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1859; studied at Hamline University, Red Wing, and at the University of Michigan; settled in St. Paul, and was admitted to the bar in 1869. In 1875 he was appointed judge of the court of common pleas, and since 1876 has been judge in the Second judicial district. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 30; 41; 93; 95*; 130*; 137; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

BRILL, WILLIAM HASCAL, journalist, b. in Litchfield, Minn., April 16, 1871; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1890; engaged in newspaper work in St. Paul, 1898-1902; has since traveled extentively in Alaska, Europe, and Asia, as correspondent for newspapers and magazines; resides in St. Paul. [17.]

BRIMHALL, WILLIAM E., b. in Hardwick, Mass., Feb. 4, 1825; d. in San Diego, Cal., June 29, 1897. He settled in St. Paul in 1851; engaged in raising fruits and vegetables, and later owned a large nursery; removed to California in 1886. [166 (1897*); 237 (9*).]

BRINK, CHARLES R., brickmaker, b. in Oxford, N. J., April 12, 1831; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1855; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1876 and 1879. [30; 54.]

BRISBANE, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 11, 1811; came to the United States in 1839; settled in Wilton, Waseca county, Minn., in 1859; was a representative in the legislature in 1867 and 1871. [75.*]

BRISBIN, JOHN BALL, lawyer, b. in Schuylerville, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1827; d. in St. Paul, March 22, 1898. He was graduated at Yale in 1846; was admitted to the bar in 1849; and came to Minnesota in 1853, settling in St. Paul; was president of the territorial council, 1856-7; a representative in the legislature in 1858 and 1863; mayor of St. Paul in 1857. [20*; 28, VIII; 68; 93; 94; 98*; 114; 237 (9*); 238 (March 23, 1898).*]

BRISBINE, ALBERT G., physician, b. in New Lisbon, Ohio, in 1823; d. in St. Paul, June 3, 1887. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College; settled in St. Paul in 1852. [93; 94; 237 (1).]

BRISTOL, WARREN, lawyer, b. in Lockport, N. Y.; settled on a claim on the site of a part of Minneapolis; later removed to Goodhue county; was a state senator in 1868. [59.]

BRITT, GEORGE W., pioneer, b. in Litchfield, Maine, Jan. 8, 1811; d. at Lake Eunice, Becker county, Minn., April 4, 1893. He was one of the first settlers there, 1870. [44.]

BROBERG, PETER, merchant, b. in Sweden, Dec. 17, 1854; came with his parents to the United States in 1861, and they were murdered in the Indian outbreak in Minnesota the next year. He has engaged in mercantile business in New London since 1877, and is also president of a bank. [24; 169.]

BROHOUGH, CHRISTOPHER O., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Eidsvold, Norway; d. in Horace, N. D., July 9, 1908. He came to the United States in 1869; was ordained to the ministry; was pastor in Red Wing, Minneapolis, Chicago, and St. Paul. [169; 237 (51).]

BROHOUGH, GUSTAV O., educator, b. in Eidsvold, Norway; came to Red Wing, Minn., when a child; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1889; is a professor in Red Wing Seminary, and after 1893 was superintendent of the public schools in that city. [169.]

BROKER, ALBERT GUSTAVE, lawyer, b. in Prussia, Aug. 26, 1854; d. in Wadena, Minn., Aug. 8, 1907. He came with his parents to the United States when three years old; was admitted to the bar in 1882, and settled in Wadena the same year; was county attorney, 1884-90. [35; 237 (48*).]

BROMLEY, CHARLES A., b. in Plattsburg, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1829; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Dec. 10, 1888. He settled there in 1853; was captain in the First and Sixth Minnesota regiments in the civil war; owned a livery stable. [238 (Dec. 11, 1888).]

BROMLEY, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, b. in New Haven, Conn., Sept. 24, 1848; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1867, and resided in St. Paul and later in Minneapolis. In 1876 he entered the employ of the Pioneer Press Company, taking charge of the Minneapolis Advertising department; was afterward connected with the Minneapolis Journal and the Minneapolis Times, and prepared many fine photographs and articles on local history for publication in these newspapers. [241.]

BROMLEY, MELVIN HEBER, pioneer, b. in Chateaugay, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1838; d. in Stillwater, Minn., May 5, 1903. He settled there in 1856; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in livery business in Stillwater forty years. [237 (28).]

BRONSON, DAVID, b. in Anson, Maine, March 19, 1834; settled in Stillwater, Minn., 1855; engaged in mercantile business, lumbering, manufacturing, and banking. [24; 25; 41.]

BRONSON, DEXTER E., b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., in 1838; served in the Sixth Iowa cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota, and in 1881 settled in Breckenridge; engaged in hotel and livery business. [35.]

Bronson, Edward H., M. E. clergyman, b. in Chemung county, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1835; served in the 32d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; entered the ministry in 1867; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1872. He was the first English-speaking clergyman in Rock county; but afterward, on account of failing health, gave up preaching, and opened a hardware store. [34.]

Brooke, William Ellsworth, educator, b. in Minier, Ill., Oct. 7, 1870; was graduated at the University of Nebraska, 1892; engaged in teaching; instructor at the University of Minnesota, 1901-05; later the professor of mathematics there, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 17; 127B.]

Brooks, Asa D., pioneer merchant, b. in New Brunswick, Jan. 8, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1883; opened the first general store at Deer River in 1892. [38.*]

Brooks, Cyrus, M. E. clergyman, b. in Westford, Vt., Feb. 6, 1811; d. in St. Paul, April 21, 1902. He entered the Ohio conference in 1833, and preached in that state twenty-three years; removed to St. Paul in 1857, and spent the remainder of his life in this state. [68; 94; 237 (19*).]

Brooks, David, M. E. clergyman, b. in England in 1803; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 10, 1891. He commenced preaching in 1832; came to the United States in 1842, and to Minnesota in 1853; was instrumental in founding Hamline University; was chaplain of the legislature in 1879. He was agent for the American Bible Society many years, and also pastor and presiding elder. [30; 41; 58; 150; 180 (Oct. 28, 1891).]

Brooks, Dwight Frederick, physician, b. in Redfield, N. Y., June 10, 1849; came with his parents to Minnesota when seven years old; was graduated at Long Island College Hospital, 1876; resided in Minneiska during his early life, but in 1886 removed to St. Paul. [74; 93A; 167 (Aug. 3, 1900).*]

Brooks, Frank C., judge, b. in Taunton, Mass., Jan. 12, 1853; was admitted to the bar in 1878; settled in Minneapolis, 1884; practiced law until 1899; was a judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1899-1909. [24; 25; 30.]

Brooks, Jabez, educator, b. in Stockport, England, Sept. 18, 1823; d. in San Jose, Cal., Jan. 26, 1910. He came with his parents to the United States in 1840; was graduated at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1850; came to Minnesota in 1854 as principal of the preparatory department of Hamline University; was president of this university, 1861-9; and was professor of Greek in the University of Minnesota, 1869-1909. [17; 24; 41; 58; 84; 127 (2 and 8*); 127A*, B; 130; 237 (53*, 59).]

Brooks, Lester Ranney, b. in Oswego county, N. Y., May 19, 1847; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 11, 1902. He came with his parents to Minne-

sota when nine years old; engaged in milling in Winona and later in grain elevator business in Minneapolis. [85A*; 167 (Nov .14, 1902*); 168 (Sept. 24, 1897,* and Nov. 12, 1902*); 237 (28*).]

Brooks, Morgan, b. in Boston, Mass., March 12, 1861; was graduated at Brown University in 1881; was secretary and treasurer of the St. Paul gas light company, 1887-90, and later was organizer and president of the Electrical Engineering Co., of Minneapolis; after 1898 was professor of electrical engineering in the University of Nebraska. [17.]

Brooks, Robert, miller, b. in North Lopham, Eng., April 11, 1828; d. in Jackson, Minn., Dec. 30, 1889. He came to the United States in 1860; settled in Minneapolis in 1872; owned an interest in a mill in Jackson, and resided there after 1878. [168 (Jan. 10, 1890).]

Brooks, Thomas, b. in Berwick, Pa., May 1, 1824; d. in Rochester, Minn., March 18, 1902. He settled in Rochester in 1856; was register of deeds, 1869-73; and after 1881 was clerk in the treasury department in Washington, D. C., several years. [66; 237 (19).]

Brooks, Walter Freeman, civil engineer, b. in Rutland, Mass., April 17, 1861; came to Minnesota when a child; was graduated at the Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass., 1886; engaged in railroad construction in Minnesota, and in railroad, mining, and irrigation engineering in the Pacific coast states and Mexico; resides in Mankato. [24; 25; 45.*]

Brooks, William F., b. at Battle Creek, Mich., March 1, 1863; came to Minneapolis with his parents when ten years old; was graduated at the Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass., 1884; engaged in lumber business in Minneapolis, 1886; treasurer of the Backus-Brooks Co. since 1900. [24; 167 (May 26, 1893*, and Feb. 15, 1901*).]

Broome, John M., b. in Bavaria, Sept. 26, 1826; came to the United States in 1852; resided in St. Paul, St. Cloud, and New Ulm, and in 1874 established in Mankato a German newspaper. [32; 83.*]

Brotherton, David H., soldier, b. in Pennsylvania in 1831; d. in Waynesborough, Pa., Sept. 17, 1889. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1854; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1882-3; became lieutenant colonel in 1883, and retired from the army the next year. [11; 12; 13.]

Brott, George F., b. in Tolland, Conn., July 25, 1825; d. in Washington, D. C., in 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1850; was elected sheriff of Ramsey county the next year; founded Sauk Rapids, St. Cloud, and Breckenridge. [237 (19); 61.]

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, archaeologist and author, b. in York, Mich., Jan. 21, 1844; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., June 1, 1905. He came to Long Prairie, Minn., in 1860; served in the First Minnesota cavalry, 1862-3; served in the U. S. navy, 1864-5; studied law and was admitted

to the bar in 1873; was a representative in the legislature, 1873; was register of the U. S. land office at St. Cloud, 1874-9; explored and mapped many ancient mounds; author of "The Mississippi River and its Source," 1893, "Quivira," 1898, "Mille Lac," 1900, and numerous other works. [7A; 17; 28, XII; 29*; 30.]

Brower, Ripley Bernard, lawyer, b. in Todd county, Minn., May 22, 1869; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1891; settled in St. Cloud; was a state senator, 1899-1905. [24; 25; 30; 237 (10).]

Brower, Walter C., journalist, b. in York, Mich., Feb. 29, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1860; having lost his sense of hearing, he was educated at the State Institution for the Deaf at Faribault; settled in Sauk Center, where in 1880 he commenced the publication of the Stearns County Tribune. [31.]

Brown, A. A., b. in Norway, March 27, 1841; came to the United States in 1850; served in the 15th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled in Alexandria in 1870; was receiver of the U. S. land office in New Ulm, 1873-7; then returned to Alexandria; was a state senator, 1879. [30.]

Brown, Alonzo L., b. in Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1838; d. in Brownton, Minn., Oct. 11, 1904. He settled in Penn, McLeod county, Minn., in 1857; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and became captain of a colored regiment; owned a farm on the site of Brownton, which he surveyed and platted in 1878; author of "History of the Fourth Regiment, Minn.," 1892, 594 pages. [64; 237 (35).]

Brown, Baldwin, b. in Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1838; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1849; engaged in real estate business in Minneapolis, and later owned a livery; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

Brown, Calvin Luther, jurist, b. in Goshen, N. H., April 26, 1854; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1855, and lived in Shakopee and Willmar; after being admitted to the bar, he settled at Morris in 1878; was judge of the Sixteenth judicial district, 1887-99; an associate justice of the Supreme Court of Minnesota since 1899. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 30*; 35; 57*; 73; 137; 157*.]

Brown, Charles, pioneer, b. in Ontario county, N. Y., in 1826; came to Minnesota in 1848, and with his brother Job owned and platted the town of Brownsville; was editor of a newspaper several years; died at the hospital for the Insane, St. Peter, 1873. [61.]

Brown, Charles T., b. in Wilton, Maine, Nov. 21, 1827; d. in St. Peter, Minn., Nov. 30, 1879. He settled in St. Peter in 1860; engaged in real estate business; was a state senator, 1865 and 1867-8, and a representative in 1866. [32.]

Brown, Charles William, glass manufacturer, b. in Newburyport, Mass., June 14, 1858; followed a seafaring life until 1885, when he settled in Minneapolis, and established the first stained glass manufacturing establishment in the Northwest. [22*; 85A.*]

Brown, Claude Sturtevant, b. in Rockford, Ill., Feb. 19, 1872; came to St. Paul, Minn., in 1892, as clerk in the state land department; has been deputy state auditor since 1906. [24; 30.]

Brown, Edward, Congregational clergyman, b. in Colebrook, Conn., Nov. 1, 1814; d. in West Superior, Wis., March 23, 1895. He was ordained to the ministry in 1853; was pastor in Minnesota, 1864-74, residing in Zumbrota and Medford; then removed to Ohio. [144.]

Brown, Edward A., b. in Winneconne, Wis., Oct. 15, 1856; settled at Luverne, Minn., in 1872; engaged in grain buying and banking, and owns a farm of 1,000 acres. [24; 71; 71A.]

Brown, Edward Josiah, physician, b. in Burke, Vt., Jan. 14, 1851; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1874, and from its medical department, 1878; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; is a specialist in diseases of the eye and ear. [24; 85A.]

Brown, Edward M., b. in Vermont in 1821; d. in St. Paul, July 31, 1903. He was graduated at Norwich college, 1844; engaged in newspaper publication in New Hampshire and Vermont; served in the Northern army in the civil war; removed to Yankton, S. D., in 1873, and to Bismarck, N. D., in 1877, being receiver of the U. S. land office at the latter place; settled in St. Paul in 1890. [237 (16* and 28*).]

Brown, Edward Scott, millwright, b. in Orono, Maine, Feb. 9, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in St. Anthony and Stillwater; was a state senator, 1876-7. [30; 40; 41.]

Brown, Emily, Congregational missionary, b. in Granger, Minn.; was graduated at Carleton College in 1882; went to Japan as a missionary, and had charge of the girls' school at Kobe; returned to the United States on account of failing health, and resided in Dakota. [179 (July 11, 1890).]

Brown, Frederick P., secretary of state, b. in Kobbervig, Norway, Aug. 12, 1838; came to the United States in 1854, and settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1862; four years later removed to Blue Earth City; was register of deeds for Faribault county eighteen years, 1872-90; and secretary of the state of Minnesota, 1891-5. [24; 30; 34; 51*; 98*; 169.]

Brown, Frederick Vaness, judge, b. in Washtenaw county, Mich., March 8, 1862; came to Shakopee, Minn., in 1869; was educated at Hamline University; was admitted to the bar, 1885; removed to Minneapolis, 1889; judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1905-9. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 85A; 137.*]

Brown, Garfield W., lawyer, b. in Pipestone county, Minn., was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1906; has since practiced in Glencoe; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30.*]

BROWN, HARVEY W., b. in Utica, N. Y., in 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 31, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in 1874, and two years later purchased the property and business of the Minneapolis Gas Light Company. [237 (19).]

BROWN, HENRY FRANCIS, lumberman, b. at East Baldwin, Maine, Oct. 10, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in Minneapolis, and engaged in lumbering business. To this in later years he added flour milling and other extensive financial enterprises. He has owned since 1873 a fine stock farm near Minneapolis known as Browndale. [20*; 22*; 24; 25; 85A*; 166A.*]

BROWN, HIRAM D., printer, b. in Lorraine, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1848; d. in St. Paul, April 16, 1905. He came to Minnesota, and in 1870 established the Lake City Sentinel; removed to St. Paul in 1881, where he owned a printing establishment. [68; 237 (31*).]

BROWN, HORATIO D., banker, b. in Fabius, N. Y., April 15, 1835; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Aug. 3, 1901. He was graduated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Albert Lea the next year; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and became adjutant in the Eleventh regiment. In 1865 he returned to Albert Lea. In 1872 he was a state senator. The Albert Lea National Bank was incorporated in 1892, and Mr. Brown became its president. [23*; 29; 52; 53A*; 121; 237 (14*).]

BROWN, HOSMER A., farmer, b. in North Stonington, Conn., Sept. 30, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1855, and founded the town of Brownsdale, Mower county; was a representative in the legislature in 1870 and 1877. [30; 65A.*]

BROWN, HUGH D., merchant, b. in Pennsylvania in 1855; came to Minnesota when two years old; was one of the founders of the village of Green Isle, Sibley county, where he afterward resided; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

BROWN, JAMES, lawyer, b. in Butler county, Ohio, March 14, 1821; d. in Mankato, Minn., Aug. 3, 1889. He was graduated at Miami University, Ohio, in 1845; was admitted to the bar the next year; settled in Mankato in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [32; 46; 83.*]

BROWN, JAMES E., journalist, b. in 1832 in Canada, settled in Fond du Lac county, Wis., in 1849; came to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1864; engaged in mercantile pursuits and banking, and in 1900 became editor of the Amboy Herald. [46.]

BROWN, JAMES WARREN, b. in Millbridge, Maine, April 27, 1847; came to Minnesota to be assistant superintendent of the State Reform School, in St. Paul, and filled that position several years. In 1886 he became superintendent. The location and name of the institution have been changed. It is now known as the Minnesota State Training School, and is situated at Red Wing. [26*; 68.]

Brown, Job, pioneer, b. in Yates county, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1823; served in the Mexican war; came to Minnesota about 1848; founded and platted the town of Brownsville, Houston county, and in 1856 platted Riceford; was a minister in the Second Advent church after 1868; later removed to La Crosse. [61.]

Brown, John Harrison, judge, b. in Mount Holly, Vt., May 1, 1824; d. in Willmar, Minn., Jan. 20, 1890. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at Shakopee, and was admitted to the bar the next year; removed to Willmar in 1871, established the Willmar Republican, and conducted it three years; was judge of the Twelfth judicial district, 1875-90. [18; 63; 157*; 159; 160; 238 (Oct. 6, 1882).]

Brown, John K., banker, b. in Canada in 1827; d. April 16, 1908. He engaged in railroad business; settled in Jackson, Minn., and in 1879 founded the first bank there, of which he was president until his death. [62.]

Brown, John W., pioneer, a brother of the well known early settler, Joseph R. Brown, was born in Lancaster, Pa., April 16, 1815; d. near South St. Paul, Oct. 22, 1899. He came to Minnesota in 1844. [238 (Oct. 24. 1899).]

Brown, Joseph Renshaw, pioneer, b. in Harford county, Md., Jan. 5, 1805; d. in New York city, Nov. 9, 1870. When only fourteen years old he came to Minnesota with the troops that built Fort Snelling. He afterward became a trader with the Sioux Indians, gained great influence with them, and opposed the outbreak in 1862. He owned and published the Minnesota Pioneer and later the Henderson Democrat. He was secretary of the territorial council, 1849-51, a member of the council in 1854-5, and of the house in 1857. [18; 28, III and IV*; 29; 40; 41; 42; 56; 94; 113; 114*; 166A*; 237 (1).]

Brown, Lewis Dunham, druggist, b. in Brownstown, Pa., April 12, 1866; was educated at Susquehanna Collegiate Institute; came to Minnesota, 1887; settled in Little Falls, 1892; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [24; 30.*]

Brown, Luther Montraville, judge, b. in Rutland county, Vt., Feb. 18, 1823; d. in Shakopee, Minn., June 12, 1886. He came to Minnesota and was admitted to the bar in St. Paul, 1853; and later in the same year settled in Shakopee. He was the first county attorney of Scott county; was a representative in the last territorial legislature, and in the state legislature of 1874; was judge of the Eighth judicial district, 1870 and 1875-77. [18; 29; 32; 237 (1 and 49).]

Brown, Nathan, pioneer, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., April 24, 1820; came to Minnesota in 1847, and settled on the townsite of Dakota, Winona county; died there Feb. 8, 1905. [78; 237 (35).]

Brown, Orville, journalist, b. in Ellisburgh, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1812; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 5, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and for ten

years edited the Faribault Republican. In 1868 he removed to Mankato, and purchased the Mankato Record, which he managed for many years. [18; 28, X; 32; 83*; 237 (11 and 14).]

Brown, Philip E., judge, b. in Wisconsin, June 19, 1856; was educated at the University of Wisconsin and the Albany Law School, being graduated at the latter school in 1881; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Luverne; was judge of the Thirteenth judicial district, 1891-1911; associate justice of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, 1912. [24; 30*; 71A.]

Brown, Rome G., lawyer, b. in Montpelier, Vt., June 15, 1862; was graduated at Harvard University, 1884; was admitted to the bar in 1887; settled in Minneapolis in 1888. [17; 23; 24; 25; 127A*; 137.*]

Brown, Samuel P., farmer, b. in Wilmington, N. C., in 1839; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided at Glencoe; was register of deeds for McLeod county five terms, and was a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 64.]

Brown, Seba Smith, lumberman, b. in Baldwin, Maine, Aug. 7, 1841; served in the 25th Maine Regt. during two years of the civil war, enlisting as a private and rising to the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1863, and engaged in lumbering; was surveyor general of logs and lumber for the second district four terms, beginning in 1889. [22.*]

Brown, Solomon F., physician and farmer, b. in Douglass, Mass., in 1817; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Maine Prairie the following year, being the first physician there; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant. [31.]

Brown, Thomas S., b. at Craigie, Scotland, Feb., 1837; d. in Windom, Minn., Aug. 14, 1911. He came to the United States with his parents; served in the Fifth California Regt. in the civil war; soon afterward settled on a farm in Springfield, Minn.; was judge of probate for Cottonwood county, 1896-1911. [237 (67*).]

Brown, W. H., M. E. clergyman, b. in South Carolina in 1840. His mother was a slave, but in 1851 was set free with him. In 1864-5 he served in the 28th U. S. colored regiment; became pastor of an African M. E. church in Indiana in 1869; settled in St. Paul ten years later. [68.]

Brown, Warrington B., farmer, b. in Colchester, Vt., June 4, 1845; served in the 34th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled in Pipestone county; was a representative in the legislature in 1885, and a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 34.]

Brown, William, bricklayer, b. in County Tipperary, Ireland; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30.*]

Brown, William Parker, b. in 1830; d. in Minneapolis, May 6, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Red Wing, and engaged in lumbering business; removed to Minneapolis in 1885, and engaged in grain business. [237 (11*); 238 (May 7, 1900).]

Brown, William Reynolds, pioneer, b. near Urbana, Ohio, in 1816; d. in Newport, Minn., Nov. 25, 1874. He came to Minnesota in 1841; owned a farm at Newport; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5. [166A*; 238 (Jan. 7, 1875).]

Brubaker, George E., b. in Lancaster, Pa., in 1839; came to Minnesota in 1858; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Waseca; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

Bruce, S. M., merchant, b. in Montgomery county, Ind., Sept. 9, 1829; came to Sauk Center, Minn., in 1857, and built the first house there; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in farming until 1873, and afterward in mercantile business. [31.]

Bruels, Nicholas, farmer, b. in 1860 in Blue Earth county, Minn., where he has since resided; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

Bruns, Henry A., b. in Iowa, April 9, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1871, and was one of the first settlers in Moorhead, opening a store in a tent there that year; later owned a sawmill, flouring mill, grain elevator, and hotel; was the first mayor of Moorhead, and was county treasurer several terms. [35.]

Brunson, Alfred, Methodist clergyman and pioneer, b. in Danbury, Conn., Feb. 9, 1793; d. in Prairie du Chien, Wis., Aug. 3, 1882. He was a traveling preacher in Ohio and Illinois several years; came to Minnesota in 1837, to establish a mission among the Indians in the vicinity of Fort Snelling; in 1839 was compelled by ill health to give up ministerial work; was admitted to the bar in 1840, and practiced law in Wisconsin ten years; later was a presiding elder in Wisconsin, and was chaplain of the 31st Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war. [241.]

Brunson, Benjamin Wetherill, pioneer, b. in Detroit, Mich., May 6, 1823; d. in St. Paul, May, 1898. He came to St. Paul in 1847, and in the fall of that year assisted his brother to survey the town plat; owned and laid out a large tract in 1852, called Brunson's Addition. In 1861 he enlisted in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., and served as lieutenant three years. He was a member of the first and second territorial legislatures. [28, IV; 41; 94; 114; 115; 121; 122; 237 (9).]

Brush, Charles Henry, lawyer, b. in Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 27, 1838; d. in Fergus Falls, Minn., May 9, 1910. He served in the 53d Illinois Regt. during the civil war, being brevetted colonel at its close. In 1880 he settled in Minnesota, and engaged in farming and stock raising. In 1889 he was a representative in the legislature. After 1890 he was U. S. national bank examiner for Minnesota and some adjacent states. [27*; 30; 121; 237 (62).]

Bbusletten, Christian L., merchant and farmer, b. in Norway, Sept. 2, 1853; came to the United States in 1858, settling in Minnesota; re-

sides at Kenyon, where he has many business interests; was a representative in the state legislature, 1897-9. [24; 30.]

BRYAN, HENRY S., machinist, b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1836; became master mechanic of the Duluth and Iron Range railway in 1890; resides at Two Harbors. [38.]

BRYANT, CHARLES S., lawyer, b. in Ontario county, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1808; d. in St. Paul, May 1, 1885. He was graduated from the college at Granville, Ohio; was admitted to the bar in 1829; came to Minnesota in 1859, and resided in Wabasha, St. Peter, and St. Paul; author of "History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota" (1862), published in 1872. [68; 165; 177 (June, 1885); 237 (1).]

BRYANT, JULIAN C., educator, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1859; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1878; has since been engaged in educational work, chiefly in the schools of St. Paul, being now principal of the Madison school. [26*; 111.*]

BUCK, ADAM, b. in Germany, Oct. 12, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1851, and the next year settled on a farm in Sibley county; served in the Indian war, and as captain in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt., 1864-5; was a representative in the legislature, 1861, 1868, and 1870, and a state senator in 1865. [32.]

BUCK, BENJAMIN F., b. in Bethel, Vt., March 13, 1825; d. in Glencoe, Minn., Dec. 24, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Glencoe in 1856, and was proprietor of a hotel. [237 (19).]

BUCK, C. F., lawyer, b. in Erie county, N. Y., in 1847; was admitted to the bar in 1852; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1853; was U. S. marshal one year; raised a company of troops to serve against the Indians in 1862; was a state senator in 1870-1 and 1879, and a representative in the legislature in 1877. [29*; 30; 76; 78.]

BUCK, CASSIUS M., banker b. in Greenwood, Minn., June 19, 1859; settled in Faribault in 1894, and was cashier of the Security Bank, which he had organized; was also connected with three banking houses in Wright county; was a state senator, 1903-5. [22*; 24; 30; 70A.]

BUCK, DANIEL, judge, b. in Boonville, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1829; d. in Mankato, Minn., May 21, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1857, and soon afterward settled in Blue Earth county; removed to Mankato in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1866; a state senator, 1879-81; and associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota, 1893-9. [17; 22*; 23*; 30; 32; 83*; 136; 137*; 237 (31).]

BUCK, GEORGE W., financier, b. in Bradford county, Pa., in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1890; resides in Duluth; was a representative in the legislature, 1909. [30.*]

BUCK, HENRY M., farmer, b. in Oswego county, N. Y., in 1857; came to Minnesota in 1880, and settled in Waseca county; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5. [30.]

Buck, Norman, judge, b. in Lancaster county, N. Y., April 13, 1833; d. in Spokane, Wash., August, 1909. He was graduated at Lawrence University in 1859; settled in Winona, Minn., 1860; was first lieutenant in the Seventh Minnesota regiment in the civil war; was appointed U. S. attorney for Idaho in 1878, and associate justice of the supreme court of Idaho in 1881. [237 (56).]

Buckendorf, William, b. in Germany in 1833; d. in Minneapolis, May 29, 1899. He came to the United States in 1857, and soon afterward settled in Minneapolis, where he established the first greenhouse in the city. [60*; 237 (9*).]

Buckham, Thomas Scott, judge, b. in Chelsea, Vt., Jan. 7, 1836; was graduated at the University of Vermont, 1855, and the same year came to Minnesota, settling at Faribault; was a state senator, 1874-5; and has been judge of the Fifth judicial district, 1880-1910. [18; 23; 24; 25; 30; 70A; 137.]

Buckhout, John, b. in Tarrytown, N. Y., before 1800; d. in Okaman, Waseca county, Minn., Nov., 1881. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Okaman, owned a steam flouring mill, and invested largely in real estate. [237 (1).]

Bucklen, James Addison, pioneer, b. in Jamestown, N. Y., June 2, 1831; d. near Pine Island, Minn., Jan. 10, 1903. He came to Rochester, Minn., in 1854; was the first treasurer of Olmsted county, 1856; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; removed to a farm near Pine Island in 1879. [237 (28).]

Buckman, Clarence B., congressman, b. in Bucks county, Pa., April 1, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1872, and the same year founded the town of Buckman, in which he was one of the first settlers; removed to Little Falls in 1880, engaging in lumber business and making railroad ties; was a representative in the legislature, 1881, and a state senator in 1889 and 1899-1901; was a member of Congress, 1903-07. [9; 24; 30; 31.]

Buckman, George R., b. in Crown Point, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1855, and two years later settled at St. Mary, Waseca county; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was county treasurer eight years; was founder and cashier of the People's Bank, Waseca. [75.*]

Budd, Charles Henry, b. in Cambria, N. Y., March 21, 1848; studied at Genesee Wesleyan University, 1866-67, and was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1872; was admitted to the bar the same year, and settled in Montevideo, Minn., where he opened the first law office; was county attorney, and president of the Chippewa County Bank. [24; 32.]

Budd, Joseph Danly, physician, b. in Lancaster, Wis., May 5, 1848; served a few months in the 50th Wisconsin Regt., to the close of the

civil war; was graduated at Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., 1872; settled in Minnesota in 1887, and resides at Two Harbors, being since 1889 chief surgeon of the Duluth and Iron Range railroad; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [24; 26*; 30; 37; 38; 106.]

Budd, William H., farmer, b. in Roxbury, N. J., March 28, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled on a claim that is now part of the site of Fairmont, Martin county; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was clerk of court of Martin county; author of a history of that county, 124 pages, 1897; now resides in Santa Ana, Cal. [34; 39*; 241.]

Buel, Clarence Clough, journalist, b. in Laona, N. Y., July 29, 1850; was assistant editor of the Minneapolis Tribune, 1874-5; assistant editor of the Century magazine since 1881; resides in New York. [17.]

Buell, David L., lawyer and farmer, b. in Colchester, Conn., May 26, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1856; was admitted to the bar; was a representative in the legislature in 1863, and a state senator, 1866, 1870-2, and 1879. He resided in Caledonia. [30; 61.]

Buell, Ovid P., b. in 1858 at Kasota, Minn., where he permanently resided; was employed as a bookkeeper; was representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

Buenger, Theodor H. K., Lutheran clergyman and educator, b. April 29, 1860, in Chicago, Ill.; was graduated at Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1879, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1882; was ordained a missionary for northwestern Wisconsin, in 1882; was pastor at New Bremen, Ill., 1884-91, and in St. Paul, Minn., 1891-93; has been president of Concordia College, St. Paul, since 1893. [25; 148.]

Buffington, Leroy Sunderland, architect, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 22, 1847; settled in St. Paul in 1871; constructed many important buildings there, among them being the Federal building, and also remodeled and in 1881 rebuilt the State Capitol. He removed to Minneapolis in 1874. The West hotel, Pillsbury Hall, the Library building and several other buildings of the State University, were designed by him. His most notable work was the invention of steel frame buildings, for which he secured a patent in 1887. [60.*]

Buffum, George W., farmer, b. in Richmond, N. H., in 1835; served in the First Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Owatonna; was a representative in the legislature, 1877-8 and 1887. [30; 72.*]

Bugbee, Emily Hewett, b. in Pomfret, Vt., in 1840; came to Minnesota with her brother in 1855; was married in 1860 to F. A. Moore, and afterward resided in La Crosse, Wis. She contributed many articles to St. Paul newspapers and to Eastern magazines, and was the author of many short poems. [165-]

BUGBEE, GEORGE C., pioneer, b. in St. Johnsbury, Vt., April 15, 1837; d. at Hot Springs, Arkansas, April 7, 1884. He settled in Minneapolis in territorial days; engaged in railroad construction, and later in loading and shipping lumber. [60.*]

BUGGE, JOHN THORESON, educator, b. in Romsdal, Norway, Nov. 19, 1851; d. in Minneapolis, April 30, 1891. He came to the United States in 1875; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, in 1879, and from its theological department three years later; was one of its professors, and also edited a Norwegian newspaper. [148; 169.]

BUH, JOSEPH FRANCIS, R. C. priest, b. in Austria, March 17, 1833; was ordained priest in 1858; came to the United States in 1864; was a missionary in Minnesota eighteen years, 1864-82, and afterward was pastor at various places, being located at Ely during recent years. [38.*]

BUHLER, JOHN, farmer, b. in Switzerland in 1822; came to the United States in 1847,and to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Carver county; laid out the town of Helvetia and named it; served in the First Minnesota battalion, 1865. [32.]

BUISSON, JOSEPH, Indian trader, b. near Montreal, Canada, in 1797; d. in Wabasha, Minn., Oct. 10, 1857. He came to Minnesota when seventeen years old in the employ of the American Fur Company; conducted a trading post at Wabasha after 1839; was one of the original proprietors of that town. [74.]

BULL, BENJAMIN SETH, b. in Jay, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 21, 1889. He settled there in 1855; engaged in mercantile business and milling; and during the later years of his life devoted his attention to superintendence of his large farms. [84.*]

BULLARD, CLARENCE E., lawyer, b. at Fort Madison, Iowa, in 1843; served in the Sixth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; came to Minnesota in 1864; settled in Verndale in 1878; was clerk of the district court of Wadena county, 1881-6. [35.]

BULLIS, A. H., b. in East Otto, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1854; was the first merchant in Rice county; later engaged in real estate business and farming in Delavan; was a representative in the legislature two terms. [39; 51.]

BUMFORD, RICHARD R., b. at Mount Pleasant, Wis., Oct. 26, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1876; was register of deeds for Lyon county, 1882-8; afterward engaged in real estate and insurance business in Marshall. [171.*]

BUNGE, CHRISTIAN, b. in Germany, April 10, 1846; d. in Eitzen, Houston county, Minn., May 24, 1902. He settled there in 1867; engaged in farming and mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [61; 237 (19).]

BUNKER, JOHN ELBRIDGE, pioneer, b. in Belknap, N. H., May 27, 1827; d. in Kasson, Minn., March 16, 1898. He settled in Dodge county, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm, and was one of the townsite proprietors of Kasson. [50.*]

BUNN, CHARLES WILSON, lawyer, b. in Galesville, Wis., May 21, 1855; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1875; practiced in Wisconsin until 1885, when he removed to St. Paul; general counsel of the Northern Pacific Railway Co. since 1896. [17; 20; 23*; 24; 25; 93; 127A*; 137.]

BUNN, GEORGE LINCOLN, jurist, b. in Sparta, Wis., June 25, 1865; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1885, and from its College of Law, 1888; settled at St. Paul in 1888; was judge in the Second judicial district, 1897-1911; was appointed an associate justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court, 1911. [23; 24; 25; 30; 95*; 137; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

BUNNELL, LAFAYETTE HOUGHTON, physician, b. in Rochester, N. Y., in 1824; d. in Winona, Minn., July, 1903. He was one of the pioneer settlers of Homer, Minn.; served in the Mexican war, and was surgeon of the 36th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; author of "Discovery of the Yosemite" (349 pages, 1880), and "Winona and its Environs" (694 pages, 1897). [78; 237 (28).]

BUNNELL, MILIE, journalist, b. in Goodrich, Mich., Dec. 4, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1883; was founder and editor of the Duluth Herald, 1883-9; manager of the Duluth News-Tribune Co. since 1899. [24; 25.]

BUNNELL, WILLARD BRADLEY, pioneer, b. in Homer, N. Y., in 1814; came to Winona county, Minn., in 1842; was an Indian trader, and helped to remove the Winnebagoes from Iowa to Minnesota, 1848; settled on a claim in Homer, where he died in August, 1861. [78.]

BURBANK, HENRY CLAY, b. in Lewis, N. Y., May 4, 1835; d. in Rochester, Minn., Feb. 23, 1905. He came to St. Paul in 1853; with his brother, James C. Burbank, engaged in forwarding and commission business, and wholesale grocery business. The firm transported supplies and furs for the Hudson Bay Company, and owned wagon trains and steamboats on the Red River of the North. He was a state senator in 1873. [30; 98*; 174*; 237 (35).]

BURBANK, JAMES C., b. in Ludlow, Vt., in 1822; d. in St. Paul, June 2, 1876. He settled in St. Paul in 1850; engaged at first in lumbering, and later in express and forwarding business, which became very extensive. After 1867 he engaged in insurance, banking, and railroad enterprises. [28, IV*; 29; 94; 98*; 166A*; 238 (June 3, 1876).]

BURBANK, JUSTIN EDWARDS, Congregational clergyman, b. in Washington, N. H., March 18, 1825; d. there, Nov. 4, 1897. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1848, and Andover Theological Seminary,

1851; resided in Minnesota, 1858-70, being pastor in Carimona, Union, and Quincy. [144.]

BURCH, EDWARD PARRISH, engineer, b. in Menomonie, Wis., Aug. 20, 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1891; was electric engineer of the Twin City Rapid Transit Co., 1892-1900; resides in Minneapolis. [17; 24; 25; 127A*.]

BURCHARD, HENRY M., b. in Paris, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1825; was graduated at Hamilton College; was admitted to the bar in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1866; was a representative in the legislature two terms; settled in Marshall in 1876. [32.]

BURCHARD, RODMAN, b. in Paris, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1808; d. in Plainview, Minn., Feb. 6, 1883. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and engaged in mercantile business in Greenville, Wabasha county; removed to Plainview about 1866. [74.]

BURCKHARDT, JOHN, b. in Baden, Germany, Nov. 14, 1844; d. in Russell, Minn., March 9, 1909. He came to the United States with his parents when four years old; served in the 46th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; settled in Russell, Minn., in 1894, owned much real estate, and was director in the Russell State Bank. [237 (51).]

BURDICK, JOHN W., b. in Connecticut in 1842; came to St. Paul in 1856; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was surveyor of Martin county two years; resided in St. Paul after 1879; was secretary and treasurer of the Bailey Manufacturing Co. [94.]

BURDICK, RICHARD C., b. in Michigan in 1834; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 13, 1902. He came to St. Paul in 1851; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1855; was employed by transportation and surveying companies; lived part of the time in Pembina and in Minneapolis. [94; 237 (19*).]

BURDICK, W. H., b. in Vermont, June 27, 1834; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1865, owned a sash, door, and blind factory, and a planing mill, and later was a building contractor. [72.]

BURDORF, FRED V., farmer, b. in Germany in 1857; came to Minnesota in 1881; resides in Gibbon, Sibley county; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

BURGESS, GIDEON A., educator, b. in Providence, R. I., May 29, 1854; was graduated at Brown University in 1878, and at Cobb Divinity School, Maine, in 1881; became pastor of a Baptist church in Minneapolis in 1889; and the next year was elected president of Parker College, Winnebago City. [39.]

BURGESS, SAMUEL W., in Grafton, Vt., in 1840; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-3, and the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1863-6; settled in Mankato in 1872, and engaged in the lumber business. [32; 237 (34*).]

BURKARD, LEOPOLD, farmer, b. in Ketsch, Germany, March, 1813; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota three years later. He was one of the first settlers of Centerville, Anoka county, where he was a blacksmith, kept a hotel, and also had a farm. [31.]

BURKDOLL, A. R., journalist, b. in Marion, Iowa, in 1852; was graduated at Western College, Iowa, in 1877; came to Minnesota the next year, and in 1881 established the Wykoff News in Wykoff, Fillmore county. [52.]

BURKE, ANDREW H., governor of North Dakota, b. in New York City, May 15, 1850; when only twelve years old, joined the 75th Indiana Regt. as a drummer boy; came to Minnesota in 1877, and was a bookkeeper in Minneapolis until 1880, when he removed to Dakota. He became governor of the state of North Dakota in 1891, and after serving through one term he returned to Minnesota and settled in Duluth, where he engaged in the grain commission business. [22*; 27*.]

BURKE, JOHN P., b. in New Jersey, March 18, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1869, resided at Wells, and was a dealer in agricultural implements; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30; 39; 237 (29*).]

BURKE, MARTIN, soldier, b. in Maryland; d. April 24, 1882. He was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1857; was brevetted brigadier general in 1865. [11; 12.]

BURKHARDT, HENRY, butcher, b. in Switzerland in 1836; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1860; resided at Reed's Landing; was a state senator, 1887-93. [30; 74.]

BURKLEO, SAMUEL, pioneer, b. in Kent county, Del., March 31, 1800; d. in Lakeland, Minn., in 1874. He came to Marine Mills in 1839; removed to Stillwater ten years later, and after 1858 resided on the farm where he died; was a member of the first territorial legislature. [41; 42; 131.]

BURLEY, D. Q., pioneer, b. in Vermont, Sept. 28, 1821; was one of the original settlers of Minnesota City, 1852; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [237 (34*).]

BURLINGAME, JAMES M., lawyer, b. in Sterling, Conn., 1839; was graduated from the law department of the University of Michigan in 1861; served in the 157th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1867; was city attorney nine years, and county attorney eleven years; was a representative in the legislature in 1885. [72*.]

BURMESTER, JOHN HENRY, banker, b. in Hanover, Germany, Feb. 8, 1850; came to the United States with his parents in 1856, and to Faribault county, Minn., the same year; engaged in mercantile business at Wells, and was the first president of the German-American State Bank. [39; 237 (32*).]

BURNAND, EUGENE, b. in Switzerland about 1805; d. in St. Paul, March 6, 1880. He was educated at Heidelberg University; taught for a time in England; came to the United States about 1850; settled in St. Paul in 1856; was a teacher, an immigrant agent, and after 1862 a justice of the peace. [237 (1).]

BURNAP, ALVARES E., b. in Plainfield, N. H., April 24, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1854; owned a farm in Orion, near Chatfield; was a representative in the legislature in 1876 and 1878. [30; 66A.]

BURNAP, SIDNEY, farmer and banker, b. in Orion, Olmsted county, Minn., Jan. 3, 1859; removed to Chatfield in 1897; was cashier of the First National Bank there, 1897-1910, and was city treasurer seven years. [66A.]

BURNHAM, FRANKLIN JAMES, lawyer, b. in Norwich, Vt., Dec. 31, 1842; d. in Moorhead, Minn., April 17, 1898. He served in the Ninth N. H. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1872, and settled in Moorhead in 1875. He was one of the organizers of the First National Bank of Moorhead, 1881; was its president after 1882. [35; 121; 237 (9*).]

BURNHAM, JOHN WINTHROP, b. in Derry, N. H., Nov. 19, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Plainview; was a representative in the legislature, 1858-9; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and became captain in a colored regiment; resided in Wheatland, N. D., 1878-99, and later in Plainview. [74; 237 (29); 241.]

BURNINGHAM, HENRY, pioneer, died in St. Paul, July 25, 1891. He came to Fort Snelling in 1849; was assistant surgeon there four years; engaged in the drug business in St. Paul; and a short time before his death became deputy building inspector. [238 (July 26, 1891).]

BURNQUIST, JOSEPH ALFRED ARNER, lawyer, b. in Dayton, Iowa, July 22, 1879; was graduated at Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1902; studied at Columbia University, 1902-04, and was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1905; settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*; 127A*; 169A*.]

BURNS, J. H., lawyer, came to Minnesota in 1884; was graduated at the Northern Indiana Law School; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

BURNS, JAMES H., journalist, b. in Wisconsin; settled in St. Paul in 1880; engaged in newspaper work; was appointed deputy state oil inspector in 1887, and the same year purchased the St. Paul Herald. [99.]

BURNS, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Wicklow, Ireland; d. in Winona county, Minn., March, 1870. He settled on a claim at Homer in 1851. Burns creek is named for him. [78.]

BURNS, PETER, farmer, b. in Ireland, Aug. 27, 1838; came with his parents to the United States when nine years old; resided in Stewartville, Olmsted county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

BURNS, WILLIAM H., b. in New York, Feb. 14, 1840; d. in St. Paul, June 1, 1899. He served in the Ninth New York and other regiments in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1886, and engaged in lumber business. [122; 156; 167 (June 9, 1899).]

BURR, WALTER T., lawyer, b. in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, in 1853; settled in St. Paul in 1878, and was admitted to the bar the next year; was municipal judge several years. [93.]

BURROWS, RANDALL KING, b. in Mystic, Conn., Nov. 28, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling in Pine City; was a state senator in 1874. [18.]

BURT, DAVID, clergyman, b. in Munson, Mass., Aug. 2, 1822; d. in Northfield, Minn., Sept. 24, 1881. He was graduated at Oberlin, Ohio; came to Winona, Minn., in 1858, as pastor of the Congregational church; in 1870 became superintendent of schools for the county of Winona; was state superintendent of public instruction, 1875-81. [18; 30; 68; 237 (1).]

BURT, GROVER C., b. in Oswego, N. Y., May 28, 1827; d. in Mankato, Minn., June 26, 1890. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Winnebago City; removed in 1863 to Mankato, and was proprietor of a hotel. [29*; 32; 83*.]

BURTON, HAZEN JAMES, merchant, b. in Boston, Mass., July 14, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling at Minneapolis; established the Plymouth Clothing House in 1882, and a branch in 1888 under the same name in St. Paul. [20*; 24; 25; 84*.]

BURTON, MARION LEROY, Congregational clergyman and educator, b. in Brooklyn, Iowa, Aug. 30, 1874; lived during his boyhood in Minneapolis; was graduated at Carleton College, 1900, and at Yale Theological Seminary, 1906; was principal of Windom Institute, Montevideo, Minn., 1900-03; pastor in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1908-9; and became president of Smith College, Northampton, Mass., in 1909. [17; 237 (54).]

BURTON, RICHARD EUGENE, educator and author, b. in Hartford, Conn., March 14, 1859; was graduated at Trinity College, 1883, and Johns Hopkins University, 1888; engaged in editorial work; professor of English in the University of Minnesota, 1898-1902, and again since 1906; editor for the Lothrop Publishing Co., 1902-4; author of several volumes of essays and poetry. [17; 127 (13*); 127A*, B.; 237 (53).]

BURWELL, HENRY, journalist, b. in Bluffton, Ind., in 1872; came to Duluth in 1890; was editor and publisher of the Iron Trade Journal after 1898. [106*.]

BURWELL, JULE H., b. at Franklin Mills, Ohio, Feb. 14. 1846; served in an Indian war in the Third Colorado cavalry, 1864; settled in St. Paul in 1878, and was vice president and general manager of a firm of wholesale dealers in farm machinery, wagons, etc. [98*; 176 (April, 1886*).]

BURY, THOMAS A., b. in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1880; settled at Two Harbors in 1884; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30; 106*.]

BUSCH, FRIEDRICH, banker, b. in Reuthen, Germany, Oct. 8, 1839; d. Jan. 27, 1908. He came to the United States in 1860, settling in Red Wing, Minn.; engaged in mercantile business there until 1875, when he removed to Mankato to be associated with John F. Meagher in the hardware business; later was cashier and afterward president of the Goodhue County bank at Red Wing. [56; 237 (48).]

BUSCH, HENRY FREDRICK WILLIAM, gardener, b. in Stockhausen, Germany, Dec. 12, 1849; came to the United States in 1869; settled in Minneapolis in 1870; engaged in gardening, and in 1887 built the first greenhouse in the state for the cultivation of early vegetables. [60*.]

BUSH, AVERY K., farmer, seed expert, b. in Oakham, Mass., April 17, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1855; was educated at Carleton College; resided at Dover, and was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1903; later removed to Minneapolis. [24; 30.]

BUSH, JOHN, pioneer, b. in New York in 1789; came to Fort Snelling in 1825; and engaged in the fur trade; built a log house on the site of St. Paul in 1837. Afterward he lived at Red Wing, St. Peter, and Redwood Falls. [29.]

BUSHNELL, CHESTER, pioneer, b. in Norwich, Conn., Aug. 4, 1803; d. in Plymouth, Hennepin county, Minn., Jan. 26, 1874. He came to Minneapolis in 1854; owned a hotel five years, and then removed to a farm in Plymouth. [60.]

BUSHNELL, HORACE, eminent clergyman of Hartford, Conn., b. April 14, 1802; d. Feb. 17, 1876. He resided temporarily in Minneapolis, and traveled in Minnesota Territory for his health. [1; 84, p. 760.]

BUSHNELL, JOHN EDWARD, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Saybrook, Conn., Oct. 21, 1858; was graduated at Yale College, 1880, and at its divinity school, 1883; was pastor in Fairfield, Conn., 1884-8, and in New York until 1901; has since been pastor of Westminster Church, Minneapolis. [17; 85A*.]

BUSHNELL, WILLIAM M., b. in Lafayette, Ill., Jan. 23, 1853; d. in Monterey, Mexico, Jan. 1, 1901. He settled in St. Paul in 1874; engaged in the sale of agricultural implements and machinery, and later dealt in real estate. [28, IX; 93*; 166A*; 237 (11.)]

BUSSE, CHRISTIAN E., b. in Prussia, March 20, 1832; d. in Shakopee, Minn., June 12, 1903. He came to the United States in 1854; settled

in Shakopee in 1857; engaged in mercantile business there and at Chaska. [32; 237 (28).]

BUSWELL, GEORGE W., lawyer, b. in Lowell, Mass., May 15, 1841; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1856; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in Winona; removed to Blue Earth City in 1869; was chief clerk of the House in the state legislature in 1877. [30.]

BUTLER, A. H., b. in Marseilles, N. Y., in 1816; d. in Minnesota, Dec. 7, 1874. He settled in Newburg, Fillmore county, in 1856; was county treasurer several years, and a representative in the legislature. [52.]

BUTLER, AARON R., journalist, b. in Chippewa county, Wis., March 4, 1877; came to Minnesota when sixteen years old; engaged in printing business; settled at Bagley in 1899, where he founded and published the Bagley Independent. [37.]

BUTLER, ALFORD AUGUSTUS, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Portland, Me., Sept. 23, 1845; was graduated in theology at Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa, 1873; was rector in Red Wing, Minn., 1891-4; was professor in Seabury Divinity School, 1894-1905; author of several religious books, and lecturer on Egypt and Palestine; resides in Faribault. [17; 24.]

BUTLER, CHARLES J., b. in Pittsburg, Pa., March 6, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1851; settled in Stillwater in 1856; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; engaged in towboat business. [41.]

BUTLER, D., farmer, b. in Tipperary, Ireland, Aug. 11, 1824; came to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Kilkenny, Le Sueur county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

BUTLER, HENRY CURTISS, lawyer, b. in Perry, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1828; was graduated at Hamilton College in 1848; studied law, and came to St. Paul in 1850; removed to Rochester in 1864. [18*; 66.]

BUTLER, JOHN, b. in Dublin, Ireland, in 1824; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 17, 1900. He settled in St. Paul in 1854; built the first railroad in the state, from St. Paul to Minneapolis; engaged in the grocery business; and afterward was a drayman. [94; 237 (11).]

BUTLER, JOSEPH, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in 1799; d. in Minnesota in 1872. He was ordained to the ministry in 1827; was pastor of a church in Illinois twenty-three years; came to Minnesota in 1863, and resided in Wabasha. [153.]

BUTLER, LEVI, physician, b. in Jennings county, Ind., in 1818; d. in Minneapolis, April 17, 1878. He was graduated at Ohio Medical College, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in Minneapolis two years later; was surgeon of the Third Minnesota Regt., 1861-3; afterward resided in Minneapolis and engaged in the lumber business; was a state senator, 1871-3. [29*; 30; 84*; 115.]

Butler, Nathan, civil engineer, b. in Hancock, Maine, Nov. 5, 1831; was graduated at Waterville College, Maine; settled at St. Anthony Falls, Minn., in 1856; was surveyor of the land grant of the Great Northern Railway Co.; resided on a farm near Barnesville, Clay county, and later in Minneapolis. [174*.]

Butler, Patrick, pioneer, b. in Wicklow, Ireland, in 1823; d. in St. Paul, May 4, 1900. He came to the United States in 1846, and settled in Dakota county, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm near Northfield until 1888, and then removed to St. Paul. [238 (May 5, 1900).]

Butler, Pierce, lawyer, b. in Waterford, Minn., March 17, 1866; was graduated at Carleton College, 1887; was admitted to the bar the next year; settled in St. Paul; was county attorney of Ramsey county, 1893-7. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 98*; 127B; 238 (Aug. 6, 1897*).]

Butler, William, building contractor, b. in Dakota county, Minn., in 1865; resided in St. Paul, and was a member of the firm that built the new state capitol; was a representative in the legislature in 1901; removed in 1905 to New York City. [30.]

Butterfield, Marcus Quincy, lawyer, b. in Farmington, Maine, April 7, 1815; d. Dec. 15, 1886. He came to Anoka in 1860; was lieutenant and captain in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-65; and afterward was several years attorney for Anoka county. [18; 31; 43.]

Butters, Reuben, pioneer, b. in Union, Maine, May 26, 1816; came to the Minnesota valley, settled at Kasota, in 1851; was a farmer, quarryman, and merchant; was a representative in the legislature in 1857-8, 1863, and 1864; and a state senator, 1867-8. [18; 32; 41.]

Button, James, farmer, b. in Coventry, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1818; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Rochester; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

Butts, Charles M., lawyer, b. in Plainview, Minn., May 12, 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1879; settled at St. Paul in 1887. [25; 93; 98*.]

Butts, Edmund Gregory, lawyer, b. in Kortright, N. Y., May 7, 1832; was graduated at the State Normal School, Albany, in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1861; served in the 37th New York Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling at Stillwater; was probate judge for Washington county ten years, and postmaster at Stillwater eight years. [22*; 29; 41.]

Buxton, Edward T., banker, b. in Warsaw, N. Y., April 20, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1888, and was vice president of the First National Bank of Wabasha; removed to Duluth in 1895; treasurer of the Red Cliff Lumber Company since 1897. [31A.]

Buxton, Thomas Jefferson, banker, b. in Washington county, Pa., Nov. 18, 1833; d. in Hudson, Wis., Oct., 1903. He served in the 66th Ohio Regt. in the civil war; in 1869 settled in Minneapolis, established

the City Bank, was its cashier and later its president. [58; 84*; 237 (32).]

BYE, ANDREW, pioneer, b. in Norway, Jan. 5, 1839; came to Wilmington, Houston county, Minn., in 1853; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 61.]

BYERS, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Montgomery county, Ohio, Oct. 6, 1829; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1850; was a representative in the legislature in 1875; owned several farms. [48.]

BYRNES, WILLIAM, b. in Ireland; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 1, 1867. He came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1852; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was sheriff of Hennepin county. [58.]

BYRNES, WILLIAM JOSEPH, physician, b. in Minneapolis, Jan. 5, 1859; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1882, and afterward studied in Europe; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1882. [24; 26*; 84; 85A.]

CADWELL, FRANCIS, judge, b. in Fulton county, Ohio, May 28, 1842; was graduated at Hillsdale College, Mich., 1860; studied law at Northwestern Christian University, Indianapolis; was admitted to the bar in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1864, settling at Le Sueur; was judge in the Eighth judicial district, 1891-1905. [25; 30.]

CADY, FRANKLIN W., pioneer, b. in Lake county, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1861, settling on a farm in Verona, Faribault county; was county auditor two terms. [39*; 51.]

CADY, IRA M., journalist, b. in Wayne county, N. Y., June 1, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1883, and three years later settled in Magnolia. Since 1893 he has published the Magnolia Advance. [71A.]

CADY, RESOLVO O., physician, b. in Dublin, Ireland, Oct. 8, 1819; came to the United States in 1827; was graduated in medicine at Geneva, N. Y., 1844; settled in Buffalo, Minn., in 1862. [18; 31.]

CADY, SEWARD H., b. in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1838; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., July 17, 1903. He settled in Albert Lea in 1873, and established a newspaper called the Albert Lea Enterprise. [29*; 237 (28).]

CAHILL, W. F., miller, b. near Dublin, Ireland, in 1830; d. in Minneapolis in June, 1886. He came to the United States in 1849; settled at St. Anthony, Minn., in 1853; owned and operated several flouring mills. [58; 168 (June 25, 1886*).]

CAILLET, LOUIS E., R. C. priest, b. in Lyons, France, in 1832; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 28, 1897. He came to the United States in 1853; was ordained priest in St. Paul in 1857; was pastor of St. Mary's church, 1867-95, and was afterward rector of St. Paul Seminary. [237 (9).]

CAINE, WILLIAM, physician, b. on the Isle of Man in 1818; d. in St. Paul, June 19, 1867. He came to the United States in 1827; was graduated at Geneva Medical College, and in 1851 at Cleveland Homoeopathic College; settled in St. Paul in 1857. [93; 94; 238 (June 20, 1867).]

CAINE, WILLIAM HARRIS, physician, b. in Ravenna, Ohio, May 19, 1854; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 16, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1860; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, in 1877; settled in Stillwater. [20; 40; 237 (19).]

CAIRNCROSS, ALEX, merchant and banker, b. in Scotland; came to the United States when twenty-five years old, and to Meeker county, Minn., in 1870; engaged in mercantile business in Litchfield, was interested in woolen mills, and was president of the Meeker County Bank. [65.]

CAIRNS, CHARLES SUMNER, lawyer, b. at Duncan Falls, Ohio, July 4, 1856; was graduated at Muskingum College, Ohio, 1876, and in law at the University of Michigan, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 30; 85A.]

CALDERWOOD, JOHN FRANK, b. in Redford, Mich., May 27, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in Minneapolis; was a bookkeeper till 1888, when he became city comptroller. Later he was auditor of the Minneapolis Street Railway Company. [22*; 90*.]

CALDERWOOD, WILLIS GREENLEAF, b. in Dodge county, Wis., July 25, 1866; was graduated at the Wesleyan Methodist Seminary, Minnesota, 1886; engaged in teaching; secretary of the Prohibition National Committee since 1904; resides in Minneapolis. [17; 24; 85A*.]

CALDWELL, JAMES C., banker, b. in Columbia county, Wis., June 22, 1864; settled in Jackson county, Minn., in 1899; engaged in farming at Heron Lake; removed to Lakefield in 1903; president of the First National Bank there after 1906. [62*.]

CALHOUN, DAVID T., lawyer, b. in Tennessee, June 22, 1853; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Oct. 19, 1906. He came with his parents to St. Cloud in 1857; was graduated at Cumberland University in 1874; practiced law at Little Falls and at St. Cloud. [31; 137*; 237 (43).]

CALHOUN, JOHN FRANKLIN, b. in Licking county, Ohio, April 28, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in Minneapolis; and engaged in real estate and loaning business; was a state senator, 1903-09. [22*; 24; 25; 30.]

CALKINS, FRANKLIN WELLES, author, b. in Iowa county, Wis., June 5, 1857; studied law and was admitted to the bar; explored the Black Hills and the northwest frontier; author of many books and newspaper stories and articles; resides in Underwood, Minn. [17.]

CALLENDER, J. W., farmer, b. in Massachusetts in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Jordan; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7. [30.]

CAMERON, D. C., b. in Kalamazoo, Mich., March 14, 1841; came to La Crescent, Minn., in 1860; served in the First Wisconsin Battery in the civil war; was superintendent of schools of Houston county, 1877-1886. [61.]

CAMERON, DANIEL, pioneer farmer, b. in Deerfield, N. Y., April 2, 1825; came in 1855 to Minnesota, settling at La Crescent; was a state senator, 1864-5. [18; 61.]

CAMERON, LEROY LEARNED, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in 1869; d. Aug. 4, 1896. He was graduated at Union College in 1889, and later at Princeton Seminary; was pastor of the First Presbyterian church in St. Paul. [153.]

CAMERON, MURDOCK, fur trader, b. in Scotland; d. at Lac qui Parle, Minn., in 1811. He established a trading post at Lac qui Parle at an early day, and accumulated considerable wealth. [28, I.]

CAMERON, WILLIAM G., physician, b. in New York, Nov. 3, 1873; was graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1897; was assistant physician in the Northern Pacific hospital, Brainerd, Minn., 1898-1900; then settled in Staples. [37.]

CAMMACK, EDWARD A., b. in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 20, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1879; settled in St. Paul in 1884; president and general manager of the Crescent Creamery Co. [24; 25; 95*.]

CAMP, GEORGE ALBERT, b. in Charlotte, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1830; d. at Lake Minnetonka, Minn., May, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1851, and settled at St. Anthony; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. against the Indians, 1862-4, and later in the South, attaining the rank of major; afterward resided in Minneapolis, and engaged in lumbering; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [29; 84*; 121.]

CAMP, JOHN H., merchant, b. in Ashtabula, Ohio, in 1838; d. in St. Paul, April 4, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1858, and settled in St. Paul the next year. During the later years of his life he dealt largely in real estate. [237 (1).]

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER S., miller, b. in Rice county, Minn., Dec. 20, 1859; settled in Austin, 1886; was a state senator, 1903-09; mayor of Austin, 1899-1900, and 1910-11. [24; 30; 65A*.]

CAMPBELL, CLEMENT C., Congregational clergyman, b. in Wisconsin in 1851; was educated at Ripon College, and at Chicago and Yale theological seminaries; was pastor in Connecticut, Dakota, Wisconsin, and in St. Paul, Minn., 1904-11. [237 (36).]

CAMPBELL, CYRUS W., farmer, b. in Bedford, N. H., March 23, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Anoka in 1866, and engaged in the door, sash and blind business, and later in farming. [31.]

CAMPBELL, DAVID, pioneer, b. in Ontario, Canada, April 27, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1856, and the next year settled in Watab, Benton county, engaged in farming and lumbering, and kept a hotel. [31.]

CAMPBELL, DUGALD, pioneer, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 1, 1819; came to America in 1825, and to Minnesota in 1849; owned a farm in Florence, Goodhue county. In 1870 he removed to Cormorant, Becker county, where he was the first settler. [44.]

CAMPBELL, ERFORD ANDRE, banker, b. in Cortland county, N. Y., April 4, 1836; d. in Winthrop, Minn., Dec. 13, 1898. He served two years in the Seventh Wisconsin Regt. during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Sibley county; engaged in real estate and insurance business. In 1888 he became president of the State Bank of Winthrop; in 1895 he assisted in organizing the Minneapolis, New Ulm and Southwestern Railroad Company; and also had milling and farming interests. [22*; 121*.]

CAMPBELL, FRANCIS M., b. in Maine in 1837; served in the 18th Maine Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, and the next year settled in Princeton; was proprietor of a hotel until 1879; was president of the Bank of Princeton, and treasurer of Mille Lacs county, and also engaged in lumber business. [31.]

CAMPBELL, FRANK W., b. in Adrian, Mich., March 25, 1856; was a mail carrier in Minneapolis twenty years; became superintendent of the St. Anthony postoffice station in 1899. [237 (20*).]

CAMPBELL, GABRIEL, educator, b. in Dalrymple, Scotland, Aug. 19, 1838; came to the United States in 1842; was captain in the 17th Michigan Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1865, and Chicago Theological Seminary, 1868; was professor of philosophy in the University of Minnesota, 1867-81, in Bowdoin College, 1881-3, and in Dartmouth College since 1883. [17.]

CAMPBELL, JOHN L., b. at Mendota, Minn., in 1832; was lynched for the murder of the Jewett family, May 3, 1865, at Mankato, Minn. He was the youngest son of the half-breed, Scott Campbell; was intemperate and cruel, and committed several murders. In 1861-4 he was a member of Brackett's Battalion, from which he deesrted to join the outlawed Sioux. [28, IV.]

CAMPBELL, LEWIS WILLIAM, b. in Harrington, Maine, July 24, 1841; served in Maine regiments during the civil war; came to Minneapolis in 1869, and has since resided in that city, being engaged in flour milling. [19*; 85A*.]

CAMPBELL, MARK, merchant, b. in Crawford county, Pa., April 25, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in farming, and after 1863 owned a store in Troy, Winona county. [76.]

CAMPBELL, NATHANIEL, lawyer, b. in St. Clair county, Mich., Nov. 11, 1857; studied law, and edited a newspaper in Kansas; later was register of deeds for Kingfisher county, Oklahoma; settled in Crookston, Minn., in 1896; was mayor two terms, beginning in 1900. [37*.]

CAMPBELL, OTHO H., b. in Hartford, Conn., Aug. 1, 1844; served in the 22d Connecticut Regt. in the civil war; settled in Kingston, Meeker county, Minn., in 1866, and engaged in mercantile business; later owned a mill in Manannah. [65.]

CAMPBELL, SAMUEL LEWIS, lawyer, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1824; d. in Wabasha, Minn., Jan. 17, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at Wabasha; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-9. [18; 23*; 30; 74; 237 (62*).]

CAMPBELL, SAMUEL M., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., in 1823; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 17, 1892. He was graduated at Auburn Theological Seminary in 1849; was pastor in New York state thirteen years, and of the First Presbyterian church in Minneapolis, 1881-9; author of two books, "Across the Desert," and "The Story of Creation." [154A*.]

CAMPBELL, SCOTT, pioneer, b. at Prairie du Chien in 1790; d. near St. Paul in 1850. He was the son of a Scotch trader and an Indian woman; was interpreter at Fort Snelling twenty-five years; settled in St. Paul in 1843; bought a small claim which he sold in 1848 to William Hartshorn. His wife was named Margaret and was a Menominee half-breed. Two of their sons were concerned in the Sioux outbreak of 1862, and one of them was executed at Mankato. [28, IV; 94.]

CAMPBELL, W. H., farmer, b. in Canada in 1837; came to Minnesota, and settled in Bear Valley, Wabasha county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

CAMPBELL, W. H., b. in Mississippi; came to Wabasha, Minn., in 1857; served in the Confederate army one year in the civil war, being impressed into the service while visiting in the South; returned to Wabasha in 1863; was county auditor, 1872-81; later owned a farm of 1,600 acres near Crookston. [74.]

CAMPBELL, WALLACE, lawyer, b. in Waverly, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1863; was graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., 1883, and Columbia Law School, 1884; settled in Minneapolis in 1886, and engaged in law practice and banking. [21; 24; 25; 26*; 85A.]

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM A., b. in Pocahontas county, Iowa, 1874; came to Minnesota, 1892; resides in Minneapolis; is a traveling salesman; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM M., farmer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 11, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1858, settling in Litchfield; served in the 1st and 2nd Minnesota cavalry, 1863-5; was sheriff of Meeker county two terms; was a representative in the legislature in 1878-9. [30; 65.]

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W., b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1832; served in the 18th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Ada, Minn., in 1878; owned a farm, and after 1881 engaged in real estate business. [35.]

Canby, Edward R. S., soldier, b. in Kentucky; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1839; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1856; attained the rank of major general in 1865; was murdered by Modoc Indians in Oregon, April 11, 1873. The town of Canby, Minn., was named for him. [1*; 11; 12; 13.]

Caneday, David A., pioneer, b. in Readsborough, Vt., July 21, 1830; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1853; was editor of the St. Croix Monitor, 1861-2, and of the St. Croix Dalles, 1881-4. He served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; afterward engaged in mining in Pine county, Minn., and in Wisconsin. [41; 42.]

Canestorp, Ole O., farmer, b. in Sweden, May 21, 1847; came to the United States in 1862, and to Minnesota in 1871; settled at Elbow Lake, Grant county; was county treasurer many years, and a state senator, 1891-3 and 1907-9. [30*; 35; 57*; 169.]

Canfield, A., physician, b. in Morris county, N. Y., April 28, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1854; lived in Dakota county thirteen years; settled in Sauk Center in 1867. [31.]

Canfield, Edwin H., lawyer, b. in Westfield, Wis., Dec. 27, 1855; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1866; was admitted to the bar in 1881, and has since practiced law in Luverne; was a state senator, 1907-09. [24; 25; 30*; 34; 71; 71A*.]

Canfield, Job A., b. in Knox county, Ohio, Jan. 20, 1824; d. in Otisco, Waseca county, Minn., Jan. 28, 1884. He settled on a farm in Otisco in 1856; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was the first judge of probate of Waseca county, 1857-60, and again held that office, 1870-8. [75.]

Canfield, Mannin F., druggist, b. in Rochester, N. Y., April 14, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1853; served in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery in the civil war; settled at Long Prairie in 1882. [35.]

Canfield, Thomas Hawley, b. in Arlington, Vt., in 1822; engaged in railway management; was influential in forming the Northern Pacific Railway Co., and in promoting its interests in Congress. He platted along its line in Minnesota the towns of Kimberly, Aitkin, Brainerd, Motley, Aldrich, Wadena, Perham, Audubon, Lake Park, Hawley, Glyndon, and Moorhead; and later owned a farm of 5,500 acres at Lake Park. [35; 176 (Feb., 1885*).]

Cannon, Henry White, b. in Delhi, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1870, and the next year settled in Stillwater; organized the Lumberman's National Bank, and was its cashier and acting president, 1871-84; was U. S. comptroller of the currency, 1884-6; president of the Chase National Bank, New York City, 1886-1904, and later chairman of its directors. [17; 40; 41.]

Cansdell, John A., settled on a farm near Rice Lake, Steele county, Minn.; served in the army in the civil war; later resided in Owatonna,

and engaged in mercantile business; was treasurer of Steele county, 1877-84. [72.]

CANT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, judge, b. in Westfield, Wis., Dec. 23, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1881; was graduated at the State Normal School in St. Cloud, 1883; began the practice of law in Duluth, 1886; was a representative in the legislature, 1895; and has been judge in the Eleventh judicial district since 1897. [23; 24; 30.]

CANTERBURY, JAMES RUDOLPH, b. in Pomeroy, Ohio, March 15, 1858; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; was connected with the fire department, 1883-95; has been its chief since 1900. [26*; 88*; 85A*.]

CANTWELL, P., pioneer, b. in Ireland in 1825; came to the United States in 1848, and settled in Le Sueur, Minn., in 1852, being one of the first settlers there; was a carpenter and wheelwright. [32.]

CANTY, THOMAS, jurist, b. in London, England, April 25, 1854; came to the United States with his parents when two years old; settled in Minneapolis in 1880, and was admitted to the bar the next year. In 1891-4 he was judge in the Fourth judicial district, and in 1894-1900 was an associate justice of the Supreme Court of Minnesota. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 30; 84*; 137*.]

CAPEHART, AUGUSTUS R., lawyer, b. in Georgia in 1836; settled in St. Paul in 1856; practiced law and dealt in real estate; removed to Phoenix, Arizona, in 1905. [85; 89*; 241.]

CAPSER, ANTHONY, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, Germany, Feb. 27, 1841; d. in Collegeville, Minn., Sept. 24, 1898. He came to the United States when a child; entered the Benedictine order in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1865; was ordained a priest the next year; resided in St. Cloud, and engaged in missionary work; was a professor in St. John's College several years. [132 (Sept., 1898*).]

CAPSER, JOSEPH, merchant, b. in Bavaria, March 5, 1833; came to the United States in 1846, and to Minnesota in 1857, settling as a farmer near St. Joseph, Stearns county; removed in 1864 to Sauk Center, and engaged in mercantile business there many years; was a state senator in 1875-6, and a representative in the legislature, 1889. [18; 30; 31.]

CARDINAL, CLEMENT, farmer, b. in St. Our, Canada, March 31, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1850; for several years engaged in the fur trade with the Indians; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian war, 1862; settled in Centerville, Anoka county, in 1863. [31.]

CARDOZO, ISAAC N., b. in Richmond, Va., June 25, 1820; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 2, 1887. He was admitted to the bar in 1842; settled in St. Paul in 1857; was appointed U. S. commissioner in 1858 and held this position until his death. [237 (1).]

CAREL, HUBERT CHARLES, b. in Olney, Ill., Aug. 18, 1872; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1893; instructor in chemistry

there, 1895-8; assistant professor, 1898-1904, and later professor to 1907; chemist of the State Board of Health since 1900, residing in Minneapolis. [7A.]

CAREY, CHARLES H., b. in Salisbury, Vt., May 22, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled in Elmore, Faribault county, in 1883; was one of the proprietors of the Exchange Bank, and dealt in stock and hay. [39.]

CAREY, HUBBARD, merchant, b. in Lake county, Ill., in 1857; came with his parents to Minnesota when an infant; resides in Adams; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

CAREY, JOHN RICHARD, b. in Bangor, Maine, March 3, 1830; d. in Duluth, Minn., Aug. 25, 1905. He came to Minnesota with a New England colony in 1852; the plan of founding a town being abandoned, he remained two years in St. Paul; later went to the head of Lake Superior, and settled on the site of Duluth; was judge of probate four years, and register in the U. S. land office, and U. S. commissioner; was city justice of Duluth in 1873. [26; 23*; 27*; 28, XII; 174*.]

CARGILL, SAMUEL D., b. on Long Island about 1848; d. in West Baden, Ind., March 15, 1903. He settled in Minneapolis in 1888; was president of the Cargill Elevator Company, and had many other financial interests. [237 (28*).]

CARIVEAU, F. A., grocer, b. in Canada in 1835; came to St. Paul in 1856; was first lieutenant and afterward captain in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; afterward opened a grocery in St. Paul. [68.]

CARL, MATTHEW S., banker, b. in Ontario, Canada; came to Minnesota in 1892, settling at Clara City, where he organized a state bank the same year, and has since been its cashier; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

CARLE, FRANK AUSTIN, journalist, b. in Spencerport, N. Y., July 21, 1851; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1874; was managing editor of the Pioneer Press, St. Paul, 1880-9; editorial writer for the Minneapolis Tribune since 1901. [17; 24.]

CARLETON, FRANK HENRY, lawyer, b. in Newport, N. H., Oct. 8, 1849; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1872; came to Minneapolis and engaged in newspaper work; after studying law in St. Paul, and acting as secretary to Gov. Pillsbury, he settled in Minneapolis in 1882. [3*; 22*; 23*; 26*; 85A*; 90*.]

CARLEY, JAMES A., lawyer, b. in Oronoco, Minn., in 1870; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1904; was attorney for Wabasha county eight years; resides in Plainview; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

CARLI, CHRISTOPHER, pioneer physician, son of an Italian merchant, was born in Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, Dec. 7, 1811; d. in Still-

water, Minn., Nov. 6, 1887. He came to the United States in 1832, and to what is now Minnesota in 1841. With Major Joseph R. Brown, in the summer of that year, he built the first log house on the present site of Stillwater. He practiced among the Indians and early settlers in a territory of more than a hundred miles radius; and opened the first drug store and the first bank in Stillwater. [18; 40; 41; 42.]

Carli, Lydia Ann Brown, b. near Lancaster, Pa., March 13, 1818; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Aug. 11, 1905. She married Paul Carli in 1834; came with him to the St. Croix valley in 1841, being the first white woman in that region. In 1846 her husband was drowned. The next year she married her brother-in-law, Dr. Christopher Carli; was mother of twelve children, and was noted for her hospitality, courage, and piety. [40; 41; 42; 176 (June, 1902*); 237 (5).]

Carli, Paul, pioneer, b. in Italy, July 25, 1805; was drowned in Lake St. Croix, near his home in Afton, Minn., in 1846. He married Lydia Ann Brown, sister of Joseph R. Brown, in 1834; settled in Afton in 1841. [41.]

Carlson, A. J., miller, b. in Sweden, April 20, 1837; d. at East Union, Minn., March 20, 1909. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1860; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; resided in San Francisco township, Carver county. [32; 237 (51*).]

Carlson, C. J., banker, b. near Cokato, Minn., Aug. 23, 1870; was postmaster there, 1894-98; cashier of the Farmers' and Merchants' Bank of Cokato; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

Carlson, Carl Albert, merchant, b. at Marine Mills, Minn., Sept. 5, 1866; settled in Minneapolis in 1887, and engaged in grocery business; was a representative in the state legislature in 1893. [30.]

Carlson. Carl J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, May 13, 1849; came to the United States in 1871; studied at Augustana College and Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., and was ordained in 1880; was pastor in South Dakota, and since 1889 in St. Paul, Minn. [148; 169.]

Carlson, Frank A., farmer, b. at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1863; settled in Litchfield; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-05. [30*.]

Carlson, John M., building contractor, b. in Sweden, Nov. 29, 1841; came to the United States when twenty-five years old, and to St. Paul two years later, where he constructed many important buildings. [25; 169.]

Carlson, John S., educator, b. in Frodenge, Sweden, Nov. 8, 1857; came to the United States when a child; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, in 1885; was professor of history in Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., 1887-98; and professor of Scandinavian languages in the University of Minnesota, 1899-1907. [127 (14*); 127B; 169.]

Carlstrom, John Alfred, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Smaland, Sweden, Oct. 3, 1857; came to the United States in 1886; was graduated from the theological department of Augustana College, Rock Island, in 1889; was pastor at St. Cloud, Minn. [169.]

Carlton, Frank C., b. at Black Earth, Wis., in 1855; came to Minnesota while an infant; was superintendent of schools for Steele county, and in 1907 was a representative in the legislature. [30*.]

Carney, Patrick H., b. near Clones, Ireland, Jan. 18, 1838; came to the United States in 1844, and to Minnesota in 1866; settled in Mankato in 1871; engaged in wholesale liquor business, and after 1890 was manager of the Standard Cement works. [83*.]

Carnihan, A. J., b. in New Brunswick, April 13, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled on a farm on the site of Benson, 1870; was sheriff of Swift county several years. [32.]

Carpenter, Clarence Palmer, journalist and lawyer, b. in Eastford, Conn., Feb. 4, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; worked at the printing trade and farming. In 1884 he established the Dakota County Tribune in Farmington; was admitted to the bar in 1890; and in 1895 purchased the Northfield Independent. [22*; 24; 25; 174*.]

Carpenter, Fred Warner, lawyer, b. in Sauk Center, Minn., Dec. 12, 1873; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1897; practiced in San Francisco, 1897-99; was secretary to Governor Taft in the Philippine Islands; was appointed his private secretary when he became president, and held this position until June, 1910; was then appointed U. S. minister to Morocco. [17; 237 (54*, 63*); 241.]

Carpenter, George Celoftus, merchant, b. in Columbia county, Wis., March 22, 1855; settled at Buffalo, Minn., in 1886; was sheriff of Wright county, 1892-6; has been a state senator since 1907. [24; 30*.]

Carpenter, Niles, banker, b. in New York in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Rushford; was county auditor six years; was a representative in the legislature in 1858 and 1873. [30.]

Carpenter, S. P., b. in Washtenaw county, Mich., June 1, 1835; settled in Sauk Rapids, Minn., in 1871, and engaged in hotel business nine years; was sheriff of Benton county, 1874-8, and was afterward clerk of the district court. [31.]

Carpenter, Warren, Sr., pioneer, b. in Foxborough, Mass., June 27, 1817; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 29, 1886. He settled in St. Paul in 1858, and engaged in real estate business. [238 (Dec. 30, 1886).]

Carpenter, Willet, pioneer, b. near Elmira, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1830; d. in Winona, Minn., April 30, 1890. He settled there in 1854; engaged in real estate and railroad business. [78.]

Carrier, Augustus H., clergyman, b. in Hartford county, Conn.; was graduated at Yale College, 1851; studied at Andover Seminary; was

ordained by a Congregational Council, 1856; supplied Plymouth Church, Minneapolis, one year, and was pastor of the First Presbyterian church there, 1867-71; later was pastor at Erie, Pa., Indianapolis, Ind., and Santa Barbara, Cal. [154A.]

CARRINGTON, GEORGE L., b. in Connecticut, April 21, 1838; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Nov. 27, 1900. He settled in Albert Lea in 1896, was president of the electric light company, and engaged in real estate and other business. [237 (11*).]

CARROTHERS, MRS. HELEN MAR, b. in Waukesha, Wis., Aug. 27, 1843; was married to James Carrothers, a carpenter, in 1856, and with him came to Winona, Minn., the same year. In 1858 they removed to a farm in Renville county, and at the time of the Indian outbreak, in 1862, Mrs. Carrothers and her two young children were taken captives. After great sufferings and danger they escaped and reached the white soldiers. In 1896 she was married to Lemon Howard Tarble, and resided near Dodge Center. [241.]

CARSON, ALEXANDER N., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Tennessee in 1848; d. in San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1899. He was ordained to the ministry in Ohio; was pastor in St. Paul, 1892-5, and later in New Jersey and California. [154*; 238 (Dec. 20, 1899*).]

CARTER, THEODORE G., b. in Allegany county, N. Y., Feb., 1832; came to Minnesota in 1856; two years later settled in St. Peter, and was cashier in a bank; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; afterward engaged in real estate and insurance business. [32.]

CARVER, HENRY LADD, b. at Nunda, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1830; d. at Lake Minnetonka, Minn., Aug. 9, 1893. He was educated at the Poughkeepsie law school; was admitted to the bar in 1854; settled in St. Paul the same year; was a representative in the legislature, 1861-2; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel. [28, VIII; 68; 93; 94; 121; 124; 156; 159; 163.]

CARVER, JONATHAN, explorer, b. in Stillwater, now Canterbury, Conn., in 1732; d. in London, England, Jan. 31, 1780. He commanded a company in the French war, and in 1763, when the treaty of peace was declared, he resolved to explore the newly acquired possessions of Great Britain in the Northwest. In 1766 he traveled from Boston to the upper Mississippi river, and spent the ensuing winter with the Sioux on the Minnesota river in the vicinity of the site of New Ulm. On his return, according to statements published after his death, he negotiated a treaty, May 1, 1767, at Carver's cave, in the east edge of the present city of St. Paul, by which two Sioux chiefs granted to him a large tract of land on the east side of the Mississippi, extending from the Falls of St. Anthony to the south end of lake Pepin. This purported grant was investigated in 1823 by a committee of Congress, and it was decided that it can confer no rights under the laws of the

United States. Carver continued his explorations by a canoe journey along the north and east coast of lake Superior. He returned to Boston in October, 1768; soon sailed to England, and spent the remainder of his life in London, publishing Travels through the Interior Parts of North America (1778) and A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant (1779). [1*; 3*; 4; 28, I*, II*, IV*; 107; 108; 109*; 114*; 176 (Aug., 1896*).]

Carver, O. F., b. in Genesee county, N. Y., in 1830; came to St. Paul in 1858, and engaged in teaching and bookkeeping; settled in St. Cloud in 1870; was manager of a lumber yard and flouring mill at Sauk Center, 1870-4; and afterward was employed in McClure's Bank in St. Cloud. [31.]

Case, Christopher Francis, journalist, b. in South Manchester, Conn., Nov. 1, 1839; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1868; came to Minnesota in 1874, settling in Marshall, and edited the Marshall Messenger until 1883; published a history of Lyon county, 1882, and the Lyon County Reporter since 1890. [22*; 24; 32.]

Case, Emanuel, pioneer, b. in New York; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 4, 1871. He came to Minnesota in 1851; owned a store in St. Anthony, and later took a claim on the site of Minneapolis; was president of the company that built the first bridge across the Mississippi river. [59; 157*.]

Case, George E., b. in Manchester, Mich., April, 1841; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1851; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in farming and railroad building; resided at Kasota; was a state senator in 1881. [32.]

Case, J. A., b. in 1823; d. in St. Paul, May, 1896. He settled in St. Paul in 1853, and engaged in surveying and civil engineering. [237 (11).]

Case, John Higley, lawyer, was graduated at Yale in 1855; came to Faribault in 1858; was a state senator in 1871. [18*.]

Case, Sweet W., b. in New York, March 31, 1820; came with his father to Minnesota in 1851; settled in Minneapolis in 1861; was clerk of court in Hennepin county many years. [59; 60; 166A*.]

Case, Walter Luman, lawyer, b. in Wilson, N. Y., April 23, 1863; was graduated at Wilson Collegiate Institute, 1884; came to Minnesota in 1893, settling at Duluth; removed to Cloquet in 1897; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [24; 25; 30*; 111.]

Casey, Thomas, educator, b. in Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1855; was graduated at Northern Indiana Normal School, Valparaiso, 1882; engaged in teaching in Crookston and other Minnesota towns after 1883; was superintendent of schools for Polk county, 1901-09, residing in Crookston. [36; 37; 38.]

CASH, DANIEL GILBERT, lawyer, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1843; served through the civil war in the 27th Michigan Regt., attaining the rank of major; settled in Duluth in 1870. [23*; 25.]

CASHMAN, THOMAS E., b. near Owatonna, Minn., Sept. 2, 1871; is manager of the Clinton Falls Nursery Company; has been a state senator since 1907; resides in Owatonna. [24; 25; 30*; 70A*.]

CASS, JOHN L., journalist, b. in Richmond, Wis., April 14, 1851; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1864; settled at Lake Benton in 1879, and was admitted to the bar the next year; after 1887 published the Lake Benton News. [34.]

CASS, LEWIS, statesman, b. in Exeter, N. H., Oct. 9, 1782; d. in Detroit, Mich., June 17, 1866. He was admitted to the bar in 1803 in Ohio; served in the war of 1812, attaining the rank of brigadier general; was governor of the territory of Michigan; negotiated twenty-two treaties with Indian tribes; in 1820 led an expedition to explore the headwaters of the Mississippi; became secretary of war in President Jackson's cabinet in 1831; was minister to France; was Democratic candidate for U. S. president; was secretary of state in President Buchanan's cabinet; was U. S. senator twelve years. Cass lake and Cass county in this state are named in his honor. [1*; 28, VII*; 114*; 238 (June 20, 1866).]

CASSEDAY, JOHN J., served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Rochester, Minn., after 1866, where he established the Casseday Marble Works. [237 (27*).]

CASTLE, HENRY, b. in England in 1858; came to the United States with his parents in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1872, settled at Elk River, and was register of deeds and clerk of the district court. [31.]

CASTLE, HENRY ANSON, journalist, b. near Quincy, Ill., Aug. 22, 1841; was graduated at McKendree College, Ill., 1862; joined the 73d Illinois Regt. as a private, and was promoted, before the close of the civil war, to the rank of captain in the 137th Illinois Regt. In 1866 he came to St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1873; adjutant general of the state, 1875-6; editor of the St. Paul Dispatch, 1876-85; state oil inspector, 1883-6; postmaster of St. Paul, 1892-96; and auditor of the U. S. Post Office Department, 1897-1903. [17; 20*; 23; 24; 27*; 29; 30; 93*; 95*; 98*; 155*; 176 (March, 1888*).]

CASTLE, JAMES NATHAN, congressman and lawyer, b. in Shefford, Canada, May 23, 1836; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Jan. 2, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1861; was admitted to the bar in St. Paul in 1865; settled in Stillwater; was a state senator, 1869-70 and 1879; was a representative in Congress, 1891-3. [10; 30; 40; 41; 137; 237 (28*).]

CASWELL, ARTHUR A., b. in Anoka, Minn., Sept. 30, 1867; published the Anoka Herald, 1889-92; was editor of the Princeton Union six years; was first lieutenant in the Fourteenth Minnesota Regt. in the

Spanish war; resided in Anoka after 1901, and has been county auditor since 1904. [24; 43*.]

CASWELL, IRVING A., journalist, b. in Anoka county, Minn., Feb. 25, 1870; owned and published the Anoka Herald, 1892-1901; was postmaster at Anoka, 1901-4; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1904; clerk of the Supreme Court since 1909. [30*; 43; 127A*; 238 (Dec. 16, 1893*).]

CASWELL, NATHAN C., pioneer, b. in Canada, Aug. 28, 1835; d. in Litchfield, Minn., April 20, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1855; built the first house in Meeker county the same year; founded the town of Manannah; engaged in hunting, trapping and farming. [35; 237 (35).]

CASWELL, MRS. SARAH M., b. in New York, May 31, 1827; d. in Redwood Falls, Minn., Feb. 22, 1901. She married Daniel Caswell in 1848, and came with him in 1852 to Minnesota, where they founded the town of Le Roy. After her husband's death she resided on a farm several years, and in 1884 removed to Redwood Falls. [237 (14).]

CATES, ABRAHAM BARKER, physician, b. in East Vassalboro, Maine, May 12, 1854; was graduated at Colby College, 1874, and Harvard Medical School, 1880; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in Minneapolis; professor of obstetrics, University of Minnesota, since 1888. [24; 85A.]

CATHCART, ALEXANDER H., merchant, b. in Toronto, Canada, July 24, 1820; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 3, 1899. He settled in St. Paul in 1850, and engaged in dry goods business. [28, IX; 29; 94; 237 (9*); 238 (Oct. 4, 1899*).]

CATHCART, JOHN W., b. about 1829, in Toronto, Canada; was killed by guerrillas near Vicksburg, Miss., April 11, 1864. He settled in St. Paul in 1851, and engaged in dry goods business. Later he leased a plantation in the South. [28, IV; 29; 94.]

CATHERWOOD, SAMUEL D., lawyer, b. in Sumner, Minn., Nov. 12, 1859; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1883; was admitted to the bar in 1888; practiced law in Austin, and was attorney of Mower county, 1893-99. [24; 79*.]

CATLIN, FREDERICK M., lawyer, b. in Erie, Pa., in 1859; was graduated at Cornell University, 1882; was admitted to the bar two years later; settled in St. Paul in 1884. [24; 93; 93A.]

CATLIN, GEORGE, artist, b. in Wilkesbarre, Pa., July 26, 1796; d. in Jersey City, N. J., Dec. 23, 1872. He traveled extensively in both Europe and America, painting and exhibiting portraits of Indians, pictures of hunting scenes, etc. He visited Fort Snelling and explored Minnesota, 1835-36. [1; 4; 114*.]

CAULFIELD, JOHN, b. in Castine, Maine, May, 1854; came to St. Paul with his parents when five years old; was in the service of the St.

Paul water department after 1870; secretary of the board of water works since 1874. [25; 98*; 100; 237 (36*).]

CAVALIER, CHARLES T., known as the "Father of Pembina," b. in Springfield, Ohio, March 6, 1818; d. in Pembina, N. D., Aug. 2, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1841; settled at Red Rock, near St. Paul; in 1845 opened the first harness shop in that city, and later, in company with Dr. Dewey, the first drug store; was territorial librarian, 1849-50; became collector of customs for this district; with headquarters at Pembina, and removed there in 1851; afterward engaged in trade with the Indians, being associated with Commodore Kittson in an extensive fur trade. He laid out the original plat for the town of Pembina, and was the first postmaster there. Cavalier county in North Dakota was named for him. [237 (19); 241.]

CAVALLIN, J. O., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Nov. 25, 1844; came to the United States with his mother in 1863, and lived in Minnesota; was graduated at Augustana College, 1870; was ordained, and after 1880 resided in Moorhead; was president of Hope Academy. [35; 54; 169.]

CAVANAUGH, DENNIS, pioneer, b. in St. Thomas, Ont., Dec. 3, 1838; d. in Faribault, Minn., Dec. 11, 1909. He came with his parents to Faribault in 1856; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in milling, and after 1871 owned a hardware store. [24; 70; 70A; 121; 237 (56*).]

CAVANAUGH, JAMES M., lawyer and congressman, b. in Springfield, Mass., in 1823; d. in Leadville, Colorado, in 1879. He settled in Minnesota in 1854, and was this state's first representative in Congress, 1858-9; the next year removed from the state; was active in national politics. [10; 237 (1).]

CAVENDER, ABRAM HOLMES, pioneer, b. in Hancock, N. H., July 22, 1815; d. in St. Paul, June 16, 1906. He settled in St. Paul in 1848, and engaged in blacksmithing and wagonmaking thirty-three years. [28, IV; 94; 237 (6, 22*); 238 (June 2, 1895*).]

CAYTON, EDWARD W., b. in Providence, R. I., Jan. 11, 1859; settled in Minneapolis in 1876; joined the fire department in 1881, and was promoted to a captaincy in 1885. [88*.]

CEDERSTAM, PETER A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Feb. 19, 1830; came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota two years later, being the first Swedish Lutheran minister in this state; resided in St. Peter, Vasa, Duluth, and other places, and in 1874 settled in Stockholm, Wright county. [31.]

CESANDER, G. M., educator, b. in Sweden in 1863; came to the United States in 1869 with his parents, who settled in Rockport, Ill.; removed to Minnesota, and studied at Gustavus Adolphus College; was superintendent of schools of Sibley county, 1894-1906, residing in Winthrop; assistant superintendent of public instruction since 1909. [30*.]

CHADBOURN, CHARLES HENRY, banker, b. in Sanford, Maine, Nov. 8, 1831; d. May 5, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1860, settling at first in Rochester, but in 1887 removed to Minneapolis, having in both of these cities large banking interests. [19*; 85A.]

CHADBOURN, NATHANIEL, b. in Maine, Dec. 16, 1826; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., Nov. 3, 1901. He settled there in 1869; was president of the City Bank of Chadbourn Bros. [237 (19).]

CHADBOURN, WILLIAM HOBBS, JR., civil engineer, b. in Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 17, 1865; was graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1886; engaged in railway engineering; since 1906 chief engineer of the Chicago Great Western railway, residing in St. Paul. [17.]

CHADBOURNE, C. H., farmer, b. near Lexington, Mass., June 17, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in Baldwin, Sherburne county, the next year, being one of its first settlers; was a representative in the state legislature in 1874; removed to Princeton in 1890; took charge of a creamery until 1899, when he was appointed a state dairy inspector. [31; 41; 237 (13*).]

CHADDERDON, JOSEPH, judge, b. in Middleburgh, N. Y., May 19, 1845; d. in Redwood Falls, Minn., July 1, 1902. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1868; resided in Jordan; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-5; settled in Redwood Falls in 1894, and was judge of the municipal court. [30; 32; 237 (19).]

CHADWICK, MILES B., lawyer, b. near Franklin, Pa., in 1843; was graduated at Allegheny College, Pa., in 1867, and at the Ohio Law College, in 1869; settled in Owatonna, Minn., the next year; was county auditor four terms after 1878; was clerk of the state legislature, 1874-5. [72.]

CHAFFEE, JAMES FRANKLIN, M. E. clergyman, b. in Attica, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1827; d. in Pasadena, Cal., Dec. 6, 1911. He entered the ministry when less than twenty-one years of age; came to Minnesota in 1857, and was pastor in St. Paul, Minneapolis, Duluth, etc.; was presiding elder of the Minneapolis and St. Paul district five years. [58; 84*; 241.]

CHALLMAN, SAMUEL A., educator, b. in Sweden, Nov. 18, 1867; came to the United States with his parents when a few months old; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., in 1886; after 1893 was superintendent of schools in Detroit, Minn., and in Montevideo; now state school inspector, residing in Minneapolis. [26*; 169.]

CHALMERS, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Ottawa, Canada, Dec. 8, 1828; settled in Stillwater; was one of the organizers of the St. Croix Lumber Co., and later became its president; retired in 1903. [42*.]

CHAMBERLAIN, DAN T., lawyer, b. in Wayne county, N. Y., June 18, 1852; came with his parents to Hastings, Minn., in 1864; was grad-

uated at Albany law school, 1874; was a representative in the legislature in 1879; published the Hastings News, and later the Hastings News Era; removed to Michigan in 1886, and practiced law in Muskegon. [30; 48.]

CHAMBERLAIN, FRANCIS A., banker, b. in Bangor, Maine, April 20, 1855; came to Red Wing, Minn., when a child; studied two years at the University of Minnesota; is president of the Security National Bank of Minneapolis. [85A*; 127A.*]

CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE C., b. in Newbury, Vt., Feb. 24, 1837; served in the Ninth Vermont Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; published the Jackson Republic eleven years; was county auditor two years, and also served in the legislature; became half owner of the Mankato Free Press in 1881. [32.]

CHAMBERLAIN, HOWARD BOARDMAN, lawyer, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1860; settled in Minneapolis in 1903; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

CHAMBERLAIN, JACOB SHERRIL, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1820; d. in Illinois, Sept. 10, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and resided in this state until 1864, doing missionary work and building churches. [157.]

CHAMBERLAIN, LEON T., lawyer, b. in Clyde, N. Y., April 3, 1862; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1864, and resided in Hastings; was educated at the University of Minnesota, 1884, and the St. Louis Law School, 1885; settled in St. Paul in 1887; was city attorney, 1893-5; assistant counsel, Northern Pacific Railway Co., 1895-1910; removed to Los Angeles, Cal. [24; 25; 93; 238 (March 11, 1893).]

CHAMBERLAIN, SELAH, contractor, b. in Brattleboro, Vt., May 4, 1812; d. in 1878. He constructed railroads in Vermont, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Wisconsin. The bonds taken by him and others in payment for railroads partially built in Minnesota were repudiated by the vote of the people of the state, Nov. 6, 1860; but the claims were compromised, in 1882, by the payment of half their amount. He aided in the consolidation of the lines composing the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway system. [1.]

CHAMBERLIN, GEORGE CAMPBELL, journalist, b. in Newbury, Vt., Feb. 24, 1837; d. in Bradford, Vt., Nov. 8, 1896. He served in the Ninth Vermont Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of adjutant; settled in Jackson, Minn., in 1866, where he published the Jackson Republican, 1870-81; was county auditor one term, and a representative in the legislature, 1871-2; removed to Wells River, Vt., in 1893. [155*.]

CHAMBERLIN, JEHIEL WESTON, physician, b. in Rock Falls, Wis., Oct. 28, 1857; studied his profession at Rush Medical College, and subsequently in Europe; settled in St. Paul in 1884. He devotes his attention to diseases of the eye and ear. [3*; 26*.]

CHAMBERLIN, M. C., journalist, b. in Genesee county, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1826; settled in Lac qui Parle, Minn., in 1874, and four years later started the Lac qui Parle Independent. [32.]

CHAMBERS, ALEXANDER, farmer, b. in Argyle, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1803; d. in Owatonna, Minn., May 18, 1876. He came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in Owatonna; was commissioned a brigadier general in the state militia by Governor Ramsey; was president of the State Agricultural Society in 1868. [166A*.]

CHAMBERS, CARLOS LORD, physician, b. in Freeport, Ill., April 12, 1858; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 5, 1904. He came with his parents to Mantorville, Minn., when nine years old; was graduated at Carleton College, 1881, and Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1883; practiced in Canby, and after 1892 in Kasson. [24; 50*.]

CHAMBERS, CLARKE, farmer, b. in Ellicottville, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in Owatonna; was sheriff of Steele county, 1876-83; member of the board of managers of the State Agricultural Society, 1882-97. [166A*.]

CHAMBERS, GEORGE W., lumberman, b. in Muscatine, Iowa, in 1849; d. in Shakopee, Minn., June 28, 1898. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1879, and resided there until a few weeks before his death. [167 (July 1, 1898).]

CHAMBERS, JULIUS, journalist, b. in Bellefontaine, Ohio, Nov. 21, 1850; was graduated at Cornell University, 1870; made a canoe expedition to Lake Itasca in 1872; resides in New York City; author of many books, one being "The Mississippi River" (308 pages, 1910), and articles in magazines and newspapers. [17; 28, VII*.]

CHAMBERS, MARSHALL, b. in Muscatine, Iowa, Nov., 1847; had charge of a lumber mill in Lakeland, Minn., nine years; later was inspector of lumber for the Minneapolis district. [167 (Aug. 11, 1893).]

CHAMPLIN, EZRA T., farmer, b. in Ferrisburg, Vt., April 2, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1860; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was a representative in the legislature in 1875, 1887, and 1891, being speaker of the House in 1891; resides at Vernon Center, Blue Earth county. [24; 32; 46.]

CHANDLER, GILBERT, b. in Garland, Maine, March 3, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1869; ten years later settled on a farm in Richfield, Hennepin county; was a representative in the legislature three terms. [60*.]

CHANDLER, JAMES O., merchant, b. in Dexter, Maine, Sept. 21, 1837; d. in Janesville, Minn., Dec. 21, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served as paymaster's clerk in the U. S. army, 1863-5; settled in Janesville, Waseca county, in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 75; 237 (48).]

CHANDLER, JOHN A., b. in 1831; d. in St. Paul, March 31, 1902. He was continuously in the service of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway forty-nine years, and for more than thirty years was its general agent. He resided in St. Paul after 1870. [237 (19*).]

CHANDLER, JOSEPH, Congregational clergyman, b. in Woodstock, Conn., Aug. 12, 1819; d. at St. Anthony Park, Minn., July 27, 1892. He was graduated at Yale College in 1842; was ordained to the ministry in 1846; was pastor in Glencoe, Minn., 1876-81; and later at St. Cloud and Lakeland; resided in St. Anthony Park after 1891. [144; 179 (Aug. 5, 1892).]

CHANDLER, MARTIN SPENCER, b. in Jamestown, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1824; d. Feb. 24, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and opened a farm at Pine Island; was sheriff of Goodhue county for more than twenty years. [18; 29; 41; 54; 56.]

CHANEY, JOSIAH BLODGET, librarian, b. in Falmouth, Maine, Oct. 16, 1828; d. in St. Paul, June 11, 1908. He followed the printer's trade after 1841; came to Minnesota in 1858, settling at St. Anthony; served in the second company of Minnesota sharpshooters, allied with the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-2; resided in St. Paul after 1864; was a member of the city school board, 1872-75; was assistant librarian of the Minnesota Historical Society after May, 1887, having charge of its extensive newspaper department. [25; 28, XII*; 68; 190; 237 (51*); 238 (April 28, 1895*).]

CHANEY, LUCIAN WEST, Congregational clergyman, b. in Barnard, Vt., Oct. 16, 1822; d. in Dundas, Minn., Jan. 13, 1900. He was graduated at the University of Vermont, 1844, and later studied at Andover Theological Seminary; was pastor in Mankato, Minn., 1872-81, and afterward in Waseca and other towns. [83; 144; 190.]

CHANEY, LUCIAN WEST, JR., educator, b. in Heuvelton, N. Y., June 26, 1857; was graduated at Carleton College, 1878; taught in Mankato and Faribault; superintendent of schools in Glencoe two years; professor of biology and geology in Carleton College, 1882-1907; explored in the Rocky Mountains, Montana, where Chaney glacier is named for him; removed to Oberlin, Ohio; author of numerous scientific papers. [1; 4; 7A; 17; 24; 70A; 128 (1); 190*,]

CHAPEL, CHARLES E., b. in Rock county, Wis., Aug. 6, 1843; came with his parents to Winnebago City., Minn., in 1856; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was sergeant-at-arms of the state senate, 1871, and janitor of the state capitol, 1872-85; then became military storekeeper of Minnesota, and later was sheriff of Ramsey county; removed to Forest Lake; custodian of the old capitol, 1911-12. [30; 51*; 95*.]

CHAPIN, NATHAN COLTON, Congregational clergyman, b. in Hartford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1823; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 11, 1892. He was grad-

uated at Yale College, 1844, and Union Theological Seminary, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1871; was pastor in Faribault and Rochester. [144.]

CHAPMAN, CHARLES A., b. in Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 14, 1833; was graduated from the engineering department of Harvard College, 1856; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1857; became county auditor in 1862; engaged in real estate and insurance business after 1874. [32; 45*; 46; 83*.]

CHAPMAN, J. U. C., farmer and merchant, b. in New York in 1813; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Le Sueur county; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 32.]

CHAPMAN, WILLIS A., journalist, b. in Coles county, Ill., Sept. 19, 1853; settled in St. James, Minn., in 1877, and established the St. James Journal. [34.]

CHARLES, THOMAS C., farmer, b. in New York in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled at South Bend, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

CHASE, AARON M., b. in Washington county, Maine, April 7, 1813; d. at Taylor's Falls, Minn., Sept., 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1848; engaged in lumbering at Taylor's Falls, and after 1866 was manager of the St. Croix Dam company. [40; 41; 167 (Sept. 9, 1892).]

CHASE, CHARLES E., merchant and miller, b. in Lincoln county, Maine, May 14, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1870, and settled in Anoka the next year. [25; 31; 43.]

CHASE, E. W., b. in Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 20, 1820; d. in Richfield, Minn., June 12, 1883. He came to Minneapolis in 1867, and two years later removed to St. Paul; was secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association, 1869-76, and afterward was secretary of the St. Paul Relief Society. [238 (June 14, 1883).]

CHASE, JOHN GALE, farmer, b. in Alexandria, N. H., July 8, 1828; settled in Canisteo, Dodge county, Minn., in 1864; was county treasurer, 1882-6. [49.]

CHASE, JONATHAN, lumberman, b. in Sebec, Maine, Jan. 1, 1819; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 2, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and engaged in the lumber business on Rum river; later owned an interest in the large mills at Gull river, Cass county. He resided in Minneapolis. [31; 60; 237 (20*, 35).]

CHASE, JOSIAH HOOK, b. in Kingston, N. H., Sept. 15, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Minneapolis the same year, and was the first merchant on the west side of the river. [88*.]

CHASE, KELSEY D., b. in Little Valley, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1860; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. during the civil war; engaged in mercantile business, real estate, and railway and mining development, residing successively in Rochester, Owaton-

na, Duluth, Crookston, and since 1887 in Faribault; was president of the Duluth, Missabe and Northern Railway Co., 1890-3; president of the Chase State Bank in Faribault. [24; 25; 70A.]

CHASE, KELSEY STILLMAN, banker, b. in Crookston, Minn., April 15, 1878; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1903; cashier of the Chase State bank, Faribault, since 1905; appointed state superintendent of banks, 1910. [30*; 127A*.]

CHASE, WILBUR F., merchant, b .in Lincoln, Maine, June 6, 1842; served in the civil war in Maine regiments; came to Minnesota in 1866, and settled in Anoka in 1872; engaged in mercantile business, and later dealt in lumber. [31; 43*.]

CHATFIELD, ANDREW GOULD, jurist, b. in Butternuts, Otsego county, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1810; d. in Belle Plaine, Minn., Oct. 3, 1875. He was associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota Territory, 1853-7; was one of the founders of the town of Belle Plaine, and practiced law there, 1857-71; was judge of the Eighth judicial district, 1871-5. [18; 29; 41; 51; 94; 156*; 168 (March, 1892*); 237 (1).]

CHEADLE, ALTON B., banker, b. in Amesville, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1870; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1872; resided in Jackson after 1883, where he is cashier of the First National Bank. [62*.]

CHEADLE, ASA, pioneer, b. in Ohio in 1824; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled on a farm in Kasota in 1863; was a representative in the legislature in 1861. [32.]

CHEADLE, HENRY W., b. in Meigs county, Ohio, Feb. 19, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1872 with his parents, who settled in Blue Earth county; attended Carleton College; removed to Duluth in 1886, and engaged in real estate business; has been city clerk since 1898; a state senator, 1911. [24; 30*.]

CHEATHAM, JOHN W., b. a slave in Union county, Mo., in 1855; came with his parents to Minneapolis as soon as freed by the Emancipation Proclamation, 1863; was a member of the fire department after 1888; became captain in 1899. [88*.]

CHENEY, WILLIAM, b. in 1833; d. in Chicago, July 21, 1901. He was a pioneer resident of Minneapolis. Monthly reports of his weather observations were published during many years in the Minneapolis Tribune. [190; 237 (14*).]

CHENVERT, BRUNO, pioneer, b. in Quebec in 1821; d. at Traverse des Sioux, Minn., May 18, 1877. He came to Minnesota in 1845, and lived for a time in the St. Croix valley; settled in St. Paul in 1850 as a carpenter, but removed the next year to Traverse des Sioux, where he was an Indian trader in the employ of Henry M. Rice. [237 (1).]

CHESHIRE, ISAAC, b. in Shropshire, Eng., in 1830; d. May 21, 1882. He came to the United States in 1846, and settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1866; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1875 was deputy county auditor. [171*.]

CHESLEY, B. M., farmer, b. in New York in 1842; served in a N. Y. regiment in the civil war; settled at Ada, Minn., in 1885; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

CHESTER, ALBERT HUNTINGTON, chemist and mining engineer, b. in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1843; was graduated at the Columbia School of Mines, 1868; was professor of chemistry and metallurgy at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., 1870-92. During the years 1875-80 he explored the great iron ore deposits of the Vermilion range in Minnesota, an account of which was given by him in the Eleventh Annual Report of the Geological and Natural History Survey of this state for the year 1882, pages 154-167. He resides in New Brunswick, N. J. [1.]

CHEWNING, R. J., b. in Virginia in 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in lumber business in Farmington; was a representative in the legislature, 1867-8, and a state senator, 1869-73. [30.]

CHILD, ELISHA ADRIAN, merchant, b. in Paris, Me., in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1876; resided in Glencoe, and was a dealer in farm machinery; was a representative in the legislature, 1881-5, and a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 64.]

CHILD, H. A., lawyer, b. in Maine in 1845; served in the First Maine cavalry four years; settled in Glencoe, Minn., in 1866; was admitted to the bar in 1870; was county attorney two years; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

CHILD, JAMES ERWIN, journalist and lawyer, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Wilton; removed to Waseca in 1868; was editor of the Wilton News, later of the Waseca News, and after 1874 of the Minnesota Radical; was a representative in the legislature, 1861 and 1874; and a state senator in 1872, 1874, and 1883. He was the Prohibition candidate for governor in 1886. [18; 25; 75*; 137*.]

CHILD, SAMPSON REED, lawyer, b. in Paris, Maine, Sept. 22, 1861; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1884; came to Minneapolis the same year; was admitted to the bar in 1886. [25; 85A*.]

CHILD, SIMEON P., manufacturer, b. in Ohio in 1836; came to Waseca county, Minn., in 1855; served in the Indian and civil wars; settled in Blue Earth City in 1866; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-3 and 1877, and a state senator, 1874-5; resided in St. Paul after 1892; removed to Shakopee. [30; 51*; 111.]

CHILDRESS, ARTHUR B., judge, b. in Kingston, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1871; was graduated at Grant University, 1892, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1898; settled in Northfield, Minn., 1898; was county attorney of Rice county, 1907-10; was elected judge of the Fifth judicial district, 1910. [25; 30; 137.]

CHILDS, HENRY WARREN, attorney general, b. in Belgium, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1848; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 30, 1906. He was graduated at Cazenovia Seminary; was admitted to the bar in 1881; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling at first in Fergus Falls, but in 1887 removed to St. Paul; was attorney general for the state, 1893-1899; author of several papers and addresses published in the Minnesota Historical Society Collections. [22*; 25; 27*; 28, XII*; 30; 95*; 137; 237 (39*); 238 (Oct. 4, 1896*).]

CHILTON, EDWIN YOUNG, physician, b. in Burkesville, Ky., Aug. 25, 1849; was graduated at Miami Medical College, 1874; came to Minnesota in 1880, and settled at Howard Lake; was a state senator, 1899-1903. [24; 30; 31.]

CHILTON, WILLIAM G., pioneer, b. near Kingston, Ontario, Feb. 12, 1846; d. in Burlington, Becker county, Minn., Aug. 26, 1902. He settled in Minnesota in 1870, and opened one of the first farms in Becker county. [44.]

CHINNOCK, RENVILLE, lawyer, b. in Hudson, Wis., Nov. 20, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1888, and was graduated in law at the State University, 1893; settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [25; 30.]

CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER, farmer, b. in Massachusetts in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1862, and settled at New Paynesville, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature in 1883 and 1895. [30.]

CHISHOLM, ARCHIBALD MARK, miner and banker, b. in Alexandria, Ontario, April 25, 1864; came to Minnesota, and in 1888 began mining on the Vermilion Range. The town of Chisholm was founded by him and is named in his honor. He was president of the First National bank there, and also vice president of a state bank at Hibbing. Since 1900 he has resided in Duluth. [31A*.]

CHITTENDEN, ALBERT JEROME, Congregational clergyman, b. in Westbrook, Conn., July 26, 1838; d. in New Marlboro, Mass., Feb. 4, 1901. He was graduated at Ripon College, Wis., in 1868, and at Chicago Theological Seminary in 1875. He was superintendent of Indian missions at White Earth, Minn., 1868-72; and afterward was pastor in Iowa and Illinois. [144; 191.]

CHITTENDEN, ALSON CORNELIUS, merchant, b. in Westbrook, Conn., July 29, 1845; owned a store in Atwater, Minn., and later at Marshall. [32; 124; 191.]

CHITTENDEN, EDWIN SEDGWICK, lawyer, b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1843; d. at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 8, 1908. He was graduated at the University of Rochester, 1865, and was admitted to the bar in 1867; resided in St. Paul after 1869. [24; 25; 93; 237 (51*).]

CHOATE, AUGUSTUS B. lawyer, b. in Wayne county, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; was graduated at

the State Normal School, Winona, 1878, and at Union College of Law, Chicago, 1883; settled in Minneapolis, 1886. [24; 25; 26*; 90*.]

CHOUART, MEDARD. See GROSEILLIERS.

CHOWEN, GEORGE W., pioneer, b. in Greene county, N. Y., in 1822; d. in Minneapolis, May 5, 1887. He came to St. Anthony, Minn., in 1850; was register of deeds for Hennepin county several terms, beginning in 1860; was clerk of the district court; during the later years of his life conducted an abstract office. [59; 84*.]

CHOWEN, WILLIAM S., pioneer, b. in Roxbury, N. Y., June 22, 1826; d. at Groveland, Lake Minnetonka, Feb. 8, 1912. He came to Minnesota in 1852, settling on a farm in Minnetonka township; was a representative in the first state legislature; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [58; 60*; 241.]

CHRISTENSEN, FERDINAND SNEEDORF, banker, b. in Copenhagen, Denmark, April 18, 1837; d. in Rush City, Minn., Oct. 2, 1895. He came to the United States in 1866, and to Minnesota two years later, where he engaged in newspaper publication; settled in Rush City in 1870; was a representative in the legislature in 1878; was land agent of a railway company; founded the Bank of Rush City in 1882; was vice consul for Denmark after 1883. [30; 169*; 237 (9*).]

CHRISTENSEN, H. P., b. in Denmark, Aug. 27, 1832; came to the United States in 1857, and to Mankato, Minn., in 1859; engaged in mercantile business eight years, and afterward had a real estate and insurance office. [45; 83*.]

CHRISTENSEN, JURGEN P., b. in Denmark, Sept. 24, 1846; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota the same year; resided in Mankato after 1860, and engaged in mercantile business; removed to California in 1890. [83*.]

CHRISTENSEN, OSCAR FRANCIS, lawyer, b. in St. Paul, June 29, 1876; was graduated at the St. Paul College of Law, 1902; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09. [24; 25; 30*.]

CHRISTENSON, ANDREW A., b. in Norway, Oct. 19, 1863; came to the United States in 1865, and to Minnesota in 1872 with his parents, who settled in Lyon county; was sheriff of this county, 1894-1905; resides at Tracy; assistant sergeant-at-arms of the state senate, 1911. [30*.]

CHRISTENSON, NELS, carpenter, b. in Denmark in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1876; resides in Evan, Brown county; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE HENRY, manufacturer, b. in Wetumpka, Ala., in 1839; settled in Minneapolis in 1865; was a partner of C. C. Washburn in flour milling until 1875; later was chief owner and manager of the Hardwood Manufacturing and Storage company, and president of the Consolidated Milling company. [24; 84*; 168 (Aug. 10, 1883*, and Oct. 4, 1895*).]

CHRISTIAN, JOHN AUGUSTUS, miller, b. in Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 12, 1832; d. at Lake Minnetonka, Minn., July 2, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1869; settled in Minneapolis, and engaged in flour milling and other business enterprises. [168 (July 2, 1886*).]

CHRISTIAN, LLEWELLYN, miller, b. in Wetumpka county, Ala., June 10, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1872, and engaged in extensive flour milling at Minneapolis, where he afterward resided; also in flour milling at Shakopee, and in grain commission business. [23; 24; 25.]

CHRISTIANSON, CHARLES C., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Hammerfest, Norway, July 15, 1857; d. in Hinckley, Minn., April 23, 1893. He came to the United States with his parents when ten years old; settled in Minneapolis in 1885, and was ordained to the ministry in 1887; aided in organizing there the first Swedish Presbyterian church in this state; was pastor in Hinckley and Sandstone after 1891. [153.]

CHRISTIANSON, CHRISTIAN O., b. in Norway, April 4, 1850; came to the United States with his parents when eight years old, and to Minnesota in 1871; returned to Iowa, but in 1880 settled on a homestead in Polk county, Minn.; after 1885 engaged in real estate business in Crookston; was judge of probate, 1887-9. [35; 169.]

CHRISTIANSON, GARRIEL THEODORE, lawyer, b. near Deerfield, Wis., Nov. 3, 1855; d. in Minnewaukan, N. D., Jan. 29, 1910. He came with his parents to western Minnesota in 1862; studied law at Iowa University, and was admitted to the bar in 1879; settled in Renville; was county attorney for Renville county, 1883-89 and 1891-93; removed to Minnewaukan in 1901, where he was president of the First National Bank. [237 (62).]

CHRISTIE, FRANK C. J., b. in Freeborn county, Minn., March 19, 1875; removed to Austin, 1899, and engaged in the sale of farm implements; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

CHRISTIE, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in Franklin county, Vt., March 24, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1864, settling in Oakland, Freeborn county; was a representative in the legislature in 1893; removed to Austin, 1898, there dealing in agricultural implements. [24; 30.]

CHRISTLIEB, BENJAMIN F., b. in Cumberland county, Pa., Oct. 10, 1836; was educated as a civil engineer; came to Minnesota in 1859, and settled at Long Lake, Hennepin county; was engaged in surveying for railroads, and after 1877 in mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [60*.]

CHRISTMAS, CHARLES W., surveyor, b. in Brownville, Pa., in 1796; d. June 17, 1884. He settled at St. Anthony, Minn., in 1850; took a claim in 1852 which was afterward a part of Minneapolis. [29*; 59; 241.]

CHRISTOPHERSON, HANS, farmer, b. in Norway, March 7, 1830; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Hartland, Freeborn county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

CHRISTOPHERSON, HENRY, b. in Norway, Nov. 26, 1844; came to the United States in 1863, settling in Fillmore county, Minn.; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; opened a hardware store in Lanesboro in 1876; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 52.]

CHURCH, CALVIN, pioneer, b. in New York; resided in the St. Croix valley before Minnesota Territory was organized; settled at St. Anthony in 1848; owned a claim in what is now the center of Minneapolis in 1851. [59; 60*.]

CHURCHILL, ORLANDO A., b. in Windsor county, Vt., in 1825; settled at Little Falls, Minn., in 1855; engaged in mercantile business; was auditor of Morrison county several years. [41.]

CHUTE, RICHARD, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1820; d. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1, 1893. He was one of the pioneer settlers in Minneapolis, bringing his family to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1854. He obtained an interest in the water power of the falls, and through his efforts appropriations were made by Congress for the preservation of the falls. He died while attending the World's Exposition in Chicago. [19*; 23*; 41; 58; 84*; 85A*; 127A*; 167 (Aug. 4, 1893); 192.]

CHUTE, RICHARD HENRY, b. in Woburn, Mass., March 14, 1843; served in Massachusetts regiments during the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; later engaged in lumber business in St. Louis, Mo., Eau Claire, Wis., and since 1893 in Minneapolis. [85A.]

CHUTE, SAMUEL HEWES, physician, b. in Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 6, 1830; was graduated in medicine at the College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1852; settled at Minneapolis in 1857. He engaged in real estate operations, and in the management of the St. Anthony Falls Water Power Company. Like his brother, Richard, he was closely identified with the progress and growth of Minneapolis. [23*; 24; 85A*; 192.]

CLAGUE, FRANK, lawyer, b. in Ohio in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1881; settled at Redwood Falls; was attorney of Redwood county, 1895-1903; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-5, being speaker of the House in 1905; a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

CLAPP, MOSES EDWIN, U. S. senator, b. in Delphi, Ind., May 21, 1851; was graduated at the Wisconsin Law School, 1873; removed to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Fergus Falls; was attorney general of the state, 1887-93; afterward resided in St. Paul, practicing law; United States senator since 1901. [10; 17; 23; 24; 25; 27*; 30; 35; 98*; 100; 137.]

CLARK, A., b. in Addison county, Vt., in 1816; served as captain in the Third Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; after 1871 owned a general store at Minnesota Lake, Blue Earth county, Minn. [32.]

CLARK, ALDEN H., Congregational missionary, b. in Minneapolis in 1878; was graduated at Amherst College, 1896, and Union Theological

Seminary, 1903; was ordained to the ministry in Minneapolis the next year; became a missionary to India in 1904. [Missionary Herald (Aug., 1904*).]

CLARK, CHARLES H., b. in Bath, N. Y., June 19, 1835; d. in Richfield, Minn., Nov. 23, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and engaged in farming at Richfield, near Minneapolis; was secretary of the State Agricultural Society in 1863 and 1866-71; was deputy collector of internal revenue ten years; was a representative in the legislature, 1868-9, 1872-3, and 1875. [30 (1873); 166A*; 237 (1).]

CLARK, MRS. CHARLOTTE A., b. in Hartford, Conn., in 1795; d. at Colorado Springs, Colo., July 13, 1873. She married Lieut. Nathan Clark in 1816, and came to Minnesota in 1819 with the troops who built Fort Snelling. With Mrs. Snelling she established there the first Sunday School in Minnesota. Her husband died in 1836. [237 (1).]

CLARK, EDWIN, b. in Grafton county, N. H., Feb. 25, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1857, and published the first daily newspaper in Minneapolis, 1857-63; was Indian agent for the Ojibways, 1865-7; settled in Melrose in 1867; was one of the townsite proprietors, and took an active part in developing the water power, building mills, and making other improvements. He now resides in Minneapolis. [28, XII; 31; 174*; 193.]

CLARK, GARDINER K., clergyman, b. in Bradford, Vt., Feb. 28, 1796; d. in Saratoga, Winona county, Minn., March 18, 1870. He was graduated at Union College, and at Auburn Theological Seminary; came to Minnesota in 1855; organized a Congregational church at Saratoga, and was its pastor. [143.]

CLARK, GEORGE ARCHIBALD, lawyer, b. in Eden Prairie, Minn., Nov. 7, 1864; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1891; was secretary to the president of Stanford University, and later was associate professor there; became assistant in the United States Department of Commerce and Labor in 1909; has written many essays, reports, and magazine articles, on scientific subjects. [127A.]

CLARK, GEORGE WASHINGTON, pioneer, b. in Copenhagen, N. Y., June 10, 1827; d. Aug. 3, 1897. He was the first settler on the site of Winona, Minn., 1851, and planted one of the first apple orchards in the state. [76; 77; 78; 166 (1898*).]

CLARK, GREENLEAF, jurist, b. in Plaistow, N. H., Aug. 23, 1835; d. at Lamanda Park, near Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 7, 1904. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1855, and at the Harvard Law School, 1857; came to Minnesota, and settled in St. Paul in 1858. He practiced his profession until he was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of the state in 1881. The next year he resumed his law practice, from which he retired in 1888. He became a regent of

the State University in 1879, and president of the board of regents in 1901. [23*; 28, XII*; 68; 93; 93A; 95*; 127 (10*); 127B; 136; 137*; 193; 237 (31*); 238 (Aug. 6, 1897*).]

Clark, James Henry, farmer and carpenter, b. in Manchester, Vt., May 24, 1830; d. in Excelsior, Minn., Oct. 30, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled at Excelsior; served in Illinois regiments in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1877-8. [30; 237 (39*).]

Clark, James T., b. in Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1852; engaged in railroad work after 1870; resided in St. Paul after 1883; became general traffic manager of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway in 1896. [24; 25; 95*.]

Clark, John, b. in Unity, N. H., in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1878, and settled at Windom, where he engaged in real estate business; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 34.]

Clark, John B., soldier, b. in Kentucky; d. Aug. 23, 1847. He attained the rank of major in 1845; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1846-7. [11; 12.]

Clark, John Bates, educator, b. in Providence, R. I.; Jan. 26, 1847; was graduated at Amherst College, 1872; studied at Heidelberg and Zurich Universities, 1872-5; was professor of political economy and history in Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1877-82; and later was professor in Smith College, Amherst College, and after 1895 in Columbia University; author of several books on economics. [4*; 17.]

Clark, John Sinclair, educator, b. in Nova Scotia, Feb. 25, 1849; came to Minneapolis in 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota in 1876; has been professor of Latin there since 1880. [58; 127 (2*); 127A*, B.]

Clark, Joseph Healy, b. in Gilmanton, N. H., Feb. 10, 1819; d. in Claremont, Dodge county, Minn., Sept. 23, 1879. He settled on a claim in Claremont in 1855; was county superintendent of schools, and a state senator three terms. [49.]

Clark, Kenneth, banker, b. at Fort Plain, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1847; was graduated at Union College, 1869; settled in St. Paul, 1870; was partner in a large furniture establishment twenty years, and was connected with many other financial enterprises; president of the Merchants' National Bank of St. Paul since 1897. [23; 24; 25; 93A; 95*.]

Clark, Malcolm, b. at Fort Wayne, Ind., in 1817; d. near Helena, Mont., Aug. 18, 1869. He came with his father, Maj. Nathan Clark, to Minnesota in 1819, and spent his early boyhood at Fort Snelling. Afterward he lived much with the Indians, and became allied to them by marriage. He was killed by Indians at his trading post. [28, III.]

Clark, Merrill M., b. in Shrewsbury, Vt., Aug. 30, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled in Garden City, Blue Earth county;

served in the Fifth Iowa cavalry, 1861-6; was a representative in the legislature in 1876; engaged in the drug business, and later in insurance; was railway station agent after 1880. [30; 32.]

CLARK, NATHAN, soldier, b. near Worcester, Mass., May, 1789; d. at Fort Winnebago, Wis., Feb. 18, 1836. He entered the army as second lieutenant in the 37th Infantry in 1812; was stationed at Fort Snelling, 1819-27. [28, I, III.]

CLARK, SUMNER CALVIN, lawyer, b. in Walpole, N. H., Nov. 6, 1818; came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled in St. James in 1870; built the first building there; was admitted to the bar in 1873; was county surveyor of Watonwan county, and judge of probate. [39.]

CLARK, THOMAS CHALMERS, physician, b. in Quincy, Mass., April 22, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling in Stillwater; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1881. [22; 23; 24; 25.]

CLARK, WILLIAM WYCKOFF, physician, b. in 1821 in Pennsylvania; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 1, 1878. He was graduated at Cleveland Medical College in 1848, and settled in Mankato in 1858; was surgeon in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [83*; 139.]

CLARK, WILLIAM WYCKOFF, lawyer, b. in Mankato, Minn., March 10, 1862; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1882; was admitted to the bar in 1885, and settled in Minneapolis. [22*; 25.]

CLARKE, FRANCIS BYRON, b. in Madison county, N. Y., July 1, 1839; d. in Portland, Oregon, April 24, 1911. He settled in St. Paul in 1871; was in the employ of the West Wisconsin railway company; later was traffic manager of the Great Northern railway. [23; 95*; 98*.]

CLARKE, GEORGE A., b. in Waterville, Maine, Feb. 1, 1832; d. at the Soldiers' Home, Minnehaha, Minn., Nov. 25, 1910. He settled in Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1854; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. during the civil war; later engaged in real estate and insurance business in Mankato; removed to the South in 1889. [29*; 83*; 237 (62*).]

CLARKE, HOPEWELL, civil engineer, b. in Williamsport, Pa., March 10, 1854; engaged in railroad engineering in Minnesota after 1880; was land commissioner of the St. Paul and Duluth Railroad Co., 1888-99, and later was interested in developing mines on the Mesabi range; resides in St. Paul. [17; 24; 25.]

CLARKE, HOVEY C., b. in Flint, Mich., May 7, 1859; studied at the University of Michigan; has engaged in lumber business in Minneapolis since 1886; treasurer of the Shevlin-Carpenter Co. and other lumber companies. [85A*.]

CLARKE, JOSIAH F., pioneer, b. in China, Maine, March 9, 1823; d. in Anoka, Minn., Feb. 20, 1906. He settled in Anoka county in 1854; served as a musician in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was county treasurer in 1866; was a carpenter by trade. [237 (39).]

CLARKE, NEHEMIAH PARKER, stock farmer, b. in Hubbardston, Mass., April 8, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in St. Cloud, where for several years he was a merchant, and afterward engaged in lumbering, express business, and stock raising; owned a farm of 2,000 acres, and had the largest and finest herds of cattle in the state. [18; 31; 41; 166A*.]

CLARKE, ROBERT J., b .in Ireland, April 24, 1862; came to the United States in 1883, and to Minnesota the next year, settling in St. Paul; was a letter carrier, 1888-1906, and later in tailoring business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

CLARKE, ZIBA BURT, banker and journalist, b. in Licking county, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1859; served four years in the civil war; was the first settler, in 1870, upon the site of the town of Lac qui Parle. In 1874 he was a representative in the legislature. The next year he removed to Benson, where he owned and edited the Times, and later the Advocate. [18; 32.]

CLAUSEN, ALBERT CHRISTIAN, b. in Charlestown, Mass., May 6, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in St. Paul and engaging in the grain business; was chief grain inspector of the state, 1889-1901; secretary of the Railroad and Warehouse Commission. [24; 30*; 111.]

CLAUSEN, CLAUS LAURITZ, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Denmark, Nov. 3, 1820; d. in Paulsbo, Wash., Feb. 20, 1892. He came to the United States in 1843; was ordained to the ministry, and was one of the most prominent Lutherans in this country. He was chaplain of the 15th Wisconsin Regt., 1861-2; was pastor in Blooming Prairie and Austin, Minn., after 1878. [65A*; 169; 170.]

CLAUSEN, PETER, artist, b. in Denmark in 1830; studied art in Copenhagen and Stockholm; came to the United States in 1866, settling in Minneapolis. He is a well known painter of natural scenery. [169.]

CLAUSSEN, OSCAR, civil engineer, b. in Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1860; was graduated at the Polytechnic School, Zurich, Switzerland, 1882; settled in St. Paul in 1885; had charge of the engineering department of the Northwest General Electric Company, 1890-3; was city engineer, 1899-1902, and 1911-12. [24; 25; 111; 238 (July 22, 1899*).]

CLAY, MARK W., merchant, b. in Hooksett, N. H., March 31, 1835; d. in Hutchinson. Minn., Jan. 28, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and opened a boot and shoe store in Oronoco; served as captain in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Hutchinson in 1885, engaged in real estate business, and had other financial interests. [66; 237 (14*).]

CLAYTON, WILLIAM Z., b. in Freeman, Maine ,in 1837; came to Minnesota about 1857; served in the First Minnesota Battery of Light Artillery, 1861-5, becoming its captain; later resided in Winona county,

and in Clayton township, Mower county, which was named for him; was a farmer and dealer in real estate; removed to Bangor, Maine. [65A.]

CLEARY, JAMES MATHEW, R. C. priest, b. in Boston, Mass., Sept. 8, 1849; was educated in St. Francis Seminary and St. Lawrence College, Wisconsin; entered the priesthood in 1872; has been many years pastor in Minneapolis; well known as a temperance advocate and public lecturer. [24; 85A.]

CLEARY, PETER, farmer, b. in Ireland in 1838; came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Scott county; was a representative in the legislature in 1859 and 1876-7. [30.]

CLELAND, ALEXANDER M., b. in Alliance, Ohio, Nov. 22, 1862; engaged in railway service after 1878; became general passenger agent of the Northern Pacific railway in 1904; resides in St. Paul. [17; 24; 25.]

CLEMENT, ANDREW A., pioneer, b. in Claremont, N. H., April 9, 1814; d. Feb. 20, 1882. He came to St. Paul in 1854; engaged in hotel business there, and after 1857 in Minneapolis. [174*.]

CLEMENT, THOMAS BURR, banker, b. in Manlius, N. Y., June 19, 1834; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1864; was president of the First National Bank of that city. In 1875 he was a representative in the legislature, and in 1878-85 a state senator. [18; 22*; 30; 70.]

CLEMENTS, FREDERIC EDWARD, botanist, b. in Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 16, 1874; was graduated at the University of Nebraska, 1894; professor of botany in the University of Minnesota since 1907, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 17; 127A*, B.]

CLEMMER, MARY. See AMES, MRS. MARY CLEMMER.

CLEVELAND, HOWARD H., lawyer, b. in Mankato, Minn., June 1, 1859; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 13, 1888. He was graduated at Columbia Law School in 1879; was admitted to the bar in 1882; and practiced law in St. Paul. [93; 238 (Oct. 14, 1888).]

CLEVELAND, JOHN R., b. in Peterborough, N. Y., in 1829; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 4, 1902. He settled in St. Paul in 1857; was deputy U. S. marshal ten years, chief of police in St. Paul four years, and later chief of detectives of the great Northern railway. 237 (19).]

CLITHERALL, GEORGE B., b. in Fort Johnson, N. C., June 13, 1814; d. Oct. 21, 1890. He was appointed by President Buchanan U. S. land agent with headquarters at St. Paul; resided there several years; removed to Alabama. He presented to the Minnesota Historical Society a chair that was used by Washington in his home at Mount Vernon. [237 (2).]

CLOSE, A. M., pioneer, b. in Nova Scotia, Feb. 4, 1821; d. in Hopkins, Minn., Oct. 25, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1853, settling at Glencoe; built the first house in Hopkins, Hennepin county. [237 (28).]

Close, William, b. in Ohio, Sept. 9, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Richland, Rice county; was a representative in the legislature in 1870; resided in Faribault after 1876, and engaged in insurance business. [70.]

Clough, David Marston, governor, b. in Lyme, N. H., Dec. 27, 1846; came to Minnesota with his father's family in 1857, settling at Spencer Brook; removed to Minneapolis in 1866; and established one of the most successful lumber enterprises in the state. He was a state senator, 1886-90; was lieutenant governor, 1893-5; and governor, 1895-99; removed to Everett, Washington, where he has since engaged in lumber business. [3; 17; 20*; 22*; 27*; 28, XIII*; 30; 84*; 86; 90*; 95*; 127 (10*); 166A*; 167 (April 24, 1891*, and April 4, 1902*).]

Clough, Gilbert, lumberman, b. in Lyme, N. H., Aug. 26, 1839; d. in Minneapolis, December, 1888. He came with his parents to Minneapolis in 1857; engaged in logging and lumbering after 1866. [58; 86; 167 (Jan. 4, 1889).]

Clough, Joel Barber, civil engineer, b. in Palmer, Mass., Oct. 30, 1823; d. in Minneapolis in 1887. He came to Minnesota in 1861, settling on a farm near Minneapolis; was chief engineer of several railroads, and also city engineer of Minneapolis. [60.]

Clough, William Pitt, lawyer, b. in Freetown, N. Y., March 20, 1845; was graduated at the Normal School at Edinboro, Pa., in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1868, and was admitted to the bar in this state. After 1872 he resided in St. Paul; gained prominence as attorney for the Northern Pacific railroad company; and later became vice-president of the Great Northern railway company; removed to New York City. [17; 23; 68; 93*; 95*; 238 (Aug. 6, 1897*).]

Cobb, Daniel, M. E. clergyman, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1818; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 25, 1894. He entered the ministry in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1857; was chaplain of the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was chaplain in the legislature two years; was pastor in St. Paul, Minneapolis, and other towns, and was presiding elder many years. [58; 180 (Jan. 23, 1895).]

Cobb, Harrison J., pioneer, b. in Ripley, Maine, May 4, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1854, and after 1857 resided in Minneapolis. He engaged in mercantile business a few years, and later was an extensive lumber dealer. [174*.]

Cobb, Sheridan Grant, physician, b. in Cascade, Minn., Aug. 14, 1862; was graduated at the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1884; settled in Merriam Park, St. Paul, 1889; founder of the Cobb Hospital, 1902. [24; 25; 93A*; 127B.]

Cochran, George C., journalist, b. in Natchez, Miss., about 1841; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 17, 1908. He was educated at West Point Mili-

tary Academy and the University of New York City; was a newspaper writer, and for almost fifteen years was connected with the Minneapolis Journal. [237 (48).]

Cochran, Thomas, Jr., b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 31, 1843; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 25, 1906. He was graduated at the University of the City of New York, 1863, and Columbia Law School, 1865; settled at St. Paul in 1868, and engaged in real estate and loaning business. [25; 28, XII; 131A; 176 (April, 1886); 237 (43*).]

Coe, John N., soldier, b. in Maine; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1876; attained the rank of lieutenant colonel in 1898, and the next year retired from the army. [11; 12.]

Coe, O. A., farmer, b. in Geauga county, Ohio, March 2, 1818; came to Red Lake, Minn., in 1844, to take charge of the Indian Agency farm; settled in Belle Prairie in 1853, being the first settler there. [31.]

Coe, S. B., physician, b. in Randolph, Ohio, Aug. 14, 1835; was educated at Oberlin College and at Rush Medical College; came to Minnesota in 1861, settling in Morristown; served as assistant surgeon in the Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

Coe, William Tatnal, lawyer, b. at Riverside, Iowa, May 18, 1870; settled in Minneapolis in 1888; was graduated at the State University, 1894, and from its law department, 1896; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [24; 25; 30.]

Coffin, Bartlett Y., M. E. clergyman, b. in Paoli, Ind., May 22, 1822; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 7, 1900. He was educated at Depauw University; settled in Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1855; taught at the Winnebago Agency; served in the defense of New Ulm, 1862, and was captain of a militia company, 1863; engaged in home missionary work in the vicinity of Mankato many years. [83; 180 (Oct. 3, 1900).]

Coffin, Samuel, b. in Guilford county, N. C., April 15, 1809; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Oshawa, Nicollet county; was a representative in the legislature in 1863. [32.]

Coffin, W. F., journalist, b. in Indiana in 1849; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; engaged in newspaper publication in several towns, and in 1880 bought the Montevideo Leader. [32.]

Cogan, Daniel J., R. C. priest and educator, b. in Dublin, Ireland, May 28, 1836; d. at Sauk Center, Minn., Jan. 16, 1889. He was graduated at St. Patrick's College, Cork, in 1860; was ordained a priest; came to the United States, and settled in Minnesota as a teacher in St. John's College in 1875; founded the Grove Lake Academy the next year. This school removed to Sauk Center in 1883. [31; 132 (Jan., 1889).]

Coggswell, Amos, lawyer, b. in Boscawen, N. H., Sept. 29, 1825; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Nov. 15, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1856; entered land near Owatonna, and practiced law in that city; was a representative in the legislature, and speaker of the House, in 1859; and a senator, 1872-75. [18; 30; 70A*; 72; 239 (Feb. 24, 1860).]

Coggswell, James, journalist, b. in Stillwater, Minn., in 1854; settled at Two Harbors in 1890, where he established the Iron News. [106; 238 (Dec. 27, 1893*).]

Coghlan, Charles J., b. on Prince Edward's Island, Dec. 24, 1846; served in the 16th Wisconsin Regt., 1865; came to Minnesota; settled in Lac qui Parle in 1872; published the Lac qui Parle Press, and was register of deeds, 1875-82. [32.]

Cokefair, Charles Coit, b. in Essex county, N. J., in 1848; was educated at Pennington Collegiate Institute; engaged in developing iron mines in Pennsylvania; settled in Duluth, Minn., 1899, where he is president and general manager of the Great Northern Development Company. [31A.]

Colburn, Nathan Pierce, lawyer, b. in Hebron, N. H., Dec. 22, 1825; d. in November, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Preston; was a member of the constitutional convention; was admitted to the bar in 1857; removed to Rushford in 1883; was a representative in the legislature in 1866 and 1871; mayor of Rushford one year; and county attorney ten years. [18; 22*; 52; 237 (56*).]

Colby, C. M., b. in Plainfield, N. H., Jan. 27, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1855; four years later settled on a farm in Sumner township, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

Colby, Carl W., journalist, b. in Plainview, Minn., Aug. 1, 1875; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1903; settled at Sandstone in 1905, where he owns and edits the Pine County Courier and also the Finlayson News. [42.]

Cole, Albert L., merchant, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1848; d. in San Benito, Texas, March 5, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1882; resided in Fergus Falls and later settled in Walker, Cass county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-05; and was the nominee for governor of Minnesota on the Republican ticket in 1906, being defeated in the election by John A. Johnson. [30*; 237 (48*).]

Cole, Alonzo B., physician, b. in Canton, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1848; was graduated at New York Homoeopathic Medical College, 1878; settled in Fergus Falls, Minn., in 1881, and was its mayor two terms; was a state senator, 1895-7, and 1903-05. [25; 30.]

Cole, Emerson, banker, b. in Coos county, N. H., in 1838; came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled in Minneapolis; engaged in the lumber business, and later in banking; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 90*.]

Cole, Gordon Earl, attorney general, b. in Cheshire, Mass., June 18, 1833; d. in London, while traveling for his health, Oct. 4, 1890. He was graduated at the Dane Law School of Harvard University, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Faribault; was attorney general of Minnesota, 1860-6; and a state senator, 1866. [18*; 28, VIII; 41; 69; 70; 93; 127 (5*); 238 (Oct. 5, 1890).]

Cole, Horace Sanford, farmer, b. in Wintersport, Maine, Jan. 6, 1840; d. at Spring Green, Wis., Dec. 17, 1898. He served in the First Maine cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Minneapolis in 1868; removed to Fergus Falls in 1879. [121.]

Cole, James Monroe, physician, b. in Fayetteville, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1824; came to Winona in 1854, being the first physician there; was a representative in the legislature, 1877-8. [18; 30; 78.]

Cole, Thomas, mason, b. in Canada in 1847; served in the 156th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1882; resided at Fergus Falls; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

Cole, Thomas F., b. in Keweenaw county, Mich., in 1862; president of the Oliver, Minnesota, and Chandler Iron Companies; resides in Duluth. [17; 24.]

Coleman, John, farmer, b. in Ireland, Nov. 20, 1852; came with his parents to the United States in 1864; settled on a farm in Anoka county, Minn., in 1876; superintendent of the State Asylum, Anoka, since 1899. [25; 31.]

Coller, Julius Anthony, lawyer, b. at Shakopee, Minn., Feb. 22, 1859; was admitted to the bar in 1889; was city recorder of Shakopee, 1881-91; clerk of the district court of Scott county, 1882-91, and county attorney, 1891-5; has been a state senator since 1899. [24; 25; 30*; 103*.]

Collester, Eugene B., lawyer, b. in Gardner, Mass., in 1849; was graduated at Amherst College, 1873; came to Minnesota in 1880; resides in Waseca, and was its mayor in 1887; was a state senator, 1895-7, and 1903-5. [30; 75.]

Collester, M. D., lawyer, b. in Marlborough, N. H., Jan., 1839; was graduated at Middlebury College, 1865; was admitted to the bar in Newport, N. H.; came to Minnesota in 1867, and settled in Waseca. [75.]

Collier, F. J., b. in New York; came to Wabasha, Minn., in 1855; owned a store and a farm; was a representative in the legislature in 1870, and superintendent of the county poor farm after 1878. [74.]

Collin, Carl J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Elmboda, Sweden, Oct. 9, 1857; came to the United States with his mother when twelve years old; lived in Minnesota; was graduated from the theological department of Augustana College, Rock Island, in 1882; afterward was pastor at Duluth. [169.]

Collins, Henry B., lawyer, b. in New York, March 30, 1832; settled in Freeborn county, Minn., in 1859; was admitted to the bar in 1862; was district attorney, 1864-8; resided in Alden, where he owned a store and a farm, and also practiced law. [53.]

Collins, Loren Warren, jurist, b. in Lowell, Mass., Aug. 7, 1838; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. during the civil war, being brevetted captain before its close; was admitted to the bar in 1865; settled at St. Cloud in 1866; was a representative in the legislature, 1881-3; judge in the Seventh judicial district, 1883-7; associate justice of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, 1887-1904; has resided in Minneapolis since 1900. [17; 22*; 24; 26*; 30; 41; 95*; 115; 132 (March, 1888*); 137*; 168 (April, 1892*); 174*; 176 (Aug., 1887).]

Collins, Paul Valorous, journalist, b. in Camden Ohio, July 22, 1860; engaged in newspaper work after 1880; published the St. Peter Tribune; settled in Minneapolis in 1890; publisher of the Northwestern Agriculturist and the Home Magazine. [24; 85A*.]

Colquhoun, Archibald, b. in Nova Scotia, Sept. 2, 1835; settled on a claim in Summit, Steele county, Minn., in 1856; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1873 and 1880-2. [30; 70A; 72.]

Colvill, William, soldier, b. in Forestville, N. Y., April 5, 1830; d. in Minneapolis, June 12, 1905. He came to Red Wing, Minn., in 1854, and the next year established the Red Wing Sentinel, a Democratic newspaper. He served as captain and colonel of the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-4; was colonel of the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery, 1865, and was brevetted brigadier general. He was a representative in the legislature in 1865, and again in 1878; and was attorney general of the state, 1866-8. [18; 28, X; 30; 41; 54; 115; 237 (27*, 50*).]

Combs, William Solomon, b. in New York city, March 13, 1831; came to St. Paul in 1851; was a bookseller and stationer. [25; 68; 94.]

Comer, William, b. in Cheshire, Eng., in 1812; came to the United States in 1846, and to Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1854; was county treasurer, 1860-8, and afterward was register of the U. S. land office. [40; 41.]

Comfort, John Woolman, physician, b. in Bucks county, Pa., in 1804; d. in Wyoming, Chisago county, Minn., Feb. 9, 1881. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1836; settled in Chisago county, Minn., in 1855. [41; 237 (1).]

Commerford, M. C., journalist, b. in Ireland in 1848; came to the United States in 1862, and to Minnesota in 1869; was associate editor of the Minneapolis News; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

COMPTON, JAMES, b. near Meadville, Pa., Jan. 14, 1840; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 14, 1908. He served during the civil war in Pennsylvania and Illinois regiments, attaining the rank of captain. In 1872 he came to Minnesota and settled in Fergus Falls. He assisted in organizing the First National Bank of Fergus Falls, and was its cashier until 1891. He was a state senator, 1883-9; and after 1900 was commandant of the Minnesota Soldiers' Home. [26*; 30; 35; 98*; 237 (48*).]

COMSTOCK, ADA LOUISE, educator, b. in Moorhead, Minn., Dec. 11, 1876; was graduated at Smith College, 1897; engaged in teaching in the University of Minnesota after 1899, becoming professor of rhetoric, and in 1907 dean of women. [127A*, B.]

COMSTOCK, ALFRED ERWIN, physician, b. in Fayette, Iowa, Feb. 21, 1872; was graduated at Upper Iowa University, 1895, and at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1899; settled in St. Paul, and was professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1901-9. [127A*, B.]

COMSTOCK, CHARLES W., b. in Penobscot county, Maine, Sept. 6, 1851; came with his parents to Stevens county, Minn., in 1872;; owned a farm, and after 1878 dealt in farm machinery in Hancock; published the Olive Branch in Hancock five years. [73.]

COMSTOCK, EDGAR F., railroad contractor, b. in Passadumkeag, Maine, March 4, 1845; served in the First Maine Cavalry in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, and settled in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9 and 1893, and a state senator, 1903. [30; 85A.]

COMSTOCK, OTIS E., journalist, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1848; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856; settled in Caledonia about 1873; owned and edited the Journal after 1879. [61.]

COMSTOCK, SOLOMON GILMAN, congressman, b. in Argyle, Maine, May 9, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling in Moorhead; was admitted to the bar in 1871; was a representative in the state legislature, 1876-7 and 1879-81; a state senator, 1883-7; and a representative in Congress, 1889-91. [10; 17; 18; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30; 35; 36; 37; 38; 47*; 127B.]

COMSTOCK, WILLARD LEE, lawyer, b. in Mankato, Minn., Nov. 24, 1861; was admitted to the bar in Mankato, 1890, and practiced there; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [24; 25; 26*; 30; 45*; 46*.]

CONABLE, MORRIS ROBINSON, b. in Fabius, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1852; d. in Monrovia, Cal., Sept. 15, 1907. He was educated at Cornell University as a civil engineer; taught in Philadelphia; came to St. Paul in 1890, and engaged in printing business as a member of the H. L. Collins Company. [28, XII.]

CONARD, WILLIAM J., Congregational clergyman, b. in Ohio, Dec. 17, 1852; was graduated at Chicago Seminary, and has engaged in home missionary work in Minnesota since 1887; resides in Marshall. [37.]

Cone, Heman A., b. in Vermont in 1839; d. in Windom, Minn., Aug. 17, 1902. He served in the army in the civil war; settled on a farm in Cottonwood county in 1870; was register of deeds, 1872-8, and county treasurer, 1887-94. [34; 237 (19).]

Cone, Royal Day, hardware merchant, b. in New Berlin, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1821; d. in Hudson, Wis., April 29, 1898. He came to Winona, Minn., in 1855; was twice mayor of that city. [18; 23*; 76; 180 (May 25, 1898).]

Congdon, Chester Adgate, lawyer, b. in Rochester, N. Y., June 12, 1853; was graduated at Syracuse University, 1875; was admitted to the bar in 1877; settled in St. Paul in 1879; was assistant U. S. district attorney, 1881-6; removed to Duluth in 1892; was a representative in the state legislature, 1909-11. [17; 24; 30*; 93.]

Conkey, Charles Henry, merchant and miller, b. in Beekmantown, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1828; came to Minnesota, settling in Fillmore, in 1859; and removed to Preston in 1867. From 1874 to 1877 he was a member of the state senate. [18; 30.]

Conkey, James Henry, pioneer, b. in Plattsburg, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, April 11, 1908. In company with R. B. Langdon and others, he did the first grading on the St. Paul and Pacific railroad, 1859; was part owner of the Union planing mill in Minneapolis after 1872. [58; 85A*.]

Conley, Alonzo Theodore, physician, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1847; was graduated in medicine at the University of Iowa, 1874; settled at Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1876. [24; 80*.]

Conley, Hiram E., physician, b. in Palo, Iowa, July 11, 1855; was graduted in medicine at the University of Iowa, 1884; settled at Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1881. [24; 56; 80.]

Conley, Kerry E., b. in Fillmore county, Minn., Sept. 1, 1866; was graduated at the Ophthalmic College and Hospital, Chicago, 1895; was a merchant in Spring Valley, 1887-1904; manufacturer of cameras and photographic supplies in Rochester since 1904; was a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [24; 25; 30*; 66A.]

Connolly, Alonzo Putnam, printer, b. in Sheffield, N. B., Oct. 15, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in St. Anthony; was one of the publishers of the Advertiser, the first daily newspaper there; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, becoming regimental adjutant; organized the National Guards in this state, 1870-71; resided in Chicago, 1880-1903, and later in Minneapolis; author of "The Minnesota Massacre and the Sioux War of 1862-63," 273 pages, 1896. [241.]

Connor, Elias H., pioneer, b. in New Sharon, Maine, in 1824; d. in Minneapolis, Dec., 1902. He came to Lakeland, Minn., in 1848, and settled at St. Anthony the next year; built the first suspension bridge there, and also built the first bridge across the St. Croix at Taylor's Falls. [41; 237 (28*).]

CONRAD, JACOB E., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in North Carolina, April 7, 1814; d. May 6, 1896. He was educated at Mission Institute, Quincy, Ill.; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled on a farm in Blue Earth county, and devoted his life to home missionary work in the various settlements in that part of the state; after 1890 resided with his son in Blue Earth City. [39; 51*; 153; 178 (May 28, 1896*).]

CONROY, JOSEPH FARRELL, b. at Niagara, Canada, in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1891, and engaged in insurance business in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-9. [30*.]

CONSTANS, H. B., b. in Germany, Dec. 10, 1840; came to St. Paul in 1854, and settled in New Ulm in 1872; was assistant cashier of a bank five years; was county auditor, 1877-84. [32.]

CONSTANS, HENRY P., pioneer, b. in France, April 29, 1834; came to the United States in 1851, settling in Minnesota; in 1856, with others, selected the site of Blue Earth City, and laid out the town; built the first hotel there; was sheriff of Faribault county four years. [39*; 51*.]

CONSTANS, WILLIAM, b. in Alsace-Lorraine (then belonging to France), June 12, 1829; came to the United States in 1847; settled in St. Paul in 1850, and engaged for several years in freighting and commission business; afterward opened a wholesale grocery, and sold brewery supplies; retired from business in 1890, excepting care of real estate investments. [23*; 24; 94.]

CONSTANT, FRANK HENRY, educator, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 25, 1869; was graduated at Cincinnati University, 1891; professor of structural engineering in the University of Minnesota since 1895. [127 (10*); 127B.]

CONVERSE, MYLA S., b. in New York, March 19, 1843; d. in Detroit, Minn., Nov. 9, 1905. He served in the Fifteenth Mass. Regt. and in the First U. S. Cavalry during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1872; was military storekeeper of the state, 1892-9, and later was deputy United States marshal. [30; 237 (39*).]

CONVERSE, PHILIP S., b. in Thompson, Conn., July 15, 1872; came the next year to Minnesota with his parents, who settled in Becker county; attended the Grand Forks Business College and the State Normal School, St. Cloud; has been register of deeds of Becker county since 1902; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [25; 30*.]

CONWAY, CHARLES, journalist, b. in Indiana in 1822; served in the Mexican war; settled in St. Paul in 1849; engaged in printing and real estate business; published the Central Record at Rochester, Minn., and afterward lived in Dresbach. [94.]

CONWELL, RUSSELL HERMAN, Baptist clergyman, b. in Worthington, Mass., Feb. 15, 1842; was graduated at Albany University, 1866; was captain, and later lieutenant colonel, in the civil war; practiced law

in Minneapolis, 1865-7, and the next year was immigration agent to Germany for the state of Minnesota; removed to Boston in 1870; was ordained to the ministry in 1879; was pastor in Philadelphia, 1881-91; founded Temple College there in 1888, and has since been its president. He is a well known author and lecturer. [17.]

Cook, Benjamin S., b. in Center county, Pa., in 1833; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Mantorville, 1860-73; was superintendent of the St. Paul street railway company, 1873-5; settled in Owatonna the next year; engaged in real estate and loaning business. [72.]

Cook, Charles F., b. Dec. 24, 1866, in Austin, Minn., where he still resides; studied in the Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; engaged in real estate and insurance business; mayor of Austin, 1903-6, and a state senator, 1911. [30*; 65A*.]

Cook, Mrs. Frances Olin, b. in Janesville, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1833; d. in Rochester, Minn., Dec. 3, 1900. She married John R. Cook in 1857; settled in Rochester the same year, where her husband engaged in mercantile business and was president of the First National Bank. After his death in 1880, Mrs. Cook succeeded him in the presidency of the bank, and held the position a few years. [237 (11).]

Cook, Franklin, pioneer, b. in Campton, N. H., March 30, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, June 5, 1887. He came to Minnesota in 1857; engaged in surveying, and in construction of mill dams and bridges. During the last twelve years of his life he engaged in quarrying. [174*.]

Cook, George, b. in Akron, Ohio, Jan. 19, 1852; came to Red Wing, Minn., in 1879; was superintendent of the Red Wing Stoneware Company thirty years; was the founder of the sewer pipe industry in Red Wing. [56.]

Cook, George F., journalist, b. in Boston, Mass., Nov. 3, 1856; was graduated at Harvard College, 1879; came to Minnesota in 1883, and soon afterward settled in Breckenridge; published the Wilkin County Gazette, and later the Echo; was postmaster after 1885. [35.]

Cook, Jabez Wyatt, b. in Massachusetts in 1838; d. in Caledonia, Minn., Jan. 23, 1880. He settled in Caledonia in 1862; was register of deeds for Houston county six years. [29*; 61.]

Cook, John B., b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1818; d. in Alameda, Cal., May 23, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at St. Paul; engaged in milling and real estate business; served in the civil war; established the St. Paul Omnibus Co., and was its president. [25; 237 (50*).]

Cook, John Ramsey, banker, b. at Clear Creek, Ohio, May 31, 1825; d. in Rochester, Minn., Sept. 10, 1880. He settled in Rochester in 1856; engaged in mercantile business; in 1864 organized the First National Bank, and was its president; in 1869 built a large hotel. [66; 66A*.]

Cook, Lysander, b. in Lewis county, N. Y., in 1829; settled in Lyra, Minn., in 1864; removed to Vernon Center, Blue Earth county, in 1878; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [32.]

Cook, Martin W., b. in Rawdon, Canada, Nov. 5, 1826; d. in Rochester, Minn., March 6, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Rochester, where he owned a nursery. [166 (1897*).]

Cook, Michael, carpenter and soldier, b. in Morris county, N. J., March 17, 1828; d. Dec. 27, 1864, from wounds received in the battle of Nashville. He came to Minnesota, settling at Faribault, in 1855; was territorial and state senator, 1857-62; served as major in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. Cook county, established in 1874, was named in his honor. [18; 70.]

Cook, Richard, clergyman, b. in Lincolnshire, England, Nov. 25, 1821; d. in St. Paul, April 21, 1899. He came to the United States in 1844; engaged in the ministry of the Methodist church after 1850; united with the Presbytery of St. Paul in 1890. [153.]

Cook, Rufus, civil engineer, b. in Campton, N. H., March 18, 1826; d. in Minneapolis, July 12, 1903. He came there in 1857; compiled and published the first map of Hennepin county, 1858; resided in Boston, Mass., 1864-83, and then returned to Minneapolis. [174*; 237 (28*).]

Cook, Stephen, Congregational clergyman, b. in New Haven, Vt., in 1796; d. in Austin, Minn., Oct. 13, 1864. He came to Austin in 1856, being the first minister there. [143.]

Cooke, Elbridge Clinton, lawyer, b. in Tiskilwa, Ill., in 1852; was graduated at Yale University, 1877; was admitted to the bar in 1879; settled in Minneapolis in 1886. [17; 24; 25; 90.]

Cooke, Harvey E., journalist, b. in Northampton, Mass., April 27, 1849; d. at Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 23, 1898. He served in the First N. Y. cavalry in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1872; established the Polk County Journal in Crookston in 1877. [35; 155.]

Cooke, Lytle Osman, farmer, b. in Virginia, July 25, 1855; resided in Kellogg, Minn., and removed to Lake City; was county surveyor of Wabasha county six years, and register of deeds four years; was a representative in the legislature, 1901, and a state senator since 1903. [24; 25; 30*.]

Coolbaugh, Daniel Manasseh, pioneer, b. in Pennsylvania; settled at St. Anthony in 1851, on a claim on a part of the site of Minneapolis. He died in 1866. [59; 157*.]

Collen, John, b. in Maasbracht, Germany, Sept. 20, 1844; came to Wright county, Minn., in 1863; served in the U. S. Infantry, 1867-70; returned the next year to Wright county, and engaged in farming; opened a furniture store in 1875 at Delano; also engaged in the lumber and grain elevator business. [31.]

Cooley, Clayton R., b. in Houston county, Minn., Oct. 16, 1859; spent most of his boyhood in Iowa, but returned to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in investigating titles to real estate; was auditor of Hennepin county, 1892-6, and later deputy collector of U. S. customs. [22*; 25; 26.]

Cooley, De Witt Clinton, lawyer, b. in Orange county, N. Y., July 4, 1824; was admitted to the bar in 1845; came to St. Paul in 1851; resided in Pennsylvania, 1864-74, then returned to St. Paul. [68; 69; 93; 94.]

Cooley, George Washington, civil engineer, b. in New York city, Jan. 17, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1864; settled in Minneapolis, was assistant engineer of the Northern Pacific railroad, and during several years county surveyor for Hennepin county; secretary, since 1906, of the State Highway Commission. [24; 26; 58; 85A.]

Cooley, Grove Benjamin, lawyer, b. in Attica, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 20, 1884. He settled in Mantorville, Minn., in 1858; was county attorney four years, and a representative in the legislature in 1872; removed to Minneapolis the same year, and after 1874 was judge of the municipal court. [58; 157*; 161.]

Cooley, Jerome Eugene, b. in Hume, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled at Duluth in 1873, and has engaged in lumber, fishery, and real estate business. [24; 31; 166A*.]

Cooley, Roger William, lawyer, b. in Decorah, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1859; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1882; was admitted to the bar in Minnesota, 1884; lecturer on law in the Universities of Minnesota, Michigan, and Chicago; author of a series of volumes on insurance laws; resided in St. Paul, and removed in 1910 to Ann Arbor, Mich. [17.]

Coolidge, Marshall Harvey, manufacturer and contractor, b. in Dotyville, Wis., July 27, 1860; settled at Minneapolis in 1886. [24; 25; 167 (Nov. 9, 1900*).]

Coon, Galen H., b. in Rutland, Wis., Aug. 25, 1856; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1880; settled at Northfield, Minn., in 1880; practiced law till 1891; later in real estate and lumber business, with office in St. Paul since 1900. [24; 70.]

Coon, Hiram L., physician, b. in Grafton, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1828; d. in Northfield, Minn., Oct. 16, 1887. He was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1854; settled in Northfield, Minn., in 1861. [70; 139.]

Coon, W. L., lawyer, b. in Dutchess county, N. Y., Dec., 1821; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1860; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1862-5. [32.]

Cooper, Charles Hermance, educator, b. in La Crosse, Wis., June 16, 1855; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1877; was a professor

in Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1883-98; has since been president of the State Normal School at Mankato. [24; 46; 83; 128 (1).]

Cooper, David, judge, b. in Frederick county, Md., July 22, 1821; d. in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was admitted to the bar in 1845; was appointed one of the first associate justices of the supreme court of Minnesota, 1849; retired from the bench in 1853, and practiced law in St. Paul until 1864, when he removed to Nevada. [41; 68; 94; 168 (March, 1892*).]

Cooper, James, pioneer, b. near Belfast, Ireland, June 24, 1805; d. at Cooper's Corners, Anoka county, Minn., April 2, 1893. He came to America about 1834; lived in Canada and Pennsylvania; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled on a farm in Anoka county. Later he owned a country store. [43.]

Cooper, James Heaton, farmer, b. in Washington county, Pa., Sept. 2, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1863; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm in Houston county, and was county auditor two terms; removed to Eyota, Olmsted county, in 1881. [66.]

Cooper, Jason W., wholesale grocer, b. in Coopersville, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1843; served in the 34th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1864; resided at first in Minneapolis, and later in St. Paul. [24; 25; 93A; 95*.]

Cooper, John, farmer and lumberman, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1, 1836; d. in Riverside, Cal., Jan. 8, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars. He afterward owned several farms near St. Cloud, and for twelve years engaged in the manufacture of lumber. During the last ten years of his life he spent his winters on his ranch in California. [26*; 174*; 237 (43*); 166A*.]

Cooper, Joseph, farmer, b. at Fairfax Court House, Va., March 20, 1820; followed a seafaring life, 1830-44, and had charge of a vessel on the Great Lakes, 1844-53; settled at Ridgeway, Winona county, Minn., engaged in farming and kept a hotel; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 76.]

Cooper, M. L., commission merchant, b. in New York in 1835; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 25, 1873. He came to Minnesota in 1863; settled in Brownsville; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 238 (Jan. 26, 1873).]

Cooper, Milton, building contractor, b. in 1810; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 12, 1901. He came to Minneapolis in 1861; aided in the construction of government buildings at Fort Snelling, and built many fine residences in Minneapolis. [237 (14).]

Copeland, John, b. in Wigtonshire, Scotland, Dec. 28, 1845; came to the United States in 1874; settled in St. Paul in 1879, and became

general foreman of the car department of the yards of the C., St. P., M. and Omaha railway; since 1900 engaged in sale of railway supplies. [25; 27*; 95.*]

Copp, William, M. E. clergyman, b. in Burlington county, N. J., Aug. 19, 1823; d. in Northfield, Minn., Jan. 2, 1903. He was captain in the Ninth Indiana Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1869, and was pastor in many towns, including Litchfield, Windom, and Sauk Rapids; also preached in Dakota, and organized the first mission church of any denomination in that territory; resided in Northfield during the last seven years of his life. [237 (28).]

Corcoran, Patrick B., pioneer, b. in Ireland in 1825; came to the United States in 1847, and to Hennepin county, Minn., in 1855; was one of the first settlers in the town of Corcoran, which was named for him; engaged in mercantile business. [58.]

Corey, Gilbert M., farmer, b. in Fairhaven, Vt., in 1840; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resides in Houston county; was a representative in the legislature, in 1899. [30.]

Corey, Hampden A., pioneer, b. in Northampton, Mass., Jan. 20, 1822; settled on a claim in Wiscoy, Winona county, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1870-3. [30; 77*.]

Corey, Henry B., building contractor, b. in Illinois in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1852; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1863-6; resided in Hamilton, Mower county; was postmaster of the legislature, 1876-7. [30.]

Corliss, Eben E., lawyer, b. in Fayston, Vt., Sept. 1, 1841; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1870; settled at Battle Lake, and built the first frame house in Otter Tail county; removed to Fergus Falls in 1874; was county attorney ten years, and a representative in the legislature in 1872; was a member of the State Capitol Commission, 1893-1908; custodian of the capital since 1910. [24; 25; 30*; 35; 237 (65).]

Cormack, John W., pioneer, b. in Illinois in 1816; came to the site of Stillwater, Minn., in 1844; engaged in lumbering on the St. Croix and Mississippi rivers; settled in Princeton in 1874, and died there in 1885. [31; 41; 59.]

Cornelis, Louis, R. C. priest, b. in Belgium, April 3, 1843; came to the United States in 1865; engaged in missionary work in Wisconsin and Minnesota; settled at Minneota, Lyon county, Minn., in 1881. [32.]

Cornell, Francis Russell Edward, jurist, b. in Coventry, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1821; d. in Minneapolis, May 23, 1881. He was graduated at Union College in 1842; was admitted to the bar; and in 1854 settled in Min-

neapolis. He was a representative in the legislature in 1861-2 and 1865; attorney general, 1868-74; and associate justice of the supreme court, 1875-81. [18; 19*; 30; 41; 58; 59; 84*; 85; 168 (April, 1892*); 194; 237 (1).]

Cornish, William Dalton, judge, b. in Middleboro, Mass., April 29, 1849; d. in Chicago, Nov. 7, 1908. He was admitted to the bar in 1870; came to Minnesota the same year, and settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1883-5; was judge of the Second judicial district, 1890-93; removed to Orange, N. J.; was vice president of the Union Pacific and other railroad lines. [93; 95*; 237 (51*).]

Cornwell, Byron Cook, dentist, b. in Oswego, N. Y., July 27, 1851; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 30, 1910. He was graduated at the Philadelphia Dental College, 1883; practiced after 1889 in St. Paul. [25; 176 (Nov., 1898*).]

Cornwell, Chauncey C., hardware merchant, b. in Erie county, N. Y., April 13, 1812; settled in Plainview, Minn., in 1865. [74.]

Cornwell, Elijah Roscoe, hardware merchant, b. in Willoughby, Ohio, Sept. 17, 1847; served in the 39th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Plainview, Minn., in 1867. [74.]

Cornwell, F. J., merchant, b. in Savannah, Ga., in 1836; came to Minnesota when twenty years old; settled in Plainview in 1866. [74.]

Cornwell, Leon L., banker, b. in Olmsted county, Minn., Oct. 12, 1872; engaged in teaching twelve years; was cashier of the Citizens' State Bank of Pine Island after 1903; and was president of the Zumbro Falls State Bank after 1907. [56.]

Corriston, Frank T., b. in St. Peter, Minn., Feb. 10, 1868; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1890, and practiced in Minneapolis; was captain in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war, 1898, and was detailed as judge of the Inferior Provost Court of Manila; returned to Minneapolis, and after 1907 was superintendent of police. [85A; 123.]

Corser, Elwood Spencer, b. in Gates, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1835; served in the 93d N. Y. regiment in the civil war; settled at Minneapolis, 1871, engaging in real estate business. [24; 25; 85A; 195*.]

Corson, Benjamin Franklin, b. in West Lebanon, Me., Dec. 29, 1831; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Dec. 22, 1909. He first came to Minnesota in 1852; returned to Maine in 1855; settled in Glencoe, Minn., in 1877; was bookkeeper in the McLeod County bank sixteen years, and was editor of the Glencoe Register, 1904-07; afterward resided in Red Wing. [237 (56).]

Corson, Charles V., journalist, b. in Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1864; came with his parents to Glencoe, Minn., in 1878; was editor of the Enterprise after 1888. [64.]

Corson, H. H., b. in Montgomery county, Pa., Sept. 19, 1847; was city engineer of Minneapolis, 1871-3; settled in New Richmond, Waseca county, Minn., in 1877, and owned an interest in a grain elevator and a mill. [75.]

Coby, Allen, merchant, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., July 4, 1845; served in the 193d N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Faribault county, Minn., in 1866; engaged in farming, and after 1889 owned a hardware store in Easton. [39.]

Cory, Empson, Congregational clergyman, b. in Thorntown, Ind., Oct. 2, 1859; d. in Wadena, Minn., Aug. 11, 1895. He was graduated at Wabash College, 1885, and Yale Theological Seminary, 1888; settled in Wadena, Minn., in 1892. [144.]

Cory, Henry William, judge, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1845; was graduated at Tufts College, 1867; was admitted to the bar in 1871, and settled in St. Paul the same year; was judge of the municipal court, 1885-95. [24; 98*.]

Cosgrove, Carson N., b. in Westfield, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1870, and the next year settled in Le Sueur; engaged in the sale of agricultural machinery; was president of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society, 1902-7, and its secretary, 1907-10. [25; 32; 166A*.]

Costain, John, merchant, b. on the Isle of Man, March 2, 1845; came to the United States in 1869; settled in Hawley, Minn., in 1873; removed to Moorhead in 1893; was judge of probate, and engaged in insurance business. [35; 47*.]

Cotter, Joseph Bernard, R. C. bishop, b. in Liverpool, England, Nov. 19, 1844; d. in Winona, Minn., June 27, 1909. He came with his parents to the United States in 1850, and in 1855 they settled in Minnesota. He was ordained priest in 1871 in the Cathedral of St. Paul, and afterward was a pastor in Winona. In 1889, when the See of Winona was established, he was elected its first bishop. He was active in establishing temperance societies among Catholics. [17; 23; 24; 26; 77; 146; 237 (56*).]

Cotterell, Richard Lloyd, b. in Worcestershire, Eng., Jan. 12, 1815; d. in Dover, Olmsted county, Minn., April 19, 1891. He came to the United States in 1846; settled on a farm in Dover, Minn., ten years later; was one of the first to engage in fruit culture in that part of the state. [166 (1891).]

Cotton, Joseph Bell, lawyer, b. at Albion, Ind., Jan. 6, 1865; was graduated at the Michigan Agricultural and Mechanical College, Lansing, 1886; was admitted to the bar, and two years later settled in Duluth; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [17; 22*; 23; 24; 25; 27*; 30; 137.]

Couillard, Cornelius, b. in Frankfort, Maine, Oct. 31, 1813; d. in Richfield, Minn., Sept. 29, 1901. He came to St. Anthony Falls, Minn., in 1854; pre-empted a homestead in Richfield township, Hennepin county. [60*; 237 (14).]

Countryman, Ambrose D., lawyer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1850; when five years old, he came with his parents to Minnesota; was graduated in law at Washington University, St. Louis, 1874; practiced four years in Minneapolis; settled at Appleton, Minn., in 1878. [22*; 24; 25; 32; 157*.]

Countryman, Gratia Alta, b. in Hastings, Minn., 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1889; was assistant in the public library of Minneapolis, 1889-1904, and since has been its librarian. [85A; 127A*.]

Countryman, Levi N., b. in Orleans, N. Y., July 11, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled on a farm near Hastings; was graduated at Hamline University, Red Wing, in 1861; served in the civil war; later engaged in the sale of threshing machines, and resided in Minneapolis. [130*.]

Countryman, Marcellus L., lawyer, b. in Hastings, Minn., in 1862; studied law at Washington University; was admitted to the bar in 1885; settled in St. Paul the next year; was attorney for the Great Northern railway company. [93.]

Countryman, Peter F., b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., in 1829; d. in Hastings, Minn., Feb. 16, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Hastings; engaged in mercantile business, and later owned a farm at Nininger; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [48; 56; 237 (39).]

Couper, John Clinton, b. in Morristown, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1830; settled in Sciota, Dakota county, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1862; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; removed to Northfield in 1866; was judge of the municipal court, 1895-1906. [24; 48; 70A*; 174*.]

Courtney, Walter, surgeon, b. in Moore, Ontario, Sept. 18, 1855; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1883; chief surgeon of the Northern Pacific railway since 1888; resides in Brainerd. [17; 24; 25.]

Courturier, Maxcell, b. near Sorel, Canada, in 1816; came to Minnesota as a voyageur for the American Fur company; later was employed by Joseph R. Brown; took a claim on the site of St. Paul in 1846; afterward resided on Gray Cloud island. [237 (4); 238 (May 27, 1894*).]

Covell, Louis E., journalist, b. in Olmsted county, Minn., May 17, 1869; was graduated at the Mankato Normal school, 1890, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1894; settled in Atwater, and was editor and proprietor of the Republican Press. [63.]

Covert, Joseph, farmer, b. in Sullivan county, N. Y., April 28, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Faribault; was a representative in the legislature in 1876 and 1879. [30; 70.]

Covey, J. B., physician, b. in Duchess county, N. Y., in 1784; d. in Stillwater, Minn., in 1851. He settled there in 1844. [41.]

Cowan, D. W., physician, b. in Canada in 1862; resides in Sandstone, Minn.; was a state senator in 1903-05. [30.]

Cowan, John C., educator, b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1860; engaged in teaching in Kittson county, Minn., 1879-1894; was superintendent of schools for that county, 1901-09, residing in Hallock. [37.]

Cowdery, Lyman Emmet, b. in Palmyra, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1836; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 29, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1859, and settled in Rochester in 1865; was register of deeds in Olmsted county six years; engaged in real estate business, and later owned a grain elevator, in Kasson; removed to Minneapolis in 1899. [66.]

Cowin, James, b. on the Isle of Man, July 25, 1843; came to the United States in 1867; came to Minnesota in 1874, and four years later settled in Adrian; engaged in grain and lumber business, and owned much real estate. [34.]

Cowing, John B., merchant, b. in England, July 30, 1842; d. in Alexandria, Minn., Jan. 14, 1912. He came with his parents to the United States in 1849; served in the 11th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Alexandria, Minn., in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1878-9. [30; 237 (68).]

Cowling, Donald John, educator, b. in Cornwall, England, Aug. 21, 1880; came to the United States in 1882; was graduated at Lebanon Valley College, Pennsylvania, 1902; engaged in teaching; president of Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., since 1909. [17; 241.]

Cox, Albert Jeffrey, physician and druggist, b. in Trempealeau, Wis., March 2, 1862; was graduated at Gale College, Galesville, Wis., 1882, and Rush Medical College, 1886; settled at Tyler, Minn., in 1886. [22*; 24; 34.]

Cox, Benedict A., contractor, and builder, b. in New York City, March 21, 1847; d. in St. Paul, Minn., May 3, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1883, and settled in St. Paul; with business partners, he built the West Hotel, Minneapolis, the Ryan Hotel, the Globe, N. Y. Life Ins., and Endicott buildings in St. Paul, and the Spaulding Hotel and other buildings in Duluth. [93A*.]

Cox, E. St. Julien, judge, b. in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1835; studied law in Wisconsin, and was admitted to the bar in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in St. Peter; was captain in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1873, and a state senator, 1874; was judge of the Ninth judicial district, 1877-82. [30; 32.]

Cox, Ulysses Orange, b. in Farmland, Ind., Sept. 29, 1864; was graduated at the University of Indiana, 1900; was head of the department of biology in the State Normal School, Mankato, Minn., 1891-1905, and of the Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind., since 1905. [7A.]

Coykendall, Horatio G., b. in Peoria county, Ill., Dec. 7, 1840; d. in Rochester, Minn., March 22, 1906. He served in Illinois regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; later resided in St. Paul, Minn., and engaged in railroad building. [93A*; 121.]

Crafts, Amasa, b. in Jay, Maine, April 22, 1807; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 13, 1893. He took a claim on the site of Minneapolis in 1853; engaged in lumber and furniture business ten years, and owned valuable real estate. [196.]

Crafts, Leo Melville, physician, b. in Minneapolis, Oct. 3, 1863; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1886, and Harvard Medical School, 1890; settled in Minneapolis, 1891; has been professor in the medical department of Hamline University since 1893. [22*; 24; 25; 85A; 127A*; 196.]

Crafts, Letitia May, librarian, b. in Minneapolis, Sept. 27, 1860; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1881; was assistant librarian there, 1883-1910. [127A*, B; 196; 237 (13*).]

Craig, H. E., farmer, b. in St. Andrews, N. B., in 1836; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Minnesota Independent Cavalry in the civil war; settled on a farm at Orrock, Sherburne county, in 1866; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5, and 1903-5. [30*.]

Craig, Robert O., physician, b. in New York city, June 8, 1834; d. at Janesville, Minn., July 13, 1907. He was graduated at Albany Medical College, 1855; served as surgeon in the 10th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, settling at Janesville; was a state senator, 1883-5 and 1891-3. [24; 30; 75; 237 (43).]

Craig, Thomas R., b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1825; d. in Warren, Minn., Aug. 2, 1893. He settled therein 1879, and was register of deeds for Marshall county eleven years. [180 (Sept. 27, 1893).]

Crain, Andrew J., farmer, b. in Logan county, Ky., in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1877; resided at Shaokatan, Lincoln county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

Crandall, Charles Schretz, b. in Erie county, Ohio, Jan. 18, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled in Owatonna about 1860; for eight years he was editor of the Owatonna Journal, and for eighteen years engaged in the hardware business; was a representative in the legislature in 1874, and a state senator, 1887, and 1891-93. [23; 30; 70A; 72.]

Crandall, L. S., physician, b. in Allegany county, N. Y., in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1863; practiced medicine and owned a drug store in Lamberton after 1878. [32.]

CRANDALL, LATHAN AUGUSUS, Baptist clergyman, b. in Plymouth, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1850; was graduated at Hillsdale College, 1873, and Rochester Theological Seminary, 1881; pastor in Minneapolis since 1904. [17; 24.]

CRANDALL, N. C., b. in Watertown, N. Y., March 18, 1838; came to Minnesota, settling in Dakota county in 1861; owned a farm, and engaged in teaching; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

CRANE, FRANK IRVING, lumberman, b. at Sharon Center, Ohio, Sept. 26, 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1863, and to Austin in 1864; after 1873 engaged in lumber business, and has had many other financial interests; was mayor of Austin three terms; president of the Austin National Bank. [24; 25; 111; 167 (Feb. 2, 1894*).]

CRANE, PETER BELA, b. in Wisconsin, March 6, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling at first on a farm near Montevideo; removed to Minneapolis, and became president of the National Mutual Life Association. [22*; 32.]

CRANE, RALPH E., farmer, b. in Canton, N. Y., April 22, 1858; was graduated at Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1877; settled at Grand Meadow, Minn., in 1887; representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*; 65A.]

CRANE, WILLIAM ILER, lecturer, b. in Delaware county, Ohio, Aug. 27, 1866; was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1888; engaged in teaching, 1888-1905; has written many papers and articles on educational subjects; resides in Minneapolis. [17.]

CRARY, BENJAMIN F., M. E. clergyman, b. in Indiana, Dec. 12, 1821; d. in San Francisco, Cal., in 1896. He was graduated at Pleasant Hill Academy (now Belmont College), 1842; was admitted to the Methodist Conference of Indiana in 1845 as an itinerant preacher; was president of Hamline University, then at Red Wing, Minn., 1857-60; state superintendent of public instruction, 1861-2; and chaplain of the Third Minnesota regiment in the civil war. In 1864 he became editor of the Central Christian Advocate; was presiding elder in Colorado after 1872; resided in California after 1880. [130*.]

CRARY, CHARLES WESLEY, physician, b. in Potsdam, N. Y., May 6, 1835; was graduated at Albany Medical College, 1858; served as captain in the 98th N. Y. Regt., 1861-2, and afterward was surgeon in other regiments; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1876. [74.]

CRATTE, DAVID, b. near Minnehaha Falls, Minn., March 15, 1837; came with his father to the site of Wabasha when a child; was a raft pilot on the Mississippi twenty-six years. [74.]

CRATTE, OLIVER, pioneer, b. in Liverpool, Eng., Oct. 4, 1800; d. in Wabasha, Minn., April 22, 1884. He came to Minnesota in 1825, and resided at Mendota; settled on the site of Wabasha in 1839, being the

government blacksmith for that band of Sioux. He and Joseph Buisson were the first white settlers in that place. [74; 237 (1).]

CRAVATH, LLEWELLYN S., pioneer farmer, b. in Cortland county, N. Y., March 11, 1838; came to Winona county, Minn., in 1856; settled on a farm in Hamden, Becker county, in 1870; was a representative in the legislature in 1871. [37; 38.]

CRAVEN, JOSEPH W., journalist, b. in Maine in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Carver county, where he taught school and engaged in farming; was editor and publisher of the Norwood Times; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 238 (Jan. 5, 1894*).]

CRAY, LORIN, judge, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1859; served three years in the Ninth Minnesota Regt.; was admitted to the bar in 1875, and settled at Mankato; was judge of the Sixth judicial district, 1900-08. [24; 25; 30; 32; 45*; 83*; 137*.]

CRAY, WILLARD R., lawyer, b. in Highgate, Vt., May 5, 1853; was graduated at Middlebury college, 1876; came to Minnesota the next year, and was admitted to the bar in 1878; resides in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30; 85A; 90*.]

CRESAP, CHARLES W., b. in Newcastle, Ohio, Dec. 9, 1833; settled in Eyota, Minn., in 1856; engaged in blacksmith business and the sale of agricultural machinery; was enrolling clerk in the state senate in 1879. [30; 66; 66A*.]

CRESSEY, TIMOTHY ROBINSON, Baptist clergyman, b. in Pomfret, Conn., Sept. 18, 1800; d. in Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 30, 1870. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1828, and Newton Theological Seminary, 1830; settled in Minnesota in 1851; was pastor at St. Paul, Red Wing, Faribault, and Hastings; afterward was chaplain of the Second Minnesota Regt., 1861-3. [141; 237 (1); 238 (Sept. 9, 1870).]

CRESSY, CHARLES A., M. E. clergyman, b. in Newbury, N. H., in 1843; served in New Hampshire regiments in the civil war; was graduated at the Conference Seminary of Tilton, N. H., in 1869; studied theology at Boston University; settled in Minnesota in 1882; was chaplain of the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war. [123.]

CRESSY, E. W., Baptist clergyman, b. in 1807; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 14, 1883. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and organized the first Baptist church in Minneapolis; later was pastor in Hastings, Pine Island, and Richfield. [141.]

CRETIN, JOSEPH, R. C. bishop, b. in Lyons, France, in 1800; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1857. He studied and became a priest in his native land, with the intention of becoming a missionary. At the age of twenty-two years he came to Dubuque, and worked there and among the Winnebago Indians for ten years. Having been appointed by the seventh council of Baltimore, in 1849, to the newly erected see of St.

Paul, he went to France to secure priests for his diocese, and there received episcopal consecration. Bishop Cretin did much to promote immigration to Minnesota; he founded many churches, schools, and convents, in this state, and carried on an extensive work among the Indians. The cathedral of St. Paul was built under his direction, at a cost of $70,000. [1; 3; 4; 28, IV*; 93; 94; 145*; 146*.]

CRIST, HENRY JAMES, M. E. clergyman, b. in Lawrenceburg, Ind.; came with his parents to Dakota county, Minn., in 1856; served in the Eleventh Minn. Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Hamline University, Red Wing, Minn., in 1869, and at Garrett Biblical Institute, 1870; joined the Minnesota conference; was pastor at Cannon Falls, Duluth, St. Paul, and other places; removed to Texas, and in 1887 to California. [48; 130*.]

CRIST, JOHN J., M. E. clergyman, b. in Lawrenceburg, Ind., in 1846; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 8, 1894. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Battalion in the civil war; was graduated at Northwestern University, 1877; joined the Minnesota conference the same year; was pastor in various places, including Winona and Monticello. [150; 180 (March 21, 1894).]

CRITCHETT, ERNEST THOMAS, educator, b. in Concord, N. H., July 30, 1863; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1885; came to Minnesota soon afterward, and engaged in teaching; was superintendent of public schools in New Ulm, 1894-1910; removed to Minneapolis, 1910, becoming assistant state inspector of high schools. [25; 26*.]

CRITTENDEN, M. H., manufacturer, b. in Washtenaw county, Mich., in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in the manufacture of galvanized iron cornice, roofs, etc., in St. Paul after 1867; later opened an office and factory in Minneapolis. [58.]

CROCKER, AUGUSTUS LUTHER, b. in Paris, Maine, May 4, 1850; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1873; settled in Minneapolis in 1880, engaging in real estate and investment business. [17; 22*; 24; 25.]

CROCKER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, flour manufacturer, b. in Hermon, Maine, in 1832; settled in Minneapolis in 1855; was part owner of several mills. [84*; 85A.]

CROCKER, STEPHEN LOVELAND, druggist, b. in Genesee county, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1845; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1868; died in Denver, Colo., March 3, 1904. [70; 70A*.]

CROFFUT, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, author, b. in Redding, Conn., Jan. 29, 1835; enlisted as a private soldier in the U. S. army in 1861; and afterward held positions on various newspapers, among them being the St. Paul Times, and the Minneapolis Tribune. He traveled extensively, and was well known as a newspaper correspondent; author of several books; now lives in Washington, D. C. [1; 4; 17; 28, X; 29; 94; 165.]

CROMB, JOHN, banker, b. in Perthshire, Scotland, Feb. 27, 1843; d. in Crookston, Minn., Dec. 10, 1908. He came to the United States in 1869, settling in Otter Tail county, Minn.; removed to Becker county, and was its first auditor; was appointed register of the U. S. Land office at Crookston in 1881; for the last twenty years of his life was president of the Merchants' National Bank of Crookston. [237 (51*).]

CRONKHITE, EDGAR, b. at Glens Falls, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1826; was admitted to the bar in 1853; came to Minnesota, settling in Rochester; served in the Indian war, 1862; resided in Waseca county after 1867; was county auditor, 1870-80; owned a farm near Alma City. [75*.]

CRONKHITE, JOHN Q., farmer, b. in Olin, Iowa, in 1853; d. there, Dec. 9, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1882; resided at Argyle; was a state senator, 1895-7; was editor and publisher of the Argyle Banner. [30; 237 (19).]

CROOKS, MRS. MARY (MAHKAHTA-HEIYA-WIN), an Indian woman of the Medawakanton band of Sioux, b. at Kaposia, near St. Paul; d. at the Indian settlement near Morton, Minn., March, 1899. She and her husband, John Crooks (Tukon-we-chas-tay), were Christians, and at the time of the Sioux massacre were kind to some of the white captives. Her name is inscribed on the monument erected in honor of the friendly Indians at Morton, Minn. [241.]

CROOKS, RAMSAY, fur trader, b. at Greenock, Scotland, Jan. 2, 1787; d. in New York city, June 6, 1859. As a member, and subsequently president, of the American Fur Company, he was well known throughout the Northwest. He was identified with the fur trade in Minnesota, and had great influence with the Indians. Crookston, Minn., was named for him. [28, III.]

CROOKS, SAMUEL STEARNS, manufacturer, b. in Hopkinton, Mass., April 30, 1851; settled in St. Paul in 1883, where he engaged in the manufacture of shoes. [3*.]

CROOKS, WILLIAM, b. in New York city, June 20, 1832; d. in Portland, Oregon, Dec. 17, 1907. He was graduated from the department of civil engineering at the West Point military academy; settled in St. Paul in 1857, as chief engineer of the St. Paul and Pacific railroad; served as colonel in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the state legislature, 1875-7, and a state senator, 1881. The first locomotive used in Minnesota, in 1862, was named William Crooks in his honor. [28, XII; 30; 94; 115; 237 (48*).]

CROSBY, ALTON, journalist, b. in Centerville, Mass., Oct. 26, 1858; settled in Willmar, Minn., in 1876; became sole proprietor of the Willmar Republican Gazette in 1892. He also owned the Raymond News after 1902. [38; 63*.]

CROSBY, FRANCIS MARION, judge, b. in Wilmington, Vt., Nov. 13, 1830; d. in Hastings, Minn., Nov. 15, 1910. He was admitted to the bar in

1855, and practiced in his native town three years; came to Hastings, Minn., in 1858; was judge of the First judicial district, 1872-1910. [18; 24; 25; 30; 41; 48; 56*; 237 (40*, 59*, 62).]

Crosby, John, b. in Hampden, Maine, Nov. 1, 1829; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 29, 1887. He settled there in 1877, and with C. S. Washburn engaged in the manufacture of flour. [84*; 168 (Dec. 30, 1887*).]

Crosby, Oliver, manufacturer, b. in Dexter, Maine, Jan. 29, 1856; was graduated as a mechanical engineer at Maine State College, 1876; settled in St. Paul the same year; president of the American Hoist and Derrick Co. [24; 25; 95*.]

Crosby, Simon Percy, lawyer, b. in Dexter, Maine, Sept. 24, 1858; was graduated at Maine State College, 1879; was admitted to the bar in 1883; settled in St. Paul the same year. [93; 98*; 137.]

Cross, David E., merchant, b. in Ohio in 1840; came to Minnesota in 1861; served in the army in the civil war; resided at Amboy, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30; 45*.]

Cross, Edwin Childs, physician, b. in Bradford, Vt., April 16, 1824; was graduated at Norwich University, Vt., in 1846; came to Minnesota and settled in Rochester in 1858, where he had a large practice. [18.]

Cross, Elisha Wild, physician, b. in Bradford, Vt., July 13, 1828; d. in Rochester, Minn., Nov. 21, 1899. He served as surgeon in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; attained the rank of major. [121.]

Cross, Judson Newell, lawyer, b. in Pogueland, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 31, 1901. He was a student at Oberlin College when the civil war began; enlisted in the Seventh Ohio Regt., and during the first year of the war was promoted to the rank of captain; in 1864 was made adjutant general of the military district of Indiana. After the close of the war he studied law, and in 1875 settled in Minneapolis. [3*; 22*; 26*; 58; 84*; 90*; 121; 166 (1901*); 237 (14*).]

Cross, William F., farmer and merchant, b. in Hanover, N. H., March 15, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in Red Wing; served in the Sioux war, 1863-6, as a lieutenant in Hatch's Battalion of cavalry; was a representative in the legislature, 1891; secretary of the State Agricultural Society, 1892-5; removed to Colorado, 1896, and to Boise, Idaho, 1906. [166A*.]

Crossett, Horatio N., b. in Canada, June 15, 1832; d. in Faribault, Minn., April 23, 1902. He settled in Faribault in 1868, and was superintendent of the Northwestern division of the United States Express Co. [237 (19).]

Crossfield, Amasa Scott, lawyer, b. in Canada, July 15, 1855; was graduated at the Georgetown law school in 1884, and was admitted to

the bar the same year; settled in Minnesota in 1885 at Brown's Valley; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

Crothers, Samuel McChord, Unitarian clergyman, b. in Oswego, Ill., June 7, 1857; was graduated at Princeton University, 1874, and Union Theological Seminary, 1877; studied also at Harvard Divinity School, 1881-2; was a Presbyterian pastor in Nevada and California, 1877-81; entered the Unitarian ministry in 1882; was pastor in St. Paul, Minn., 1886-94, and in Cambridge, Mass., since 1894; author of many books and magazine articles. [17.]

Crowley, Philip, b. in County Tipperary, Ireland, in 1818; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 9, 1902. He came to the United States in 1849; settled in St. Paul in 1857, and became city engineer; was superintendent of schools for Dakota county, 1870-8; resided in West St. Paul. [93A*; 174*; 237 (19*).]

Cruttenden, Joel D., pioneer, settled in St. Paul in 1848, but later resided at St. Anthony and Crow Wing; was a representative in the legislature in 1857; served in the quartermaster's department in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; after the war removed to Bayfield, Wis. [94.]

Culkin, William E., lawyer, b. in Oswego, N. Y., in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1880; was admitted to the bar in 1882; resided at Buffalo; was attorney of Wright county several years, and a state senator, 1895-7. [30.]

Cullen, J. H., farmer, b. in Ulster county, N. Y., in 1830; d. in St. George, Benton county, Minn., April 23, 1871. He was the first permanent settler in St. George, coming there in 1857. [31.]

Cullen, John K., merchant and farmer, b. in Ireland, Nov. 24, 1824; came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1873; was a representative in the legislature in 1874; settled in Marysville, Wright county. [31.]

Culver, George, pioneer, b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1818; d. in St. Paul, March 13, 1879. He settled at Long Prairie, Minn., in 1848, and engaged in the Indian trade; removed to St. Paul in 1853, and continued in the same business twenty-two years. Later he was proprietor of the Metropolitan hotel. [28, IV; 94; 237 (1).]

Culver, Joshua B., b. in Armenia, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1830; d. in Duluth, July 17, 1883. He settled in St. Paul in 1856, and engaged in mercantile pursuits two years; was afterward receiver of the land office at Buchanan, now included in Duluth; served through the civil war in the Thirteenth Michigan Regt., enlisting as a private, and being promoted to the rank of colonel. At the close of the war he settled in Duluth, and was its first mayor. [23; 28, IX; 29; 161.]

Cummings, Allen, b. in Herkimer county, N. Y., April 21, 1840; served in the 35th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Blue Earth City, Minn., in 1868; was sheriff of Faribault county eight years. [51.]

CUMMINGS, I. N., pioneer, b. in Crawford county, Pa., Feb. 28, 1818; came to Minnesota in 1855, and the next year organized a company who founded and settled the town of Spring Valley; opened the first store there, and built a mill. [52.]

CUMMINGS, JAMES, farmer, b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1882; resides near Mallory; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

CUMMINGS, JAMES P., building contractor, b. in St. Paul in 1864, and resides there; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

CUMMINGS, ROBERT WINTHROP, b. in Lycoming, Pa., June, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1845, and settled on a farm at St. Anthony in 1848; after 1853 engaged in real estate business. [32; 41; 84*.]

CUMMINS, A. R., farmer, b. in Hamburg, N. Y., July 23, 1811; settled in Lynd, Lyon county, Minn., in 1868; was the first county treasurer. [32.]

CUMMINS, HORACE, b. in Bristol, Wis., Aug. 25, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided at Eagle Lake, served in the 2nd Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming, and later owned a grain elevator; was a representative in the legislature in 1877-1881. He went to Alaska in 1903, and for two years was general superintent for the Alaska Fish and Lumber Co. [30; 46.]

CUMMINS, JAMES, b. in Canada, March 30, 1838; served in the 25th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Lynd, Minn., in 1867, and was the first sheriff of Lyon county. [32.]

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN R., farmer, b. in Ireland in 1842; settled in Greenwood, Minn., in 1857; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT A., clergyman, b. in County Mayo, Ireland, Jan. 6, 1864; came to Canada in 1884, and to Breckenridge, Minn., in 1899; was pastor of the M. E. church there, and later of Methodist churches in other places until 1903, when he settled at Nassau and united with the Congregational denomination, being pastor there and at Marietta. [38.]

CUNNINGHAM, W. I. W., M. E. clergyman, b. in Ripley county, Ind., June 10, 1831; d. in Sleepy Eye, Minn., April 3, 1882. He was licensed to preach in Minnesota in 1857; was pastor in Wisconsin eight years; and later returned to Minnesota. [150.]

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM, b. in Ireland, Nov. 1, 1843; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 19, 1898. He came with his parents to the United States when five years old; served in the Sixth N. Y. cavalry, 1861-5; came to Minnesota in 1872, and to St. Paul in 1876; engaged in stock commission business. [93*; 122.]

CURRIE, ARCHIBALD, SR., b. in Argyleshire, Scotland, in 1816; came with his parents to America when five years old; settled in Minne-

sota in 1861; engaged in mercantile business in Winona county until 1872; then removed to Currie, named for his son, and built a mill there; afterward engaged in real estate and loaning business. [34.]

CURRIE, DANIEL, farmer, b. in Canada, April 10, 1847; came with his parents to Minnesota when nine years old; owned a farm in Arendahl, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 52.]

CURRIE, E. A., teacher, b. in Canada, Feb. 25, 1851; came to Minnesota when ten years old; was graduated at the State University, 1877; was superintendent of schools in Murray county two years, and principal of schools at Tracy after 1881. [32.]

CURRIE, NEIL, merchant and banker, b. in Canada, Dec. 15, 1842; was the founder of the village of Currie, named in his honor, 1872; built the first store there, and in 1874 aided in organizing the Murray County Bank. [34.]

CURRIE, ROBERT, farmer, b. in Ayrshire, Scotland; was drowned in Chisago lake, in 1883. He came to the United States in 1854, and the next year settled in Center City, Minn.; was superintendent of schools, judge of probate, and clerk of the district court. [41.]

CURRIER, FREDERICK MORTIMER, b. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 30, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1876; owned a farm in Decoria, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1891; resided in Mankato after 1893, engaging in wholesale confectionery business; was mayor, 1899-1901. [24; 46; 83*.]

CURRIER, HENRY, farmer, b. in New Hampshire in 1837; served in the Third Wisconsin battery in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant; settled in Dodge county, Minn., in 1867; was a state senator, 1895-7. [30.]

CURTICE, DAVID L., civil engineer, b. in New York, in 1828; d. in St. Paul, April 15, 1902. He settled in St. Paul in 1856; was city engineer, and also engaged in railroad surveying; during the later years of his life owned a stationery store. [94; 237 (19*).]

CURTIS, CHARLES A., b. in Hallowell, Maine, Oct. 4, 1825; was graduated at Norwich University, 1860; served as second lieutenant in the regular army in the civil and Indian wars; was professor in Norwich University, 1869-75, and its president, 1875-80; was commandant of Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., after 1880. [70.]

CURTIS, GOLD TOMPKINS, lawyer, b. in Morrisville, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1821; d. in St. Louis, Mo., July 24, 1862. He was graduated at Hamilton College, 1840; settled in Stillwater in 1854; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; and was lieutenant and captain in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. [18; 40; 41; 137*.]

CURTIS, VIRGIL C., educator, b. in Columbus, Pa., in 1844; was graduated at Tufts College, Mass., in 1866; taught school in Stillwater,

Minn., 1883-6, and in Winona, 1886-90; was superintendent of schools in St. Paul in 1896-8. [95*; 238 (Dec. 5, 1896).]

CURTISS, CHARLES CARROLL, educator, b. in Clinton, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1837; was graduated at the Normal School at Albany in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled in Minneapolis in 1874, and established a business college; in 1879 opened a branch in St. Paul. He was prominent in masonic circles. [58; 84*; 163*; 176 (Jan., 1885*).]

CUSHMAN, CHARLES METCALF, pioneer, b. in Attleboro, Mass., July 6, 1829; d. in Minneapolis, April 26, 1906. He settled in Minneapolis in 1857; taught school there one term, and after 1858 owned a book and stationery store. [85A*; 174*.]

CUTLER, EDWARD HUTCHINS, wholesale druggist, b. in Boston, Mass., May 3, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1863; member since 1871 of the firm of Noyes Brothers and Cutler, St. Paul. [24; 25; 95*; 197.]

CUTTER, AMMI, b. in Westbrook, Maine, May 20, 1819; d. in St. Paul, July 24, 1896. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Anoka; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. as first lieutenant, and afterward as captain and assistant quartermaster; engaged in manufacturing flour and lumber in Anoka, and also in publishing the Anoka City Herald. Later he practiced as a magnetic physician in St. Paul. [31; 43; 166A*.]

CUTTER, OSCAR L., banker, b. in Westbrook, Maine, in 1846; d. Sept. 4, 1898. He came to Anoka, Minn., in 1865; was county auditor several terms; was secretary of the state senate, 1887-9, and later was cashier of the Anoka State Bank. [43.]

CUTTER, SUMNER C., b .in Sebec, Maine, in 1832; d. in Minneapolis, April 13, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Minneapolis, where he engaged in building mills. [237 (19).]

CUTTS, ANSON BAILEY, b. in Lillington, N. C., Oct. 23, 1866; removed to Chicago in 1883, and engaged in railroad official service; came to Minnesota in 1887; general passenger agent of the Minneapolis and St. Louis railway since 1894; resides in Minneapolis. [22*; 24; 25.]

CUTTS, C. E., b. in Orwell, Vt., Aug. 2, 1835; settled in Forest City, Minn., in 1856; was county treasurer and county auditor; was a state senator, 1872-4 and 1879, and a representative in the legislature in 1876. [30.]

CUTTS, E. H., pioneer, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., May 31, 1831; was graduated at Norwich University in 1849; was the first settler in Walcott, Rice county, Minn., 1854; enlisted in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in 1862, and later was captain in a colored regiment; resided in Faribault after 1875. [70.]

CUTTS, ELIJAH J., merchant, b. in Kennebec county, Maine, Aug. 17, 1844; d. at Howard Lake, Minn., Sept. 22, 1897. He served in the 22d

N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1869; resided in Minneapolis and Buffalo; settled at Howard Lake in 1877; was a representative in the legislature in 1877 and 1880. [30; 31; 166 (1897).]

DACEY, JAMES F., manufacturer, b. in Canandaigua, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1853; engaged in railroad work, 1866-88; settled in Duluth, 1889, and established the Gogebic Steam Boiler works. [31A*.]

DAGGETT, BENJAMIN F., b. in Wiscasset, Maine, Sept. 31, 1821; d. in Sauk Rapids, Minn., Aug. 31, 1901. He settled at Elk River, Minn., in 1855, and engaged in lumbering; afterward resided at Little Falls and Sauk Rapids. [237 (14).].

DAGGETT, FRANK E., journalist, b. in Vermont in 1837; d. in Litchfield, Minn., Oct. 14, 1876. He learned the printer's trade, and for a time worked on the St. Paul pioneer; served in the First Vermont and the Sixth Minnesota regiments in the early part of the civil war, and later was first lieutenant in a colored regiment. He published the Wabasha Herald, 1866-70, and established the Litchfield Ledger in 1872. [65; 155; 238 (Oct. 15, 1876).]

DAGGETT, OSCAR, merchant, b. in Morrison county, Minn., in 1857; resided at Sauk Center; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

DAHL, JOHN F., lawyer, b. in Bergen, Norway, in 1870; came to Minnesota the next year; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1892; resides in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

DAHLE, OLE, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, May 15, 1853; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1881-6; was pastor in Morris, Minn., 1886-9, Duluth, 1889-95, and in Aitkin county after 1895. [148.]

DAHLSTRAND, CARL AXEL, journalist, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, July 10, 1846; d. in 1884. He came to the United States in 1871; was associate editor of the Minnesota Stats Tidning, Minneapolis, after 1877. [169.]

DAILEY, M. A., lawyer, b. in Granville, N. Y., April 19, 1821; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1857; was register of deeds five years; was a state senator in 1863; served in the army in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; was engrossing clerk in the senate in 1877; later resided in Minneapolis. [29; 30; 72.]

DAKIN, ROBERT, lawyer, b. in England, June 30, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Red Wing; was clerk of the district court of Goodhue county twelve years; was a representative in the legislature in 1865, and clerk of a committee on the grasshopper plague, 1877. [30.]

DALE, ALPHEUS, carpenter, b. in Union county, Pa., Jan. 7, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1865; resides in North Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1895-7. [30.]

DALE, HANS J., merchant, b. in Norway, Nov. 16, 1849; came to the United States when ten years old; settled in Willmar, Minn., in 1874; later resided at Renville, where he engaged in mercantile business and banking. [35; 63*.]

DALE, HENRY NEWTON, physician, b. in Butler county, Ohio, Aug. 2, 1831; d. in Faribault, Minn., June 13, 1909. He was graduated at the Ohio Medical College, Cincinnati, in 1856; settled in Rice county, Minn., the same year, and resided in Faribault after 1867. [29; 70; 237 (56).]

DALE, O. G., b. in Norway, Feb. 7, 1861; came with his parents to the United States when eight years old, and to Minnesota in 1870; was graduated at the State Normal School, Mankato, 1886; settled in Madison, Minn.; was superintendent of schools for Lac qui Parle county, 1887-9, and county auditor, 1889-97; was a state senator since 1903. [24; 30*; 169.]

DALEN, G. G., merchant, b. in Mower county, Minn., in 1857; resides in Hayfield, Dodge county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

DALLIMORE, G. A., veterinary surgeon, b. in Canada in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1879, and settled in St. Paul in 1884; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

DALRYMPLE, ALTON R., b. in Warren county, Pa., Oct. 20, 1853; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 15, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1877; owned a large farm in the Red river valley, and for twenty-four years managed the 40,000 acre farm of his uncle, Oliver Dalrymple, and also his steamboats and grain elevators; resided in St. Paul after 1886. [237 (14).]

DALRYMPLE, OLIVER, bonanza farmer, b. in Warren county, Pa., in 1830; d. in Casselton, N. D., Sept. 3, 1908. He studied at Yale College and later at Yale Law School; was admitted to the bar in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in St. Paul in 1860; engaged in extensive farming operations after 1866, cultivating 2,500 acres in Washington county for ten years; and after 1876 he developed much larger tracts in the Red river valley in North Dakota, amounting to about 30,000 acres devoted to wheat growing, probably the largest wheat farm in the world. [23*; 93; 237 (51*).]

DALY, JOHN, farmer, b. in New Brunswick, Nov. 28, 1847; came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1870, and five years later settled on a farm in May township, Washington county; was a representative in the legislature, 1891. [42*.]

DALY, M. J., lawyer, b. in St. Paul, March 13, 1861; was admitted to the bar in 1886; resides in Perham; was attorney of Otter Tail county, 1890-8, and a state senator, 1899-1902. [25; 30; 35.]

DALY, PETER, b. in County Clare, Ireland, June 27, 1838; came to the United States in 1857; served in the U. S. army, 1857-72; settled in

St. Paul in 1870, where he was inspector of public works for the state and the U. S. government; engaged in mercantile business and railway construction, and built the first house in Hallock, Minn. [241.]

DALZELL, JOHN AFTON, lawyer b. in Waddington, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1861; was graduated at Hamilton College, 1884; was admitted to the bar in 1886; came to Minnesota in 1890, and settled at Morton; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09. [24; 30*.]

DAMON, ALBERT B., farmer, b. in Troy, Maine, June 4, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1852; the next year settled on the site of Princeton, and built the second house there; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; later settled on a farm in Baldwin, Sherburne county. [31.]

DAMP, GEORGE W., farmer, b. in Fremont, Ohio, in 1838; d. in Faribault, Minn., Nov. 28, 1908. He served in the First Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1866; was a representative in the state legislature in 1889 and 1895; resided near Faribault. [30; 70A; 237 (51).]

DANA, MALCOLM MCGREGOR, Congregational clergyman, b. in 1837, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. there July 25, 1897. He was graduated at Amherst college, 1859, and at Union Theological seminary, N. Y., 1863; settled in St. Paul in 1878, and was pastor of Plymouth church ten years; removed to Lowell, Mass., in 1888; author of a "History of Carleton College," and "Annals of Norwich, Conn., 1861-65." For several years he was one of the editors of the Advance, published in Chicago. [7; 68; 144; 179 (Aug., 1897); 237 (9); 238 (July 26, 1897).]

DANA, NAPOLEON JACKSON TECUMSEH, general, b. in Fort Sullivan, Eastport, Maine, April 15, 1822; d. in Portsmouth, N. H., July 15, 1905. He was graduated at the U. S. military academy, 1842; served in the Mexican war; was in garrison duty, chiefly in Minnesota, till 1855; was a banker in St. Paul, 1855-1861; went as colonel with the First Minnesota Regt. to the civil war; was commissioned major general of volunteers in November, 1862; resigned from the army in 1865; afterward engaged in mining and railroad operations in the western states. During his later years he lived in Washington, D. C. [1; 4*; 17; 28, XII; 115; 237 (27*).]

DANE, HENRY J., merchant, b. in Mont Vernon, N. H., Feb., 25, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in Le Sueur; engaged in mercantile business after 1866. [32.]

DANEHY, PATRICK J., R. C. priest, b. at Waupun, Wis., in 1858; d. in Minneapolis, March 5, 1904. He came with his parents to Minneapolis when an infant; was ordained to the priesthood in 1881; later studied in Europe; was a professor in St. Thomas College, St. Paul, and was pastor in Faribault and Minneapolis. [237 (35*).]

DANFORTH, WILLIAM, surveyor, b. in Merrimack county, N. H., May 2, 1823; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Nov. 24, 1897. He was captain in the 16th Vermont Regt. in the civil war; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1870. [54; 166 (1898*).]

DANIEL, H. M., miller, b. in Virginia in 1829; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled at Fillmore; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

DANIELS, A. N., b. in Arcade, N. Y., April 26, 1836; came to Rock Lake, Lyon county, Minn., in 1876, being one of the earliest settlers there; was county register of deeds, 1881-2. [32.]

DANIELS, ASA WILDER, physician, b. in Stratford, N. H., Jan. 15, 1829; was graduated at Ohio Medical College; came to Minnesota in 1853; settled in St. Peter in 1861; served as surgeon in the Indian war of 1862, and established a hospital in the Court House at St. Peter for the wounded refugees. [32; 237 (61*); 241.]

DANIELS, JARED WALDO, physician, b. in Stratford, N. H., June 15, 1827; d. at Los Angeles, Cal., May 3, 1904. He studied medicine in New York, and in 1855 came to Minnesota. Soon after his arrival he was appointed to the Indian Agency at Yellow Medicine. In 1862 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the Sixth Minnesota Infantry, and later was surgeon in the Second Minnesota cavalry, with the rank of major. He had great influence with the Indians, and became inspector of Indian agencies. In 1887 he retired from public service and settled in Faribault. In 1900 he removed to Los Angeles. [23*; 121.]

DANIELS, JOHN FRANKLIN, b. in Hartland, Vt., Aug. 15, 1827; d. in Fairmont, Minn., April 22, 1903. He came to Fairmont in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [39; 237 (28).]

DANIELS, JOHN V., banker, b. in Summit, N. Y., 1808; d. in Rochester, Minn., Sept. 23, 1881. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Rochester. He was a state senator, 1862-7, and 1876-7, and a representative in the legislature two terms. [30; 66; 237 (1).]

DANIELS, MILTON J., banker, b. in New York, April 18, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Rochester in 1866, and became president of the Union National Bank in 1881; was a representative in the state legislature, 1883-5, and a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 66.]

DANIELS, PETER, lumberman, b. in Nelson, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1807; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1857, and built the Red Wing Mills. [54.]

DANIELSON, GEORGE W., pioneer, b. in Toronto, Ont., June 22, 1827; came to the site of Duluth in 1853; the next year built the first house there; served in the Union army during the civil war; was appointed Indian farmer at Tower, Minn., in 1882; during later years resided in Duluth. [237 (32*).]

DANZ, FRANK, JR., musical director, b. in New York City, May 11, 1851; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 24, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1866 with his parents, who settled in St. Paul; was a teahcer of music in New York City, 1867-83; returned to St. Paul in 1883, and was leader of bands in that city and Minneapolis. [24; 25; 93A; 237 (59).]

DANZL, FERDINAND, b. in Bavaria, Dec. 23, 1835; came to the United States in 1856, and to Minnesota the next year; settled in St. Joseph, Stearns county, and owned a lumber mill, a flour mill, and a farm. [31.]

DARBY, BENJAMIN EDWIN, journalist, b. on Prince Edward Island, Feb. 18, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1871, and engaged in teaching; established the People's Press at Owatonna in 1874, and has since been its publisher. [24; 25; 70A; 72; 238 (Dec. 17, 1893*).]

DARE, ARTHUR NEWMAN, journalist, b. in Jordan, N. Y., May 25, 1850; came to Minneapolis in 1867 with his parents; has been editor of the Elk River Star-News since 1875; was a member of the legislature, 1895-9, and Speaker of the House in 1899; was state expert printer, 1903-07. [22*; 24; 26*; 30; 38; 237 (36*); 238 (Dec. 9, 1893*, and Jan. 3, 1899).]

DARELIUS, AUGUST BENSON, lawyer, b. in Sweden, July 3, 1859; came to the United States in 1873, and to Minneapolis in 1876; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1889, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [24; 169.]

DARLING, A. B., farmer, b. in Franklin county, Vt., Jan. 26, 1824; was graduated at Bakersfield Academy in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1854, and the next year conducted the government survey of the Sioux Reservation, west of Fort Ridgely, dividing it into townships. In 1880 he settled on a farm at Clear Lake. [31.]

DARLING, JOHN HENRY, b. at Lake Ridge, Mich., April 15, 1847; was graduated as a civil engineer at the University of Michigan, 1873; has since been employed on government engineering work; settled in Duluth, 1884. [31A.]

DARLING, WILLIAM LAFAYETTE, civil engineer, b. in Oxford, Mass., March 24, 1856; was graduated at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1877; settled in St. Paul, and engaged in railway engineering; since 1905 chief engineer of the Northern Pacific railway. [17.]

DARLINGTON, SARAH P., educator, b. in Pennsylvania; d. in Faribault, Minn., Feb. 19, 1881. Se came to Faribault in 1862; engaged in teaching, and had charge of the Episcopal girls' school, St. Mary's Hall, from its beginning in 1866 to the time of her death. [70; 152; 241.]

DARRAGH, EDWARD J., lawyer, b. in Painesville, Ohio, June 20, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1882 to pursue his studies; later attended

Notre Dame University, Indiana; returned to Minnesota, settling in St. Paul in 1887; and in 1890 was admitted to the bar. In 1895 he was elected corporation attorney for the city of St. Paul. [22*; 95*; 100; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

DARROW, DANIEL C., physician, b. in Neenah, Wis., Jan. 4, 1850; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1884; settled in Moorhead, Minn.; established a hospital there in 1893, and is its president. [24; 25; 35; 36.]

DART, CHARLES HENRY, merchant, b. in Forest City, Minn., Feb. 5, 1862; was treasurer of Meeker county, 1893-4; was a state senator, 1899-1905; resides in Litchfield. [24; 30.]

DARTT, E .H. S., b. in Salisbury, Vt., Nov. 24, 1824; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Jan. 31, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled in Owatonna; conducted an experiment station for trees. [166 (1895*); 237 (28*).]

DAUGHERTY, FRANK BERTINE, contractor, b. in Rosendale, Wis., June 7, 1850; d. in Pine City, Minn., June 8, 1911. He settled in Duluth in 1878; was a state senator, 1891-3 and 1899-1902. [27*; 30; 237 (59, 67*).]

D'AUTREMONT, CHARLES, JR., lawyer, b. at Angelica, N. Y., June 2, 1851; after studying a year in Switzerland, was graduated at Columbia Law School in 1875; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Duluth; was county attorney of St. Louis county, 1884-6, and mayor of Duluth, 1892-4. [22*; 24; 25.]

DAVENPORT, EDWARD J., lawyer, b. at Middlebury, Vt., in 1852; was graduated at Middlebury College; came to Minnesota in 1871; was admitted to the bar in 1874; was clerk of the district court of Hennepin county many years; resided in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 58.]

DAVENPORT, JAMES, b. in Connecticut, July, 1812; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 4, 1887. He settled in St. Paul in 1856, and opened a bookstore; author of many sketches and stories. [68; 94; 237 (1); 238 (Feb. 5, 1887).]

DAVENPORT, WILLIAM, soldier, b. in Pennsylvania; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1836-7; was brevetted colonel in 1838. [11; 12.]

DAVIDSON, CHARLES, educator, b. near Hudson, Ohio, July 29, 1852; was graduated at Iowa College, 1875; settled in Minneapolis in 1879, and established the Minneapolis Academy. [58.]

DAVIDSON, CHARLES H., b. in Libertyville, Ill., March 15, 1846; d. in Austin, Minn., Sept. 22, 1901. He came with his father to Austin when eleven years of age; engaged in newspaper work; was the first president of the Austin National Bank, 1889. [28, XII; 237 (14).]

DAVIDSON, JAMES HAMILTON, lawyer, b. in Burlington, Ohio, Jan. 25, 1839; was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University in 1861; served

in the 14th Kentucky Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; settled in St. Paul in 1866, and was admitted to the bar the next year; was editor of the Daily Press, 1866-70; practiced law in Chicago, 1895-1906; then returned to St. Paul. [17; 93*.]

DAVIDSON, JAMES WHEELER, b. in Austin, Minn., June 14, 1872; was graduated at the Northwestern Military Academy, Highland Park, Ill.; was in the U. S. consular service in Formosa and China, 1897-1905; later in lumber business, residing in Calgary, Alberta; author of several books on Formosa. [17.]

DAVIDSON, JOHN D., farmer, b. in Connecticut in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1853; resides in Mapleton; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Scotland, Oct. 21, 1810; came to the United States in 1829, and to Minnesota in 1853; opened probably the first farm in Winona county, near Winona. [76.]

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM FUSON, b. in Lawrence county, Ohio, Feb. 4, 1825; d. in St. Paul, May 26, 1887. He came to St. Paul in 1854, bringing his steamboat, "Frank Steele," and engaged in steamboating business on the Minnesota and Mississippi rivers. He also built several large business blocks in St. Paul. [23*; 41; 98*; 176 (April 1886); 237 (1).]

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM N., b. in Sardinia, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1833; was admitted to the bar in Iowa; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1878; was attorney of Rock county two terms; was city attorney for Luverne nine years; was judge of probate, and for the past thirty years has been county surveyor. [71; 71A.]

DAVIES, DANIEL T., b. in Wales in 1851; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; is president of the Davies Packing Co., and was meat inspector of Minneapolis two terms; was a representative in the state legislature in 1897. [30; 171*.]

DAVIES, DAVID, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Tirgwyn, Wales, July 12, 1789; d. in Blue Earth county, Minn., April 17, 1861. He came to the United States in 1837; ordained to the ministry in 1840; settled on a farm in Cambria, Blue Earth county, Minn., and engaged in farming and ministerial work. [171.]

DAVIES, DAVID J., b. in Wales, March 31, 1814; d. Sept. 22, 1891. He came to the United States in 1844; was a missionary to the Indians in Nebraska, 1853-60; settled on a farm in Beaver township, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1861. [171*.]

DAVIES, JOHN E., pioneer, b. in Nefyn, Wales, July 26, 1795; d. in Cambria, Blue Earth county, Minn., May 26, 1867. He came to the United States in 1839; was the first settler in Cambria, 1855. [171.]

DAVIES, JOSEPH, lawyer, b. in Watonwan county, Minn., Sept. 27, 1868; was graduated at the State Normal School, Mankato, 1896; was county superintendent of schools, 1899-1908; resides in St. James; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [24; 30*.]

DAVIES, RICHARD, Congregational clergyman, b. in Wales, Jan. 1, 1804; d. in Mankato, Minn., July 24, 1887. He came to the United States in 1837; was ordained to the ministry in 1854; settled at South Bend, Minn., in 1855; organized several churches; owned a farm near Blue Earth City, and after 1874 resided in Mankato. [171*.]

DAVIS, A. B., b. in Shiloh, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; served as captain in Brackett's Battalion of cavalry in the civil war; was sheriff of Faribault county six years; and later was postmaster of Winnebago City. [51.]

DAVIS, ALFRED, farmer, b. in Birmingham, Eng., in 1839; d. in Mapleton, Minn., Feb. 3, 1909. He came to the United States when ten years old; served in the Fifth Kansas Cavalry in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1865, at Medo, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889; removed to Mapleton. [30; 237 (51).]

DAVIS, ANDREW, merchant, b. at Elk River, Minn., July 31, 1866, and resides there; has been a representative in the state legislature since 1907. [30*.]

DAVIS, BUEL TURNER, teacher, b. in Decatur, Ill., July 31, 1852; was graduated at the State Normal School, Kansas; engaged in newspaper work several years; and in 1891 became principal of the city schools of Winona, Minn. [77*.]

DAVIS, C. F., miller, b. in Oxford county, Me., Sept. 4, 1819; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 17, 1888. He settled in St. Cloud in 1867; built a flour mill at Clearwater; was a representative in the legislature in 1863. [31; 168 (March 2, 1888).]

DAVIS, CHARLES E., b. in Wales in 1844; came to the United States in 1865, settling in Le Sueur, Minn.; removed to Lake Crystal in 1869, and engaged in mercantile business; after 1892 engaged in grain commission business in Minneapolis. [32; 171.]

DAVIS, CHARLES H., merchant, b. in Meshoppen, Pa., Sept. 19, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling at Bird Island; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

DAVIS, CHARLES L., journalist, b. in Chester, Vt., Aug. 23, 1833; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1858; was first lieutenant and afterward captain in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in newspaper work, and after 1869 owned and published the Red Wing Argus. [54.]

DAVIS, CHARLES RUSSELL, lawyer and congressman, b. in Pittsfield, Ill., Sept. 17, 1849; came with his father to Le Sueur county, Minn.,

in 1853; removed in 1866 to St. Peter; was admitted to the bar in 1872; was a representative in the legislature in 1889 ,and a state senator, 1891-3; has been a representative in Congress since 1903. [9; 17; 22*; 24; 30*; 32; 237 (45).]

DAVIS, CUSHMAN KELLOGG, statesman, b. in Henderson, N. Y., June 16, 1838; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 27, 1900. He spent his childhood in Waukesha, Wis.; was graduated at Michigan University, 1857; studied law, and began practice at Waukesha in 1859; served during most of the civil war as assistant adjutant general on the staff of Gen. Willis A. Gorman; was compelled by typhoid fever to leave the army in 1864; came the next year to Minnesota, and resumed the practice of law in St. Paul. In 1867 he was elected, as a Republican, to the state legislature; was U. S. district attorney for this state, 1868-71; was governor of Minnesota, 1874-6; was U. S. senator from 1887 until his death. As chairman of the Committee on Pensions, he was author, in 1890, of the pension act that ended the demand for excessive pension legislation; as chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations, he reported to the senate, April 13, 1898, the resolutions which were a practical declaration of war against Spain. In August, 1898, he was appointed a member of the Spanish-American Peace Commission. He was a profound student of French and English literature, and of international law; author of many published speeches and addresses, of lectures on Hamlet and Madame Roland (1882), The law in Shakespeare (1884), and Lectures on International Law (1897). [1; 2*; 7; 10; 17; 18*; 20; 22*; 23; 26*; 27*; 28, IV*, XIII*; 30; 41; 68; 93; 95*; 109*; 136; 137; 171*; 237 (11*).]

DAVIS, EDWARD E., merchant, b. in New Sharon, Maine, May 28, 1840; served in the 24th Maine Regt. in the civil war; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1866, engaged in farming and mercantile business, and conducted a meat market. [31.]

DAVIS, EDWARD J., physician, b. in Wales, July 6, 1839; came with his parents to the United States in infancy; served in the 146th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated at Albany Medical College, 1868; settled in Mankato, Minn., the same year; removed to Weiser, Idaho, in 1900. [83*; 171*.]

DAVIS, ELLERY C., b. in Washington, N. H., Jan. 24, 1832; d. in Crookston, Minn., Jan. 17, 1912. He was captain of the 85th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; engaged in railroad contracting; came to Minnesota, and graded part of the Great Northern railway; built the first frame house in Crookston, 1872; took a claim on part of the townsite; was the first mayor of the city. [35; 237 (68).]

DAVIS, GEORGE, b. in Lancaster, Mass., Sept. 22, 1832; d. in 1879. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1853; was sheriff of Washington county, 1861-71; clerk of the district court several years, and county auditor after 1876. [40; 41.]

DAVIS, GEORGE F., lawyer, b. in Dixfield, Me., Oct. 14, 1864; was graduated at Maine Wesleyan Seminary, 1885, and the Albany Law School, 1889; settled in Duluth the same year; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

DAVIS, GEORGE HENRY, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Buxton, Maine, May 27, 1842; d. in Faribault, Minn., Jan. 11, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1869; was graduated at Seabury Divinity school, Faribault, in 1875; was rector of a church in Brainerd, 1888-95, in Mankato, 1895-1905, and then became warden of Seabury Divinity school. [83; 237 (43).]

DAVIS, HORACE S., physician, b. in Marion county, Ohio, May 26, 1855; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1884; and later took post graduate and polyclinic courses in New York; settled in Duluth in 1888. [31A.]

DAVIS, JAMES P., physician, b. in England, July, 1843; d. at the Soldiers' Home, Minnehaha, Aug. 29, 1909. He came with his parents to the United States when two years old; served in the Fourth Virginia Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Missouri Medical College; came to Minnesota in 1873, and settled in Kellogg, Wabasha county, in 1875. [74; 237 (56).]

DAVIS, L. R., b. in Berkshire county, Mass., Dec. 25, 1815; was admitted to the bar in Wisconsin; settled in Lac qui Parle, Minn., in 1872; was county attorney, and county superintendent of schools; and was county auditor, 1881-3. [32.]

DAVIS, MARCUS J., real estate dealer, b. in Oswego, N. Y., May 29, 1842; first came to Minnesota in 1865, and bought land near Duluth; was elected mayor in 1890. [20.]

DAVIS, T. C., b. in Strafford county, N. H., Sept. 4, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1863; settled in Farmington; was the first president of the Farmington Bank; engaged in real estate business and collecting. [48.]

DAVIS, THOMAS MOORE, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 8, 1818; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 2, 1877. He became connected with railroad business in 1855, and was treasurer of the St. Paul and Duluth railroad at the time of his death. He resided in St. Paul. [237 (1).]

DAVIS, WILLIAM M., b. in Jo Daviess county, Ill., May 13, 1842; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1855; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled on a farm in Murray county; built the first house in Fulda, 1880; engaged in real estate business, and selling farm machinery. [34.]

DAVIS, WILLIAM STEARNS, educator, b. in Amherst, Mass., April 30, 1877; was graduated at Harvard University, 1900; was instructor and professor in several colleges, and since 1909 professor of history in the University of Minnesota; author of several novels and an Outline History of the Roman Empire. [17.]

Davis, William W., Sr., b. in Wales, Jan. 23, 1829; d. in Oakland, Cal., Nov. 18, 1905. He came to the United States in 1848; settled at South Bend, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1858, and engaged in mercantile business. [171*; 237 (39).]

Davis, William W., Jr., b. at South Bend, Minn., May 13, 1862; resides in Mankato; was a bookkeeper fifteen years, and later cashier of the Mankato Savings Bank. [25; 171*.]

Davison, Daniel, steamboat captain, b. in Pennsylvania, July 27, 1826; settled in Read's Landing, Minn., in 1861, and was captain and pilot on the Mississippi. [74.]

Dawson, A. F., b. in Derbyshire, Eng., December, 1849; came to the United States with his father when nine years old; lived in Fillmore county, Minn.; engaged in building mills; owned a machine shop in Preston, Minn. [168 (July 29, 1887*).]

Dawson, Barnabas, b. in England, Sept. 25, 1825; d. at Clear Grit, Fillmore county, Minn., Feb. 4, 1882. He came to the United States in 1851; built at Carimona the first mill in Fillmore county, Minn.; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Lanesboro, and after 1877 conducted a hotel at Clear Grit. [52.]

Dawson, William, banker, b. in County Cavan, Ireland, Oct. 1, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 19, 1901. He came to America in 1846; settled in St. Paul in 1861; was mayor of that city, 1878-81. [28, IX; 68; 93*; 176 (April, 1886, and Jan., 1895); 237 (14*).]

Day, A. A., pioneer, b. in Washington county, Maine, May 28, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1854; engaged in lumber business in Minneapolis until 1879; then settled on his farm of 960 acres in Empire, Dakota county. [48.]

Day, Burt W., journalist, b. in Green county, Wis., July 5, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1877; engaged in newspaper publication in Fairmont and Jackson, and in 1887 purchased the Hutchinson Leader; was first assistant secretary of the state senate in 1886. [64.]

Day, David, pioneer physician, b. in Virginia, Sept. 19, 1825; d. in St. Paul, March 8, 1896. He was graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, 1849; came to St. Paul the same year; was register of deeds; was a member of the territorial legislature, 1852-3; opened a drug store in 1854; was postmaster of St. Paul in 1875. [28, IV*; 29; 32; 68; 93; 94; 237 (9*); 238 (March 9, 1896*).]

Day, Ditus, b. in Wilbraham, Mass., Oct. 10, 1817; settled at Castle Rock, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm, and after 1858 engaged in the manufacture of sorghum syrup; was postmaster nine years. [48; 166 (1895*).]

Day, Edwin W., b. in Granville, N. Y. Nov. 14, 1832; d. in Edgerton, Minn., 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Ninth Minne-

sota Regt. in the civil war; settled on a farm in Osborn, Pipestone county, in 1878; was county superintendent of schools, 1879-81, and register of deeds, 1887-90. Later he was postmaster at Edgerton eight years. [34; 237 (31).]

DAY, FRANK A., journalist, b. in Green county, Wis., Sept. 30, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1874, settling in Fairmont, and the same year established the Sentinel, of which he was editor and publisher until 1910; was a representative in the legislature in 1878, and a state senator, 1887-95, being president of the senate in 1895; was lieutenant governor, 1895-7; was private secretary of Governor Johnson, 1905-9; removed to Missoula, Montana, in 1910. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 34; 39*; 238 (March 30, 1886*.).]

DAY, HARWOOD GALUSHA, journalist and lawyer, b. in Jericho, Vt., July 15, 1844; served in the 13th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1868; came to Lanesboro, Minn., in 1878; removed to Albert Lea in 1883, where he has since owned and published the Freeborn County Standard. [24; 25; 52; 53A*; 155*.]

DAY, J. C., pioneer, b. in Fayette county, Pa., Jan. 30, 1822; served in the First Missouri Regt. in the Mexican war; came to Houston county, Minn., in 1855, and two years later settled in La Crescent; was a member of the state constitutional convention, and of the first state senate; had charge of a ferry across the Mississippi several years. [61.]

DAY, LEONARD, lumberman, b. in Leeds, Maine, May 6, 1811; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 26, 1886. He came to Minneapolis in 1854, and engaged extensively in logging and lumber manufacture. [18.]

DAY, OSCAR FAYETTE GAINES, journalist, b. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1860; studied for the stage, but soon engaged in newspaper work; musical composer, and author of novels, drama, and lyrics; resides in Minneapolis. [17.]

DAY, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, lumberman, b. in Washington county, Maine, in 1839; was killed in a railroad wreck, Jan. 22, 1903. He settled in Minneapolis in 1854. [237 (28*).]

DAYTON, DANIEL, b. in Bennington county, Vt., Aug. 29, 1800; settled in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm and a hotel; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was a representative in the legislature, 1859-60; resided in Harmony. [52.]

DAYTON, FRANCIS HENRY, traveling salesman, b. in Kingsville, Ohio, July 30, 1845; d. in Orion, Mich., Dec. 1, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1853; served in the Seventh Iowa Regt., 1862-3; resided in Stillwater and St. Paul; was sergeant-at-arms in the legislature in 1879; was custodian of the Court House and City Hall, St. Paul, 1896-7. [30; 122.]

DAYTON, LYMAN, b. in Southington, Conn., Aug. 25, 1810; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 20, 1865. He came to Minnesota in 1849, and invested largely in real estate in the city of St. Paul; was the projector and president of the Lake Superior and Mississippi Railroad. Dayton Bluff, in St. Paul, was named for him. [29*; 31; 41; 60*; 94.]

DEAKIN, ROBERT L., lawyer, b. in England in 1834; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 9, 1902. He came to the United States in 1845; settled in Minnesota ten years later; resided in Red Wing and St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1865, and assistant clerk in the legislature, 1878-87. [30; 237 (19).]

DEALY, DENNIS J., farmer, b. in 1868 in Scott county, Minn, where he afterward resided; was a representative in the legislature in 1899-1901. [30.]

DEAN, EDMUND, pioneer, b. in New York in 1804; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 13, 1876. He settled there at an early day, and invested largely in real estate. [238 (Feb. 15, 1876).]

DEAN, EUGENE, b. in Ireland in 1823; came to the United States in 1850; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1855; was county treasurer, 1857-60; engaged in farming, grocery business, and contracting. [48.]

DEAN, FRANKLIN B., banker, b. in Windsor county, Vt., July 22, 1834; settled in Glencoe, Minn., in 1857, and engaged in mercantile business five years; was county superintendent of schools, and after 1862 was county auditor; engaged in real estate business, 1872-83; and afterward was cashier of the McLeod County Bank. [64.]

DEAN, I. N., b. in Huntingdon, Pa., in 1835; came to Minnesota in 1856; founded the town of Blakeley, Scott county, which he named in honor of Capt. Russell Blakeley, of St. Paul; was the first postmaster and the first merchant there; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., 1861-5; engaged in farming after 1874. [32.]

DEAN, JOHN, farmer, b. in Parkham, Ohio, Oct. 24, 1831; came to St. Paul in 1850; engaged in lumbering, and was pilot of rafts on the Mississippi river seventeen years; then settled in Sunrise City, Chisago county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

DEAN, JOSEPH, an Indian trader, b. in Ireland, Jan. 10, 1826; d. in Eureka Springs, Ark., May 20, 1890. He settled in St. Anthony in 1850; took the first claim at Bloomington Ferry, 1852; was treasurer of Hennepin county; was one of the proprietors of the Pacific mills in Minneapolis, and was cashier of the Security Bank, 1877-82. [21*; 59; 84*; 87; 167 (May 23, 1890); 174*.]

DEAN, WILLIAM BLAKE, merchant, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 26, 1838; settled in St. Paul in 1856 and engaged in the hardware business; was a founder in 1860 of the firm of Nicols and Dean; has beeen largely interested in banking, railroads, and other financial enterprises; was

a state senator, 1891-4, and drafted the bill which was enacted as a law for building the new state capitol. [17; 23; 24; 25; 26*; 27; 30; 93A; 95*; 98*; 238 (Aug. 6, 1897*).]

DEAN, WILLIAM J., merchant, b. near Port Hope, Ontario, July 19, 1843; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; served three years in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. during the civil war; settled at Minneapolis in 1877, and has since been a wholesale dealer in agricultural implements. [25; 26*; 85A*; 174*.]

DEANE, ERASMUS MILLER, b. in Hartford county, Conn., May 8, 1819; d. in St. Paul, April 9, 1889. He came to Minnesota in 1862; dealt in farm machinery in St. Paul; organized the St. Paul Harvester Works in 1872, of which he was president. [68; 238 (April 10, 1889).]

DEANS, GEORGE H., b. in Maine, April 11, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1872; resides in Foreston, and is engaged in lumber and mercantile business and farming; sergeant-at-arms of the Minnesota house of representatives, 1911. [30*.]

DEARBORN, GREENLEAF, soldier, b. in Massachusetts; d. Sept. 9, 1846. He was brevetted major in 1829, and was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1841-3. [11; 12.]

DEARING, SAM, farmer, b. in Conway, N. H., Oct. 1, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Hennepin county; two years later removed to West St. Paul. Here he cultivated a model farm and had a dairy. As the city enlarged he platted and sold his farm as city lots. [20; 93*; 98*.]

DEARTH, ELMER HENRY, b. in Sangerville, Me., June 6, 1859; settled in Minnesota in 1883; was editor and publisher of newspapers at Henderson and Le Sueur, 1884-91; later was connected with insurance business, and removed to St. Paul; was insurance commissioner of the state, 1897-9 and 1901-5. [24; 25; 26*; 30; 93A*; 95*; 111; 237 (24*, 36*).]

DE CAMP, HORACE, b. in Sing Sing, N. Y., May 10, 1827; settled in Moorhead, Minn., in 1872, and built the first frame house there; was register of deeds, 1877-88. [35; 91.]

DE CARUFEL, CHARLES ARTHUR SICARD, R. C. priest, b. in Quebec, Canada, Aug. 4, 1836; attended Nicollet College; was ordained in 1859; was pastor at Mendota, Minn., after 1878. [48.]

DECKER, CALVIN D., b. in Mower county, Minn.; was graduated at Carleton College, 1886; engaged in hardware business in Austin nine years; was purchasing agent for the University of Minnesota, and was secretary of its board of regents after 1905. [127A*.]

DECKER, JACOB S., pioneer, b. in Flatbrookville, N. J., Oct. 14, 1831; settled on a farm near Austin, Minn., in 1856. [65A*; 111; 174*.]

DE COSTER, F. V., merchant, b. in Buckfield, Maine, Nov. 19, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1857, and the next year settled in Kingston,

Meeker county; enlisted in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., 1861, and later was captain in another regiment; removed to Litchfield in 1871. [65.]

DEDON, WILLIAM S., farmer, b. in Sweden in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the civil war; resides at Taylor's Falls; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 169.]

DEEGAN, JOHN, farmer ,b. in Jefferson county, Wis., in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1875; resided at Prior Lake, Scott county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

DE GONNOR, NICHOLAS, b. in France, Nov. 19, 1691; d. in Quebec, Canada, Dec. 16, 1759. He entered the Order of the Jesuits at Bordeaux in 1710; came to Canada in 1725; founded a Sioux mission in 1727, with Guignas, at Fort Beauharnois, near the present village of Frontenac, Minn. [114; 146.]

DE GRAFF, ANDREW, railroad builder, b. near Amsterdam, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1811; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 7, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1857 to construct the Transit railroad, and afterward built many railroads in this state. [20*; 75; 93*; 98*; 237 (9*); 238 (Nov. 8, 1894).]

DE GRAFF, CHARLES A., b. in New York in 1843; d. in St. Paul, July 20, 1887. He came to Minnesota in 1858, and engaged in railroad construction; served in the army during the civil war; afterward owned a large farm near Janesville. [29*; 75*; 93; 166A*.]

DE GRAFF, IRA, pioneer, b. in Richmondville, N. Y., about 1828; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 8, 1888. He came to Minnesota at an early day and engaged in railroad construction. His home was in Winona. [238 (Feb. 9, 1888).]

DEINARD, SAMUEL N., b. in Rossein, Russia, Jan. 25, 1872; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania; was rabbi in Terre Haute, Ind., and Chicago, Ill.; since 1902 rabbi in Minneapolis, and also assistant professor of Semitic languages in the University of Minnesota. [147.]

DE KAY, WILLETT W., pioneer, b. in Orange county, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1831; d. in Red Wing, Minn., June, 1891. He settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1854; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attained the rank of first lieutenant. [54; 55.]

DE LA BARRE, WILLIAM, b. in Vienna, Austria, April 15, 1849; came to the United States in 1865, and to Minnesota in 1878, settling in Minneapolis; introduced important new machinery into some of the Minneapolis flouring mills; has been a member of the Minneapolis Mill Co. since 1880. [24; 85A; 168 (July 1, 1892*).]

DE LAITTRE, HOWARD M., lumberman, b. in Maine in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

DE LAITTRE, JOHN, lumberman and banker, b. in Ellsworth, Maine, March 5, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Minneapolis,

and engaged in the manufacture of woolen goods, flour, and lumber; was president of the Nicollet National Bank, 1884-8, and of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Savings Bank since 1905; was a member of the Board of State Capitol Commissioners, 1893-1907. [19*; 24; 25; 111*.]

De Laittre, Karl, b. in Minneapolis, June 23, 1874; was graduated at Harvard University, 1897; engaged in wholesale grocery business in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [24; 30*.]

Delano, Francis Roach, b. in New Braintree, Mass., Nov. 20, 1823; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 6, 1887. He came to Minnesota in 1853, and engaged in lumbering in the St. Croix valley; was the first warden of the Minnesota state prison; settled in St. Paul in 1860, and became general superintendent of the St. Paul and Pacific railroad; was largely interested in railroad construction in the state, and during the later years of his life was right of way agent for the Manitoba (now the Great Northern) railway. In 1875 he was a representative in the legislature. The St. Paul fire department was reorganized and greatly aided by him. The town of Delano was named in his honor. [41; 93; 198; 237 (1); 241.]

De La Vergne, Aurelius F., lawyer, b. in France about 1816; d. in Iowa. He came to the United States when a child, and settled in Minnesota in territorial days; was a member of the legislature in 1856; resided in Winnebago City, 1864-9; then removed to Iowa. [51.]

De Mair, Xavier, pioneer, b. on the Red River of the North in 1813; came to Mendota, Minn., in 1838; owned a claim in St. Paul in 1840; lived in St. Peter, 1852-77, and later in St. Paul. [94.]

Demars, Gustave, physician, b. in Namur, Belgium, Dec. 2, 1835; came to the United States in 1858; studied medicine; lived in Chicago, 1870-1883, and then settled in Hallock, Minn. [35; 37*.]

Demeritt, James Y., farmer, b. in Woodstock, N. H., Feb. 16, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Brockway township, Stearns county, where he was one of the first residents. [31.]

Demeules, Alfonse John, merchant, b. in St. Paul, Feb. 28, 1854; d. in Mankato, Minn., April 25, 1901. After 1875 he engaged in mercantile business at Sauk Rapids; removed to Mankato in 1900. [31; 237 (14).]

Demeules, Louis, pioneer, b. in Canada, Feb. 18, 1832; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 30, 1885. He came to St. Paul in 1852; engaged in grocery business, and later was employed in the office of the register of deeds. [68; 94; 238 (Sept. 1, 1885).]

Demeules, Z., merchant and real estate dealer, b. in Canada, in 1838; came to St. Paul in 1856; removed to Osseo, Hennepin county, in 1861; resided in Minneapolis after 1871, and engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1872-3. [30; 90*.]

DEMING, PORTIUS C., b. in Milton, Vt., Dec. 12, 1854; settled at Minneapolis in 1882, and engaged in real estate, loans, and insurance business; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [25; 30.]

DEMO, ANTHONY, b. in Alburgh Springs, Vt., April 13, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Hokah; engaged in building railroad cars; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

DENBY, ALFRED F., merchant, b. in England, Aug. 16, 1850; came to the United States when a child; owned a mill in Freeborn county, Minn., and later engaged in mercantile business in Oakland; was a representative in the legislature in 1879-81. [53.]

DENEGRE, JAMES DENIS, lawyer, b. in New Orleans, La., May 5, 1868; was graduated at Princeton University, 1889, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1891; settled in St. Paul, and has practiced there since 1891; a state senator, 1911. [24; 25; 30*.]

DENISON, LUCIUS W., physician, b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1819; settled in Faribault about 1850; was a representative in the legislature, 1878-9. [18; 30; 70.]

DENNINGER, P. G., physician, b. in Berlin, Germany, Jan. 20, 1848; came with his parents to the United States in 1862, and to Minnesota in 1871; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1878; settled in Faribault in 1881. [70.]

DENNIS, GEORGE E., physician, b. in Livonia, Mich., Nov. 27, 1839; d. May 22, 1907. He served in the First Michigan cavalry in the civil war; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, in 1883; settled in Minneapolis the next year. [84; 154A*.]

DENNY, HENRY ROCKWOOD, hardware merchant, b. in Keene, N. H., Feb. 22, 1839; settled in Carver, Minn., in 1867; was postmaster there ten years; was a representative in the legislature in 1874-6, 1879, and 1881. Later he resided in St. Paul, and was U. S. marshal, 1882-6; was secretary of the Minnesota Agricultural Society, 1888-9. [30; 41; 157*; 166A*.]

DE NOYON, JACQUES, b. at Three Rivers, Lower Canada; traversed a part of the northern boundary of Minnesota about the year 1688, passing through Rainy lake, wintered on the Rainy river, and probably went as far west as the Lake of the Woods. [114; 146.]

DENSMORE, ORRIN, b. in Sullivan county, N. H., Sept. 22, 1805; d. June 3, 1872. He commenced teaching at the age of sixteen; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1857; had charge of a sawmill, and later was judge of probate; in 1869-70 was a representative in the legislature. [56.]

DENTON, FREDERICK WARNER, b. in New Jersey; was graduated at the School of Mines, Columbia College, in 1889; was mining engineer for

the Minnesota Iron Company, 1894-5; was professor of mining and metallurgy in the University of Minnesota, 1895-8. [127 (10*).]

DENZER, GEORGE H., farmer, b. in Le Sueur county, in 1868; resides at Le Sueur; a representative in the legislature since 1905. [30*.]

DERBY, GEORGE HORATIO, soldier, b. in Dedham, Mass., April 3, 1823; d. in New York, May 15, 1861. He was graduated at West Point in 1846; served in the Mexican war; became assistant in the topographical bureau in Washington, and conducted explorations and surveys in Minnesota territory, 1849. [1.]

DERHAM, HUGH, b. in Ireland, May 7, 1829; came to the United States in 1849, and to Rosemount, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm of 900 acres; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [48.]

DERMOTT, JOSHUA, b. in Armagh county, Ireland, Nov., 1828; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Fridley, Anoka county. In 1877 he purchased the Manomin hotel which he afterward conducted, and also owned a farm. [31.]

DESNOYER, STEPHEN, b. in St. Joseph, Canada, in 1805; d. in Rose township, near St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 4, 1877. He came to St. Paul in 1843, and settled on a tract of land near by, where he kept a hotel and engaged in trade with the Indians. [68; 237 (1).]

DESSERT, JOSEPH, b. in Maskenongee, Canada, Jan. 8, 1819; came to Minnesota, in the employ of the American Fur Company, in 1840, and spent four years trading with the Indians on Sandy and Pokegama lakes; then settled in Mosinee, Wis., and engaged in lumber business. [167 (April 27, 1900*).]

DEUEL, BURR, miller, b. in New York in 1827; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Quincy, Olmsted county; was a representative in the legislature in 1875, and a state senator, 1877-8. [30.]

DEUTSCH, HENRY, lawyer, b. in Minneapolis, Aug. 28, 1874; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1894, and at Yale University, 1895; resides in Minneapolis. [24; 25; 85A*; 137.]

DEVERAUX, J. W., farmer, b. in New York in 1831; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Fillmore; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

DEVEREUX, JOHN C., journalist, b. in Wexford, Ireland, April 30, 1831; came to the United States in 1839 with his father, and later settled in St. Paul; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; afterward established the Northwestern Chronicle, a Catholic newspaper. [68; 94.]

DEWEY, JAMES J., physician, b. in St. Paul, Aug. 16, 1855; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1878; the next year commenced the practice of medicine in St. Paul. [68; 93.]

Dewey, John J., pioneer physician, b. in New York; was graduated at Albany Medical College; settled in St. Paul in 1847, the first physician in the city; opened the first drug store in the state, at St. Paul, 1848; was a member of the first territorial legislature. [28, IV, IX.]

De Wolf, Milo T., b. in Oswego county, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1847; came to Cottonwood county, Minn., in 1871; owned a farm of one thousand acres, and engaged in mercantile buisness at Bingham Lake. [34.]

De Wolf, Moses L., b. in Herkimer county, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1826; d. in Adrian, Minn., Sept. 8, 1903. He served in a New York regiment in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1871; owned a farm in Cottonwood county; settled in Adrian in 1885. [237 (28).]

Diamond, John, b. in Baltimore, Md., Jan. 14, 1828; d. in Mankato, Minn., Aug. 6, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Mankato; owned a farm near the city limits; was sheriff of Blue Earth county three terms, beginning in 1869. [83*; 237 (35).]

Dibble, Daniel Keeney, farmer, b. in Byron, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Mantorville; was county treasurer four years. [49.]

Dibble, William B., pioneer, b. in New York in 1815; d. in 1884. He came to the St. Croix valley in 1839; was one of the founders of Marine, Minn.; settled at Point Douglas in 1844; established ferries to Prescott, Wis., and to Hastings. He also owned a farm. [41.]

Dibell, Homer B., judge, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1865; was graduated at the University of Indiana, 1889, and at Northwestern University Law School, 1890; settled in Duluth; has been judge in the Eleventh judicial district since 1900. [30.]

Dick, Samuel Medary, Methodist clergyman, b. in Pickaway county, Ohio, April 4, 1857; was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1887; since 1907 pastor of the Wesley M. E. church, Minneapolis. [17.]

Dickerman, Charles E., b. in New Portage, Ohio, June 12, 1834; d. April 26, 1905. He dealt extensively in St. Paul real estate after 1870, and later owned and platted additions to Duluth. He resided in St. Paul after 1886. [93*; 95*.]

Dickey, Courtland Nay, b. in Jefferson county, Ind., Jan. 1, 1855; came to Minneapolis in 1883; was clerk of the district court, Hennepin county, 1893-1905. [22; 24; 25.]

Dickey, James W., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Janesville, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1811; d. in West Union, Iowa, April 12, 1894. He was ordained by the Presbytery of Erie; settled at Howard Lake, Wright county, Minn., in 1876. [31; 153.]

Dickey, Thomas E., Episcopal clergyman, b. in Nova Scotia, April 2, 1836; came to Minnesota when eighteen years old; was graduated

at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, in 1867; was rector at Moorhead, and in 1882 built the Bishop Whipple School there. [35.]

DICKEY, WILLIAM B., merchant, b. in Smithfield, N. Y., in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; resided in Zumbrota; was a state senator, 1899-1901. [30.]

DICKINSON, DANIEL ASHLEY, jurist, b. in Hartford, Vt., Oct. 28, 1839; d. in Duluth, Feb. 12, 1902. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1860; was admitted to the bar in 1862; settled in Mankato in 1868; was judge of the Sixth Judicial district, 1875-81; and associate justice of the supreme court, 1881-94; removed to Duluth in 1895. [18; 30; 32; 51; 83*; 93; 121; 136; 168 (April, 1892*); 237 (19*).]

DICKINSON, HORACE DANFORTH, judge, b. in Ogdensburg, N. Y., July 25, 1866; came with his parents to Minnesota the same year; has lived in Minneapolis since 1876; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1890; was judge of the municipal court, 1901-5; and judge of the Fourth Judicial district since 1905. [24; 25; 30.]

DICKINSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, banker, b. in Amherst, Mass., in 1843; d. in Hot Springs, Ark., Dec. 22, 1901. He came to Faribault, Minn., when thirteen years of age; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business in Faribault; removed to Redwood Falls in 1871, where he established a bank. [156; 157*; 237 (19*.]

DICKINSON, WILLIAM P., dentist, b. in New Hampshire, in 1842; served in the 21st Iowa Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery in 1884; settled in Minneapolis in 1890; was professor in the dental department of the State University, 1891- 1905. [84; 127A*.]

DICKMEYER, JOHN HENRY, b. in Washington county, Ohio, May 8, 1866; d. in Fairfax, Minn., July 19, 1907. He came to Minnesota when an infant; settled in Fairfax in 1892, and was head of the Dickmeyer Implement Co.; was mayor four years. [237 (43.)]

DICKSON, FREDERICK NEWBERRY, judge, b. in Northfield, Minn., May 15, 1863; was graduated at Carleton College, 1885; settled at St. Paul in 1886, and in 1888 was admitted to the bar. In 1901 he was appointed assistant U. S. attorney, and in 1911 a judge in the Second judicial district of Minnesota. [22*; 24; 137; 237 (65*); 238 (Nov. 9, 1899.]

DICKSON, JOHN M., banker, b. at Fox Lake, Wis., Feb. 24, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1878; settled in Fulda, Murray county, engaged in mercantile business, and later owned a bank. [34.]

DICKSON, ROBERT, fur trader, b. in England; d. in Queenstown, Canada. He commenced trading with the Sioux as early as 1790, and had a post near Sauk Rapids. He incited the Indians against the Americans dur-

ing the war of 1812 between Great Britain and the United States. In 1817 he lived at lake Traverse, and was arrested and sent to St. Louis, charged with complicity with Lord Selkirk in an effort to alienate the Sioux from this government. [28, I.]

DIEPOLDER, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Bavaria, Germany, Aug. 25, 1822; d. in New Ulm, Minn., Feb. 12, 1904. He came to the United States in 1852; settled at Milford, Brown county, Minn., in 1854; aided in the defense of Fort Ridgely in the Indian outbreak, 1862; engaged in mercantile business at West Newton, Nicollet county, and owned a sawmill. [32; 237 (35).]

DIEPOLDER, JOSEPH, farmer, b. in Brown county, Minn., in 1857; settled at Lafayette, Nicollet county; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

DIESSNER, HENRY R., physician, b. in Hanover, Germany, Nov. 4, 1853; came to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota in 1874, settling in Waconia; was graduated at the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1883; has since practiced in Waconia; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

DIGGLES, ARTHUR M., b. in Boston, Mass., May 18, 1855; was wounded near San Ildefonso in the Philippine war, and died May 24, 1899. He was graduated at Yale College, 1876; settled in Minneapolis in 1886; engaged in real estate and insurance business; served as captain, and later as major, in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt., 1898-99. [123; 238 (Sept. 10, 1899).]

DIKE, WILLIAM HAMMOND, b. in Pittsford, Vt., May 18, 1813; d. in Faribault, Minn., May 22, 1888. He came to Faribault in 1857, and engaged in banking, real estate and milling business. The first flour shipped to eastern cities from this state was from his mill, in 1858. At the opening of the civil war he raised a company in two days, and became its captain in the First Minnesota Regt. [18; 70; 237 (2).]

DILLEY, G. W., b. in Richland, Ohio, May 12, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1856; owned a farm, and engaged in livery business in Farmington; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

DILLEY, JAMES F., b. in Richland, Ohio, in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant; settled in Chaska in 1873, and engaged in livery business and kept a hotel; was a representative in the legislature, 1873 and 1876-7. [30; 32.]

DILLON, JAMES, blacksmith, b. in Ireland in 1825; came to the United States in 1848, and to St. Paul in 1856; was prominent as a temperance worker; in later years dealt in real estate. [94.]

DIMENT, JAMES M., miller, b. in Dane county, Wis., in 1850; settled in Minnesota in 1879; resided in Owatonna; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

DIMOND, ALFRED STEWART, journalist, d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 25, 1905. He came to Minnesota in the 50's; resided in St. Paul, and in 1876 established at Excelsior the Tourist and Sportman, and published it for twenty-five years. [237 (39).]

DINEHART, C. E., banker, b. in Berkshire county, Mass., in 1845; settled in Slayton, Minn., in 1884; owned a farm of 1,100 acres, and was president of the State Bank of Slayton and the First National Bank of Iona. [237 (49*).]

DINEHART, CLARENCE CHRISTOPHER, state treasurer, b. in Chicago, Ill., April 3, 1877; d. in St. Paul, June 8, 1910. He came to Slayton, Minn., in 1884; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1899, and the law school of Harvard University, 1905; was state treasurer, 1907-1910. [24; 25; 30*; 127A*; 237 (59*).]

DINGMAN, GEORGE L., merchant, b. in Marilla, Erie county, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1876, settling in Brownsdale; removed to Minneapolis in 1883; was a representative in the legislature in 1895; assistant dairy and food commissioner, 1901-05. [25; 30.]

DINKEL, MICHAEL, pioneer, b. in Bavaria, Germany, Aug. 16, 1833; d. in Long Prairie, Minn., Feb. 19, 1903. He came to the United States when eighteen years old; served in the regular army, 1852-6, and as captain in Missouri regiments in the civil war; settled on a farm at Long Prairie, Minn., in 1867; was sheriff of Todd county,1874-80. [237 (28*).]

DION, JOHN B., pioneer millwright, b. in Canada in 1820; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 6, 1896. He settled in St. Paul in the 40's; built several flour mills, and afterward invested largely in real estate. [238 (Dec. 7, 1896).]

DITTMAN, C. M., banker, b. in Germany, March 22, 1847; came to the United States in 1867, settled in Minnesota; resided in Farmington after 1876, where he helped to organize the Farmington Bank, and was its cashier. [48.]

DIVEN, CLARENCE LESLIE, Unitarian clergyman, b. in Winchester, Ky., Feb. 28, 1854; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 18, 1900. He was graduated at the University of Missouri, 1880; studied at Union Theological Seminary, and in 1883 was graduated from the Theological department of Harvard University. He was pastor of Congregational churches in Montana, Washington, and Connecticut; and, having become a Unitarian, he was pastor of Unity Church, St. Paul, after 1898. [238 (Jan. 19, 1900*).]

DIX, CHARLES WOODMAN, pioneer, b. in Boston, Mass., July 26, 1851; d. in Detroit, Minn., Aug. 27, 1896. He settled there in 1873; engaged in mercantile business, and was postmaster ten years. [44.]

DOBBIN, JAMES, educator, b. in Salem, N. Y., June 29, 1833; was graduated at Union College, 1859, and came to Faribault, where he taught one year in connection with Rev. J. L. Breck. Returning to New York, he pursued his studies, teaching at the same time, for four years. In

1864 he returned to Faribault, studied theology, and since 1867 has been rector of the Shattuck School. [17; 18; 23*; 24; 25; 26*; 29; 70; 70A*.]

DOBBIN, JOSEPH L., lawyer, b. in 1846; was graduated at the University of Michigan; came to Minnesota in 1883; resided in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

DOBBS, JOHN, b. in New York, Jan. 24, 1827; d. in Winona, Minn., Sept. 23, 1890. He settled there in 1857; established a book-bindery, which was afterward consolidated with the Republican newspaper publishing company. [76; 77.]

DOBBYN, F. W., educator, b. near London, Ontario, in 1872; came to Minnesota in 1890; was graduated from the Normal School in Winona in 1896; was principal of the Atwater High school; was superintendent of schools for Kandiyohi county, 1904-6. [63*.]

DOBNER, LEONARD J., lawyer, b. in Lake City, Minn., Feb. 16, 1862; was graduated at Hamline University, 1884; was admitted to the bar in 1886, and has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 25; 93; 93A; 98*; 100; 137.]

DODD, A. M., b. in Orange county, N. J., March 26, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in commission business, and later in real estate; was register of deeds eight years; resided in Stillwater; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

DODD, JOHN V. I., lawyer, b. in St. Peter, Minn., in 1860; d. in Pomona, Cal., June 7, 1902. He was admitted to the bar in 1883; was city attorney of St. Peter three years; removed to St. Paul in 1887; was a representative in the legislature in 1893; removed to California in search of health. [30; 237 (19*).]

DODD, WILLIAM B., b. in New Jersey; came to Minnesota about 1851; was one of the founders of the town of St. Peter. He was killed in the defense of New Ulm against the Sioux outbreak, Aug. 22, 1862. [18.]

DODGE, D. J., hardware merchant, b. in 1845; came to Waseca county, Minn., in 1857; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; settled in Janesville in 1869; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [75.]

DODGE, E. N., farmer, b. in Delaware county, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1823; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling at first in Plainview, but removed in 1878 to Dodge county; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30.]

DODGE, HENRY M., b. in Chelsea, Vt., Aug. 6, 1802; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 27, 1878. He settled in St. Paul in 1855; engaged in mercantile business; during the last fifteen years of his life was a justice of the peace. [94; 237 (1).]

DODGE, JAMES ALBERT, educator, b. in Salem, Mass., March 27, 1848; was graduated at Harvard University, 1869; studied in Europe four years; was professor of chemistry in the University of Minnesota, 1880-93; removed to Califorina. [58; 127 (2*); 127B.]

DODGE, JOHN S., miller, b. in Pulaski, N. Y., March 15, 1853; commenced milling in 1870 at Beaver, Minn.; was head miller in the Washburn mills in Minneapolis after 1878. [26*; 168 (Holiday number, 1884-5, and May 8, 1891*).]

DODGE, LEVI PARKER, physician, b. in Sunapee, N. H., May 25, 1839; was graduated from the medical department of Dartmouth College, 1863; came to Minnesota and was one of the first settlers of Farmington in 1865, where he had an extensive practice. [18; 48.]

DODGE, M. M., physician, b. in New Lyme, Ohio, Oct. 28, 1842; served in the 40th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1872; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1874. [53.]

DODGE, OSSIAN EUCLID, vocalist, b. in Cayuga, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1820; d. in London, England, Nov. 4, 1876. He settled in St. Paul in 1862; owned a music store, and dealt in real estate; was secretary of the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, 1869-73; was a well known newspaper writer, and the author of many songs and sketches. [1; 238 (Nov. 8, 1876).]

DODGE, WILLIS EDWARD, lawyer, b. in Lowell, Vt., May 11, 1857; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 19, 1911. He was admitted to the bar in 1880; lived twelve years in Fargo and Jamestown, N. D.; settled at Minneapolis in 1892; was general counsel for the Great Northern Railway Co., 1900-9, then residing in St. Paul. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 137.]

DOE, ALPHEUS EDWIN, lawyer, b. in Stillwater, Minn., Nov. 2, 1863; was admitted to the bar in 1886; judge of probate of Washington county since 1907; resides in Stillwater. [137.]

DOE, ALPHEUS KING, pioneer, b. in Maine in 1838; d. in Stillwater, Minn., June 20, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Stillwater; engaged in lumber business; was county treasurer four years, and clerk of the district court twelve years. [237 (43).]

DOLE, ALEXANDER M., b. in Waterbury, Vt., March 1, 1814; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 11, 1888. He came to Minnesota in 1863, and invested largely in Minneapolis real estate; engaged in lumbering and mercantile business in Canada and Wisconsin; settled in Minneapolis in 1872, where he established the Star Oil Company. [60*.]

DONAHOWER, FRED A., banker, b. in Chester county, Pa., Sept. 30, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1853; started a bank in St. Peter in 1857, which became in 1871 the First National Bank; was its cashier, 1871-89, and later its president. [24; 25; 32.]

DONAHOWER, JEREMIAH C., banker, b. in Pennsylvania in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1861-4, and was promoted to the rank of captain; resided in St. Peter; was appointed U. S. marshal in 1890; later removed to St. Paul. [20; 23; 32; 98*; 115.]

Donahower, William J., lawyer, b. in St. Peter, Minn., in 1865; was admitted to the bar in 1889; settled in St. Paul; was assistant attorney general of Minnesota, 1899-1904, and attorney general, 1904-05. [30.]

Donahue, William H., judge, b. in Allen, Mich., Sept. 6, 1859; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., May 2, 1909. He was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1881; settled in Minneapolis; was appointed judge in the Fourth judicial district in 1909. [30; 137; 237 (56).]

Donald, Alexander, physician, b. in Hamilton, Ill., March 17, 1848; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1878; came to Minnesota in 1880; practiced seven years in Stillwater, and since 1887 in St. Paul. [25; 40.]

Donaldson, A. B., journalist, b. in Muskingum county, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1831; d. in Alexandria, Minn., Nov. 27, 1883. He was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University; taught twenty years in Ohio; served in the U. S. Navy in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1866; was a professor in the University of Minnesota, 1868-73; the next year accompanied the Custer expedition to the Black Hills as special correspondent for the Pioneer Press; after 1875 owned and published the Alexandria Post. [237 (1); 238 (Nov. 29, 1883).]

Donaldson, Charles R., hardware merchant, b. in Dakota county, Minn., in 1862; settled in Stewart in 1878; was a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

Donaldson, I. N., b. in Westmoreland county, Pa., Dec. 10, 1841; came to Rice county, Minn., in 1862; engaged in mercantile business in Dundas after 1871; was register of deeds of Rice county, 1877-81. [70.]

Donaldson, J. H., b. in Muskingum county, Ohio, Sept. 5, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; after 1877 engaged in real estate business in Minneapolis. [58.]

Donaldson, John B., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Bluffton, Ind., Jan. 9, 1852; was graduated at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1874, and Union Seminary, N. Y., 1877; was pastor in Hastings, Minn., 1880-7; editor of the Northwestern Presbyterian, 1887-97, residing in Minneapolis; removed to Davenport, Iowa. [48; 131A.]

Donaldson, Lawrence S., merchant, b. in Scotland, in 1858; came to the United States in 1878; settled at Minneapolis in 1882, and established, with his brother, William, the large department store called the Glass Block. [24; 26*.]

Donaldson, Nicholas Mills, judge, b. in Cambridge, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1809; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Feb., 1878. He came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Owatonna; was judge of the Fifth judicial district, 1858-71. [18; 29; 70A; 72; 237 (1).]

DONALDSON, ROBERT S., b. in Perry county, Ohio, in 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855; served as captain in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., and afterward as lieutenant colonel of a regiment of colored troops; settled in Grafton, Sibley county, in 1877, and was a dealer in agricultural implements. [32; 64.]

DONALDSON, WILLIAM, merchant, b. in Scotland, June 16, 1849; d. in 1899. He came to the United States in 1877, and four yars later settled in Minnesota. In partnership with his brother, Lawrence S., he conducted and owned one of the largest mercantile establishments in Minneapolis. [20; 84*.]

DONALDSON, WILLIAM TAYLOR, merchant, b. in Clermont county, Ohio, July 21, 1825; came to St. Paul in 1851. He died at White Bear lake, April 8, 1904. [93*; 94; 237 (35*).]

DONNELLY, IGNATIUS, politician and author b. in Philadelphia, Nov. 3, 1831; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 1, 1901. He was educated in the public schools, studied law, and was admitted to the bar in his native city; came to Minnesota in 1857; was lieutenant governor, as a Republican, 1860-3; and was representative in Congress, 1863-9; later served several terms in the state legislature, and was a national leader in the Farmers' Alliance movement, and in the Populist party; author of many published speeches and addresses, and of numerous books, including Atlantis, the Antediluvian World (1882), Ragnarok, the Age of Fire and Gravel (1883), and The Great Cryptogram, Francis Bacon's Cipher in the so-called Shakespeare Plays (1888). He lived many years at Nininger, a few miles west of Hastings, and was often called "the Sage of Nininger." [1; 3*; 4*; 7; 10; 17; 18; 22*; 28, XIII; 29; 41; 56; 94; 137; 165; 237 (14*); 238 (Dec. 13, 1863).]

DONNELLY, JOHN G., educator, b. in County Tyrone, Ireland; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 3, 1900. He came to the United States, and settled in Minnesota in 1866; engaged in teaching; after 1872 was principal of a St. Paul public school, excepting the years 1883-6, when he engaged in mercantile business. [237 (10*, 11*).]

DONNELLY, MICHAEL J., b. in County Tyrone, Ireland, Nov. 4, 1859; came with his parents to the United States when five years old; removed to St. Paul in 1875; was educated at the Naval Academy, Annapolis; later engaged in newspaper work in the Twin Cities. [100.]

DONNELLY, STANISLAUS J., lawyer, b. in Nininger, Minn., Aug. 26, 1861; was graduated at St. John's College, Stearns county; was admitted to the bar in 1885, settling in St. Paul ;was assistant county attorney of Ramsey county, 1891-6. [24; 25; 93A; 137; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

DONOHUE, M. E., merchant, b. in Ireland, Sept. 29, 1837; came to America in 1847; ten years later settled in Henderson, Minn.; resided in Faxon and other places after 1860, but returned to Henderson in 1875; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

DONOHUE, WILLIAM F., lawyer, b. in Hudson, Wis., April 23, 1866; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1896; resides in Melrose, and was city attorney two years; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

DORAN, FRANK BEECHER, b. in Lisbon, Ill., May 1, 1839; served in the 52d Illinois Regt., in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1881, engaging in fuel business; was mayor, 1896-8. [24; 25; 93A; 95*; 96*.]

DORAN, MICHAEL, banker, b. in County Meath, Ireland, Nov. 1, 1829; came to the United States in 1850, and in 1856 to Le Sueur county, Minn., where he engaged in farming and banking; removed to St. Paul in 1877; was a state senator, 1875-9. [18; 20*; 23*; 24; 30; 41; 95*; 174*; 237 (10*, 30*).]

DORION, CHARLES N., physician, b. in Canada, in 1834; d. in St. Paul, Feb., 1894. He was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, in 1869; later continued his studies in Europe; resided in St. Paul after 1878. [68; 93*; 237 (3).]

DORIVAL, EDWARD P., b. in New York city, Nov. 14, 1840; settled in Caledonia, Minn., in 1860; was auditor of Houston county, 1862-4; afterward engaged in mercantile business. [61.]

DORMAN, JOHN M., lawyer, b. in Rockbridge county, Va., in 1814; was admitted to the bar in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1865; resided in St. Peter, New Ulm, Beaver Falls, and after 1881 in Renville; was county attorney several terms. [32.]

DORR, CALEB D., lumberman, b. in Penobscot county, Maine, July 9, 1824; came to St. Anthony Falls in 1847; engaged in lumbering, and resided in Minneapolis; was part owner of the first steamboat on the Mississippi river above the Falls of St. Anthony. In 1859 he, with others, built the Cataract flouring mill, the first one in Minneapolis, except the little government mill that was built in 1822. [28, IX*; 41; 59; 167 (April 26, 1901); 174*.]

DORR, RUSSELL R., b. in Ghent, N. Y., in 1847; was educated at Union College; settled in St. Paul in 1880; was president and general manager of the Bankers' Life Association. [93; 176 (Feb., 1888).]

DORR, WILLIAM R., b. in New York in 1854; d. in Chicago, Dec. 1, 1904. He settled in St. Paul in 1889; was treasurer, and later secretary and general manager, of the Horn and Danz tinware manufacturing company. [95*; 237 (35*).]

DORRANCE, GEORGE, b. in Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 28, 1814; d. in Walcott, Rice county, Minn., Nov. 10, 1882. He settled in 1854 on the farm where he died; cultivated a large apple orchard. [70A*; 166 (1892).]

DORSETT, CHARLES WILLIAM, caterer, b. in Sinclairville, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1850; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1875, and in law at Des Moines, Iowa, 1876; settled in Minneapolis, 1876; was twice nominee for governor of Minnesota on the Prohibition ticket. [85A*.]

DORSEY, JOHN H., physician, b. in Pennsylvania in 1855; came to Glencoe, Minn., in 1878; was superintendent of schools in McLeod county, 1881-2; published the McLeod Democrat, 1883; was surgeon in the Fourteenth Minnesota Regt. during the Spanish war; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-9. [30*; 64.]

DOUD, CHAUNCEY, b. in Turin, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1809; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1852; engaged in lumber business, and in the manufacture of barrels. [77.]

DOUD, FREEMAN D., pioneer, b. in Hume, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1836; d. in Bemidji, Minn., March 3, 1909. He served in the 18th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Crookston, Minn., in 1882; removed to Lake Bemidji in 1890, and owned a part of the townsite. [237 (51).]

DOUD, ROSCOE T., b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1835; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1865, and extensively engaged in lumber and cooperage business. [24; 76.]

DOUGHTY, ASA B., b. on Long Island, N. Y., in 1826; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1857; engaged in the manufacture of plows, and after 1880 was president of the Lake City Flour Mill Co. [74.]

DOUGHTY, J. E., lawyer, b. in 1840; d. in Lake City Minn., July 14, 1884. He served in the 23d Ohio Regt. in the civil war; attaining the rank of major; was graduated in law at Columbia College, 1871, and soon afterward settled in Lake City; was a state senator, 1875-6. [238 (July 15, 1884).]

DOUGHTY, JOHN COLEMAN, b. in Rockaway, Long Island, July 4, 1846; came to Minnesota with his parents when nine years old; owned a hardware store in Lake City, and also an interest in the Jewell Nursery company. [74.]

DOUGHTY, SAMUEL, banker, b. in Rockaway, N. J., in 1818; came to Lake City, Minn., in 1855; was one of the owners of the townsite; after 1874 was president of the Lake City Bank. [74.]

DOUGLAS, ANDREW, b. in Dodge county, Wis.; d. on his farm near Thief River Falls, Minn., Feb. 14, 1898. During the administration of President Cleveland he was chief of the corps for estimating the timber on the Chippewa reservation. [167 (Feb. 25, 1898).]

DOUGLAS, JAMES, merchant, b. in Scotland, March 13, 1821; came with his parents to the United States in 1832; and in 1871 came to Minnesota, settling at Moorhead. There was only one house there when he arrived, but he opened a store in a small shed, and within a few years developed a large mercantile business. He also built, in 1875, the steamers Manitoba and Minnesota for the Red river trade, and secured the building of a flouring mill at Moorhead. [18.]

DOUGLAS, WALLACE BARTON, attorney general, b. in Leyden, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1852; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan,

1875; settled at Moorhead, Minn., in 1883; was city attorney six years; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7; removed to St. Paul in 1899, and was attorney general of Minnesota, 1899-1904; and associate justice of the State Supreme Court, 1904-5. [22*; 23*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30; 35; 47*; 237 (36*).]

Douglass, Harrison, b. in Macedon, N. Y., March 21, 1825; d. in Fargo, N. D., March 17, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1855; built an elevator in 1878 at Douglass, Olmsted county, which station was named for him. [237 (19).]

Dow, James C., journalist, was editor of the Dakota Weekly Journal, published at Hastings, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the first state legislature, 1858, and the same year became register of the U. S. land office in Henderson. [28, X.]

Dow, James Jabez, educator, b. Feb. 15, 1848, in Midnapore, India, where his parents were missionaries; came to the United States with them when a few months old. He served two years in the Second Maine cavalry during the civil war. In 1865 the family settled in Minnesota. He was graduated in 1874 at Carleton College, in its first class. Since 1875 he has resided in Faribault, being superintendent of the State School for the Blind. [24; 26*; 70; 70A.]

Dow, John Ware, M. E. clergyman, b. in Vianora, Maine, Dec., 1799; d. at Delano, Minn., April 29, 1876. He came to Minnesota in 1850; served on the Point Douglas circuit. [150.]

Dow, William L., b. in Milltown, Maine, in 1829; d. at Little Falls, Minn., March 9, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and the next year settled in Little Falls; served in the First Minnesota cavalry and other regiments, 1861-6; engaged in lumber business until 1869, and was afterward county surveyor. [31; 237 (28).]

Dower, William, merchant, b. in Michigan, May 23, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1870; was treasurer of Wadena county, 1894-1904; resides in Wadena; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09. [25; 30*.]

Dowlan, John, b. in Ireland in 1829; d. in St. Paul, July 6, 1899. He came to the United States in 1850; settled in St. Paul in 1856; engaged in the fuel business; was prominent in city politics. [238 (July 7, 1899).]

Dowling, Michael John, b. in Huntington, Mass., Feb. 17, 1866; came to Minnesota when a boy. In 1880, in a blizzard, he suffered the loss of both legs, one arm, and part of the other hand; yet, notwithstanding this great misfortune, he has gained a position of influence in the state. In 1901 he was a member of the house of representatives, and was elected its speaker. He resides in Olivia, and was editor of the Renville Star; deals in real estate, and is president of the Olivia State Bank. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30.]

Dowling, P. E., journalist, b. in Canada; resides in Eveleth, and is editor of the Eveleth Star; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

Downer, John B., b. in Washington county, Vt., July 8, 1811; came to Minnesota in 1856 and settled in Wabasha; engaged in hotel keeping, and later in mercantile business and milling; in 1864 was a representative in the legislature; in 1865-9 was receiver of the U. S. land office. [29.]

Downey, John Florin, educator, b. in Hiramsburg, Ohio, Jan. 10, 1846; served in the 11th Michigan regiment in the civil war; was graduated at Hillsdale College, Mich., in 1870; has been professor of mathematics and astronomy in the University of Minnesota since 1880, and dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts since 1903. [7A; 17; 24; 58; 127 (2*); 127B; 237 (53*).]

Downs, Henry, building contractor, b. in England in 1837; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota the next year; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was superintendent of construction of the Hospital for the Insane at St. Peter eleven years; was a representative in the legislature in 1885 and 1889. [30; 90.]

Downs, Thomas, building contractor, b. in England in 1842; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 6, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1853; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1895; was custodian of the state capitol after 1907. [30; 32; 237 (59*, 62).]

Doyle, Dennis, b. in Ireland in 1818; d. in Kilkenny, Le Sueur county, Minn., March 20, 1902. He came to the United States in 1856, settling on the homestead where he died; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [237 (19).]

Doyle, James G., b. in St. Sylvester, Canada, Nov. 28, 1860; came to Minneapolis when eight years old; became a member of the police force in 1886; and was superintendent of police after 1899. [88*.]

Doyle, Otis F., contractor, b. in Wright county, Minn., in 1870; resides in St. Cloud; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09. [30*.]

Drake, Elias Franklin, b. in Urbana, Ohio, Dec. 21, 1813; d. in California, Feb. 14, 1892. He came to St. Paul in 1861; built the first railroad in Minnesota, from St. Paul to St. Anthony, in 1862; was influential in constructing the railroad from St. Paul to Sioux City, Iowa, completed in 1872; was a state senator, 1874-5. [28, IV*, VIII, IX*; 29; 41; 68; 93*; 93A; 95*; 111*; 238 (Feb. 16, 1892*).]

Drebert, F. T., journalist, b. in Baltimore, Md., March 7, 1834; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1876, where he published the Journal and Herald. After 1889 he owned and edited the Chatfield Democrat. [72; 238 (Nov. 27, 1893*).]

Dreher, Otto, b. in Oberndorf, Germany, Feb. 12, 1839; came to the United States in 1853, and to St. Paul in 1857; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was register of deeds of Ramsey county, 1878-81. [68; 94.]

Dresbach, George B., b. in Pickaway county, Ohio, Aug. 27, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1857, and founded the village of Dresbach, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1868 and 1878; owned a farm and stone quarries. [30; 76.]

Dresbach, George B., Jr., b. in Onalaska, Wis., April 18, 1857; when an infant came with his parents to Minnesota; was editor of the Winona Democrat, 1879-81; later engaged in the manufacture of brick in Dresbach, Winona county. [76.]

Dresbach, Michael Roush, b. in Mifflinburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1836; settled on a claim in Dodge county, Minn., in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1878; engaged in insurance business in Dodge Center after 1879; was one of the authors of a History of Dodge county, 1884. [30; 49.]

Dressel, Charles Z., farmer, b. in 1856 in Le Sueur county, Minn., and resided there; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

Dressel, Philip, b. in Germany, March 20, 1826; came to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Sharon, Le Sueur county, two years later; was postmaster at Dresselville after 1864, and county treasurer after 1869. [32.]

Drew, Benjamin, b. in Massachusetts in 1812; d. July 19, 1903. He came to St. Paul in territorial days, and owned a feed store; was the first principal of the St. Paul public schools, 1858-9; later resided in Washington, D. C., and was proof-reader in one of the government departments; removed to Plymouth, Mass.; author of many poems and several books, one of his books being entitled "Pens and Types." The Drew School in St. Paul was named for him in 1895. [237 (7).]

Drew, Charles A., b. in Boston, Mass., in 1840; d. in Lake City, Minn., Nov. 5, 1907. He served in a Massachusetts regiment in the civil war; settled in Northfield, Minn., in 1866, and engaged in mercantile business; removed to Lake City a few months before his death. [237 (48).]

Drew, Charles Cheney, b. in Holderness, N. H., Oct. 24, 1825; settled in Rock county, Minn., in 1876; engaged in furniture business and farming; built a store at Pipestone in 1880; resided later in Luverne. [34; 71A.]

Drew, Charles Wayland, physician and chemist, b. in Burlington, Vt., Jan. 18, 1858; was graduated at the University of Vermont, 1877, and from its medical department, 1880; came to Minnesota in 1881,

settling in Minneapolis, where in 1886 he established the Minnesota Institute of Pharmacy. [22*; 24; 25; 85A.]

DREW, EDWARD B., farmer, b. in Pulteney, N. Y., June 20, 1827; d. in Chicago, June 10, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1852; settled on Rolling Stone creek, Winona county; raised the first wheat in southern Minnesota; was a representative in the legislature, 1875-6 and 1879; removed to Chicago in 1889. [30; 76; 241.]

DREW, JAMES BRYANT, clergyman, b. in Saco, Maine, Nov. 11, 1838; d. in West Mansfield, Mass., April 8, 1903. He was a minister of the Free Baptist church; was pastor of the Congregational church at Sauk Rapids, Minn., 1884-7; and was superintendent of the Congregational Union in St. Paul, 1887-98. [143.]

DREW, JAMES MEDDICK, b. in Rollingstone Valley, Minn., Feb. 17, 1863; was graduated at the State Normal School, Winona; has been an instructor in the School of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, since 1893, and its registrar since 1903, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul. [127B.]

DREW, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Redding, Conn., in April, 1817; d. in Duluth, Minn., Sept. 1, 1909. He settled in Duluth in 1869; was twice mayor, and was prominent in business circles of northern Minnesota. [237 (56*).]

DRISCOLL, FREDERICK, journalist, b. in Boston, Mass., July 31, 1834; d. in Chicago, March 23, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1858; was a representative in the legislature in 1860; settled in St. Paul in 1862, and for thirty-six years was general manager of the Pioneer Press Company. [17; 27*; 28, XII; 68; 95*; 163*; 237 (43*).]

DRIVER, JOHN MERRITTE, M. E. clergyman, b. in Illinois; was graduated at the Illinois Agricultural College, 1876, and in theology at the Boston University, 1885. He is a well known composer of vocal and piano music, and also a lecturer and author. He became pastor of the Centenary M. E. church in Mankato in 1897. [26*.]

DROMMERHAUSEN, HENRY, farmer, b. in Germany in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1858, and settled in Freeborn county; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

DRURY, EDWARD, pioneer, b. in Ireland; d. at Midland Junction, Wabasha county, Minn., April 29, 1906. He came to the United States in 1865, and to Wabasha the next year; engaged in lumber business, and after 1875 in farming; was a representative in the legislature in 1874-5. [237 (39).]

DRURY, MICHAEL E., lumberman, b. in County Kerry, Ireland, in 1840; came to the United States when thirteen years old, and settled in Wabasha, Minn., in 1857; engaged in lumber business, and after 1885 in banking. [74; 237 (19*).]

DUBOIS, C. H., journalist, b. at High Falls, N. Y., March 24, 1847; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan; in 1879 established a weekly newspaper in Minneapolis, called the Saturday Evening Spectator. [58.]

DUDLEY, JOHN, lumberman, b. in Penobscot county, Maine, June 29, 1814; settled in Minnesota in 1855, and owned large lumber yards in several of the smaller towns of the state, as well as in the city of his home, Minneapolis. He was also interested in flouring mills, and in the First National Bank of Minneapolis. [20*; 41; 48; 60*.]

DUDLEY, JOSEPH FRANCIS, Congregational clergyman, b. in Raymond, N. H., June 11, 1830; d. in Fargo, N. D., June 4, 1907. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1858, and Bangor Theological Seminary, 1862; came to Minnesota; was pastor in St. Paul, 1863-6, and in Winona, 1866-69, and later in Wisconsin and North Dakota. [144.]

DUEA, SIVERT B., banker, b. in Iowa in 1876; came to Minnesota in 1886, and has since lived in Pipestone county; cashier of the First National Bank in Ruthton; was a representative in the legislature in 1909; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

DUEL, JULIUS H., journalist, b. in Mecklenburg, Germany, July 16, 1858; came with his parents to the United States when ten years old, and to Lakeland, Minn., soon afterward; was one of the publishers of the St. Croix Post at Stillwater after 1878. [40.]

DUFFY, FRANCIS J., journalist, b. in Watertown, Wis., Feb. 14, 1855; settled at East Grand Forks, Minn., in 1882, and was editor and proprietor of the Courier. [35.]

DUFFY, JOHN, journalist, b. in Ireland in 1848; came to the United States in 1867; later settled in Hastings, Minn., and was editor of the Hastings Union. [48.]

DUGAN, W. T., b. in New York, Jan. 5, 1812; d. in Wabasha, Minn., Feb. 22, 1901. He settled there in 1858; was twice mayor of that city. [237 (14).]

DUGAS, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. at Three Rivers, Canada, May 17, 1809; came to St. Paul in 1844; two years later made a claim at St. Anthony; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1849; engaged in hotel business, and conducted a ferry at St. Anthony; owned a farm in Dayton after 1866. [41; 58.]

DU LUTH, DANIEL GREYSELON, soldier and explorer, b. in France; d. in Montreal, Canada, Feb. 25, 1710. He visited the large village of the Sioux at Mille Lacs in 1679, and planted the French flag there. The next year he rescued Father Hennepin from captivity among these Sioux. The city of Duluth was named for him. [1; 28, I, IX; 31A; 107; 109; 113; 114; 131; 146; 237 (29).]

DUNBAR, C. S., b. in Seneca, N. Y., May 16, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Foster, Faribault county, in 1861; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [51.]

DUNBAR, WELLS E., b. in Suffield, Conn., July 7, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1854; resided in Caledonia; was a surveyor, and later an insurance agent; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 61.]

DUNBAR, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, state auditor, b. in Westerly, R. I., Nov. 10, 1820; d. in Caledonia, Minn. He settled in Caledonia in 1854, and opened a farm near the town. From 1858 to 1861 he was auditor of the state. [18; 51.]

DUNCAN, WILLIAM T., physician, b. in Granby, Canada, Jan. 6, 1856; was graduated at McGill Medical College, 1882; the next year settled in Fergus Falls, Minn. [24; 25; 35; 37.]

DUNCANSON, W., pioneer, b. in 1821; d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 8, 1900. He was the first settler in Warren, Winona county, Minn., and resided on his farm there after 1855. [237 (11).]

DUNHAM, DEWIT C., physician, b. in Brownton, Ohio, in 1843; was graduated at the Western Reserve Medical College, 1868, and settled in Minnesota the same year; resided at Anoka; was a state senator, 1895-7. [30; 31.]

DUNHAM, J. C., farmer, b. in Norway, July 26, 1842; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota two years later; settled in Otter Tail county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [169.]

DUNHAM, S. C., lumberman and farmer, b. in Connecticut in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Faribault; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

DUNLAVA, THOMAS ANTHONY, b. in County Mayo, Ireland, July 26, 1843; d. in Crookston, Minn., Nov. 2, 1896. He came to the United States when two years old; served in New York regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant; was register of the U. S. land office at Crookston after 1894. [121.]

DUNN, ANDREW CLARKSON, lawyer, b. in New York city, Oct. 9, 1834; came to Minnesota when twenty years old, and was admitted to the bar in St. Paul the same year; built the first house in Winnebago City in 1856, established a sawmill, and founded the town. He was secretary of the first state senate, and chief clerk of the House in 1864-66. [18; 34; 39*; 51*; 237 (29*).]

DUNN, C. S. H., M. E. clergyman, b. in Maryland in 1855; d. in London, Eng., Aug. 17, 1894. He was graduated at Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J., in 1878, and the same year settled in Minnesota; was pastor at Moorhead, and after 1881 at St. Peter. [32; 180 (Dec. 5, 1894).]

DUNN, EDWIN, lumber merchant, b. in Wayne county, Pa., July 27, 1834; d. in Eyota, Minn., July 8, 1901. He served in the 25th N. Y. cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant; in 1865 came to Minnesota, and two years later settled in Eyota, Olmsted county; was sergeant-at-arms in the state senate in 1873. [30; 66; 121.]

DUNN, HOWARD HARRISON, lawyer, b. in Jackson, Minn., Oct. 29, 1867; was admitted to the bar in 1890; practiced in Jackson, 1890-2, in Fairmont, 1892-8, and later in Albert Lea; was a state senator in 1897, and speaker of the House of Representatives, 1911. [24; 25; 26*; 30*; 39; 53A*.]

DUNN, JAMES HENRY, physician, b. in Fort Wayne, Ind., May 29, 1853; d. in St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1904. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854; was graduated at the state normal school in Winona, 1872; studied medicine in Chicago and New York, and afterward in Germany, France, and Italy; practiced in Minneapolis, and was a professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1888-1904. [3*; 22*; 23; 26*; 32; 84*; 237 (35*).]

DUNN, JOHN BENJAMIN, physician, b. in Winona, Minn., Nov. 27, 1859; was graduated at the State Normal School, 1880, and at Rush Medical College, 1883; practiced in Shakopee, 1883-92; has resided in St. Cloud since 1893, where he is surgeon to St. Raphael's Hospital. [24; 26*.]

DUNN, M. T., b. in Wisconsin in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1864 with his parents, who settled in Richland, Rice county; was cashier of the First State Bank, Le Roy, 1892-1905; removed to Brainerd, and in 1906 organized the Citizens' State Bank, of which he is president. [166A*.]

DUNN, ROBERT CAMPBELL, editor, auditor of state, b. in County Tyrone, Ireland, Feb. 14, 1855; came to the United States when fourteen years of age; settled in Princeton, Minn., in 1876, and has since been editor and publisher of the Princeton Union; was a representative in the legislature in 1889, 1893, and 1911; was auditor of the state, 1895-1903. [22*; 23; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30*; 95*; 238 (Jan. 7, 1894*).]

DUNN, WINSLOW WHITMAN, lawyer, b. in Washington county, Minn., Aug. 7, 1862; resides in St. Paul; was admitted to the bar in 1885; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901, and a state senator since 1903. [25; 30*; 93; 93A*.]

DUNNELL, MARK BOOTHBY, lawyer, b. in Buxton, Me., June 28, 1864; came to Owatonna, Minn., when a boy; was graduated at the University of Rochester, 1886, and was admitted to the bar in 1888; was U. S. deputy consul general at Shanghai, China, 1889-92; author of several law books; resides in Owatonna. [17; 24.]

DUNNELL, MARK HILL, congressman, b. in Buxton, Maine, July 2, 1823; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Aug. 9, 1904. He was graduated at Waterville college (now Colby University) in 1849; and was admitted to the bar in 1856. In 1861 he was appointed United States consul to Vera Cruz. In 1865 he came to Minnesota, settling at Winona, and later removed to Owatonna. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1867, and for the next three years was state superintendent of public instruction. He was a member of Congress, 1871-83, and again in 1889-91. [17; 18*; 27*; 30; 41; 72; 237 (35).]

DUNNINGTON, WILLIAM P., b. in Morgantown, Va., May 27, 1832; d. in Bemidji, Minn., May 21, 1910. He served in the Second California cavalry, 1861-4; came to Minnesota in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1875; was register of the U. S. land office at Redwood Falls, 1876-88. [32; 237 (62*); 241.]

DUNSMOOR, FREDERICK ALANSON, physician, b. in Richfield, Minn., May 28, 1853; was graduated at Bellevue Medical College, 1875, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; has been professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota since its organization, 1889. [22*; 24; 26*; 58; 84*; 85A.]

DUNWELL, DENNIS WILLIAM CHAUNCY, b. in Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1817; settled in St. Paul in 1850; was mayor of West St. Paul, 1861; resided in Lewiston, Idaho, after 1862. [156*; 157*.]

DUNWOODY, E. E., miller, b. in Delaware county, Pa., April 30, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1875; two years later settled in New Richland, Waseca county; owned a mill and a grain elevator. [75.]

DUNWOODY, WILLIAM HOOD, miller and banker, b. in Chester county, Pa., March 14, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling at Minneapolis, and has since been identified with its grain business and flour milling. [17; 20*; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 84*; 85A*; 168 (July 10, 1891*).]

DURANT, EDWARD WHITE, lumberman, b. in Roxbury, Mass., April 8, 1829; came to Stillwater, Minn., when nineteen years of age; for fifteen years was a river pilot between Stillwater, St. Paul, and St. Louis. Afterward he engaged in the general lumber business in Stillwater. He was a representative in the legislature, 1873 and 1875, and a state senator in 1887-89 and 1903. [18; 20; 29; 30; 40; 41*; 105*; 157*; 166A*; 174*.]

DURFEE, I. P., farmer, b. in Rhode Island, Jan. 1838; settled in Minnesota in 1872; resided at Worthington; was a state senator, 1877. [30.]

DURKEE, WILLIAM C., b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., May 27, 1842; d. in Columbus, Kansas, Oct. 27, 1882. He came with his parents to Mankato, Minn., in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota and other regiments in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1868; after 1869 was clerk of the district court in Blue Earth county. [32; 83*; 141.]

DURMENT, EDMUND S., lawyer, b. in Brown county, Ind., March 19, 1860; was graduated in law at Columbian University, Washington, D. C., 1884; came to Minnesota in 1885, and has since practiced in St. Paul; was a state senator, 1907-09. [24; 25; 30*; 93; 93A.]

DURNAM, JOHN M., pioneer, b. in New Brunswick, April 11, 1820; d. in Elgin, Minn., Oct., 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and the same year started the first door and sash factory in St. Anthony; afterward engaged in farming near Minneapolis. He was widely known as a temperance reformer. [237 (1).]

DURST, GEORGE M., b. in Alleghany county, Md., March 10, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1868; taught school in Fillmore county, and settled near Marshall in 1871; was superintendent of schools for Lyon county ,and also engaged in insurance business. [32.]

DUSTIN, DANIEL H., b. in New York; d. in St. Paul, July 10, 1854. He came to St. Paul in 1853, as U. S. district attorney. [94.]

DUSTIN, GEORGE WESLEY, miller, b. in Winnebago county, Wis., Oct. 21, 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1866; engaged in milling in various towns, and after 1879 was proprietor of the Verona mills, Faribault county. [34.]

DUSTIN, WILLIAM, b. in Topsham, Vt., June 29, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1858, settling in Faribault county; was county treasurer two terms; engaged in mercantile business in Blue Earth City until 1882; then removed to Nebraska, and founded the town of Dustin. [39; 51*.]

DUTCHER, GILBERT, b. in Rensselaer county, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1820; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 1, 1873. He settled in St. Paul in 1870, and conducted the Metropolitan Hotel there. [237 (1); 238 (Oct. 2, 1873).]

DU TOIT, FREDERICK EUGENE, journalist, b. in Lewis county, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1845; came to Chaska, Minn., with his parents, when ten years of age; served through the civil war in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. and the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery, of which latter he was second lieutenant; purchased in 1866 the Chaska Valley Herald, which he edited many years; was a representative in the legislature in 1872-3, and a state senator, 1899-1909. [18; 25; 30; 32.]

DUTTON, CHARLES ELVAN, physician, b. in Delaware county, Iowa, June 22, 1862; was graduated at Bayless College, 1882, and three years later settled in Minneapolis; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota in 1889; was assistant surgeon, with rank of captain, 14th Minnesota Regt., in the Spanish-American war, 1898. [24; 26*.]

DUXBURY, FRANCIS ADELBERT, lawyer, b. in Harmony, Minn., April 11, 1862; taught school in Fillmore county, 1883-94; was admitted to the bar, 1895; settled in Caledonia; a state senator, 1911. [24; 25; 30*.]

DWELLE, ABNER, pioneer farmer, b. in Greenwich, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1805; came to Minnesota in 1854, settling on the site of Lake City, of which he was one of the founders. [18; 74.]

DWELLE, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Truxton, N. Y., May 9, 1837; d. in Chattanooga, Tenn., March 18, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1854; served in the Seventh Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; resided in Lake City, and engaged in mercantile business. [237 (28).]

DWELLE, THOMAS L., b. in Michigan, Sept. 12, 1840; came with his parents to Lake City, Minn., in 1854; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm on the site of Lake City. [74.]

DWIGHT, CHARLES C., b. in Vershire, Vt., Aug. 21, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1876, and four years later opened a boot and shoe store in Albert Lea; has been in milling business since 1888; president of the Albert Lea Milling Co. [24; 53.]

DWINNELL, WILLIAM STANLEY, lawyer, b. in Lodi, Wis., Dec. 25, 1862; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1886; settled in Minneapolis in 1889; was a representative in the legislature in 1899; a state senator, 1911. [24; 25; 30*; 85A*.]

DYAR, EMERSON R., banker, b. in Franklin county, Maine, in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1866; was president of the Fergus Falls National Bank, and cashier of the Dover bank, and also engaged in grain business at Dover Center. In 1883 he was a representative in the legislature. [168 (Jan. 12, 1883).]

DYBDAL, THORE E., b. in Norway in 1858; came with his parents to the United States in 1867; settled on a farm in Grant county, Minn., in 1879; was auditor of the county, 1891-99. [57*.]

DYCKSON, J. W., lawyer, b. in New York; d. in Winona, Minn., March 20, 1903. He was graduated at Allegheny City College, Pennsylvania, in 1860, and was admitted to the bar in 1862; settled at Winona in 1870. [76; 237 (28).]

DYE, J. B., educator, b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., July 13, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Waseca in 1873; engaged in teaching; was county superintendent of schools, 1886-91. [75.]

DYE, WALTER G., journalist, b. in Nelson, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1832; d. in Winona, Minn., March, 1894. He settled there in 1854; was business manager of the Republican, 1855-81. [76; 78*.]

DYER, A. S., farmer, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1865; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

DYER, WILLIAM J., music dealer, established a music house in Faribault, Minn., in 1870; two years later removed this business to St. Paul, and in 1875 opened a music store in Minneapolis, and, with his brother, Charles E. Dyer, conducted the two houses. [90*.]

DYKE, EDWIN W., state treasurer, b. in Chittenden, Vt., Feb. 10, 1820; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Faribault, and engaged in loaning business; was treasurer of Minnesota, 1873-76; removed to Santa Monica, Cal., in 1900. [237 (61).]

DYKEMAN, HOWARD, banker, b. in New York state in 1869; d. in Spokane, Wash., Nov. 30, 1911. He came to Breckenridge, Minn., in 1887; became cashier of the First National Bank there in 1891; was stock owner and director in several other banks in Minnesota and Dakota; was mayor of Breckenridge several years. [38; 237 (59).]

EARL, ROBERT, farmer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1859; settled in Freedom, Waseca county; was a representative in the legislature four years. [32.]

EARL, ROBERT O., physician, b. in Allamakee county, Iowa, Aug. 27, 1872; came with his parents to Minneapolis when ten years old; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1896; settled in St. Paul; is president of the Mounds Park Sanitarium. [93A*; 169A*.]

EASTMAN, ALVAH, journalist, b. at Lovell Center, Me., Aug. 22, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1880, and resided at Anoka, where he published the Anoka Herald until 1891; was a representative in the state legislature in 1889; removed to St. Cloud in 1892, and established the daily Journal-Press; was receiver of the U. S. land office at St. Cloud, 1898-1907; president of the State Normal School Board. [24; 30; 36*; 155*.]

EASTMAN, ARTHUR MAYNARD, physician, b. in St. Anthony, Minn., May 1, 1855; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1879; settled in St. Paul in 1881. [93; 100*.]

EASTMAN, CHARLES ALEXANDER (Sioux name, OHIYESA), b. in Redwood Falls, Minn., in 1858; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1887, and in medicine at Boston University, 1890; was U. S. government physician and attorney for his people, the Sioux, in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Nebraska, 1890-1903; later has resided in Amherst, Mass.; well known as a lecturer, and author of several books relating to Indian life and history. [17.]

EASTMAN, JOB, pioneer, b. in Lovell, Maine, Oct. 1, 1827; d. in Wadena, Minn., in October, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1853; engaged in logging and lumber business, and owned a hotel at Anoka. [237 (56).]

EASTMAN, JOHN WHITTEMORE, b. in Conway, N. H., Oct. 28, 1820; d. Feb. 19, 1899. He came to St. Anthony, Minn., in 1854; engaged in flour milling, and later in lumber business. [84*; 174*.]

EASTMAN, SETH, soldier, b. in Maine; d. in Washington, D. C., Aug. 31, 1875. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1829; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1841-8; was brevetted brigadier general in 1866. [11; 12; 13.]

EASTMAN, WILLIAM WALLACE, b. in Conway, N. H., Feb. 6, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, July 25, 1902. He settled in St. Anthony in 1854; was interested in the improvement of Nicollet island, which he purchased; engaged in many other enterprises, among them being the first woolen and paper mills, the early railroads of the state, the lumber industry, and the erection of several business blocks. He constructed a tunnel, which by undermining a part of the Falls of St. Anthony endangered the existence of the falls and water power, leading to a large expenditure for their preservation. [84; 99*; 174*; 237 (19*).]

EASTON, AUGUSTUS B., journalist, b. in Mesopotamia, Ohio, March 1, 1828; came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1857; editor of the Stillwater Gazette, which he established in 1870; author and editor of the History of the Saint Croix Valley (two volumes, 1,290 pages, 1909). [40; 41; 42*; 199*.]

EASTON, ELIJAH, pioneer, b. in Afton, N. Y., May 18, 1815; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Feb. 27, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1866, and settled on a farm near Owatonna; was a representative in the legislature in 1868; was postmaster in Owatonna, 1870-6. [237 (32*, 35).]

EASTON, JASON CLARK, banker, b. in West Martinsburg, N. Y., May 12, 1823; d. in La Crosse, Wis., April 25, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled at Chatfield. There and in several other towns of southern Minnesota he had extensive interests in banking, farm lands, and railways; removed to La Crosse in 1883. [18*; 52; 199*; 237 (14).]

EASTON, WILLIAM EDWARDS, journalist, b. in Mesopotamia, Ohio, Dec. 27, 1850; came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1857, with his father's family. In 1870 he was associated with his father in establishing the Stillwater Gazette, which in 1882 began a daily issue. The Gazette Printing Company consists now of Mr. Easton and W. C. Masterman. [22*; 24; 40; 42; 199*.]

EASTON, WILLIAM STARR, bookkeeper, b. in Colchester, Conn., Dec. 3, 1821; d. in St. Paul, June 18, 1902. He resided in Ottawa, Ill., and removed to St. Paul in 1882; was author of the Easton Genealogy (249 pages, 1899). [199*.]

EASTWOOD, CARL S., journalist, b. in Wisconsin, Aug. 21, 1858; engaged in newspaper publication in various towns in Iowa and Minnesota; settled in Jackson county in 1885, and was proprietor of the Heron Lake News. [34.]

EATON, ALCINUS YOUNG, lawyer, b. in Columbiana county, Ohio, in 1842; was graduated at Mt. Union College, Ohio, 1862, and the Ohio State Law College, 1870; came to Minnesota in 1879; settled at Buffalo; was attorney of Wright county; was a state senator, 1887-93. [30; 31.]

EATON, ANDREW, b. in Windsor, Conn. ,Sept. 18, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1872; settled in Wells the next year, and engaged in the grain trade and milling. [39.]

EATON, BURT W., lawyer, b. in Gerry, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1854; came with his parents to Rochester, Minn., in 1855; was admitted to the bar in 1879, and has since practiced in Rochester. [24; 66.]

EATON, FRANK W., b. in Rockingham county, N. H., in 1849; d. in Duluth, Minn., April 27, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1868; settled two years later in Duluth, engaged in real estate business, and was an owner of valuable iron mining property. [31; 237 (43*).]

EATON, GUY ARTHUR, b. in Red Oak, Iowa, Oct. 27, 1871; was graduated as a civil engineer at Claverack College, N. Y., 1889; settled in Duluth in 1899, and engaged in mining and timber business; postmaster of Duluth since 1906; was appointed state inspector of illuminating oils, 1910. [24; 25; 30*; 31A.]

EATON, JOSEPH S., physician, b. in Rochester, Vt., June 4, 1842; d. in Benson, Minn., Jan. 19, 1908. He came to Minnesota with his parents while a boy; enlisted in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and afterward was captain in the Eleventh regiment; studied medicine in Philadelphia, and practiced in Mankato several years; settled at Benson in 1879. [237 (48).]

EATON, SAMUEL S., b. in Barton, Vt., June 27, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 5, 1899. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in St. Paul, and engaged in the insurance business. [28, IX; 94; 237 (9*); 238 (Dec. 6, 1899*).]

EATON, SAMUEL WILLIAM, b. in Concord, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1815; engaged in farming in Wisconsin, and in 1860 was ordained a Universalist clergyman; came to Minnesota in 1861; settled in Rochester, where he was editor of the Post; was a representative in the legislature in 1868. [66.]

EATON, WILLIAM AMES, b. in Hamburg, Iowa, in 1866; came to St. Louis county, Minn., 1889; has resided in Duluth since 1899; is one of the prominent developers of iron mines on the Mesabi Range. [31A.]

EBERHARD, JOHN A., merchant, b. in Prussia, Oct., 1838; came to the United States in 1843; settled at Mound Prairie, Houston county, 1854; served in the 53d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 61.]

EBERHART, ADOLPH OLSON, governor, b. in Sweden, June 23, 1870; came to Minnesota in 1891; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1895; was admitted to the bar in 1898, and settled in Mankato; was state senator, 1903-5; lieutenant governor, 1907-09; governor of Minnesota after the death of Governor Johnson, 1909-10, and by

election in 1910 for the next biennial term. [3A*; 17; 24; 25; 30*; 46*; 127A*; 169A*.]

EBERMAN, WILLIAM S., b. in Waterloo, Ill., April 22, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in the drug business ten years; was chemist for the State Dairy and Food Commission, 1889-99; removed west, and after 1904 resided in Oklahoma. [130*.]

ECKHOFF, C., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, March 26, 1848; came with his parents to the United States when a child; was graduated at the Lutheran Seminary, Mendota, Ill., in 1875; five years later settled in Spring Valley, Minn. [52.]

ECKHOLDT, HAFTAN A., lawyer, b. in Christiania, Norway, Oct. 10, 1845; came to the United States with his parents when five years old, and to Waseca, Minn., in 1858; served in the Third Minnesota light artillery three years; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1873; resided in Rochester. [169.]

ECKMAN, F. M., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Wright county, Minn., June 10, 1867; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., 1889, and at its Theological Seminary, 1892; studied later at the University of Upsala; was ordained in 1894; was pastor at Brainerd, Minn., two years, and since 1896 at Chisago Lake. [38; 148.]

ECKMAN, J. W., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Wright county, Minn., Dec. 7, 1869; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1893, and Augustana Theological Seminary, 1896; was pastor in Massachusetts, and later at Dunnell, Minn.; was chaplain of the senate of Minnesota in 1907. [30.]

ECKSTEIN, ANDREW J., druggist, b. in Germany, Sept. 9, 1861; came with his parents to the United States in 1864, and to Minnesota the same year; was graduated at the Mankato Normal School, 1877; engaged in the drug business in New Ulm since 1879. [24; 25; 32.]

ECKSTEIN, JOSEPH A., lawyer, b. in Austria in 1857; came with his parents to the United States in 1864, settling in Minnesota; was graduated at the Mankato Normal School, 1876; settled in New Ulm, taught there four years, and was admitted to the bar in 1880. [32.]

ECKSTROM, P., b. in Sweden, Jan. 20, 1845; came to the United States in 1867; settled in Meeker county, Minn.; owned a farm in Greenleaf, and after 1874 engaged in real estate business in Litchfield; was sheriff of the county six years. [65.]

EDDY, ETHAN P., b. in Wyoming county, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1819; settled in Amherst, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1853; was a representative in the legislature. [52.]

EDDY, FRANK MARION, congressman, b. in Pleasant Grove, Minn., April 1, 1856; passed his boyhood in Iowa and Minnesota; taught school a few years, and was land examiner for the Northern Pacific

Railroad company; was clerk of the district court of Pope county, 1884-94; and was a representative in Congress, 1895-1903. [10; 17; 22*; 26*; 27*; 30; 57; 67; 174.]

EDDY, HENRY TURNER, educator, b. in Stoughton, Mass., June 9, 1844; was graduated at Yale College, 1867; was professor in the University of Cincinnati, 1874-90; president of Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind., 1891-4; professor of engineering and mechanics in the University of Minnesota since 1894. [7A; 17; 24; 85A*; 127 (9*); 127A*, B.]

EDDY, VOLORA D., educator, b. in Java, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1840; d. in Rush City, Minn., Aug. 20, 1907. He served in the 48th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1868; engaged in teaching; was county superintendent of schools seventeen years; resided in Rush City after 1890, and published the Rush City Post. [41; 237 (48); 238 (Dec. 21, 1893*).]

EDELBROCK, ALEXIUS, R. C. priest and educator, b. at Duelmen, Westphalia, Sept. 12, 1843; d. in New York city, May 18, 1908. He came to the United States with his parents in 1850, and soon afterward to St. Cloud, Minn.; was educated at St. Vincent College, Pennsylvania; joined the Benedictine order in 1861; was ordained a priest in 1867; was president of St. John's College, Minnesota, 1867-75, and abbot of St. John's Abbey, 1875-89; later was a pastor in New York city until his death. [132 (July and Aug., 1888*, and 1908*); 146; 237 (51*).]

EDELBROCK, JOSEPH, pioneer and merchant, b. in Westphalia, Prussia, in 1826; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Sept. 26, 1907. He came to the United States in 1847; settled in St. Cloud, 1855; was sheriff of Stearns county two years, and register of deeds four years. [41; 237 (48).]

EDERT, JOHN, b. in Germany, Oct. 29, 1824; came to the United States in 1852, and to St. Paul in 1854; removed to Shakopee in 1857, and was proprietor of a hotel; was treasurer of Scott county fourteen years. [32.]

EDGAR, RANDOLPH, journalist, b. in Minneapolis, Aug. 31, 1884; was educated at Louisville, Ky., and at Harvard University; managing editor of The Bellman, Minneapolis, since 1908. [17.]

EDGAR, WILLIAM CROWELL, journalist, b. in La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 21, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis; business manager of the Northwestern Miller since 1884, and its editor since 1886; established The Bellman, as its editor, 1906; author of "The Story of a Grain of Wheat" (195 pages, 1903). In 1891 he organized a relief movement for the famine sufferers of Russia, and in 1906 was chairman of a Minneapolis committee which sent thirty-five carloads of flour to the needy of San Francisco after the great earthquake and conflagration there. [17; 24; 25; 85A; 241.]

EDGARTON, CHARLES J., grocer, b. at Oriskany Falls, N. Y., May 11, 1860; came with his parents to Anoka county, Minn., in 1874; engaged

in grocery business in Anoka after 1893; was city treasurer, 1899-1901. [36*.]

EDGERTON, ALBERT, lawyer, b. in Coventry, N. Y., April 20, 1815; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 2, 1896. He was admitted to the bar in 1844; settled in St. Paul in 1857. [124; 237 (9*); 238 (Nov. 3, 1896*).]

EDGERTON, ALONZO JAY, lawyer, b. in Rome, N. Y., June 7, 1827; d. in Sioux Falls, S. D., Aug. 9, 1896. He was graduated at Wesleyan University in 1850; came to Mantorville, Minn., in 1855, and was there admitted to the bar; served as captain in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-4, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier general. In 1878 he removed to Kasson. He was a state senator in 1859, and again in 1877-8. He was a U. S. senator by appointment from March to December, 1881. [10; 18; 30; 49; 93A*; 115; 121; 237 (7*).]

EDGERTON, ERASTUS SMITH, banker, b. in Franklin, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1816; d. in the same place, April 13, 1893. He came to St. Paul in 1853, and established one of the first banks in Minnesota; later organized the Second National Bank of St. Paul, was its president many years, and was also connected with other banking institutions in this and other states. [23; 28, VIII; 68; 93*; 94; 98*; 176 (April, 1886*); 238 (April 17, 1893).]

EDGERTON, GEORGE BECKER, lawyer, b. in Mantorville, Minn., June 11, 1857; attended the Columbia Law School; was admitted to the bar in 1880; practiced ten years in Kasson; removed to St. Paul in 1890; was assistant attorney general of Minnesota, 1893-99. [22*; 25; 49.]

EDMANDS, THOMAS MERRILL, Congregational clergyman, b. in Chelmsford, Mass., Jan. 14, 1858; was drowned in the Red river, Dec. 21, 1905. He was graduated at Darmouth College, 1883, and Andover Seminary, 1888; was pastor in Wadena and other Minnesota towns, 1889-1902; removed to Wahpeton, N. D. [144.]

EDQUIST, JOSHUA ANDERSON, educator, b. at Knoxville, Ill., April 16, 1862; graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., 1886, and studied later at the Universities of Wisconsin and Minnesota; has been a professor in Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., since 1889. [7A; 148; 169.]

EDSALL, SAMUEL COOK, Episcopal bishop, b. in Dixon, Ill., March 4, 1860; was admitted to the bar in 1882; commenced work as a lay missionary in Chicago in 1887; was ordained deacon in 1888, and priest the next year; was elected missionary bishop of North Dakota in 1898, and bishop coadjutor for Minnesota, 1901. After Bishop Whipple's death, in 1901, he succeeded him as bishop of this state. He resides in Minneapolis. [17; 24; 152A*; 237 (16*).]

EDSON, JAMES C., lawyer, b. at Edson's Corners, Otsego county, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1860, and the next year settled at Glencoe; served through the civil war, at first as a captain

in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., and later as its colonel; was a representative in the legislature in 1878, and judge of the Eighth judicial district, 1886-91. [18; 29; 30; 64*.]

EDWARDS, ANDREW WESLEY, M. E. clergyman, b. in Ontario, Canada, Aug. 1, 1847; d. in Denver, Colo., Nov. 6, 1897. He was graduated at Illinois Wesleyan University; was a member of the Minnesota conference, 1881-8, being pastor in Brainerd, Crookston, St. Paul, and other places; removed to Colorado in 1889. [151*.]

EDWARDS, CHARLES G., farmer, b. at Sodus Point, N. Y., in 1836; served in Ohio regiments in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1870; settled in Spring Valley; was a state senator in 1877 and 1887-9; was appointed collector of customs for the district of Minnesota in 1889. [30; 52; 98*.]

EDWARDS, CLEMENT STANISLAUS, lawyer, editor, b. in New York City, March 4, 1869; came to Albert Lea, Minn., in boyhood; was admitted to the bar in 1894, and settled at Albert Lea; editor of the Times Enterprise; was captain in the 12th Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war, 1898. [22*; 24; 25.]

EDWARDS, ELIJAH E., M. E. clergyman, b. in Delaware, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1831; came to Minnesota, and was a professor in Hamline University, Red Wing, 1857-9; was pastor at Taylor's Falls, 1860-2; chaplain of the Seventh Minnesota Regt., in the civil war; after 1885 was again pastor at Taylor's Falls; was president of the Colorado State Agricultural College. [41*; 130*.]

EDWARDS, ISAAC BROOKS, merchant, b. in North Carolina in 1804; d. in Watertown, Carver county, Minn., April, 1862. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Minneapolis, and after 1859 engaged in general mercantile business in Watertown. [32; 85.]

EDWARDS, MAURICE DWIGHT, clergyman, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., April 29, 1847; was graduated at Hamilton College, 1870, and Auburn Theological Seminary, 1874; settled in St. Paul the same year, and has since been continuously pastor of the Dayton Avenue Presbyterian church. [24; 25; 68.]

EDWARDS, MOYLE, b. in Wisconsin; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Fergus Falls; removed to Breckenridge, and is editor of the Wilkin County Gazette; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CHALMERS, b. in Virgil, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1846; d. May 28, 1910. He engaged extensively in lumber business, residing in Kansas, 1870-83, and later in St. Paul, Minn.; principal donor of Edwards Hall, Macalester College, 1904. [24; 25; 93A*.]

EDWARDS, WILLIAM R., journalist, b. in Palmyra, Ohio, in 1840; was graduated at the State Normal University of Illinois, 1869; was prin-

cipal of the public schools in Faribault, Minn.; was superintendent of schools for Lyon county, 1888-9; afterward published the Tracy Republican. [171*; 238 (Dec. 13, 1893*).]

EFFERTZ, PETER, b. in Prussia in 1845; came to the United States in 1864, settling in Minnesota; built in 1872 the first house in Norwood, Carver county; kept a hotel, and owned land adjoining the village; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*; 32.]

EGAN, JAMES JOSEPH, judge, b. in Ireland, September, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 9, 1911. He came to the United States with his parents in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Indian war of 1862, and later was lieutenant in the First Minnesota heavy artillery; resided in Duluth, 1869-77, and afterward in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1869 and 1875; was county attorney of Ramsey county eleven years; was judge in the Second judicial district, 1891-97. [30; 93; 94; 121; 237 (67*).]

EGAN, MARTIN JOSEPH, R. C. priest, b. near Cottage Grove, Minn., Oct. 27, 1856; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 1, 1908. He was educated at St. Thomas College, St. Paul; was ordained priest in 1891; was pastor in Minneapolis and other places, being at Lakeville and Farmington after 1904. [146.]

EGE, JAMES H., b. at Pine Grove Furnace, Pa., March 20, 1844; served in the 93rd Illinois Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1869, and has engaged in stock and real estate business; was sheriff of Hennepin county, 1889-93; sergeant-at-arms of the state senate, 1907-11. [30*; 90.*]

EGGEN, JOHANNES MUELLER, Lutheran clergyman, b. near Trondhjem, Norway, April 20, 1841; came to the United States in 1865; was graduated in theology at Augustana College the next year; was pastor in Mower county, Minn., after 1882; author of several religious books. [169.]

EGGLESTON, BENJAMIN OSRO, artist, b. in Belvidere, Minn., Jan. 22, 1867; resided in Minneapolis three years; settled in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1890, where he became a well known painter. [3*.]

EGGLESTON, EDWARD, M. E. clergyman and author, b. in Vevay, Ind., Dec. 10, 1837; d. at Joshua's Rock, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1902. Delicate health prevented his receiving a college education, and led him to seek the climate of Minnesota in 1856. He was agent for the Bible Society in this state, and held pastorates during nine years at St. Peter, St. Paul, Stillwater, and Winona; later lived at Joshua's Rock, Lake George, N. Y.; author of many books of fiction, essays, and history. [1; 3*; 17; 237 (19*).]

EGLESTON, MARVIN, merchant, b. in Floyd, N. Y.; served in the 146th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to

Minnesota, and after 1871 engaged in mercantile business with his brother, D. J. Egleston, in Wykoff; was a representative in the legislature, 1871-2. [52.]

EICHHORN, EDMUND, b. in Boehlen, Germany, Aug. 15, 1825; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1857; was a grocer in Hastings sixteen years; was register of deeds of Dakota county; removed to Minneapolis in 1873, and engaged in real estate, loaning, and insurance business. [84*; 85A.]

EIGENBRODT, CHARLES, farmer, b. in Germany in 1840; came to Minnesota in 1858; resided at Richland; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

EIKEN, ANDREW, b. in Houston county, Minn., April 27, 1860; settled in Crookston, Minn., in 1881, and engaged in mercantile business; was register of deeds of Polk county, 1887-91. [35.]

EISENMENGER, LOUIS, b. in Wittenberg, Germany, June 16, 1838; d. in St. Paul, March 9, 1901. He came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1858; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; resided in St. Paul, and after 1869 engaged in the meat business. [93A; 237 (14).]

EKDAHL, CHARLES, farmer and merchant, b. in Smaland, Sweden, Sept. 22, 1829; came to the United States in 1854, settling in Washington county, Minn.; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1874; postmaster at Otisville since 1888. [24; 169.]

EKMAN, CARL, journalist, b. in Vexio, Sweden, Oct. 25, 1851; came to the United States in 1879, settling in St. Paul; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1893 in newspaper work; became general manager of the Svenska Folkets Tidning, Minneapolis, in 1899. [169; 169A.]

EKMAN, O. B., b. in Sweden in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1883; resides in War Road, Roseau county, and deals in real estate; was a representative in the legislature in 1903 and 1905. [30*.]

ELDRED, C. J. C., b. in Rensselaer county, N. Y., March 23, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Sparta, Chippewa county, ten years later; was the first register of deeds of the county. [32.]

ELDRIDGE, ARIEL, pioneer, b. in Hartford, Vt., June 10, 1815; came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1848; engaged in carpenter work, and after 1862 owned a book and stationery store. [41.]

ELDRIDGE, MRS. SARAH L. JUDD, b. in 1802; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 12, 1886. She married Ariel Eldridge in 1849; taught the first school in Stillwater. [41.]

ELFELT, ABRAM S., merchant, b. in Pennsylvania, March 10, 1827; d. in St. Paul, April 4, 1888. He settled in St. Paul in 1850; engaged in mercantile business eighteen years, and later was occupied with real estate interests. [41; 93*; 94.]

ELFELT, CHARLES D., merchant, b. in Millerstown, Pa., Aug. 29, 1828; d. in St. Paul, April 28, 1899. He settled in St. Paul in 1849, and engaged in the wholesale dry goods business many years. [28, IX; 41; 237 (9); 238 (April 28, 1899).]

ELFTMAN, ARTHUR HUGO, b. in Prescott, Wis., March 28, 1872; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1892; was an assistant on the Geological Survey of this state, 1892-7; later engaged in mining engineering; resides in Tonopah, Nevada. [7A.]

ELG, CHARLES, b. in Sweden, Feb. 8, 1859; came to the United States; settled in Fergus Falls, Minn.; after 1887 was proprietor of the machine and boiler works there. [35.]

ELIAS, JAMES E., miller, b. in Fulton county, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1834; settled in Milton, Dodge county, Minn., in 1876, and purchased the Milton mill. [49.]

ELIASON, ADOLPH OSCAR, banker, b. in Montevideo, Minn., May 26, 1873; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1896, and Harvard University, 1897; engaged with his father in banking and in other lines of business in Montevideo. [241.]

ELIASON, GUSTAV, b. in Norway in 1848; led a seafaring life several years; came to the United States in 1871; settled in Montevideo, Minn., the next year; engaged in lumber business and real estate, and in 1878 established the Bank of Montevideo, which he still conducts. [32; 169; 241.]

ELLER, HOMER C., lawyer, b. in Mishawaka, Ind., July 9, 1845; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 3, 1896. He was a musician in the 29th Indiana Regt. during the civil war; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1868, and settled the next year in St. Paul. [22*; 93; 98*; 137*; 237 (9); 238 (Nov. 4, 1896*).]

ELLERTSON, N. E., b. in Norway, June 20, 1837; came to the United States when six years old; settled in Norway township, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1875 and 1879. [30.]

ELLINGSON, CHRISTOPHER, b. in Rock county, Wis., in 1855; came to Minnesota the next year; settled in Minneapolis in 1874, and engaged in livery and undertaking business; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30; 169.]

ELLINGSON, OLE J., b. in Norway, Jan. 26, 1825; came to the United States in 1853; settled in Freeborn county, Minn., three years later; was county treasurer, 1859-61; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming in Albert Lea, after 1864. [53.]

ELLINGSON, SEVER, farmer, b. in Norway in 1839; came to the United States with his parents in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Third Iowa Regt. in the civil war; settled in 1868 in Bloomington, where he was postmaster twenty years; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30; 169.]

ELLIOTT, ADOLPHUS FITZ, physician, b. in Corinna, Maine, in 1836; d. in Minneapolis, April 26, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in 1855; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was one of the founders, and the first president, of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. From the bequest of his widow, Elliott Hospital of the University of Minnesota was founded, 1911. [84*; 127B; 237 (14*).]

ELLIOTT, CHARLES BURKE, jurist, b. near Chester Hill, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1861; was graduated in law at the University of Iowa, 1881; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis; was judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1894-1905; associate justice of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, 1906-09, and later of the Philippine Islands; author of books and magazine articles on law. [17; 20; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 30*; 127 (12*); 127B; 137*.]

ELLIOTT, HOWARD, b. in New York, Dec. 6, 1860; was graduated at Harvard University, 1881; engaged in railway service; since 1903 president of the Northern Pacific railway, residing in St. Paul. [17; 24; 25.]

ELLIOT, JACOB SMITH, physician, b. in Northwood, N. H., Aug. 10, 1808; settled in Minneapolis in 1855; bought a claim which was afterward platted as Elliot's Addition to Minneapolis; was interested in the water power of St. Anthony Falls; removed to California in 1876. The site of Elliot Park was donated by him to the city and named in his honor. [84*; 85.]

ELLIOTT, JULIUS W., pioneer, b. in Vermont in 1822; d. in Missouri in 1876. He organized a company who came to Minnesota in 1853, being among the earliest settlers in Fillmore county; platted the village of Elliota on his claim in Canton township; removed to Missouri in 1871. [52.]

ELLIOTT, WASHINGTON STERLING, b. in Dixonburg, Pa., in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1864; engaged in farming and in railway work; was a representative in the legislature in 1893; resided in Minneapolis. [30.]

ELLIOT, WYMAN, horticulturist, b. in Corinna, Maine, May 19, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1854; established a market garden near Minneapolis, which, as the city grew, was platted and sold as an addition to the city. [20*; 84*; 166 (1896*); 166A*.]

ELLIS, ROBERT S., evangelist, died in Minneapolis, Feb. 6, 1904. He entered the ministry of the Methodist church in 1859; served in the Union army in the civil war, and lost his eyesight; was a street preacher and mission worker in Minneapolis. [237 (35*).]

ELLIS, SALATHIEL, artist, b. in Windsor county, Vt., Nov. 13, 1803; d. in San Jose, Cal., Oct. 28, 1879. He settled on a farm in Milton, Dodge county, Minn., in 1858. He was a sculptor of note, having made bronze medals for the government, and a colossal bronze statue of Elias Howe. [49.]

Ellison, Smith, pioneer, b. in Madison county, Ill., March 15, 1823; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 28, 1899. He settled in Minnesota, on the St. Croix river, in 1844; engaged in lumbering, and later in mercantile business and banking; was a representative in the state legislature in 1866. [18; 27*; 41*; 167 (Oct. 6, 1899); 237 (2, 11).]

Elmquist, Charles E., lawyer, b. in Osceola, Wis., Jan., 1872; came to Minnesota when fourteen years of age; learned the printer's trade; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1898; resided in Rush City; was attorney for Chisago county, 1900-1908; was State Railroad Commissioner since 1908. [30*.]

Elmquist, John G., merchant, b. in Sweden in 1849; came to the United States in 1869, and settled in Minnesota the same year; resided in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30; 98*; 100; 169.]

Elward, John H., inventor, b. in Providence, R. I., Feb. 22, 1839; was first lieutenant, and afterward major, in an Illinois regiment in the civil war; resided in Stillwater, Minn.; invented important farm machinery, including the Elward harvester, manufactured by the St. Paul Harvester Works. [40.]

Elwell, James T., b. in Ramsey county, Minn., July 2, 1855; studied in Carleton College; settled in Minneapolis, and engaged in manufacturing; platted Elwell's Addition to Minneapolis in 1882; built many houses, and dealt in real estate; was a representative in the legislature, 1899, and a state senator since 1907. [24; 30*; 43*; 85A*; 90*; 127A*.]

Ely, Edmund F., missionary, b. in Wilbraham, Mass., Aug. 3, 1809; d. in Santa Rosa, Cal., Aug. 29, 1882. He came to Minnesota in 1832, under the auspices of the American Board of Foreign Missions, and located at Sandy lake. In 1839 the mission station was removed to Pokegama. He afterward lived in St. Paul, and in a suburb of Duluth. The town of Ely, Minn., is named for him. [28, IX; 31A; 131.]

Ely, Edward, Baptist clergyman, b. in Upper Middletown, Conn., Sept. 17, 1812; was graduated at Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y.; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1852; was the first minister there, but later engaged in mercantile business, insurance, and real estate. [76.]

Emerson, E. H., farmer, b. in Norway in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1855; was register of deeds in Dodge county four years; resides in West Concord; was a representative in the legislature in 1899 and 1907. [30*.]

Emerson, John O., farmer, b. in Indiana in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1874, and settled near Perham; was a representative in the state legislature in 1897. [30.]

Emery, G. D., lawyer, b. in Northfield, Minn., Dec. 26, 1855; was the first white child born in Rice county; was admitted to the bar in 1877;

was attorney of Le Sueur county, 1879-81, and then settled in Henderson. [32.]

Emery, John G., b. in Orono, Maine, May 20, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, March, 1893. He engaged in lumbering and the manufacture and sale of sawmill machinery in Wisconsin and Michigan; settled in Minneapolis in 1887, where he established the Minnesota Granite and Polishing Co. [167 (March 17, 1893).]

Emery, Sloan M., b. in Columbus, Texas, in 1848; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1871; was vice president of the Lake City Bank, 1873-9, and afterward a member of the Jewell Nursery company; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [74.]

Emmel, Henry J., farmer, b. in Cumberland, Md., March 17, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in mercantile business at Spring Hill, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878, and in 1909. [30*.]

Emmett, Lafayette, jurist, b. in Mount Vernon, Ohio, May 8, 1822; d. in Santa Fe, N. M., Aug. 11, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1851, settling in St. Paul; was attorney general of the territory, 1853-8, and chief justice of the supreme court of the state, 1858-65; he removed to Faribault in 1872, and later to Ortonville; resided in Las Vegas, New Mexico, after 1885. [69; 93; 94; 136; 168 (April, 1892*); 237 (43).]

Emmons, H. G., pioneer, b. in Norway, Oct. 16, 1828; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Nunda, Freeborn county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877-8. [30; 53.]

Emmons, William Harvey, b. in Mexico, Mo., Feb. 1, 1876; was graduated at Central College, Mo., 1897; studied at the University of Chicago, 1901-4; lecturer and associate professor of geology there, 1907-11; assistant on the U. S. Geological Survey since 1904; professor of geology in the University of Minnesota since 1911. [7A.]

Endreson, Guri, b. in Hugen, Norway, March 26, 1813; d. in Dovre, Minn., June 20, 1881. She came with her husband, Lars Endreson, to Kandiyohi county, Minn., in 1857. At the time of the Indian outbreak, in 1862, her husband and a son were massacred, but she displayed great courage, rescuing three wounded men, and finally escaping to safety with them. [63*; 237 (49).]

Engberg, Hans, banker, b. in Halsingland, Sweden, July 10, 1853; came to the United States in 1869, and to Isanti county, Minn., the same year; was county auditor, 1878-88; engaged in banking after 1892, being president of the First National Bank of Cambridge after 1906. [25; 169A*.]

Engel, Jacob Christian Herman, lawyer, b. in Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 30, 1864; came to Anoka, Minn., in 1873; engaged in grocery

business, 1879-88; was admitted to the bar in 1889; was judge of probate, 1891-9; removed to Duluth in 1906, as register of the U. S. land office. [24; 25; 43*.]

Engel, Julius, Lutheran clergyman, b. April 24, 1869, near Lodz, Russia; came to the United States in 1888; was graduated at the Martin Luther College, New Ulm, Minn., 1892; was pastor at Montrose, Wright county, Minn., after 1895, and at Wellington, Renville county, since 1902. [148.]

Engel, Peter, R. C. abbot, b. in St. Nicholas, Wis., Feb. 3, 1856; was graduated at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn., 1879; entered the order of St. Benedict; abbot of St. John's Abbey since 1895. [17; 24; 132 (Sept., 1895*).]

Engelbert, Eric M., merchant and farmer, b. in Dalsland, Sweden, April 22, 1859; came with his parents to the United States in 1863, and to Minnesota the same year; resided in Winthrop; was a representative in the legislature in 1891, and in the same year removed to Kennedy, Kittson county. [37*; 38*; 169.]

Engler, John F., b. in Chanhassen, Carver county, Minn., Nov. 23, 1855; d. in Chaska, Nov. 13, 1903. He was judge of probate after 1898. [237 (35*).]

Englund, H. J., physician, b. in Anderasen, Sweden, Dec. 7, 1856; came to the United States in 1866, and to Cambridge, Minn., the same year; was graduated at Bennett College, Chicago, in 1888; and afterward practiced medicine in Cambridge. [44*; 169.]

Engstrom, Augustus Ericson, educator, b. in Sweden, March 22, 1851; d. in Cannon Falls, Minn., Oct. 13, 1899. He came to the United States when eighteen years old, settling in Goodhue county, Minn.; was graduated at Carleton College, 1878; taught in Cannon Falls, and after 1881 was county superintendent of schools. [80*; 169; 177 (Nov., 1899*).]

Enmegahbowh, John Johnson, Episcopal clergyman, an Indian, b. in Canada, about 1812; d. at White Earth, Minn., June 12, 1902. During fifty years he was an interpreter for the mission of the Episcopal church among the Ojibways; was ordained deacon in Faribault in 1859, and later was ordained priest; removed with the tribe to White Earth in 1868. [152A*; 237 (19, 21*).]

Ensign, Josiah Davis, judge, b. in Erie county, N. Y., May 14, 1833; was admitted to the bar in Ohio, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled in Duluth, 1870; has been judge in the Eleventh judicial district since 1889. [23; 24; 25; 30; 31A*; 137.]

Epple, Valentine, b. in Germany, Feb. 13, 1830; d. in Delano, Minn., March 27, 1904. He came to the United States in 1851; settled in St. Paul in 1856; removed to Delano, Minn., in 1869, and engaged in the dry goods business; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [29*; 237 (35).]

Erb, Christian, pioneer, b. in Alsace, France, March 18, 1829; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 20, 1908. He came to the United States in 1840, and to Minnesota in 1855; lived in Wheeling township, Rice county, and after 1867 in Cannon City; removed to Faribault in 1895; was a representative in the legislature in 1868. [237 (48).]

Erdahl, Absalom, b. in Norway, Dec. 18, 1858; came with his parents to Minnesota when six years old; owned a farm in Faribault county; was register of deeds 1891-97. [39.]

Erdahl, Gullik M., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Oct. 5, 1840; came to the United States in 1847; was graduated at Luther College, 1866, and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., in 1869; since 1875 minister for congregations in Grant county, Minn. [148.]

Erdmann, Charles Andrew, physician, b. in Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 3, 1866; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, and in medicine at the University of Minnesota in 1893; has been professor of anatomy there since 1897. [85A; 127A*, B.]

Erickson, Edward L., b. at St. Peter, Minn., Aug. 25, 1872; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1895; clerk in the state treasury department since 1901; appointed deputy state treasurer, 1910. [30*.]

Erickson, Ellend, farmer, b. in Vik in Sogne, Norway, Oct. 7, 1835; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1860; served in the 15th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled at Albert Lea; was a representative in the legislature in 1889-91. [30; 169; 237 (38*).]

Erickson, Erick O., farmer, b. in Norway in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled in Watson, Chippewa county; was a representative in the legislature, 1885, and a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 169.]

Erickson, Frank, b. in Norway in 1839; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; engaged in mercantile business at Lanesboro; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 169.]

Erickson, J. L., banker, b. in Dalsland, Sweden, in 1858; came to the United States in 1865, and to Goodhue county, Minn., the same year; removed to Clinton in 1888, and engaged in banking and real estate business. With his brother, John H., he purchased and platted the townsite of Clinton in 1886. [38.]

Erickson, Ole W., farmer, b. in Sweden, Sept. 10, 1836; came to the United States in 1854, settling in Marine, Washington county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7. [30; 169.]

Ericson, Eric, educator, b. in Jefferson county, Wis., in 1844; served in the army in the civil war; settled in Renville county, Minn., in 1872; was county auditor, 1872-8, and county superintendent of schools, 1883-1904. [169.]

Ericson, Gustav, b. in Hadeland, Norway, in 1849; owned a farm at Canby, Minn., after 1876; was surveyor of Lac qui Parle county two years; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

Ericson, William M., lawyer, b. in Red Wing, Minn., July 15, 1880; was admitted to the bar in 1906; county attorney of Goodhue county since 1907. [56; 169A.*]

Ernst, Henry, educator, b. May 17, 1842, in Germany; came to the United States in 1859; was graduated at Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1862, and Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1865; was pastor in Wisconsin, Illinois, and Indiana; has been professor and president of Luther Seminary, Lake Phalen, St. Paul, since 1885. [17; 24; 148.]

Erwin, William Wallis, lawyer, b. in Erwin, N. Y., July 12, 1842; d. in Miami, Fla., Sept. 12, 1908. He served in the 74th New York Regt. in the civil war, until ill health compelled him to resign; was admitted to the bar in 1864; settled in St. Paul in 1870, and rapidly attained prominence as a lawyer, especially in the defense of those accused of crimes. He removed to Minneapolis in 1899, and to Florida a few years later. [20*; 68; 69; 93*; 237 (51*).]

Esch, Michael, b. in Prim, Prussia, in 1836; d. in St. Paul, July 10, 1873. He was in his second term as city treasurer of St. Paul at the time of his death. [238 (July 12, 1873).]

Espy, John, lawyer, b. in Nanticoke, Luzerne county, Pa., Sept. 21, 1842; served in the First Iowa Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at the Albany Law School, 1866; practiced in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1866-78; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling in St. Paul, where he practiced law and built several business blocks. [20*; 24; 25; 27*; 93*; 93A*; 137*.]

Essig, Jacob, farmer, b. in Illinois, May 16, 1853; came when twelve years old with his parents to New Ulm, Minn.; resided in Milford, Brown county, after 1880. He invented a grain separator and patented it in 1878. [32.]

Estabrook, George M., d. in Newport, Minn., Aug. 6, 1900, being over eighty years of age. He came to Minnesota before 1850; engaged in lumbering at Stillwater; settled in Newport in 1874; was an expert millwright, and constructed several large dams on the Mississippi and St. Croix rivers. [237 (11).]

Estby, H. C., merchant, b. in Norway in 1857; came to Minnesota in 1872; resided near Cyrus, Pope county; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30; 67.]

Esterley, George W., manufacturer, b. near Whitewater, Wis., April 25, 1842; established the plant of the Minneapolis-Esterly Harvester Company in 1892 at St. Louis Park, and engaged in the manufacture of farm machinery. [60*.]

Estes, William R., b. near Princeton, Ind., March 4, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1867; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9; was appointed United States consul in Jamaica in 1890, and afterward was consul in Hamburg, Germany. After 1897 he owned and conducted the Madelia Messenger. [26*; 30.]

Estrem, Ole, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Dec. 18, 1835; came to the United States in 1857; was graduated at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1867; was pastor in Willmar, Grove City, and Atwater, Minn., 1877-1902; removed to Waco, Texas, in 1904. [148.]

Eustis, J. Mage, pioneer, b. in Oxford county, Maine, Dec. 15, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 31, 1898. He settled in Minneapolis in 1857; built the Nicollet hotel; during the civil war had the contract for feeding Minnesota soldiers; also engaged in lumber and real estate business. [58; 237 (9).]

Eustis, Warren C., physician, b. in Kingfield, Me., June 3, 1846; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854; was graduated in the first class from the State University, 1873, and at Bellevue Medical College, 1877; settled in Farmington, Minn., the same year, and later removed to Owatonna. [24; 48.]

Eustis, William Henry, lawyer, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., July 17, 1847; was graduated at Wesleyan University, 1873, and Columbian Law School, 1874; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in Minneapolis, and engaged in law practice; was mayor in 1893. [3*; 17; 19*; 20*; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 84*; 85A*.]

Eustrom, Hans, b. in Trane, Sweden, Jan. 25, 1833; came to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1857; served in the army in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Hallock in 1879; was county auditor eight years, and was land agent for the Great Northern railway. [169.]

Eva, Frederick W., b. in Cornwall, Eng., April 19, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1883, and engaged in grain business; was chief inspector of grain for Minnesota after 1902; resides in St. Paul. [30*; 237 (36*).]

Evans, David C., b. in Wales, April 28, 1820; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 5, 1910. He came to the United States in 1836; settled in Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1853; was a state senator in 1859; served as brigadier general of militia in the Indian war, 1862; resided in Mankato and was county treasurer after 1874. [32; 171; 237 (56).]

Evans, David Edward, Presbyterian clergyman, b. near Oshkosh, Wis., March 1, 1855; was graduated from the college at Ripon, Wis., in 1877, and from Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1882; was pastor in Litchfield, Minn., and in Minneapolis. [171*.]

Evans, E. P., b. in Strafford county, N. H., in 1817; came to Garden City, Minn., in 1856; engaged in mercantile business and milling; was major of militia in 1862. [32.]

EVANS, GEORGE L., b. in Berlin, Wis., in 1857; d. at Redwood Falls, Minn., Dec. 5, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1878, and settled at Redwood Falls in 1880; was register of deeds in Redwood county, 1881-96; and judge of probate after 1900. [32; 237 (56*).]

EVANS, JOSHUA THOMAS, b. near Cambria, Wis., Jan. 16, 1861; was graduated at McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, in 1888; the same year settled in Minneapolis, as district superintendent for the American Bible Society. [171*.]

EVANS, LOUIS A., lawyer, b. near Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 2, 1822; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., June 18, 1897. He came to St. Cloud in 1856; was clerk of the district court twelve years, and was editor of the St. Cloud Times several years; was a representative in the legislature in 1865, and a state senator in 1867. [18; 22*; 31; 41; 237 (9).]

EVANS, MARGARET J., educator, b. in Utica, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1842; was graduated at Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., in 1869; became connected with Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., in 1874, as principal of the ladies' department and preceptress; later was dean of the women's department until 1908; was president of the Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs, 1895-9. [17; 128 (1); 171*; 237 (15).]

EVANS, OWEN J., physician, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1840; was graduated at Albany Medical College, 1862; was surgeon in the 40th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1865; was a representative in the legislature two terms. [58; 84; 171.]

EVANS, ROBERT GRENAP, lawyer, b. in Troy, Ind., March 18, 1854; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 25, 1901. He was admitted to the bar in 1876; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis. He was appointed U. S. district attorney for Minnesota by President McKinley. [22*; 26*; 90*; 171*; 237 (14*).]

EVENSON, CHRISTOF, b. in Norway, Jan. 1, 1823; came to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1857; owned a farm in Houston; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

EVENSON, EVEN, farmer, b. in Norway in 1844; d. near Litchfield, Minn., Jan. 27, 1911. He came to the United States in 1857; settled in Meeker county, Minn., in 1860; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil and Indian wars; resided at Greenleaf; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30; 65*; 169, 237 (67).]

EVERDELL, LYMAN B., lawyer, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., June 26, 1842; d. in Breckenridge, Minn., Sept. 11, 1904. He served in the First Wisconsin Regt., 1861-3, and was afterward captain in the 35th Regt.; was graduated at Ripon College, Wis., in 1868; engaged in teaching and journalism; was admitted to the bar in 1876; settled in Breckenridge, Minn., in 1879; was county attorney, 1881-2. [35; 121.]

EVERETT, MAHLON R., banker and lawyer, b. in Ohio in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1867, settling at Waterville; was superintendent of

schools in Le Sueur county nine years, and county attorney six years; was a state senator, 1899-1905. [30.]

EVERETT, RITTEN HOUSE, farmer, b. in Champaign county, Ill., Feb. 17, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Cleveland, Le Sueur county; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1869. [32; 166A.*]

EVERETT, WILLIAM, miller, b. in Sussex county, N. J., July 6, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1859, settling near Lake Shetek. His family were all murdered or captured at the beginning of the Sioux outbreak, 1862, and he was badly wounded; removed to Waseca in 1867, and was half owner of the Waseca City Roller Mill. [75*.]

EVERHARD, JOHN JACOB, physician, b. in Doylestown, Ohio, Nov. 25, 1829; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1856; settled in Mantorville, Minn., in 1860; removed to Kasson in 1874. [49.]

EVERTS, T. H., physician, b. in Indiana in 1835; studied medicine at the Universities of Michigan and Iowa; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Rushford; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

EVJEN, JOHN OLUF, educator, b. in Calumet, Mich., Dec., 13, 1874; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1895; studied theology, 1895-98; studied in Leipzig, Germany, 1898-1902; professor of theology at the United Lutheran Church Theological Seminary in St. Paul, 1903-05, and professor of theology in Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, since 1909. [17; 148.]

EXNER, FRANZ FREDERICK, b. in Silesia, Austria, March 23, 1868; was graduated at Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1895; taught in the high school at Madelia, 1895-8; professor of chemistry in Carleton College since 1903. [7A.]

EYRE, D. E. merchant, b. in England; came to the United States with his parents when a child; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-4. [48.]

EYRICH, G. M., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany in 1850; came to the United States in 1871; was graduated at Concordia College, St. Louis; was ordained in St. Paul in 1873; was pastor at Le Sueur after 1879. [32.]

FABER, GEORGE M., merchant, b. in Lebanon county, Pa., Dec. 14, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1867, and settled in Fergus Falls in 1870. Lake Alice in that city is named for his daughter. [35.]

FABER, NICHOLAS, merchant, b. in Luxemburg, Germany, May 24, 1840; came to the United States, and to Minnesota in 1852; served in the Northern army in the civil war; opened a store in Champlin, Hennepin county, in 1866 ; was postmaster there eighteen years. [43; 60.]

FABER, PAUL, b. in Germany in 1827; came to the United States; settled in St. Paul in 1852; owned a grocery and a hotel; was a mem-

ber of the state constitutional convention, 1857; and a representative in the legislature, 1869-70. [94.]

FACKLER, JOHANNES, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Bavaria, Dec. 23, 1852; came to the United States in 1872; was graduated at Concordia College, Springfield, Ill., in 1876; was ordained a minister in Maple Grove and Corcoran, Hennepin county, in 1876, where he has since been pastor. [148.]

FADDIS, W. A., educator, b. near Enon Valley, Pa., Feb. 12, 1827; engaged in teaching in several states; came to Minnesota in 1865, and two years later settled in St. Paul as principal of the St. Paul Business College. [68; 97.]

FAHNESTOCK, EDWARD GEORGE, b. in Gettysburg, Pa., Oct. 3, 1829; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 10, 1907. He was graduated at the College of Pennsylvania, 1847, and in medicine, 1850; served in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; resided in South Dakota several years; settled in Minneapolis in 1894, and was assistant secretary of the Retail Lumbermen's Insurance Association. [121; 167 (Dec. 13, 1907*).]

FAIRBANK, D. C., farmer, b. in Pennsylvania, July 4, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1873; resided in Dodge Center; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

FAIRBANKS, JOHN H., b. in Champlain, N. Y., in 1802; d. at White Earth, Minn., April 22, 1880. He entered the employ of the American Fur Company in 1818, and was engaged as an Indian trader for them, chiefly in the region of Leech lake, for sixty years, until the business of the company was closed. [237 (1); 238 (April 23, 1880).]

FAIRBANKS, ROBERT, b. at Sandy Lake, Minn., Sept. 21, 1825; d. in April, 1901, at White Earth, Minn. He was educated at Fredonia, N. Y.; settled at Crow Wing in 1851; removed to White Earth in 1868; engaged in mercantile business. [44; 237 (14).]

FAIRCHILD, EDWARD EUGENE, banker, b. in Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 16, 1840; served in the 126th New York Regt. in the civil war; settled in Kasson, Minn., in 1871; with his brother organized the First National Bank of Kasson in 1874, and has since been its cashier. [24; 50*.]

FAIRCHILD, HENRY SHIELDS, b. in Warren county, Ohio, Aug. 18, 1826; came to St. Paul in 1857, where he has since engaged in real estate business. He secured for the state the site of the new capitol and the state fair ground. [24; 25; 68; 93A; 94; 111*; 166A*; 176 (April, 1886).]

FAIRCLOUGH, GEORGE HERBERT, organist, b. in Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 30, 1869; studied music in Berlin, Paris, and London; came to Minnesota in 1900, settling in St. Paul; was conductor of the St. Paul Choral Club. [17; 24; 25; 93A.]

FAIRFIELD, G. A., journalist, b. in Dayton, Mich., Oct. 9 ,1859; purchased the News at Heron Lake, Minn., in 1894, and was afterward its publisher. [39.]

FALK, EDWARD G., b. in Red Wing, Minn., July 22, 1859; settled in Minneapolis in 1879, and engaged in harness business; was adjutant in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war, and attained the rank of captain. [123.]

FALKENSHIELD, A., physician, b. in Denmark in 1821; came to the United States in 1853, and to St. Paul in 1856; practiced medicine, and was a portrait painter and photographer; died in St. Paul, Oct. 29, 1896. [94.]

FALLEY, CHARLES F., physician, b. in Granville, Ohio, April 4, 1815; was admitted to the bar in 1836, and two years later was graduated in medicine at Willoughby University, Ohio; settled in Breckenridge, Minn., in 1879. [35.]

FALSTROM, JACOB, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, July 25, 1793; d. in July, 1859. He came to America when fourteen years old; was an Indian trader for the American Fur Company, and was at the site of Fort Snelling ten years before the fort was built; settled at Lakeland, Washington county, in 1840, and engaged in missionary work, being the first Scandinavian to settle in Minnesota; removed to Valley Creek in 1850. [40; 42; 63; 169; 169A.]

FANCHER, JOHN K., b. in Mexico, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1840; came to Mantorville, Minn., in 1863; taught music, and was editor of the Mantorville Express; removed to Dodge Center in 1878, and was appointed postmaster there the next year. [49.]

FANNING, EDWARD, b. in Wabasha county, Minn., Nov. 30, 1862; resides in Stewartville; was sergeant-at-arms of the legislature, 1897-1903, and was a member of the House in 1905. [30*.]

FANNING, J. B., b. in Canada, Jan. 1, 1845; came to Minnesota with his parents when five years old; owned a farm in Rosemount; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

FANNING, JOHN THOMAS, civil engineer, b. in Norwich, Conn., Dec. 31, 1837; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 6, 1911. He served in the Third Conn. Regt. in the civil war, and later was lieutenant colonel of militia; settled in Minneapolis in 1886. He designed and constructed many of the most important works in hydraulic and hydro-electric engineering in Minnesota and other states, from New England to the Pacific coast. [4*; 7A; 17; 23; 24; 25; 85A*; 237 (67).]

FARBER, J. L., M. E. clergyman, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1857; was graduated at Galesville, Wis., University; was pastor in Minnesota twenty-eight years; resided in Hutchinson. [130*.]

FARIBAULT, ALEXANDER, b. in Prairie du Chien, Wis., June, 1806; d. in Faribault, Minn., Dec. 28, 1882. He came to Minnesota in 1821, and was for a time United States agent at Fort Snelling; was the founder of the city of Faribault, in which he built the first house; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1851. [23*; 70.]

FARIBAULT, JEAN BAPTISTE, pioneer, b. in Berthier, Quebec, in 1774; d. in Faribault, Minn., Aug. 20, 1860. He was educated in the Berthier village school, and became in 1796 agent in the Northwest for the American Fur Company. During ten years he retained this position, and then entered into business for himself at Mendota. His influence with the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi, from the Missouri to the Red river, was great. He endeavored to teach them agriculture, and was the first white settler to cultivate the soil in this state. He spent his last years in the town of Faribault, founded by his son Alexander. A county of Minnesota is named in his honor. [1; 4; 23*; 28, I, III; 32; 51*; 56; 85; 114; 237 (1); 238 (Aug. 26, 1860).]

FARIBAULT, MRS. MARY ELIZABETH, a half-breed Indian, daughter of Capt. Alex. Graham, an officer in the British army, b. July 15, 1805, within the present limits of Minnesota; d. in Elizabethtown, Minn., April 8, 1875. She married Alexander Faribault in 1823, at Mendota, and resided in that vicinity many years, and later at Faribault, Minn. [237 (1).]

FARICY, ROBERT JOSEPH, farmer, b. in 1857 at Credit River, Scott county, Minn., where he resided and engaged in farming; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30.]

FARIES, ISAIAH, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Clark county, Ind., April 22, 1822; d. in Minneapolis, March 23, 1898. He was graduated at Miami University, 1846; studied theology at Oxford, Ohio; settled in Minnesota in 1866; resided chiefly in Minneapolis. [153.]

FARLEY, F. L., b. in Black Hammer, Houston county, Minn., 1868, and has since resided there (Spring Grove P. O.); a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

FARLEY, JESSE P., b. in Tennessee in 1813; d. in Dubuque, Iowa, May 9, 1894. He was a leading merchant in Dubuque; organized a steamboat line running to St. Paul; came to Minnesota in 1873, as receiver of the St. Paul and Pacific railroad; resided in St. Paul several years, engaging in railway enterprises. [237 (9).]

FARMER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. in Burke, Vt., July 14, 1831; d. in Spring Valley, Minn., April 27, 1902. He settled in Spring Valley in 1857; was at first a blacksmith, but after 1873 engaged in banking, and at the time of his death was cashier of the First National Bank of Spring Valley. [52; 174*; 237 (19*).]

FARMER, JAMES DUANE, lawyer, b. in Madison, Ohio, July 3, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1859; then

removed to Spring Valley, where he practiced many years, and was for several terms the county attorney of Fillmore county. [18; 52.]

FARMER, JAMES PARKER, merchant, b. in Redfield, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1838; served in the 59th N. Y. infantry and the First N. Y. veteran cavalry in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; opened the first store in Sherburne in 1879. [39.]

FARMER, JOHN M., b. in Virginia in 1819; came to St. Paul in 1851, and the next year purchased the townsite of Le Sueur; engaged in grocery business in St. Paul until 1855; then settled in Le Sueur, and engaged in steamboating; was postmaster after 1874. [32.]

FARMER, JOHN QUINCY, judge, b. in Burke, Vt., Aug. 5, 1823; d. on a railway train, August, 1904. He was admitted to the bar in Ohio in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1864, settling in Spring Valley; was a representative in the legislature, 1866-8, being speaker of the House the last two years; and was a state senator in 1871-2; was judge of the Tenth judicial district, 1880-93. [18*; 22*; 26*; 30; 52; 237 (35*).]

FARMIN, MAHLON, b. in Dodge county, Wis., June 20, 1840; came with his parents to Houston, Minn., in 1857; served in the Second Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled in Caledonia; was register of deeds for Houston county, 1881-84. [61.]

FARNHAM, DANIEL R., pioneer, b. in South Bridgton, Maine, April 24, 1824; d. in Rockford, Minn., Sept. 19, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1853, and three years later settled in Rockford; was postmaster there sixteen years. [237 (32*).]

FARNHAM, EDWIN H., lawyer, b. in Massachusetts, Dec. 7, 1839; served in Ellsworth's Zouaves and in the 17th Mass. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Delano, Minn., in 1868; was admitted to the bar in 1871; removed to Cokato in 1874. [31.]

FARNHAM, RUFUS, pioneer, b. in Washington county, Maine, Feb. 2, 1822; came to St. Anthony in 1849; engaged in lumbering, and owned a farm on the site of Minneapolis after 1853. [60*.]

FARNHAM, SILAS E., journalist, b. in Anoka, Minn., March 15, 1855; owner and publisher of the Lac qui Parle County Press, Madison, Minn., since 1884. [238 (Nov. 30, 1893*).]

FARNHAM, STEPHEN SILAS, merchant and lumberman, b. in 1824; d. in Minneapolis, May 1, 1909. He came from Maine to Minnesota in 1848; was one of the first settlers at St. Anthony; owned a store in Anoka after 1850; served in the 6th Iowa cavalry in the civil war. [167 (May 7, 1909).]

FARNHAM, SUMNER WELLINGTON, lumberman, b. in Calais, Maine, April 2, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, April 2, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1848, and engaged in logging and lumber manufacturing; opened the first bank at St. Anthony Falls in 1854; was a member of the territorial legislature in 1852 and 1856. [28, IX*; 59; 84*; 167 (April 6, 1900*); 237 (11*).]

FARNSWORTH, EZRA, b. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 3, 1843; served in the 26th Mass. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1879; engaged in farming at Hancock three years; settled in Minneapolis in 1882, and engaged in real estate and loaning business. [25; 84*; 87.]

FARNSWORTH, SUMNER AMASA, educator, b. in Bristol, Wis., Nov. 26, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1877; was principal of the Cleveland High School in St. Paul, 1886-1907; later engaged in real estate business; was elected city treasurer, 1910. [24; 26*; 93A; 111*; 237 (42*).]

FARNUM, EDWIN JAMES, b. in Meriden, N. H., Dec. 10, 1836; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 27, 1909. He served in the Quartermaster's Department in the civil war, and soon after the war resumed service in this department, having the rank of captain, and residing in Chicago, Fort Benton, and after 1879 in St. Paul. [121.]

FARRAR, ANDREW P., b. in Meredith, N. H., in 1827; settled in Brainerd, Minn., in 1877, where he was superintendent of the railroad machine shops. [31.]

FARRAR, HARRY CASSIUS, b. in Winona county, Minn., May 3, 1861; was graduated at the State Normal School of Winona in 1888; engaged in teaching, and was county superintendent of schools, 1893-5. [77.]

FARRELL, JEREMIAH, b. in Ireland in 1825; d. in Franklin, Minn., Jan. 22, 1902. He came to the United States in 1851; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1869; removed in 1871 to a farm in Bandon, Renville county, being the first settler there, and giving the township its name. [237 (19).]

FARRINGTON, EUGENE, farmer, b. in Schuyler, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1836; d. in Preston, Minn., July 17, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1858, settling in Fillmore; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt., 1864-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1875 and 1879. [30; 52; 237 (43*).]

FARRINGTON, GEORGE, banker, b. in Ireland in 1826; settled in St. Paul in 1851; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1852-3; removed to Madison, Wis. [94.]

FARRINGTON, JOHN, b. in County Galway, Ireland, in 1827; d. in New York, Dec. 8, 1905. He came with his parents to the United States when seven years of age, and settled in St. Paul in 1850; engaged in the fur trade, and in later years was interested in banking and real estate. [23*; 28, XII; 94; 237 (39*).]

FARRINGTON, PHILANDER P., farmer, b. in Andover, Maine; was the first settler in Greenbush, Mille Lacs county, Minn., coming there in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-5. [31.]

FARRINGTON, RAY G., lawyer, b. in McGregor, Iowa, April 30, 1872; was admitted to the bar in 1896, and the same year settled in Orton-

ville, Minn.; was attorney of Big Stone county, 1899-1903, and a state senator, 1907-09. [24; 25; 30*.]

FARRINGTON, ROBERT I., b. in Providence, R. I., Sept. 5, 1861; engaged in railroad business after 1882, being connected with the Northern Pacific and Great Northern railways; became a vice president of the Great Northern in 1902; resides in St. Paul. [17; 24.]

FARWELL, HENRY B., lawyer, b. in Ridott, Ill., Oct. 1, 1845; d. in St. Paul, April 20, 1903. He studied law at the University of Michigan; settled in St. Paul in 1883. [93; 93A; 237 (28*).]

FAUDE, JOHN J., Episcopal clergyman, b. in Tuttlinger, Germany, Aug. 29, 1852; d. in Minneapolis, April 2, 1901. He came with his parents to the United States in 1858; was graduated at Racine College and later at the divinity school at Nashotah, Wis.; became rector of Gethsemane parish, Minneapolis, in 1890. [237 (14*).]

FAULKNER, CHARLES EDWARD, b. in Earlville, N. Y., July 12, 1844; served in Pennsylvania regiments in the civil war; resided in Kansas; came to Minneapolis in 1897, where he has since been superintendent of the Washburn Memorial Orphans' Home. [85A*.]

FAY, MARCUS L., b. in Woodstock, Canada ,in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1894, settling in Virginia; discovered many iron mines, and is president and treasurer of the Tisora Mining Company. Since 1907 he has resided in Duluth. [31A.]

FAYRAM, FREDERICK, journalist, b. in Rotherham, England, April 3, 1852; came to Canada with his parents in 1861; was engaged with the Free Press, Detroit, Mich., 1875-94; came to Minnesota in 1895, settling in Minneapolis, and was treasurer and general manager in publication of "The Housekeeper," 1895-1910. [24; 85A*.]

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, GEORGE WILLIAM, b. in London, England, 1780; d. in Havre, France, Sept. 28, 1866. He traveled in 1835 from Green Bay to Fort Snelling, the Minnesota river valley, and the Coteau des Prairies; and in 1847 he published in London an account of this journey in two volumes, entitled "A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor." [1; 114.]

FEENEY, M. J., farmer, b. in Vermont in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1863, settling in Le Sueur county; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

FEESER, LOUIS, SR., b. in Germany, May 3, 1827; d. in St. Paul, March 21, 1903. He came to the United States before the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1871; was the first court reporter of Ramsey county. [237 (28).]

FEIG, HENRY, farmer. b. in Minneapolis, July 21, 1861; resides at Atwater; was a representative in the legislature in 1891 and 1895-7. [30; 63.]

FELCH, CHARLES J., b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1818; d. Nov. 1, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Mower county, of which he was the first probate judge; was a representative in the legislature, 1866-7. [65A.]

FELLAND, OLE GUNDERSON, educator, b. in Koshkonong, Wis., Oct. 10, 1853; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1874, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, in 1879; was pastor in Rochester and Kasson, Minn., two years, and after 1881 was professor in St. Olaf College, Northfield. [133 (Dec., 1908); 148; 169.]

FELLER, WILLIAM H., b. in Milan, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1821; d. in Welcome, Martin county, Minn., Jan. 18, 1902. He served in a Wisconsin regiment in the civil war; settled on a farm at Elgin, Minn., in 1866; was president of the State Agricultural Society in 1869; was appointed receiver of the U. S. land office in Duluth in 1869, and was register of the same office, 1873-7; was a representative in the legislature in 1878; resided in Martin county after 1900. [30; 74; 166A*; 237 (19).]

FELLOWS, MOSES GILBERT, journalist, b. in Orange county, Vt., Dec. 27, 1825; was graduated at Madison University, N. Y., in 1856; engaged in newspaper publication in various places; came to Minnesota in 1873; was proprietor and editor of the Lanesboro Journal after 1882. [52; 124.]

FELTON, WILLIAM, b. in Pennsylvania, June 15, 1802; came to Hastings, Minn., in 1852; kept a hotel, and established the first ferry there across the Mississippi; removed to a farm in Nininger, Dakota county, in 1856. [32; 48.]

FELTON, WILLIAM, merchant, b. in Ohio in 1835; served in the 90th Ohio Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; came to Minnesota in 1871; settled in Breckenridge; was treasurer of Wilkin county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

FENDER, W. J., b. in Kingston, Ontario, Sept. 14, 1839; settled in Minneapolis in 1867; invented in 1874 the Standard Purifiers, used in the process of manufacturing flour. [58.]

FENHOLT, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Saxony, Germany, May 12, 1835; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Aug. 16, 1904. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1858; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a hotel at Albert Lea. [237 (35).]

FENTON, ERASMUS D., b. in Ellicott, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1820; d. in Austin, Minn., Oct. 29, 1900. He settled in Austin in 1857; engaged in the boot and shoe trade, and later in livery business. [237 (11).]

FENTON, PETER, b. in Ohio, March 23, 1830; settled in Olmsted county, Minn., in 1861; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [53.]

FENTON, WILLIAM, died in St. Paul, Oct., 1903. He settled there in 1858; surveyed and platted West St. Paul; in later years devoted himself to street preaching. [237 (28*).]

FERGUS, JAMES, b. in Scotland, Oct. 13, 1813; d. near Lewiston, Mont., June 25, 1902. He came to America when nineteen years of age; founded the town of Little Falls, Minn., in 1853, and built a bridge across the Mississippi there; in 1856 was one of the founders of Fergus Falls, the town being named in his honor; removed in 1862 to Montana, and was a prominent pioneer of that territory and state, where a county is named for him. [41; 237 (19*).]

FERGUSON, JAMES, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1864; entered the service of the St. Paul fire department in 1886, and became one of its captains in 1893. [96*.]

FERGUSON, SAM T., manufacturer, b. in Dixmont, Maine, Dec. 29, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled at Minneapolis; was manager of the Monitor Plow Works, and invented and patented several improvements in plows; after 1882 engaged in lumber and foundry business. [20*; 24; 84*.]

FERGUSON, T. M., farmer, b. in La Salle county, Ill., in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1890; resides in Barker, Carlton county; a representative in the state legislature in 1909-11. [30*.]

FERNSTROM, H., civil engineer, b. in Glanshammar, Sweden, Jan. 26, 1857; came to the United States in 1880, and the next year settled in Minneapolis; became chief engineer of the Chicago Great Western railway in 1885. [169.]

FERRIS, ALLEN FRANK, banker, b. in Perrysburg, N. Y., July 22, 1865; d. in Brainerd, Minn., Sept. 7, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Brainerd, where he was president of the First National Bank; was a representative in the legislature in 1895-1901, and a state senator, 1903. [22*; 23; 26*; 27*; 30; 111*; 237 (28*).]

FERRIS, EDWIN L., M. E. clergyman, b. in Osage, Iowa, Jan. 10, 1864; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 12, 1897. He settled in Minnesota in 1890; was pastor at several places, including Moorhead, St. Paul, and Minneapolis. [151*.]

FERRIS, WILLIAM, b. in New York; settled in Brainerd, Minn., in 1872; was express agent until 1880, when he established the Bank of Brainerd. [31.]

FETZNER, CHARLES, b. in Germany, April 24, 1852; came to the United States with his parents in 1853 and to Minnesota in 1861; settled in Brownsville in 1871; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

FICKER, PETER, b. in Germany, Feb. 17, 1842; came to the United States, settling in Minnesota; was a representative in the legislature, 1873-5; was one of the proprietors of a brewery in Hastings after 1874. [30; 48.]

FIDDES, ALEXANDER, merchant, b. in Campsie, Stirlingshire, Scotland, March 15, 1840; came to the United States in 1869, settled in Jack-

son, Minn., and engaged in the hardware business. In 1877 and 1884 he was a representative in the legislature. He has been postmaster of Jackson three terms, amounting to twenty years. [27*; 30; 34; 39*; 62*.]

FIELD, THADDEUS CRANE, merchant, b. in Somers, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1836; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 10, 1906. He settled in St. Paul in 1856; engaged in an extensive dry goods business. [94; 95*; 237 (39*).]

FIELD, THOMAS R., merchant, b. in Providence, R. I., Sept. 29, 1848; came to Houston, Minn., in 1868; engaged in mercantile business there after 1874. [61.]

FILLMORE, CHARLES, half-brother of President Fillmore, b. in New York about 1820; d. in St. Paul in 1854. He settled there in 1852. [94.]

FINCH, GEORGE R., merchant, b. in Delaware, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1839; d. in St. Paul, June 1, 1910. He settled in St. Paul in 1863, and engaged in wholesale dry goods business. [24; 95*; 98*; 100; 166A*; 237 (59*).]

FINCH, HORACE A., b. in Turin, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1842; served in the 16th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Berlin township, Steele county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [72.]

FINCH, JEREMIAH ENGLIS, physician, b. in Woodstock, Canada, Nov. 22, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Hastings; was surgeon of the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-3. [18; 48; 115.]

FINDLEY, SAMUEL J., pioneer, b. in Prairie du Chien, Wis.; came to Fort Snelling at an early date; was bookkeeper for Franklin Steele several years; was a representative in the territorial legislature. He died in 1854. [59; 60*.]

FINDLEY, THOMAS MASKELL, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in West Mahoning, Pa., Sept. 29, 1847; was graduated at Monmouth College, 1874, and at Princeton Theological Seminary, 1879; was pastor in St. Paul, 1885-7, and the next ten years in Duluth; since 1898 pastor at large for the St. Cloud Presbytery; resides in Spicer, Minn. [17; 24.]

FINEHOUT, JOHN WILLIAM, judge, b. in St. Paul, Aug. 2, 1873; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1897; practiced law in St. Paul; and since 1902 has been one of the municipal judges. In the Spanish-American war, 1898-9, he was captain in the Fifteenth Minnesota Regt. [24; 25; 100*.]

FINHART, OLE O., farmer, b. in Norway in 1824; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Grand Meadow; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

FINKE, WILLIAM F., educator, b. in St. Croix county, Wis., Jan. 8, 1859; was graduated at the German-English College, Galena, Ill., in

1880; became a Methodist clergyman; was a professor in St. Paul's College, St. Paul Park, Minn., after 1889, and its president after 1900. [17.]

FINNEY, JERRY M., farmer, b. in Washington county, Wis., Nov. 8, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1879; resided at Clinton; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7 [30; 38.]

FINNEY, JONATHAN, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Ohio in 1828; was graduated at Washington College, Pa., in 1852; entered the ministry in 1856; served in the 162d Ohio Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1865 on a farm near Red Wing; was a representative in the legislature in 1872 and 1877. [30.]

FINSETH, ANDERS K., farmer, b. in Norway in 1836; came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota two years later; settled at Kenyon, Goodhue county; was a state senator, 1875-8 and 1887-9. [30; 98; 169.]

FISCHER, RICHARD, lumberman, b. in Baden, Germany, Jan. 29, 1821; came to the United States in 1851; settled in New Ulm, Minn., in 1857; served as second lieutenant in the First Minnesota battery one year in the civil war; was register of deeds of Brown county, 1862-4. [32.]

FISH, DANIEL, lawyer ,b. at Cherry Valley, Ill., Jan. 31, 1848; served in the 45th Illinois Regt., 1864-5; was admitted to the bar in 1871; came the same year to Minnesota, settling at Delano; removed to Minneapolis in 1880. He revised and codified the general laws of Minnesota, this condensed code being adopted by the state legislature in 1905; compiler of "Lincoln Bibliography; a List of Books and Pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln," 380 pages, 1906. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 137.]

FISH, EVERETT W., physician and journalist, b. in Livingston county, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1845; was gradauted at Union Seminary in 1863; engaged in newspaper work, and later was professor of chemistry in Pulte Medical College, Cincinnati; settled in Glenwood, Minn., in 1886, and established the Central Minnesotian. [35; 67.]

FISHER, FRANK I., M. E. clergyman, b. in Gardner, Mass., Nov. 21, 1857; d. in Woonsocket, Dakota, Dec. 7, 1888. He was graduated at Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis.; settled in Minnesota; was pastor in Herman, Minneapolis, and St. Paul. [150.]

FISHER, JACOB, pioneer, b. near Hamilton, Canada, Nov. 30, 1813; came to the St. Croix valley in 1842; built the first house in Stillwater for Paul Carli, 1843, and the same year commenced to build the first sawmill there; owned a claim on the site of Stillwater; served in the army during the civil war. [40; 41.]

FISHER, JACOB, banker, b. in Hightstown, N. J., April 25, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1867, and the next year settled at Long Prairie, Todd county; engaged in mercantile business, and in 1888 established a bank. [35.]

FISHER, JOHN, b. in Ontario, Canada, Feb. 26, 1825; d. in New Richmond, Wis., July 24, 1901. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1847, and conducted a warehouse; was the second mayor of that city; removed to Houlton, Wis., in 1887. [237 (14).]

FISHER, LOUIS E., journalist, b. in Wrentham, Mass., July 19, 1821; d. in St. Paul, March 6, 1888. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and assisted in publishing the Daily Pioneer, owned by Earle S. Goodrich, which was the first daily published in Minnesota. [28, X; 29*; 94; 237 (2); 238 (March 18, 1888*).]

FISHER, WILLIAM A., b. in Belleville, Ill., July 7, 1846; d. in Minneapolis, March 21, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1860, settling in Hennepin county; served in the First Minnesota Regt., 1864-5; removed to Minneapolis, 1874; was proprietor of the Hotel Waverly, 1889-1910; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*; 237 (59*).]

FISHER, WILLIAM H., b. in Hunterdon county, N. J., Dec. 24, 1844; engaged in railroad business after 1864; settled in St. Paul in 1873; was president and manager of the St. Paul and Duluth Railroad Co., 1883-99; vice president and general manager of the Duluth and Winnipeg Railroad Co., 1888-93. [25; 41*; 93*.]

FISK, JAMES L., b. in New York in 1835; d. at the Soldiers' Home, Minnehaha, Nov. 2, 1902. He settled in Minnesota about 1850; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; resided at the Soldiers' Home after 1897. [237 (28).]

FISK, WILBUR, Congregational clergyman, b. in Sharon, Vt., June 7, 1839; served in the Second Vermont Regt. in the civil war; settled in Freeborn county, Minn., in 1875; was ordained in 1876; was pastor at Freeborn. [53; 237 (38*).]

FISK, WOODBURY, miller, b. in Warner, N. H., Jan. 15, 1826; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 18, 1889. He settled in Minneapolis in 1856; engaged at first in hardware business, but later was member of a prominent milling firm, and was also interested in banking and railway enterprises. [168 (Jan. 25, 1889); 238 (Jan. 19, 1889).]

FITCH, ALFRED HOOKER, b. in Ellsworth, Ohio, Jan. 17, 1835; d. in Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 6, 1906. He was graduated at Plattsville Academy in 1857; served in the 33d Wisconsin regiment in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1876; was mayor of Anoka, and for eight years was clerk of the district court. [121.]

FITCH, ANDREW P., lawyer, b. in Ypsilanti, Mich., Nov. 11, 1839; d. in Salinas, Cal., Aug. 31, 1911. He served in the Eleventh Iowa Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1866; settled in Glencoe, Minn., in 1868; was attorney of McLeod county several terms, and a representative in the legislature in 1876; removed to Olympia, Wash., in 1890, and to Salinas Cal., in 1899. [64; 237 (67).]

FITCHETTE, JOHN, b. in Richmond, Va., in 1849; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 13, 1902. He entered the Union army when fifteen years old, and served until the close of the war; settled in Minneapolis about 1886, and engaged in restaurant business; was captain of police in 1902 under the administration of Mayor Ames, and was prominent in the municipal scandals preceding the mayor's resignation. [237 (28*).]

FITZGERALD, R. J., surgeon, b. in Nicaragua, C. A., Sept., 13, 1860; was graduated at Claverack College, 1879, and Albany Medical College, 1882; settled in Minnesota in 1882; served as surgeon and major in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt., in the Philippine war. [123.]

FITZPATRICK, MATTHEW, farmer, b. in Stewartville, Minn., in 1873; was a representative in the legislature in 1909; owns a farm, and sells grain and farm machinery in Stewartville. [30*.]

FITZPATRICK, PATRICK, lawyer, b. in Galena, Ill., March 17, 1851; d. at Wauwatosa, Wis., Sept. 1, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1861; was educated at the State Normal School, Winona, and at the University of Minnesota; was admitted to the bar in 1881, and settled at Winona; was county attorney ten years; was a state senator, 1899-1908. [24; 25; 30; 77; 237 (51).]

FITZPATRICK, THOMAS, building contractor, b. in Dublin, Ireland, Jan. 13, 1833; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 30, 1907. He came with his parents to the United States when six years old; settled in St. Paul in 1857. [24; 25; 93*.]

FJELDE, JACOB HENRIK GERHARD, sculptor, b. in Aalesund, Norway, April 10, 1855; d. in Minneapolis, May 5, 1896. He came to the United States in 1887, settling in Minneapolis, where he sculptured many busts of distingushed Minnesota citizens, the group of "Hiawatha and Minnehaha," the monument to Ole Bull, and other works. [22*; 169.]

FJELDSTAD, H. O., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1863; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1888; studied theology one year in Norway, and later at Northfield, Minn.; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1891; was pastor at Granite Falls after 1894. [38.]

FJELSTAD, R. K., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Nissedal, Norway, Sept. 1, 1849; came to the United States in 1861; engaged in farming; was graduated at Luther Theological Seminary, Madison, Wis., and was ordained to the ministry in 1884; was pastor at Norway Lake, Minn., after 1886. [169.]

FJESETH, LARS I., b. in Norway, Sept. 17, 1844; came to the United States in 1867; settled on a farm in Lincoln county, Minn.; was county treasurer, 1889-95, residing at Lake Benton. [34.]

FLADAGER, MONS, merchant, b. in Norway, May 7, 1829; came to the United States in 1858; two years later opened the first store in Spring Grove, Houston county, Minn. [61.]

FLADELAND, T., merchant, b. in Norway, Oct. 18, 1831; came with his parents to the United States in 1843; settled in Sauk Center, Minn., in 1866; opened a general store there in 1871. [31.]

FLAGSTAD, OLAF J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Hemnas, Norway, Dec. 13, 1873; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, College Department, Minneapolis, 1896, and began study of theology the same year; was pastor in Rochester, Minn., 1899-1903, and in St. Paul after 1904. [148.]

FLAHERTY, STEPHEN A., judge, b. in Sheboygan, Wis., April 11, 1855; settled in Morris, Minn., in 1881; was admitted to the bar the next year; was county attorney of Stevens county, 1887-95; judge of the Sixteenth judicial district since 1901. [24; 30; 72.]

FLANDRAU, CHARLES EUGENE, jurist, b. in New York city, July 15, 1828; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 9, 1903. He was admitted to the bar in 1851; came to St. Paul in 1853, and opened a law office in partnership with Horace R. Bigelow; was one of the first settlers of St. Peter, 1854; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; was associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota, 1857-64; resided in Minneapolis, 1867-70, then returned to St. Paul; author of "The History of Minnesota and Tales of the Frontier" (408 pages, 1900), and many papers in the Minnesota Historical Society Collections. During the Sioux outbreak, in August, 1862, Judge Flandrau commanded the volunteer forces in their defense of New Ulm against the attacks of the Sioux, and on account of his important services received from Gov. Ramsey the commission of colonel. [17; 18; 20*; 21; 22; 23*; 28, X*; 32; 41; 68, 93* 94; 95*; 98*; 114*; 136; 137*; 168 (March, 1892)*; 237 (7*, 28*).]

FLANDRAU, CHARLES MACOMB, author, b. in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 9, 1871; was graduated at Harvard University, 1895; author of novels, chiefly of college life; resides in St. Paul. [17; 24.]

FLANNERY, GEORGE PERRY, lawyer, b. in Marquette county, Wis., Feb. 12, 1852; came to Minnesota with his parents when two years of age; was educated at Faribault, and was admitted to the bar in 1873; practiced several years in Dakota, and in 1887 settled in Minneapolis. [22*; 24; 25; 90.]

FLANNIGAN, CHARLES L., physician, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1860; was graduated from the medical department of the State University of New York, 1871; settled in Waverly, Wright county, in 1878, where he practiced medicine and owned a drug store. [31.]

FLATHER, JOHN JOSEPH, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 9, 1862; was graduated at Yale University, 1885; was instructor in mechanical engineering at Purdue University, 1891-8; professor of the same department in the University of Minnesota since 1898; author of several books on mechanics. [7A; 17; 24; 127 (13*).]

FLATHERS, JOHN W., farmer, b. in Hendricks county, Ind., in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided at Pleasant Grove, Olmsted county; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30.]

FLEER, HERMAN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Westfalen, Germany, May 20, 1852; came to the United States while an infant; was graduated at the theological seminary at Marthasville, Mo., in 1878; became pastor of St. John's church, Minneapolis, the same year. [58.]

FLEMING, JAMES, R. C. priest, b. in County Kilkenny, Ireland, Dec. 25, 1847; d. in Shieldsville, Minn., Feb. 27, 1909. He was ordained in 1872; came to Minnesota in 1879; was pastor in several towns, being in St. Paul, 1887-94, and in Shieldsville after 1900. [146.]

FLEMING, R. L., b. in Crawford county, Pa., Jan. 17, 1830; settled on a farm in Fountain, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1874-5. [52.]

FLEMING, WILLIAM A., lawyer, b. in Dickinson Center, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Brainerd; was superintendent of schools for Crow Wing county five years, and later was city attorney and county attorney; was a representative in the legislature in 1889 and 1893. [22*; 24; 30.]

FLETCHER, GEORGE HENRY, lawyer, b. in Mankato, Minn., Feb. 18, 1860; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1881; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in Minneapolis in 1883; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [22*; 30; 90*.]

FLETCHER, HENRY ERSKINE, miller, b. in Lyndon, Vt., July 31, 1843; settled in Minneapolis in 1879, and has been interested in many milling, lumbering, and railroad and elevator enterprises in that city, and also in stock raising in Montana. [20*; 24; 25; 84*; 85A*; 90*.]

FLETCHER, JONATHAN EMERSON, b. in Thetford, Vt., in 1806; d. on his farm in Muscatine, Iowa, April 6, 1872. He came to Minnesota in 1846 as Indian agent of the Winnebagoes, and held that position eleven years, settling with the tribe in three different locations in the territory. [237 (1).]

FLETCHER, LAFAYETTE G. M., b. in Stockholm, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1830; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 21, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled on a homestead in Blue Earth county, adjoining the present city of Mankato; was a state senator in 1883-5; engaged in real estate business and banking. [23; 24; 25; 32; 46*; 83*; 237 (62*).]

FLETCHER, LOREN, congressman, b. in Mount Vernon, Maine, April 10, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Minneapolis, and engaged in mercantile business and later in flour milling and lumbering; was a representative in the legislature, 1873-83, being speaker of the House in 1881-3; and represented his district in Congress, 1893-1903 and 1905-7. [17; 20*; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30; 84; 90*; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883); 174*.]

FLETCHER, WILLIAM, soldier, b. in New York; attained the rank of captain in 1866; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1870; retired from the army in 1887. [11; 12.]

FLIESBURG, OSCAR ALFRED, physician, b. in Smaland, Sweden, April 5, 1851; came to the United States in 1874; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, in 1885; settled in St. Paul, and later practiced his profession at North Branch and Minneapolis; the author of a volume of Swedish poems, entitled "Wild Roses and Thistles," and of other poems and essays. [38; 169.]

FLINT, SAMUEL M., judge, b. in Braintree, Vt., Aug. 4, 1818; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 6, 1881. He was admitted to the bar in his native town; settled in St. Paul in 1854; was both city and county attorney, and also judge of the municipal court. [237 (1).]

FLOATHE, CHARLES MAGNUS, b. in Norway, July 28, 1838; came to the United States in 1882; and the next year settled at Two Harbors, Minn.; was secretary and treasurer for the Scandinavian Co-operative Mercantile Co.; was register of deeds for Lake county twenty years, 1889-1908. [106*; 169.]

FLOM, A. A., farmer, b. in Norway, March 25, 1838; came to the United States in 1858, settling in Goodhue county, Minn.; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided on a farm in Leon township after 1868; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 54.]

FLOURNOY, RICHARD THOMAS, b. in Virginia, Jan. 2, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 22, 1899. During the civil war he served in the Confederate army, attaining the rank of colonel. He settled in St. Paul in 1879, and was lumber freight agent for railroads. [156; 167 (Nov. 24, 1899*).]

FLOWER, MARCUS T. C., b. in Springfield, Mass., Oct. 3, 1814; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 4, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1856; settled on a farm near Owatonna; resided in Mankato, 1860-73; then removed to St. Paul; engaged in hotel business. [83*; 237 (28*).]

FLOWER, MARK DELOSS, b. at Chagrin Falls, Ohio, March 31, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 3, 1907. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1855; served throughout the civil war in Illinois regiments, being appointed in 1863 to the rank of adjutant general. After the war he resided in St. Paul; was adjutant general of Minnesota, 1870-76, and held other political positions and had large financial interests. He owned a steamboat and several barges until 1877. He was deputy collector of customs for the port of St. Paul several years, and afterward was president and manager of the St. Paul Union Stock yards; was a representative in the state legislature in 1905; and the same year was appointed postmaster of St. Paul, and held this position till his death. [23*; 25; 27*; 30*; 68; 93A; 94; 237 (43*).]

FLYNN, ARTHUR J., merchant, b. in Waterford, Ireland, July 27, 1845; came to the United States with his grandparents in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers in the civil war; opened a hardware store in Caledonia in 1874. [61.]

FLYNN, BIRNEY, b. in Canada, July 25, 1831; settled in Redwood Falls, Minn., in 1864; engaged in real estate business; was clerk of the district court, 1865-9. [32.]

FLYNN, DANIEL, b. in Elgin, Ill., May 18, 1843; came with his parents to Meeker county, Minn., in 1856; settled in Litchfield in 1873, engaged in lumber business, dealt in farm machinery, and owned a grain elevator. [65.]

FLYNN, J. C., farmer and lumberman, b. in Roxbury, Mass., in 1844; served in the Independent Battalion of Minnesota Cavalry in the civil war; settled in Little Falls, Minn., in 1878; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30; 176 (Nov., 1892).]

FLYNN, MICHAEL J., merchant, b. in Kane county, Ill., Aug. 15, 1840; came to Meeker county, Minn., in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1863-5; settled in Litchfield in 1870; engaged in mercantile business, and dealt in lumber and grain; was a representative in the legislature in 1885. [65*.]

FLYNN, THOMAS, pioneer farmer, b. in Mayo, Ireland, in 1828; came to America in 1831; was the first settler on the site of Rush City, Chisago county, Minn., 1857. [41.]

FLYNN, WILLIAM D., physician, b. in Ireland in 1842; d. at Redwood Falls, Minn., Nov. 22, 1897. He came with his parents to the United States; served in the 23d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Rush Medical college, Chicago, in 1868; came to Minnesota the same year, and in 1870 settled in Redwood Falls. [237 (9); 238 (Nov. 24, 1897*).]

FOBES, FRANK B., b. in St. Lawrence, N. Y., in 1839; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., April 12, 1902. He settled in Albert Lea in 1861; served in the Fourth Minnesota and other regiments in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant; engaged in the hardware business, and later established a telephone exchange; was county treasurer six years. [237 (19).]

FOBES, O. B., merchant, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., July 30, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1861; served in the Fourth Wisconsin Regt., 1863-5; settled in Albert Lea in 1871. [53.]

FOELL, JACOB, b. in 1862 in Minneapolis, where he still lives; is proprietor of the People's Sanitary Company; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

FOLAND, WALTER ALPHONSO, lawyer, editor, b. in Dayton, Ohio, March 12, 1846; was graduated at the Indiana State University, 1870, and from its law department in 1873; came to Minnesota the next year,

and settled in Benson in 1876; editor and publisher of the Benson Times since 1885. [25; 32.]

FOLEY, JAMES G., b. in Washington county, Maine, March 15, 1843; came with his parents to Stillwater, Minn., in 1854; engaged in lumbering; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was auditor of Washington county, 1881-84. [40.]

FOLEY, THOMAS, wholesale grocer and railroad contractor, b. in Lanark county, Ontario, in 1841; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 28, 1907. He came to the United States in 1879, and to Minnesota the same year, settling in St. Paul; was interested in lumbering and other lines of business at St. Cloud, Foley, Milaca, and elsewhere. [237 (43).]

FOLEY, TIMOTHY, b. in Lanark county, Ont., Canada, Aug. 15, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1879; engaged in railroad contracting, lumber business, and flour milling; resided in St. Cloud, and later in St. Paul. [24; 95*.]

FOLLETT, DENIS, b. in England, March 3, 1840; came to the United States in 1856, settling in Hastings, Minn.; was assistant cashier, and later vice president, of the First National Bank there. [25; 48; 56*.]

FOLLETT, LEWIS S., banker, b. in England in 1825; d. in 1903. He came to the United States in 1847, and to Hastings, Minn., in 1856. Three years later he organized a bank which became the First National Bank of Hastings; was at first its cashier, and afterward its president. [56.]

FOLLINGSTAD, OLE, farmer and banker, b. in Norway, Aug. 15, 1834; came to the United States in 1861, settling as a farmer in Wanamingo, Minn.; was president of the Farmers' State Bank of Wanamingo. [56.]

FOLLMAN, PETER, physician, b. in Germany in 1829; came to the United States in 1861, and to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1869; resided in Mankato, where he practiced medicine and owned a drug store. [32; 83*.]

FOLSOM, EDWIN AUGUSTUS, merchant and lumberman, b. in Exeter, N. H., June 30, 1833; d. in Stillwater, Minn., July 29, 1906. He came to Stillwater in 1856; served as captain and major in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, at first against the hostile Sioux and afterward in the South, and before the close of the war was brevetted colonel. He was treasurer of Washington county six years. [18; 40; 41; 42*.]

FOLSOM, GEORGE B., pioneer, b. in St. Johns, N. B., April 9, 1815; came to Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1853; was the first settler in Rushseba, 1855; was receiver of the U. S. land office, Taylor's Falls, 1875-85. [41.]

FOLSOM, LEVI WOODBURY, lawyer, b. in Tamworth, N. H., in 1821; was graduated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., in 1847; was

admitted to the bar in 1850; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1854; practiced law and dealt in real estate. [40; 41; 42; 200.]

FOLSOM, SIMEON PEARL, pioneer surveyor and lawyer, b. at Ascot, P. Q., Canada, Dec. 27, 1819; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 31, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1847, settling at St. Paul; engaged in surveying and real estate business; was the first city surveyor, 1854; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; attorney after 1879 in municipal and railway service. [28, IV; 24; 32; 41; 43*; 68; 93A; 200; 237 (48, 51*).]

FOLSOM, WARD W., pioneer, b. in Tamworth, N. H., Oct. 13, 1824; came to Arcola, Minn., in 1846; engaged in lumbering and in hotel business; resided in St. Paul after 1857; was employed during three years of the civil war in the quartermaster's department, St. Louis, Mo. [41; 200.]

FOLSOM, WILLIAM HENRY CARMAN, b. in St. Johns, N. B., June 22, 1817; d. at Taylor's Falls, Minn., Dec. 15, 1900. He came to the St. Croix valley in 1845; engaged in lumber business; settled at Taylor's Falls in 1850; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; was a state senator five sessions, and a representative in the legislature one term; author of a history of the St. Croix valley, entitled "Fifty Years in the Northwest," 763 pages, 1888. [40; 41*; 200; 237 (11).]

FOLSTROM, JACOB. See FALSTROM.

FOLWELL, WILLIAM WATTS, educator and author, b. in Romulus, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1833; was graduated at Hobart College, 1857, and became assistant professor of mathematics there; traveled and studied in Germany; served with the 50th N. Y. engineers during the civil war, and was brevetted lieutenant colonel; was president of the University of Minnesota, 1869-84, and its professor of political science and librarian, 1875-1907; author of Minnesota, the North Star State (382 pages, 1908), and University Addresses (224 pages, 1909). [1; 4*; 17; 24; 28, XII; 84; 127 (2*); 127A*, B*; 166A*; 237 (53*).]

FONTAINE, LOUIS, merchant, b. in Quebec, Canada, Jan. 11, 1840; came to Minnesota when fourteen years of age; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Crookston in 1878. [35.]

FOOT, SILAS BUCK, wholesale merchant, b. in New Milford, Pa., Nov. 7, 1833; d. in Red Wing, Minn., May 22, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling at Red Wing, which was afterward his home; established in St. Paul, in 1881, the large boot and shoe firm of Foot, Schulze and Co. [22*; 24; 25; 28, XII; 93A*; 237 (51*).]

FOOTE, CHARLES M., b. in Herkimer county, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1848; came to Minneapolis in 1870; engaged in a general publishing business. [99*.]

FOOTE, HIRAM W., b. near Janesville, Wis., Feb. 9, 1846; was graduated at Carroll College, Waukesha; served the last year of the civil

war in the 134th Illinois Regt.; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in St. Paul, where he represented the oil refineries of Cleveland; removed to Minneapolis in 1882; was state oil inspector, 1893-7. [22*; 30.]

FOOTNER, WILLIAM J., b. in Montreal, Canada, in 1846; d. in St. Paul, May 4, 1901. He engaged in railroad work at the age of sixteen; came to St. Paul in 1879; organized the Great Northern express company in 1888, and became its general manager and vice president. [95*; 237 (14*).]

FORBES, ANDREW C., lawyer, b. in Quebec, Canada, in 1848; d. in Marshall, Minn., July 2, 1889. He came to Minnesota in 1871, and settled in Marshall, Lyon county; was county attorney eight years; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 32; 238 (July 3, 1889).]

FORBES, MELVIN J., b. in Bridgewater, Mass., Dec. 31, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling in Duluth, and after 1874 engaged in grain commission business; president of the Consolidated Elevator Co. since its incorporation in 1894. [20; 23; 24.]

FORBES, ROBERT, M. E. clergyman, b. in Canada, Nov. 13, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1870; was pastor in Albert Lea, Faribault, Minneapolis, and other places; was presiding elder of the St. Paul district, and later of the Duluth district; was chaplain of the Senate of Minnesota, 1895-7, and of the House in 1903. [30.]

FORBES, WILLIAM HENRY, pioneer, b. on Montreal Island, Canada, Nov. 13, 1815; d. at Devil's Lake Indian Agency, Dakota, July 20, 1875. He came to Minnesota in 1837; was clerk for the American Fur Company ten years at Mendota; in 1847 took charge of the "St. Paul Outfit" for the same company; was a member of the territorial council four sessions; served in the army during Indian campaigns, 1862-6, being brevetted major in 1866; was appointed Indian agent at Devil's Lake in 1871. [28, IV, VI, IX; 29; 41; 94; 114; 237 (1).]

FORCE, JACOB FRANCIS, physician, b. in Stillwater, N. Y., March 2, 1843; served in the 125th New York Regt. during the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated at Albany Medical College, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling at Heron Lake; was postmaster there eight years; removed in 1885 to Minneapolis, where he became, in 1895, president of the Northwestern Life Association. [22*; 26*.]

FORD, FRANK, lawyer, b. in Milledgeville, Ohio, in 1855; was graduated at the Law School of Cincinnati College, 1882; was admitted to the bar and settled in St. Paul the same year; was judge of the municipal court, 1886-91. [93.]

FORD, JAMES WILLIAM, educator, b. in Lowell, Mass., Dec. 20, 1846; was graduated at Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., in 1873. After

1889 he was principal of the Pillsbury Academy at Owatonna, Minn. In 1904 he purchased a half interest in the Pratt green-houses in Anoka, and removed to that city. [22*; 43; 141 (1889).]

Ford, John A., pioneer, b. in 1811; d. at Red Rock, Minn., May 9, 1895. He came to Minnesota in 1841; kept a supply store, and in later years engaged in farming; was a member of the territorial legislature in 1851. [40; 41; 237 (9*); 238 (May 11, 1895*).]

Ford, John D., physician, b. in Cornish, N. H., April 18, 1816; d. in Winona, Minn., Oct. 29, 1867. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1839, and at the Medical College of Philadelphia, 1843; settled in Winona, 1856; engaged in insurance business; and was prominently identified with establishing the normal school system of the state. [18; 76.]

Ford, Joseph, b. in New York in 1825; came to St. Paul in 1851; studied law, and was admitted to the bar; was clerk of the house of representatives, 1852-3; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. during the civil war; was the first settler in Northfield, and built the first house there. [94.]

Ford, Nathan, merchant, b. of American parents in Aleppo, Syria, July 13, 1849; settled in St. Paul in 1881, and dealt in pianos and organs. [97; 124.]

Ford, Orville D., farmer, b. in Lebanon, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling on the site of the present town of Mazeppa; was a representative in the legislature in 1862; was lieutenant in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery, 1865. [18; 74; 115.]

Foreman, William, farmer and grain buyer, b. in Ireland, in 1846; came to Steuben county, N. Y., in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1854; resides in Wabasha; was a representative in the legislature in 1895, and a state senator in 1907. [30*.]

Forepaugh, Joseph Lybrandt, merchant, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 6, 1834; d. July 8, 1892. He settled in St. Paul in 1858; engaged in wholesale and retail dry goods business, and later in the manufacture of shoes. [3*.]

Forsyth, Asa, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1812; d. in Winona, Minn., Sept. 27, 1891. He settled there in 1858; engaged in real estate and loaning business, and dealt in grain. [78.]

Fortier, George M., physician, b. in St. David, Canada, April 15, 1857; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Montreal, 1881; settled in Little Falls, Minn., the same year. [24; 31.]

Fortier, J., R. C. priest, b. in Quebec, Canada, July 19, 1854; was graduated in 1872 at Nicollet College, Canada; was ordained in 1879; settled in Belle Prairie, Minn., in 1880. [31.]

Fosen, Amos Nelson, farmer, b. in Norway, Sept. 26, 1837; came to the United States in 1855, and the next year was one of the first set-

tlers in Litchfield, Minn.; was treasurer of Meeker county three terms. [65; 169.]

FOSMARK, O. N., Lutheran clergyman and educator, b. in Columbia county, Wis., Nov. 17, 1853; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1875, and at the Theological Seminary, St. Louis, 1878; came to Fergus Falls, Minn., the same year; was pastor there and also president of the Park Region Lutheran College, which he established. [37.]

FOSNES, CHRISTOPHER A., lawyer, b. in Fosnes, Norway, July 2, 1862; came with his parents to the United States when five years old, and lived in Winona county, Minn.; was admitted to the bar in 1884; settled in Montevideo; was a representative in the state legislature, 1897-9. [22*; 24; 30.]

FOSS, ALMON E., journalist, b. in Grafton county, N. H., Oct. 18, 1842; came to Winnebago City, Minn., in 1866 with his father; engaged in newspaper publication in various towns, but after 1884 resided in Winnebago City, and was one of the proprietors of the Press-News. [39.]

FOSS, JAMES F. R., banker, b. in Biddeford, Maine, March 17, 1848; served in the U. S. navy during two years of the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling at Minneapolis, and organized the Nicollet National Bank, of which he was the first cashier, and later was president. [20; 21*; 22*; 24.]

FOSS, LOUIS O., farmer, b. in Wisconsin in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1879; resided near Elbow Lake; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30; 35; 57*.]

FOSSEEN, MANLEY L., lawyer, b. in Leland, Ill., Dec. 10, 1869; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1895; settled in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-5, and a state senator since 1907. [24; 25; 30*.]

FOSTER, A. D., pioneer, b. near Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 22, 1801; came to St. Anthony in 1848; engaged in logging and mercantile business, and later in fruit culture. [41; 58; 59.]

FOSTER, ADDISON GARDNER, lumberman, b. in Belchertown, Mass., Jan. 28, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1859; resided in Wabasha and after 1871 in St. Paul; engaged in lumber business in Tacoma, Wash., after 1887; was a United States senator 1899-1905. [17; 167 (Oct. 26, 1894*, and Feb. 3, 1899*).]

FOSTER, ALONZO P., farmer, b. in Orange, Vt., May 5, 1816; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Plainview; was a representative in the legislature the next year; removed to Winona in 1866, and owned and platted Foster's addition to that city; returned to Plainview in 1878. [74.]

FOSTER, ANDREW J., pioneer, b. in Cooper, Maine, June 8, 1827; set-

tled in St. Anthony in 1849; engaged in lumbering; in 1852 pre-empted a part of the site of Minneapolis; later engaged in real estate business and owned a grocery. [58.]

FOSTER, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Trumbull county, Ohio, April 22, 1825; was assistant blacksmith for the Winnebago Indians, and came with the tribe to Long Prairie, Minn., in 1848; later engaged in trade with these Indians at their Agency in Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1872; resided in St. Clair (formerly Winnebago Agency), Minn. [83*.]

FOSTER, M. J., farmer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1823; settled in Forestville, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1854; was a representative in the legislature in 1858 and 1865. [52.]

FOSTER, SCOTT A., b. in Washington county, N. Y., June 2, 1856; came with his father to Wabasha county, Minn., when a child; engaged in teaching, and was county superintendent of schools, 1883-6. [74.]

FOSTER, THOMAS, journalist, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., May 18, 1818; d. in San Francisco, Cal., March 31, 1903. He engaged in newspaper work, and studied and practiced medicine; came to Minnesota in 1849, as private secretary to Gov. Ramsey; was part owner and editor of the Daily Minnesotian, 1857-61; during the civil war served in the commissary department, with rank of captain; established the Duluth Minnesotian, the first newspaper published in that city, 1869; later resided in Tennessee, and in Washington, D. C., where he was employed in one of the government departments; removed to California in 1902. [28, X; 93; 237 (28); 241.]

FOULKE, WILLIAM, lawyer, b. in Morgan county, Ohio; was admitted to the bar in 1868; settled in St. Paul in 1883. [24; 25; 93; 93A*; 98*.]

FOURNIER, ALEXIS JOSEPH, artist, b. in St. Paul, July 4, 1865; received his education chiefly in Wisconsin, and took his first lessons in painting from an old scene painter in Milwaukee. In 1893-4 he studied art in Europe, and had the honor in both 1894 and 1895 of having one of his pictures exhibited in the Salon de Champs-Elysees; art director of the Roycroft Shops, East Aurora, N. Y. [22*; 89; 238 (Feb. 16, 1896*).]

FOWLER, ANDREW J., b. in Lebanon, Conn., June 13, 1835; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1861; was connected with the First National Bank, 1871-6; was treasurer of Wabasha county, 1876-82, and a representative in the legislature, 1870-1. [74.]

FOWLER, CHARLES ROLLIN, lawyer, b. in Jordan, Minn. Sept. 17, 1869; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1892; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1893; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [24; 30*; 127A*.]

FOWLER, J. G., b. in Yorkshire, Eng., June 20, 1844; came with his parents to the United States in 1850, and to Mankato, Minn., in 1858; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was register of deeds, 1876-81. [32.]

FOWLER, WILLIAM, b. in Agawam, Mass., Sept. 8, 1826; d. in Redlands, California, May 24, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1852; settled on a farm in Newport; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was president of the State Agricultural Society, 1875-7, and a representative in the legislature in 1877-8; removed in 1891 to Redlands, Cal., of which city he was mayor for ten years. [30; 40; 166A*.]

FOX, AARON, b. in Mentor, Ohio, in 1833; settled in Minneiska, Minn., in 1856; was trader with the Indians, and later owned a grocery, and was postmaster. [74.]

FOX, CHARLES T., b. in Towanda, Pa., Feb. 7, 1860; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; engaged in railway and banking enterprises; in 1888 became secretary and treasurer of the Sidle, Fletcher, and Holmes Co., and later was connected with the Northwestern Consolidated Milling Co. [168 (June 5, 1891*, and Nov. 27, 1891*).]

FOX, PATRICK, pioneer, b. in Tipperary county, Ireland, in 1819; d. at Taylor's Falls, Minn., Nov. 3, 1904. He came with his parents to the United States in 1823; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1844; engaged in lumbering and mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature in 1860. [41; 237 (35).]

FRAHM, JUERGEN, b. in Germany in 1853; came with his parents to the United States when two years old and soon afterward to Minnesota; was a representative from Olmsted county in the legislature, 1871-2. [66.]

FRANCHERE, GABRIEL, explorer and merchant, b. in Montreal, Nov. 3, 1786; d. in St. Paul, April 12, 1863. He joined the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor to establish a fur-trading station on the Columbia river, to which he sailed from New York in September, 1810, on the voyage around Cape Horn. He wrote, in French, the first history of the Astor expeditions, published in 1820; of which a translation in English was published in 1854. During the last thirty years of his life he was a fur merchant at Sault Ste. Marie and in New York city. [1; 28, VI*.]

FRANCIS, CHARLES L., physician, b. in Oxford, Maine, in 1823; d. in Oklahoma City, Dec. 26, 1906. He was graduated from the medical department of Bowdoin College; settled in Sterling, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1856. [32; 45*; 237 (43).]

FRANK, JOHN, farmer, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, Feb. 13, 1834; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Le Roy, Mower county; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., 1861-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [65A*.]

FRANKENFIELD, AMOS, hardware merchant, b. in Bucks county, Pa., March 14, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1861; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Glencoe in 1872. [64.]

FRANKENFIELD, JACOB, merchant, b. in Bucks county, Pa., Aug. 7, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Henderson, and engaged in the hardware business; was a state senator, 1874-5; and in 1875 became collector of customs for the Minnesota district, with office at Pembina, Dakota. [18.]

FRANKFORTER, GEORGE BELL, educator, b. in Potter, Ohio, April 22, 1860; was graduated at the University of Nebraska, 1886; spent four years in study at German universities, and received the degree of Ph. D. at the University of Berlin, 1893; has since been dean of the School of Chemistry in the University of Minnesota. [7A; 17; 24; 26*; 127 (8*); 127A*, B; 237 (53*).]

FRANKLIN, GERMAN B., b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., April 4, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1863; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery, 1864-5; engaged in mercantile business in Blue Earth City; was auditor of Faribault county, 1893-1909. [39.]

FRANKSON, THOMAS, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., 1869; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1900; is in law practice and real estate business at Spring Valley; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

FRASER, WILLIAM CARLISLE, civil engineer, b. in Dover, Olmsted county, Minn., May 21, 1869; was county surveyor, 1894-1903; resides in Rochester; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*; 66A.]

FRASIER, S. W., journalist, b. in Valparaiso, Ind., in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1870; established the Brown's Valley Reporter in 1880; was clerk of the district court, 1882-96. [32.]

FRATER, JOHN TAYLOR, b. near Uniontown, Ohio, April 19, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1881, and settled in Brainerd; was county treasurer of Crow Wing county, 1888-1904; was a state senator, 1905; Indian agent at Leech Lake Agency since 1907. [22*; 24; 25; 27*; 30.]

FRAZEE, RANDOLPH L., pioneer, b. at Hamden Junction, Ohio, July 3, 1841; d. at Pelican Rapids, Minn., June 4, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1866. The town of Frazee, Becker county ,was named for him, and he owned mills there. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1875 and 1883; removed to Pelican Rapids in 1890. [44.]

FRAZEE, THEODORE, merchant, b. in Vinton county, Ohio, May 9, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1868; engaged in farming and lumber business; settled in Pelican Rapids in 1877; opened a store, and was vice president of a bank. [35.]

FRAZER, SHELDON LORD, lawyer, b. in Steubenville, Ohio, Oct. 8, 1845; settled in Duluth in 1887; was receiver of the United States land office there five years; and was afterward a land attorney. [23*.]

FRAZIER, CHARLES R., educator, b. in Vernon county, Wis., in 1869; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin; engaged in teaching in Minnesota, at Waterville, Little Falls, and Winona; was assistant superintendent of public instruction in Minnesota, 1909-10; then removed to the Pacific coast. [30.]

FREDENBURG, DAVID V., miller, b. in New Jersey, Dec. 14, 1840; d. in Alexandria, Minn., Jan. 2, 1907. He came to Minnesota, and in 1867 settled in Alexandria, where after 1883 he was proprietor of the Crown Roller mill. [35; 237 (43).]

FREDERICK, ADOLPH, music dealer, b. in Baltimore, Md., Dec. 18, 1844; served in the Confederate army in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided in St. Paul and Stillwater; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7. [30.]

FREEBORN, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Ohio, in 1816; d. in California. He came to St. Paul in 1848; removed to Red Wing in 1853, being one of its first settlers; was a member of the territorial council, 1854-7. He emigrated to Montana in 1864, and later settled in California, in 1868. Freeborn county is named for him. [28, IV; 56; 94.]

FREEMAN, AMBROSE, b. near Culpeper Court House, Va., Feb. 25, 1823; was killed, July 24, 1863. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling on a farm near St. Cloud. At the beginning of the Indian outbreak, in 1862, he organized the Northern Rangers and was their captain. The following year he accompanied Gen. Sibley's expedition as first lieutenant of the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, and was shot by an Indian on the plains. [31; 41; 237 (9).]

FREEMAN, D. H., b. in Edgar county, Ill., in 1849; came to St. Cloud, Minn., in 1857; engaged in livery business; was register of the U. S. land office, 1879-86; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [176 (Aug., 1887).]

FREEMAN, E. HERBERT, journalist, b. in Hudson, Wis., Feb. 26 1853; came with his parents to Hastings, Minn., when a child; learned the printing trade; was one of the editors of the Hastings Union, 1875-80, and afterward established the Hastings Daily News. [48.]

FREEMAN, EDWARD MONROE, b. in St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 12, 1875; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1898; instructor and assistant professor of botany there, 1898-1905; professor in the College of Agriculture of this University since 1907, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul. [7A; 127B.]

FREEMAN, EVERETT P., lawyer, b. in Hartford, Conn., Jan. 22, 1837; was graduated at Yale College, 1860; was admitted to the bar in 1861; settled in Mankato, Minn., the same year; was county attorney, 1867-8 and 1879-84; was a state senator, 1874-5. [32; 45*; 83*.]

FREEMAN, GEORGE W., b. in St. Ives, England, May 24, 1845; came to the United States when eight years old. In 1855 the family settled

in St. Paul, Minn. In 1887 he became president of the firm of C. Gotzian and Co., boot and shoe manufacturers. [23*; 24; 95*; 98*; 100*.]

FREEMAN, HENRY B., soldier, b. in Ohio; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1881; attained the rank of colonel in 1898. [11; 12.]

FREEMAN, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Northamptonshire, Eng., in 1805; came to the United States and in 1855 settled in Freeborn county, Minn., on a claim in the township that was afterward named Freeman in his honor. [53.]

FREEMAN, ORRIN W., lawyer, b. in Milo, Maine, July 28, 1850; was graduated at Maine Wesleyan Seminary, and in law at the University of Michigan; was admitted to the bar in 1878; settled in Adrian, Nobles county, Minn., in 1887. [34.]

FREEMAN, SAMUEL M., grocer, b. in Kennebec county, Me., Sept. 1, 1824; d. in Medford, Minn., Jan. 5, 1906. He came to Steele county, Minn., in 1855, settling in Medford; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was postmaster after 1886. [72; 237 (39).]

FRELIN, JULIUS THEOPHILUS, educator, b. in France, March 13, 1870; came to Minnesota, and taught in this state nine years; served in the Twelfth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war; engaged in teaching in the Philippine Islands three years; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1905; was instructor there, 1905-07, and since assistant professor of French. [127A*.]

FREMLING, JOHN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Frammestad, Sweden, June 21, 1842; came to the United States in 1870, and to Welch, Minn., in 1882; was pastor at Vasa, Goodhue county, after 1889. [169.]

FREMONT, JOHN CHARLES, explorer, b. in Savannah, Ga., Jan. 21, 1813; d. in New York, July 13, 1890. He was known as "The Pathfinder," on account of his explorations in the Rocky Mountain region; was nominated in 1856 for president of the United States. He accompanied Nicollet in 1838 on his expedition through southern and southwestern Minnesota. [1; 4*; 20*.]

FRENCH, A. B., farmer, b. in Michigan in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided at St. Peter; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

FRENCH, ANDREW, farmer, b. in Green Lake county, Wis., Dec. 10, 1859; came to Minnesota when four years old; resides at Plainview; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3; and a member of the State Board of Equalization, 1906-08. [24; 30.]

FRENCH, MRS. ANNE WARNER, author, b. in St. Paul, Oct. 14, 1869; was married to Charles Ellis French in 1888; author, A Woman's Will (1904), Susan Clegg and her Friend, Mrs. Lathrop (1904), Seeing France with Uncle John (1906), and other books; resides in St. Paul. [17.]

FRENCH, E. D., b. in New York in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1865; resided at Redwood Falls, and engaged in real estate business; was a state senator, 1895-7. [30.]

FRENCH, GEORGE D., banker, b. in Winona county, Minn., Feb. 6, 1856; was register of deeds for that county, 1895-1905; resides in St. Charles; was a state senator, 1909. [30*.]

FRENCH, GEORGE FRANKLIN, physician, b. in Dover, N. H., Oct. 30, 1837; d. in Minneapolis, July 13, 1897. He was graduated at Harvard College, 1859; was surgeon in the army, 1863-5; was brevetted lieutenant colonel at the close of the war; settled in Minneapolis in 1879; was president of the Minnesota Academy of Medicine after 1890. [121.]

FRENCH, HIRAM E., teacher, b. in Iowa, Oct. 23, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1857; was graduated at Northern Indiana Normal School, 1880; settled in Pipestone in 1884, where he was principal of the public schools. [34.]

FRENCH, JOHN R., pioneer b. in Cornwall, Eng., Oct. 9, 1835; came with his parents to the United States in 1844, and to Minnesota in 1855; was the first settler in Acoma, McLeod county, in 1856; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [64.]

FRENCH, LAFAYETTE, lawyer, b. in Lorain county, Ohio, Nov. 19, 1848; was admitted to the bar in 1872, and settled in Austin, Minn.; was county attorney, 1874-9; and mayor, 1885-8. [24; 79*; 111.]

FRICK, JOHANNES B., educator, b. in Norway, July 15, 1835; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 26, 1908. He was graduated at Christiania University, 1862, and the same year came to the United States; was many years a pastor in Wisconsin; became professor in theology in 1888 at the Luther Seminary in Minneapolis (now located at Hamline, St. Paul), and was elected its president, which position he resigned on account of ill health in 1902. [148; 149; 169; 237 (51*).]

FRIDLEY, ABRAM MCCORMACK, pioneer, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., May 1, 1817; came to Long Prairie in 1851 as agent for the Winnebago Indians; was afterward a farmer in Manomin (now Fridley) township, Anoka county; in 1869 opened a large farm in Becker, Sherburne county; was a representative in the legislature in 1855, 1869-71, and 1879. [18; 30; 41; 43*.]

FRIEDMANN, JOSEPH, merchant, b. at Cold Spring, Minn., in 1871; resides in Eden Valley, where he deals in real estate and general merchandise; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [30*.]

FRIEDRICH, JOHN HENRY, grocer, b. in Red Wing, Minn., Sept. 19, 1870; d. there Oct. 10, 1903. He served in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel. [123; 237 (28*).]

FRINK, FREDERICK WILLARD, b. in Rutland county, Vt., June 24, 1828; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 15, 1906. He came to Minnesota, settling on a farm in Rice county, in 1854; removed to Faribault two years later; was auditor of Rice county, 1863-84; author of many papers on the history of this county. [18; 29; 70; 70A; 237 (39*).]

FRINK, G. W., b. in Lorraine, N. Y., June 24, 1829; came to Minnesota in territorial days; settled on the site of Montevideo, and in 1870 laid out the town; was a representative in the legislature in 1873; engaged in milling and later owned a grocery. [30; 32.]

FRISBIE, STEPHEN N., b. in Guilford, Conn., Oct. 6, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Oakland, Freeborn county; engaged in farming, wheat buying, and conducting a lumber yard; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 53.]

FRISBIE, WILLIAM ALBERT, journalist, b. in Danbury, Conn., Dec. 12, 1867; was graduated at Iowa College, 1889; engaged in newspaper work on the staff of the Minneapolis Journal; author of juvenile books of fiction. [17.]

FRITZ, ANDREW E., b. in St. Cloud, Minn., Jan. 28, 1870; was graduated at the State Normal School there, 1891; manufacturer of blank books; was appointed state public examiner, 1911. [30*.]

FRITZ, MICHAEL D., publisher, b. in Milan, Ohio, April 8, 1868; began to learn the printer's trade in 1884; removed to South Dakota in 1888, and established the Castlewood Republican. In 1891 he accepted a position with the Free Press Co., Mankato, Minn., and in 1902 purchased an interest in the company and became its secretary and manager. [24; 25; 46.]

FRIZZELL, GILBERT A., b. in Canaan, Vt., July 13, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1860; was treasurer of Olmsted county, 1880-83. [66.]

FROGNER, S., pioneer, b. in Norway, Feb. 28, 1824; d. in Herman, Minn., Feb. 5, 1905. He came to the United States in 1870, and settled in Herman in 1871; built the first store there, and was postmaster many years. [237 (35).]

FROSHAUG, SAXE J., physician; settled in Minnesota in 1880; was graduated in medicine, 1895; resides in Benson; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

FROSLEE, THORVALD H., merchant, b. in Norway in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1887, and settled at Vining, Otter Tail county; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

FROST, EDWIN P., teacher, b. in Charlestown, N. H., May 4, 1839; was graduated at Amherst College, 1865; was principal of the high school in Stillwater, Minn., after 1880. [40.]

FROST, JAMES C., b. in Rumford, Maine, Nov. 11, 1816; came to Minnesota in 1852, and settled in Anoka; was sheriff of Anoka county fourteen years; was a member of the first state legislature. [31; 41; 43.]

FROST, JOHN AUGUST, Lutheran clergyman b. in Morlunda, Sweden, Aug. 26, 1854; came to the United States was graduated in theology at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., in 1886; settled in Minnesota; pastor in St. Paul since 1893. [169.]

FROULA, VACLAV K., educator, b. in 1873; was graduated at Chicago University, 1898; engaged in teaching in Evanston and in Quincy, Ill.; was principal of the Central High School, St. Paul, Minn., 1907-10. [237 (50*).]

FROVOLD, K. P., b. in Eggedal, Norway, Jan. 1, 1844; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Benson, Minn., in 1872; was county auditor after 1874. [169.]

FRY, CHRISTIAN, physician, b. in Allegany county, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1851; was graduated in medicine at the University of Louisville, Ky., 1874; settled in St. Paul in 1883; owned a drug store, and in 1893-1904 was part owner of the Hotel Ryan. [24; 93A; 95*.]

FRY, GEORGE L., merchant, b. in Bartholomew county, Ind., Nov. 14, 1851; came to Minnesota, and was one of the first settlers in Douglas county, 1868; engaged in mercantile business in Osakis after 1883. [35.]

FRYBERGER, HARRISON EARL, lawyer, b. in Goodhue county, Minn., Jan. 10, 1867; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1890, and from its law department in 1892; resides in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [24; 25; 30.]

FRYE, PASCAL H., lawyer, b. in Dracut, Mass., May 17, 1850; was admitted to the bar in Illinois in 1886; settled in Willmar, Minn., the same year; owned a farm in the town of Kandiyohi; was county attorney, 1899-1901. [63.]

FUCHS, EDMUND J., druggist, b. in Germany, 1874; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1880 with his father, settling in St. Paul; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

FUHRMANN, HENRY C., b. in Saxony in 1830; came to the United States in 1850; settled in Winona, Minn. in 1867, and engaged in real estate and insurance business; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

FULLER, ALPHEUS G., pioneer, d. in Scotland, Conn., April 13, 1900. He came to St. Paul from Connecticut as early as 1850, and in 1856 built and owned a hotel there. The next year he removed to South Dakota, and aided in founding the first white settlement in that state, at Sioux Falls. Later he resided at Fort Randall and Yankton. [28, X.]

FULLER, CAROLINE MACOMBER, author, b. in Bangor, Maine; was graduated at Smith College, 1895; author of songs and books of fiction; resides in Minneapolis. [17.]

FULLER, FRANCIS LORD, Congregational clergyman, b. in Wilbraham,

Mass., Oct. 1, 1814; d. in Kansas City, Mo., June 17, 1881. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1839, and Hartford Theological Seminary, 1842; was ordained to the ministry the following year; was pastor in Michigan and Illinois; came to Minnesota in 1871, and was pastor in Saratoga, Spring Valley, and Hamilton; removed to Kansas City in 1880. [144.]

FULLER, G. W., Baptist clergyman, b. in Broome county, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1824; was graduated at Denison University, 1847; was a home missionary at Chatfield, Minn., 1858-65; pastor at Lake City, 1865-72; afterward engaged in nursery business in Litchfield. [65.]

FULLER, HIRAM J., pioneer, b. in Pomfret, N. Y., April 27, 1824; d. in Mankato, Minn., July 10, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and settled in Mankato; owned a farm in Lime township; was the first treasurer of Blue Earth county, 1853. [83; 237 (35).]

FULLER, JANE GAY, b. in Windham, Conn.; came to Minnesota in 1854; traveled extensively through the territory, and collected many Indian legends, which she afterward wrote in poetry; author also of many short poems and magazine articles. [165.]

FULLER, JEROME, judge, b. in Litchfield county, Conn., in 1803; d. in Brockport, N. Y., in 1880. He was admitted to the bar in 1835; was appointed chief justice of the territory of Minnesota in 1851, and filled the position one year. [168 (March, 1892); 237 (1).]

FULLER, M. C., b. in New York in 1827; came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled on a farm at Rochester the next year; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

FULLER, M. J., farmer, b. in Irasburg, Vt., July 1, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1859; resided in Lake City; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

FULLER, WHEATON M., journalist, b. in 1863 at Little Falls, Minn., and d. there, Oct. 31, 1908. He was editor and publisher of the Little Falls Transcript, and vice president of the Little Falls Electric and Water Power Company; representative in the legislature in 1893, and a state senator, 1895-7. [30; 237 (51).]

FULLERTON, SAMUEL FERGUSON, b. in Charlemont, Scotland, Feb. 2, 1858; came to the United States with his parents while still a child, and in 1879 settled in Duluth. In 1895 he was appointed a member of the state board of Game and Fish Commissioners. [26*; 27*; 100*.]

FULMER, NELSON B., b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., May 19, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1865; was admitted to the bar in Alexandria in 1873; was attorney of Douglas county; removed to St. Cloud in 1880, where he was general agent for the McCormick Machine Company. [31.]

FULTON, SAMUEL G., b. in Medford, Mass., Sept. 7, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1872; settled at Northern Pacific Junction, later named Carlton; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

FULTON, THOMAS C., lawyer, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., in 1871; came to Minnesota the next year; was graduated at Cornell University in 1895, and later from its law department; resides at White Bear Lake; was a representative in the legislature in 1899 and 1903-05. [30*.]

FUNK, WILLIAM ALBERT, lawyer, b. in La Salle county, Ill., Feb. 25, 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1875; came to Minnesota in 1887, practiced eight years in Lakefield, and in 1895 removed to Mankato. [24; 25; 26*; 34; 39; 46.]

FURBER, JOSEPH E., pioneer, b. in Wolfborough, N. H., May 13, 1840; d. in Detroit, Minn., March 21, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1868; engaged in mercantile business in Detroit after 1875. [44.]

FURBER, JOSEPH W., pioneer, b. in Farmington, N. H., Aug. 29, 1814; d. in Cottage Grove, Minn., July 10, 1884. He came to the St. Croix valley in 1840, and settled on a farm at Cottage Grove; was a member of the territorial legislature in 1849 and in 1857, being its speaker; was appointed marshal of the territory in 1851. [28, IX; 29; 40; 41; 131.]

FURBER, P. P., pioneer, b. in Farmington, N. H., in 1788; d. in Cottage Grove, Minn., Jan. 28, 1871. He settled in Cottage Grove in 1849; later resided in St. Paul and Prescott, Wis. [238 (Jan. 31, 1871).]

FURBER, SAMUEL W., pioneer, b. in Farmington, N. H., May 2, 1819; settled at Cottage Grove, Minn., in 1860; was a representative in the legislature in 1862. [40; 41; 124.]

FURLONG, JOHN J., farmer, b. in County Tipperary, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1849; came with his parents to the United States when three years old. They settled in 1856 in Minnesota on a farm near Austin, where he still resides. In 1887 he was a representative in the legislature, and again in 1891-5. [22*; 24; 30; 65A*; 166A*.]

FUST, CHARLES, b. in Germany in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1869; resided in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

GABRIELSON, GABRIEL, merchant, b. in Norway, Sept. 15, 1825; came to the United States in 1854; opened the first store in Newburg, Fillmore county, Minn. [52.]

GAGE, ADDISON, JR., journalist, b. in Westfield, Mass., in 1857; d. in Anoka, Minn., Sept. 17, 1883. He came to Minnesota with his parents; was graduated at the State University, 1879; the next year became managing editor of the Minneapolis Evening Journal. [237 (1).]

GAGE, GEORGE M., educator, b. in Waterford, Maine, Aug. 22, 1834; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1868; was in charge of the state normal school until 1872; then removed to St. Paul, and was superintendent of the city schools two years; later engaged in publication of educational magazines; removed to Portland, Oregon. [83.]

GAGNON, MARCEL, pioneer, b. in Canada, Aug. 17, 1825; was employed by the American Fur Company several years; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1845; engaged in lumbering; served in a Minnesota Independent Battalion, 1863-6. [41.]

GAINES, ALVIN DENNIS, educator, b. in Berkshire, Vt., June, 1850; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1880; came to Minnesota, and taught school in Spring Valley and Glenville; was superintendent of schools for Douglas county, 1890-4; professor in the School of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, 1895-8; has since engaged in real estate business in Minneapolis. [127 (10*); 241.]

GAINEY, P. H., farmer, b. in Winona county, Minn., in 1863; resides in Elba; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

GALE, AMORY, Baptist clergyman, b. in Royalston, Mass., Aug. 21, 1815; d. in Joppa, Palestine, Nov. 25, 1874. He was graduated at Brown University, 1843, and Newton Theological Seminary, 1846; came to Minneapolis in 1857, and was pastor of the First Baptist church one year; later was general missionary for Minnesota of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, 1858-74. [18; 141; 142; 237 (1).]

GALE, EDMUND, Congregational clergyman, b. in England, Nov. 12, 1821; d. in St. Paul, March 19, 1899. He came to the United States; was ordained to the ministry in 1856; was pastor of a church in Faribault, Minn., 1866-73, and again in 1881-91, and in Medford, 1894-6; afterward resided in St. Paul. [70; 70A; 143 (1898*); 144.]

GALE, EDWARD CHENERY, lawyer, b. in Minneapolis, Aug. 21, 1862; was graduated at Yale University, 1884, and at Harvard law school; was admitted to the bar in 1888; resides in Minneapolis. [85A*; 137.]

GALE, HARLOW A., b. in Worcester, Mass.; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 14, 1901. He was graduated at Union College, N. Y., in 1856; settled in Minneapolis the same year; engaged in real estate business; in 1872 bought and platted Gale's first addition to Minneapolis, and in 1873 the second. [58; 237 (19).]

GALE, HARLOW STEARNS, educator, b. in Minneapolis, June 29, 1862; graduated at Yale College, 1885;; studied in Leipzig and Berlin, Germany, 1890-4; was instructor in psychology in the University of Minnesota, 1895-1903; later assistant in the city engineer's department, Minneapolis. [74; 127 (9*); 127B; 241.]

GALE, JAMES H., soldier, b. in Maryland; attained the rank of captain in 1817; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1829-31, when he resigned from the army. [11; 12.]

GALE, SAMUEL CHESTER, b. Royalston, Mass., Sept. 15, 1827; was graduated at Yale college, 1854; came to Minneapolis in 1857, and during many years was prominent in real estate, loan and insurance business; was one of the founders of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. [18*; 19*; 25; 58; 84*; 85A*.]

GALLAGHER, PETER JOSEPH, R. C. clergyman, b. in County Mayo, Ireland, Sept. 7, 1854; came to the United States when ten years old, and to Minnesota in 1866; entered the priesthood in 1877; was pastor in St. Paul, and since 1889 in Winona. [24; 77.]

GALLEY, HENRY, furniture manufacturer, b. in England, Dec. 24, 1833; d. in Royalton, Minn., in Oct., 1904. He came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota five years later; in 1863 settled at Elk River. [31; 237 (35*).]

GALPIN, GEORGE, M. E. clergyman, b. in Pennsylvania in 1818; came to Minnesota in 1853; joined the Minnesota Conference in 1859; was pastor at Minnetonka, Montevideo, Marshall, and Redwood Falls; afterward resided in Minneapolis. [180 (Oct. 7, 1896*).]

GALT, WILLIAM WILEY, farmer, b. in Minnesota in 1855; resides at Myrtle, Freeborn county; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30; 237 (38*).]

GALTIER, LUCIAN, R. C. priest, b. in France, 1811; d. at Prairie du Chien, Wis., Feb. 21, 1866. He studied theology in his native land; came to the United States in 1838, with a band of missionaries; was ordained priest at Dubuque in 1840, and the same year settled at Mendota, Minn. He built a log chapel, which he dedicated to St. Paul, in 1841, from which the city of St. Paul received its name. In 1844 he removed to Keokuk, Iowa, and four years later returned to France. Afterward he again came to America, and resided at Prairie du Chien until his death. [28, III, IV*; 94; 108; 145; 146*.]

GALUSHA, REUBEN BARNEY, lawyer, b. in Shaftsbury, Vt., Sept. 10, 1832; d. in Rochester, Minn., Aug. 10, 1902. He was admitted to the bar in 1857, and the next year settled in St. Paul; was attorney for the St. Paul, Minneapolis, and Manitoba railway twelve years. [93; 124; 237 (19*).]

GALVIN, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Westmeath county, Ireland, in 1820; d. in St. Paul, April 27, 1903. He came to St. Paul in 1854; was a member of the police force, 1856-1881; later was sergeant-at-arms for the city council. [237 (28*).]

GANDRUD, PETER A., merchant, b. in Northfield, Minn., April 27, 1868; settled in Kandiyohi county in 1892; was a representative in the legislature, 1901-05. [30*; 63*.]

GANNETT, WILLIAM CHANNING, Unitarian clergyman, b. in Boston, Mass., March 13, 1840; was graduated at Harvard College, 1860, and Harvard Divinity School, 1868; was pastor in St. Paul, Minn., 1877-83, and in Rochester, N. Y., 1889-1908; author of numerous books and pamphlets. [17.]

GARDENER, PATRICK S., farmer, b. in Limerick, Ireland, May 8, 1828; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Minnesota cavalry in the Indian and civil wars, attaining the

rank of captain; resided at Lake Washington, Le Sueur county; was a representative in the legislature, 1877. [30.]

GARDNER, E. P., druggist, b. in Monson, Mass., in 1817; came to Minnesota in 1873, and settled on a farm in New Auburn, Sibley county; five years later removed to the village, where he was postmaster and owned a drug store. [32.]

GARDNER, GEORGE T., druggist, b. in Albion, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1848; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1873; was clerk of the district court of Freeborn county, 1881-88. [53.]

GARDNER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, banker, b. in Columbia, Ill., Feb. 22, 1862; came with his parents to Hastings, Minn., when two years old; after 1891 was president of the First National Bank of Hastings; resides in St. Paul. [56*.]

GARDNER, J. WELLES, b. in South Lancaster, Conn., April 9, 1841; d. in California, May 5, 1876. He came to Minnesota in 1860; served as paymaster in the U. S. navy, 1863-5; engaged in mercantile business and milling in Minneapolis. [238 (May 6, 1876).]

GARDNER, STEPHEN, miller and banker, b. in Bolton, Mass., Dec. 7, 1806; d. in Hastings, Minn., March, 1889. He came to Minnesota in 1864, settling at Hastings, where the same year he built the Vermillion flouring mill, celebrated many years for its high grade of flour; was president of banks in Hastings, Minneapolis, and Cannon Falls. [18*; 29; 48; 56*; 168 (March 15, 1889).]

GARLAND, NATHANIEL, first sheriff of Waseca county, 1857-9; engaged in mercantile business in Wilton, 1864-8; afterward resided in Waseca; was drowned in Clear Lake in 1880. [75.]

GARLOCK, WILLIAM, b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1818; d. in Winona, Minn., July 11, 1894. He settled there in 1856; was a dealer in grain; and was one of the organizers, and a director, of three banks. [76; 77; 78.]

GARRARD, ISRAEL, b. in Ohio, Oct. 22, 1825; d. in Frontenac, Minn., Sept. 21, 1901. He was graduated at Harvard College, and at the Cincinnati law school; purchased and settled upon a large estate at Frontenac, on Lake Pepin, in 1854; raised a company of Ohio troops for the civil war; served as colonel in the Seventh Ohio Regt., and was promoted to be brigadier general. He was widely known for his liberality, and for his aristocratic and luxurious mode of life. [54; 237 (14*, 17*).]

GARRARD, LEWIS H., farmer and author, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, June, 1829; d. at Lakewood, N. Y., July, 1887. He visited Minnesota in 1854, and in 1858 settled in Frontenac, where he had a farm of 5,000 acres; was a representative in the legislature in 1859; removed to Lake City in 1870, and was for three years president of the First National Bank there; resided in Cincinnati, Ohio, after 1880. [18; 30; 54*; 237 (2).]

GARRATT, WILSON C., pioneer, b. in Canada in 1830; came to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1853, being one of the first settlers; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; afterward helped to organize Jackson county, and was its register of deeds eight years; removed to Fountain, Fillmore county, in 1875; engaged in selling furniture and flour. [52.]

GARRETTY, FRANK DILLON, b. in Ireland, Feb. 4, 1827; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 1, 1911. He came to the United States at an early age; served as lieutenant in the 15th Kentucky Regt., 1861-3, and in the regular army, 1865-93, retiring with the rank of major; was recruiting officer in St. Paul, 1886-8, and afterward made this city his home. [121.]

GARRISH, CHARLES, died in St. Charles, Minn., Jan., 1903. He settled in Winona county in 1855; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857. [237 (28).]

GARRISON, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Broome county, N. Y., March 14, 1802; d. in Mantorville, Minn., June 21, 1871. He settled in Dodge county in 1855; owned a farm, and engaged in mercantile business in Mantorville. [49.]

GARRISON, OSCAR E., civil engineer, b. at Fort Ann, N. Y., July 21, 1825; d. on his farm in Crow Wing county, Minn., April 2, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1850; explored Lake Minnetonka, and built the first house upon its banks; surveyed and platted the village of Wayzata in 1854; removed to St. Cloud in 1860; served in the Northern Rangers against the Sioux, 1862. [31; 41; 237 (1).]

GARTSIDE, F. E., b. in Bradford county, Pa., in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1884; settled in Winona; was postmaster there eight years; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

GARVER, JAMES ALEXANDER, physician, b. in Hamilton, Ohio, March 19, 1814; d. in Wasioja, Minn., Dec. 15, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Wasioja; served as surgeon in Indiana regiments during the civil war; removed to Dodge Center in 1875. [18; 49; 156.]

GARVIN, CHARLES FREDERICK, M. E. clergyman, b. in Essex, Vt., in 1827; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 14, 1909. He joined the Vermont conference; came to Minnesota in 1867; was pastor in many places, and after 1881 resided in Hamline, St. Paul. [237 (56*).]

GASKILL, JAMES R. M., physician, b. in Madison county, Ill., in 1820; was graduated at McKendree college, 1843, and in the medical department of the Missouri State University, 1854; was surgeon in an Illinois regiment, 1864-5; settled in Marine ,Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the first state legislature, and also in 1872-3. [29*; 30; 40; 41.]

GATES, EZRA W., miller and farmer, b. in Waukon, Wis., Jan. 9, 1851; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1857; resides at Garden City; was a representative in the legislature in 1905-7. [24; 25; 30*.]

GATES, H. N., Congregational clergyman, b. in Fowler, N. Y., May 31, 1820; was graduated at Union College, 1846, and Hartford Theological Seminary, 1850; engaged in missionary work at Detroit and other Minnesota towns after 1872. [44.]

GATES, JOSEPH A., physician, b. in Olmsted county, Minn., Sept. 11, 1870; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1895; settled in Kenyon; built the Kenyon telephone exchange in 1901; was a representative in the legislature, 1905-09. [24; 26*; 30*; 56.]

GATES, OLIVER H., educator, b. in Adams county, Pa., in 1860; engaged in teaching in Pennsylvania, 1886-8; later taught in North Dakota Indian Schools until 1899, then becoming superintendent of the Vermilion Lake Training School for Indians, at Tower, Minn. [37.]

GATES, W. ALMONT, lawyer, b. in Middlefield, Ohio, in 1854; was graduated at Oberlin College, 1878; was admitted to the bar in 1881, and came to Minnesota the same year; was attorney of Sauk Center; after 1887 resided in St. Paul; was agent for the state in relation to hospitals for the insane; removed to California in 1903. [93; 111*; 237 (32*).]

GATES, WARREN, pioneer, b. in Bennington county, Vt., Jan. 31, 1828; was the first settler in Alma City, Waseca county, Minn., 1865; engaged in the manufacture of wagons. [75.]

GAUGHAN, JAMES HENRY, R. C. priest, b. Feb. 27, 1855; was educated in Catholic schools of Wisconsin and Minnesota, and studied theology in Canada; was ordained priest in 1883, and after 1900 was pastor of St. Joseph's church, Red Wing. [26*.]

GAULT, Z. S., banker, b. in Lyons, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1853, and lived at Traverse des Sioux; was elected register of deeds for Nicollet county in 1870, and county auditor, 1873; was cashier of the Nicollet County Bank after 1885. [237 (45*).]

GAUSEWITZ, WILLIAM, pharmacist, b. in Manitowoc county, Wis., in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1884, and resides in Owatonna; was a member of the state senate, 1899-1902. [30; 72.]

GAUSTA, HERBJORN N., artist, b. in Telemarken, Norway, in 1854; came with his parents to the United States in 1867; settled in Minneapolis in 1889. He is well known as a portrait painter. [169.]

GAUTHIER, JOHN B., pioneer, b. in New York in 1803; was one of the original contractors of the Erie canal; came to St. Paul in 1838; platted an addition to West St. Paul; died in 1884. [94.]

GAY, PICARD DU, French explorer; accompanied Hennepin and Ako on a voyage to explore the sources of the Mississippi in 1680. They discovered the Falls of St. Anthony, which were named by Hennepin. They were captured by the Indians, but were released and returned to Canada. [1.]

GAYLORD, NELSON BEEMAN, farmer and miller, b. in Pennsylvania, Nov. 1, 1823; d. at Belvidere Mills, Minn., Dec. 27, 1903. He came to Goodhue county, Minn., in 1855; erected a grist mill in 1861, and was instrumental in establishing Belvidere Mills postoffice in 1878, of which he was postmaster many years. [54; 237 (35).]

GEAR, EZEKIEL GILBERT, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Middletown, Conn., Sept. 13, 1793; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 13, 1873. He was ordained to the ministry in 1814; was appointed chaplain at Fort Snelling in 1837; was transferred to Fort Ripley in 1860, and seven years later was placed on the retired list because of his advanced age. [28, XII*; 59; 85; 152A*; 237 (1).]

GEAREY, E. C., farmer, b. in Hudson, N. Y., June 11, 1841; served in the 149th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, becoming lieutenant colonel; came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled in Plainview; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

GEARHART, NATHANIEL ALWARD, lawyer, b. in Livingston county, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1843; d. Jan. 10, 1906. He served in the 104th N. Y. Regt., 1861-4; came to Minnesota in 1887, and settled in Duluth; was admitted to the bar, and practiced ten years; was judge of the municipal court, 1898-1904. [111; 241.]

GEDDES, GEORGE, merchant, b. in Albany, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1836; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1869; was auditor of Anoka county, 1881-84. [31; 43.]

GEDDES, THOMAS TIMOTHY, merchant, b. in Frankfort, Ill., Sept. 9, 1860; came with his parents to Anoka, Minn., in 1869, where he has since resided. [24; 43*.]

GEDDES, WILLIAM R., lawyer, b. in Albany, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1855; d. in Rochester, Minn., Oct. 10, 1911. He came with his parents to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1864; engaged in newspaper work in Mankato and studied law, and in 1891 was admitted to the bar. In 1898 his brother, Charles D. Geddes, joined him in the legal firm of W. R. and C. D. Geddes. [46; 237 (67*).]

GEDNEY, MATTHIAS A., b. in New York city, Oct. 24, 1822; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 20, 1905. He settled there in 1879, and established a large pickling business. [237 (35*).]

GEIB, JOHN, b. in Prussia in 1834; d. in Winthrop, Minn., in 1901. He came to the United States when eight years old; settled in Henderson, Minn., in 1855; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in milling, and later in farming; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 32; 237 (14).]

GEISSEL, GEORGE, farmer, b. in Bavaria in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Third Ohio Light Artillery during the civil war; settled in Morrison county, Minn.; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 98*.]

GEISSLER, JOHN M., farmer, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1829; came to the United States in 1847, and settled in Minnesota ten years later; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resides at Nunda, Freeborn county; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5. [30.]

GENIN, J. B. M., R. C. priest, b. near Lyons, France, Nov. 4, 1839; came to America in 1860; had charge of a mission in northern Canada, and later among the Sioux on the Red river; settled in Dultuh in 1873. [31.]

GENIS, CLAUDE, R. C. priest, b. in France, Oct. 4, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, July 27, 1910. He was ordained a priest in 1861; came to the United States in 1863, settling in Minnesota; engaged in missionary work five years; was pastor in Austin, 1869-74; in Faribault, 1874-82; and later in Graceville, St. Paul, Minneapolis, and other places in this state. [70; 146; 241.]

GENTRY, WILLIAM T., soldier, b. in 1832 in Indiana; d. at Fort Snelling, Minn., June 28, 1885. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1856; was brevetted lieutenant colonel in 1884; and was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1884-5. [11; 12; 13; 121.]

GEORGE, AUGUST F., b. in Hanover, Germany, Jan. 31, 1857; came to the United States in 1874; settled in Ada, Minn., in 1880, and engaged in mercantile business; was the first treasurer of Norman county, 1882-3, and county auditor, 1887-93. [35.]

GEORGE, JAMES, lawyer, b. in Alexandria, N. Y., May 27, 1819; d. in Rochester, Minn., March 7, 1881. He was admitted to the bar in 1844; served through the Mexican war, attaining the rank of captain; was colonel of the Second Minnesota Regt., 1862-4. He came to Minnesota in 1854, settling on a farm in Olmsted county, near the present city of Rochester. [18; 66; 237 (1).]

GEORGE, PERRY, farmer, b. in Sheldon, N. Y., April 8, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1861; resided in Lake City; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

GERBER, J. W., hardware merchant, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1854; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1878, owned a store, and had many other financial interests. [34; 71.]

GERDTZEN, ERNST ADOLPH, lawyer, b. in Hamburg, Germany, April 28, 1822; d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 18, 1895. He came to the United States in 1848, and settled in Winona in 1856; was clerk of the district court seventeen years. [23*; 76.]

GERE, THOMAS PARKE, civil engineer, b. in Wellsburg, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1842; d. in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 8, 1912. He came with his parents to Minnesota when ten years old; resided in Chatfield; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; became general superintendent of the eastern division of the Chicago, St. Paul, Min-

neapolis and Omaha railroad in 1882; removed to Sioux City, Iowa, and later to Chicago. [52; 68; 237 (68).]

GERKEN, JOHN, b. in Germany, Nov. 11, 1842; d. in Henderson, Minn., July 3, 1904. He came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was mayor of Henderson five years, and county treasurer four years. [32; 237 (35).]

GERLACH, GEORGE N., building contractor, b. July 3, 1857, in St. Paul, where he still resides; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

GERLICH, H. H., farmer, b. in Wisconsin in 1845; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1868, and eleven years later settled in Decoria; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [32.]

GEROULD, JAMES THAYER, librarian, b. in Goffstown, N. H., Oct. 3, 1872; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1895; engaged in library work in several universities; librarian of the University of Minnesota since 1906. [85A; 127A*, B.]

GERRISH, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Canterbury, N. H.; settled in Saratoga, Winona county, Minn., in 1855; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; removed from his farm to St. Charles in 1876. [76.]

GERSETH, KNUT, educator, b. in Norway, Sept. 16, 1865; came to the United States in 1871; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1893, and later at the University of Heidelberg, Germany; was principal of Glenwood Academy, Glenwood, Minn., 1898-1902, and later professor of history in Luther College, Decorah, Iowa. [148.]

GERSTENHAUER, EUGENE, journalist, b. in Rhoda, Germany, May 2, 1834; d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 10, 1910. He came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1856; settled in New Ulm, and aided in founding a newspaper that is now the New Ulm Pioneer; served in the First Minnesota battery in the civil war; after 1873 published the Winona Adler, and later was employed on the Westlicher Herald in Winona till 1909. [237 (62).]

GERVAIS, BASIL, b. in St. Paul, Sept. 4, 1839, being the first child born there of white parents. When fourteen years old, he commenced rafting logs down the Mississippi, and afterward engaged in farming near White Bear lake. [68; 94; 237 (6*, 42*); 238 (May 6, 1894*).]

GERVAIS, BENJAMIN, pioneer, b. at Riviere du Loup, Canada, July 15, 1786; d. in New Canada, Minn., Jan., 1876. He settled on the Red river in the Selkirk Colony in 1812; came to Fort Snelling in 1827; and when settlers were ordered to leave the military reservation, in 1838, he opened a farm in what is now St. Paul. [28, IV; 237 (1).]

GERVAIS, SEVERE, pioneer, b. at St. Boniface, Canada, Aug. 11, 1829; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1836; owned a farm in Little Canada, Ramsey county. [68.]

GESNER, N. A., b. in New York in 1837; served in the 40th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1868; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

GETCHELL, NATHANIEL, farmer, b. in Wesley, Maine, Nov. 9, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1852, and three years later was one of the founders of the town of Brockway, Stearns county; served in the Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-3. [31.]

GETCHELL, WARREN H., pioneer, b. in Bloomfield, Maine, Feb. 25, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1856; owned a farm in Afton, Washington county; removed to Minneapolis in 1882; was secretary of the Twin City Iron Works. [174*.]

GETMAN, JERRY E., b. in West Monroe, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Kasson in 1877; was sheriff of Dodge county four terms. [49.]

GETTY, DANIEL, b. in Ireland, Feb. 16, 1826; d. at White Bear, Minn., Nov. 13, 1903. He came with his parents to the United States in 1833, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled at White Bear in 1864; established the White Bear Mencantile Co. [237 (28).]

GETTY, GEORGE FRANKLIN, lawyer, b. near Grantsville, Md., Oct. 17, 1855; was graduated at the Ohio Normal University, 1879, and in law at the University of Michigan, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis. [20; 22*; 25; 26*.]

GETTY, JOHN JEROME, farmer, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1821; came to Minnesota in 1853; was founder of the township of Getty, Stearns county, in 1857. [31.]

GEYERMANN, PETER, merchant, b. in Waldesch, Germany, Dec. 13, 1825; came to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1855. Two years later he built a store in Shakopee, and carried on a trade in general merchandise many years. [18.]

GHEEN, EDWARD HICKMAN, rear admiral, U. S. navy, b. in Delaware county, Pa., Dec. 11, 1845; was graduated at the U. S. Naval Academy, 1867; served in the navy forty years, and retired at his own request in 1902; later resided in St. Paul. [17; 24.]

GHOSTLEY, HARRY, b. in Berkley, Eng., Jan. 28, 1844; came to Minnesota when ten years old; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Hennepin county; was a brick mason; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

GIBBON, HOMER E., educator, b. in Marion county, W. Va., in 1847; d. in Baudette, Minn., Nov. 5, 1905. He served in the 85th and other Ohio regiments in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1873; resided in Ottawa, Le Sueur county, and was superintendent of schools for that county twelve years; removed to Baudette in 1901. [32; 237 (39*).]

GIBBON, JOHN, brigadier general, b. near Holmesburg, Pa., April 26, 1827; d. in Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1896. He was graduated at the U. S. military academy at West Point in 1847; served in the civil war; was temporarily located at Fort Snelling, Minn., in 1878, and was its commandant during parts of 1880-2; was commander-in-chief of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion at the time of his death. [11; 12; 13; 121; 237 (9*).]

GIBBS, HEMAN R., pioneer, b. in Chittenden county, Vt., March 16, 1815; d. in St. Anthony Park, Minn., Nov. 19, 1891. He settled there upon a farm in 1849. [174*.]

GIBBS, MRS. JANE DE BOW STEVENS, b. in New York about 1828; came to Minnesota with the family of the Presbyterian missionary, Rev. J. D. Stevens, in 1835; resided at various mission stations; was married when twenty years old to Heman R. Gibbs, and settled on a claim at St. Anthony Park, where they afterward resided, being the first white settlers there. [174*; 237 (7).]

GIBBS, JOHN LA PORTE, lieutenant governor, b. in Bradford county, Pa., May 3, 1838; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Nov. 28, 1908. He was graduated at Susquehanna Collegiate Institute, 1860, and in law at the University of Michigan, 1861; came to Albert Lea, Minn., in 1861, and soon afterward settled on a farm in Geneva; was a representative in in the legislature, 1864-5, and again in 1876-7 and 1885, being speaker of the House during his last two terms. In 1897-9 he was lieutenant governor of the state. [22*; 27*; 30; 53; 53A*; 237 (51*); 238 (Oct. 4, 1896*).]

GIBBS, JOHN P., b. in Jennings county, Ind., Feb. 19, 1840; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 16, 1903. He served in the 26th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled on a farm in New Haven, Meeker county, and later resided at Bird Island; was commissioner of Itasca Park after 1901. [237 (28).]

GIBBS, OLIVER, JR., horticulturist, b. in Vermont in 1832; served in the Second Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1869; was secretary of the Minnesota State Horticultural Society after 1881; was superintendent of Minnesota exhibits at the Cotton Centennial Exposition, in New Orleans, 1884-5; removed to Prescott, Wis. [74.]

GIBEAU, SAMUEL, b. in Illinois, April 3, 1868; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1875; settled in Lambert, Red Lake county, in 1890; opened a store, and was postmaster; was county register of deeds, 1899-1905. [38*.]

GIBSON, CHARLES, lawyer, b. in Montgomery county, Va., in 1825; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in St. Louis; was prominent in Missouri politics as a Unionist, at the time of the civil war; spent many summers in Minnesota after 1860, and planned and owned the Hotel St. Louis on Lake Minnetonka. [60*.]

GIBSON, FREDERIC M., physician, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., in 1856; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1884; later studied in Europe; settled in Minneapolis; was homoeopathic professor of ophthalmology in the University of Minnesota, 1895-1904. [127 (10*).]

GIBSON, FREMONT S., b. in Essex county, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1856; settled in Luverne, Minn.; was proprietor of a bank at Beaver Creek after 1885, and also owned flouring mills. [34.]

GIBSON, JAMES S., physician, b. in Ayr, Ontario, Nov. 9, 1842; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1853; was graduated at Chicago Medical College, 1869; settled in Atwater in 1873. [63*.]

GIBSON, OTIS W., physician, b. in Wellsboro, Pa., in 1839; served in the U. S. army as surgeon, 1861-6; came to Minnesota in 1867; was a state senator, 1887-9; resided at Austin, and was its mayor in 1888. [30.]

GIBSON, PARIS, b. in Brownfield, Me., July 1, 1830; was graduated at Bowdoin college, 1851; settled in Minneapolis, 1858; built the first flouring mill there; removed to Fort Benton, Montana, in 1879, and was the founder of the city of Great Falls in 1882; was U. S. senator from Montana, 1901-05. [3; 17; 237 (15*, 63).]

GIBSON, REUBEN B., pioneer, b. in New Hampshire; settled on a claim in Hennepin county; was a representative in the first state legislature. [59.]

GIDDINGS, ARTHUR E., judge, b. in Anoka, Minn., Oct. 2, 1867; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1889, and from its college of law, 1892; settled in Anoka; was city attorney, and later county attorney two terms; judge of the Eighteenth judicial district since 1899. [24; 25; 30; 43.]

GIDDINGS, AURORA W., physician, b. in Williamsfield, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1830; was graduated at the Albany Medical School, 1854, and settled in Anoka, Minn., the same year. [18; 25; 43.]

GIDDINGS, JOHN I., b. in Williamsfield, Ohio, March 7, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled in Anoka in 1860; removed to New York in 1864, but returned to Anoka eight years later, and engaged in the manufacture of doors, sash, and blinds. [31.]

GIDEON, PETER M., horticulturist, b. in Champaign county, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1820; came to Minnesota in 1853, settling on the south shore of Lake Minnetonka at Gideon's bay; engaged in planting and cultivating apples and other fruits; was superintendent of the State Fruit Farm; later engaged in the nursery business. [60*; 85.]

GIESCKE, WILLIAM, b. in Hanover, Germany, in 1831; d. at Los Angeles, Cal., Feb., 1905. He came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1855; resided on a farm in Nicollet county until 1866,

then removed to New Ulm; was sheriff of Brown county, 1867-76. [32; 237 (35).]

GIFFORD, GEORGE F., journalist, b. in Clark county, Ky., Sept. 19, 1856; settled in St. Paul in 1882; was editor of the St. Paul Globe, and later was interested in the North Star Press Association. [100; 238 (Dec. 20, 1899).]

GILBERT, CASS, architect, b. in Zanesville, Ohio, Nov. 24, 1859; came with his parents to St. Paul when eight years old. He studied his profession in the large cities of America and in Europe, and has had an extensive practice since 1883, now having offices in St. Paul and New York city. In 1895 his design for the new State Capitol of Minnesota was selected, and he was architect in charge of construction, 1895-1905. He has resided in New York city since 1899. [3; 4; 17; 22*; 24; 25.]

GILBERT, CHARLES BENAJAH, educator, b. in Wilton, Conn., March 9, 1855; was graduated at Williams College, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1878; taught in Mankato and Winona; settled in St. Paul in 1883; was principal of the high school six years, and superintendent of the city schools, 1889-96; removed to Rochester, N. Y., and later to New York City; author and editor of many educational books. [17; 95*.]

GILBERT, CHARLES C., b. in Ohio in 1822; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1846; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1878-9; was brevetted colonel in 1881; retired from the army in 1886. [11; 12; 13.]

GILBERT, F. W., civil engineer, d. in St. Paul, April 17, 1909. He was connected with the Northern Pacific railway after 1881; was its general superintendent after 1903, residing in St. Paul. [237 (56).]

GILBERT, GIDEON K., banker, b. in New Haven, Conn., March 30, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1856, and the next year settled in Glencoe; engaged in farming and mercantile business; in 1875 established the Bank of Glencoe, of which he was president. [64*.]

GILBERT, L. C., Congregational clergyman, b. in Augusta, N. Y., in 1805; d. in Eden, Brown county, Minn., June 8, 1878. He was graduated at Western Reserve College, Ohio, 1833; and at Auburn Theological Seminary, N. Y., 1836; was a home missionary in Illinois and Minnesota; purchased a farm in Eden in 1874. [32.]

GILBERT, MAHLON NORRIS, Episcopal bishop, b. in Laurens, N. Y., March 23, 1848; d. in St. Paul, March 2, 1900. He was graduated at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, 1875; was ordained priest in Deer Lodge, Montana, 1875; and was consecrated bishop in Chicago, in 1880. He commenced his work in the ministry in Montana, but in 1881 settled in St. Paul, becoming the rector of Christ Church; after 1886 he was associate bishop of Minnesota. [3*; 4; 7; 23*; 68; 124; 152; 152A*; 156 ;237 (11*); 238 (March 3, 1900*).]

GILBERT, NEWINGTON, pioneer, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1815; settled in Woodbury, Washington county, Minn., in 1851; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; removed to Valley Creek in 1864. [40.]

GILBERTSEN, G. O., farmer, b. in Norway in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1880; resides at Halstad; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

GILBERTSON, OLE, pioneer, b. in Norway in 1841; came to the United States with his mother when eight years old; served in the 12th Iowa Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm in Gilchrist, Pope county, Minn., after 1867; was county treasurer, 1887-90. [30; 67.]

GILBERTSON, TEMAN, pioneer, b. in Norway, March 15, 1837; came to the United States when ten years old, and to Spring Grove, Houston county, Minn., in 1854; owned a farm and a hotel; was a representative in the legislature in 1871. [61.]

GILE, JOHN R., b. in Addison, N. Y., April 16, 1829; settled on a farm in Winona county, Minn., in 1855; removed to Winona in 1865, and owned The Democrat; afterward engaged in commission business. [77.]

GILES, GEORGE, b. in Baltimore, Md., March 28, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled on a farm in Belle Plaine; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

GILFILLAN, CHARLES DUNCAN, b. in New Hartford, N. Y., July 4, 1831; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 18, 1902. He was educated at Homer Academy and Hamilton college; came to Minnesota in 1851, read law at Stillwater, and settled in St. Paul in 1854; was president of the company that in 1869 completed the St. Paul Water Works; was for three terms a representative in the legislature, and a state senator in 1878-85. During his later years he engaged largely in farming in Redwood county, and was president of the Minnesota Valley Historical Association, interested in the erection of monuments and tablets commemorating events of the Sioux massacre and war in 1862. [18; 23; 28, IV*; 30; 41; 68; 93*; 94; 95*; 237 (28*).]

GILFILLAN, JAMES, jurist, b. in Bannockburn, Scotland, March 9, 1829; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 16, 1894. He came to the United States in his infancy; was admitted to the bar in 1850; settled at St. Paul in 1857; served as captain in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., and as colonel of the Eleventh Minnesota Regt., 1864-5; was chief justice of the supreme court of the state, 1869-70 and 1875-94. [7; 18; 23; 27; 30; 41; 93; 94; 95*; 115; 121; 137*; 168 (April, 1892*).]

GILFILLAN, JOHN BACHOP, congressman, b. in Barnet, Vt., Feb. 11, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at St. Anthony; was admitted to the bar in 1860, and has since practiced law in Minneapolis. From 1876 to 1885 he was a state senator; and in 1885-7 represented

his district in Congress; author of "History of the University of Minnesota," in the Minn. Hist. Society Collections, Vol. XII, 1908, pages 43-84. [10; 22*; 24; 25; 27*; 30; 84*; 111*; 127B; 137.]

GILFILLAN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER, Episcopal clergyman, b. near Londonderry, Ireland, Oct. 23, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1857; studied theology at the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1865-9; was rector in Duluth and Brainerd, and was missionary to the Ojibway Indians in Northern Minnesota, 1873-98; removed to Washington, D. C.; author of "The Ojibway, a Novel of Indian Life," 457 pages, 1904. [241.]

GILHAM, EDWIN, b. in Macoupin county, Ill., in 1845; served in the Fifth Iowa cavalry in the civil war; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1868; engaged in trapping and hunting, and owned a farm; was sheriff of Rock county, 1879-90. [30; 34.]

GILL, WILLIAM, Congregational clergyman, b. in Bridgefield, England, March 28, 1829; d. in Bozeman, Mont., Aug. 20, 1901. He was graduated at Illinois College, 1859, and Andover Theological Seminary, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1875; was pastor in Mantorville, Alexandria, Glyndon, and other places; removed to Wisconsin in 1891. [144.]

GILLESPIE, ABRAM L., b. in Shiloh, Ill., Feb. 14, 1836; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Dec. 20, 1901. He first came to Minnesota in 1855, but soon removed to Colorado; served in the Second Wisconsin cavalry, 1861-6; settled in the St. Croix valley after the civil war, and engaged in logging and lumbering at Stillwater. [237 (19).]

GILLETT, HARRISON, machinist, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., in 1824; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1856, where he established a machine shop and a foundry. [74.]

GILLETTE, GEORGE M., manufacturer, b. in Niles, Mich., Dec. 19, 1858; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1880; came to Minnesota in 1889, and resides in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [25; 30.]

GILLIGAN, MRS. MARY SMITH, centenarian, b. in County Leitrim, Ireland, in 1796; married Michael Gilligan when seventeen years of age; came with him to the United States, and some years later settled on a farm near Anoka, Minn., where she resided forty-four years. Her husband died at the age of one hundred and three years; and Mrs. Gilligan has the distinction of living in three centuries. [237 (13*).]

GILLITT, HARVEY, merchant, b. in New York in 1830; d. in Hastings, Minn., Oct. 3, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1851; platted the town of La Crescent; engaged in steamboat business; and after 1856 owned an addition to the city of Hastings; in 1870 purchased a store there. [48; 237 (28).]

GILLITT, WILLIAM, steamboat captain, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., June 19, 1832; d. in Hastings, Minn., 1902. He settled in Hastings in 1858, and for several years was a captain on the Mississippi. [48.]

GILLRUP, VICTOR, merchant, b. near Copenhagen, Denmark, May 29, 1840; came to the United States in 1862; served in a New York regiment in the civil war; settled in Shell Rock, Freeborn county, Minn., where he established the first store; removed to Albert Lea in 1885; was county register of deeds, 1884-89. [24; 53; 53A.]

GILMAN, CHARLES, b. in Gilmanton, N. H., Jan. 3, 1803; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., May 30, 1895. He owned two thousand acres of land in Benton county, Minn., and an interest in the Sauk Rapids water power. [237 (9).]

GILMAN, CHARLES ANDREW, lieutenant governor, b. in Gilmanton, N. H., Feb. 9, 1833; came to Sauk Rapids, Minn., in 1855, and removed to St. Cloud in 1861. He was receiver, and afterward register, of the U. S. land office at St. Cloud for several years; was a member of the state senate in 1868-9, and of the House in 1875-9, being speaker the last two years; was lieutenant governor, 1880-7; and state librarian, 1894-9. [18; 30; 41; 237 (45).]

GILMAN, DAVID, b. in Saratoga county, N. Y., April 29, 1812; d. in Watab, Minn., May, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1848, being employed by the American Fur Company; settled the next year in Watab, Benton county, where he was sheriff four years; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1850, and a member of the constitutional convention, 1857. [31; 41; 237 (1).]

GILMAN, HORACE H., farmer, b. in Effingham, N. H., in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling at Winnebago City; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 39; 51*.]

GILMAN, JAMES B., pioneer, b. near Dansville, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1831; d. April 7, 1904. He came to St. Paul about 1853; owned a machine shop and foundry; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; later owned a farm in Dakota county; after 1882 resided in Minneapolis. [237 (35).]

GILMAN, JOHN MELVIN, lawyer, b. in Calais, Vt., Sept. 7, 1824; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 26, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1865, 1869, 1870, and 1877. [18; 23*; 28, IV; 30; 41; 68; 93; 93A*; 94; 95*; 98*; 137*; 237 (43*); 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

GILMORE, CLARK WILLIAM, lawyer, b. in Potsdam, N. Y., July 8, 1852; was graduated at the Normal School in Potsdam, 1872; came to Minnesota in 1874; studied law in Rochester, was admitted to the bar, and began practice in Mankato. In 1882 he removed to Pipestone, where he was county attorney three terms, and municipal judge since 1906. In the Spanish-American war, 1898, he was captain in the Fifteenth Minnesota Regt. [23; 71A.]

GILMORE, DAVID MCKINNEY, b. in Newville, Pa., May 21, 1840; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 14, 1900. He served in the Pennsylvania cavalry in

the civil war, and attained the rank of captain; settled in Minneapolis in 1860. [121; 238 (Feb. 15, 1900).]

GILMORE, G. M., b. in Sullivan county, N. H., April 24, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1855, and the next year bought a farm on the site of Faribault; engaged in milling and mercantile business. [70.]

GILPIN, JOSEPH, journalist, b. in Lockport, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1842; served in the 60th Massachusetts Regt. in the civil war; settled on a homestead in Alexandria, Minn., in 1867; published the Alexandria Post, 1870-5; and in 1878 established the Douglas County News. [35.]

GILTINAN, GEORGE M., b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1853; was graduated as a civil engineer at the Polytechnic College of Pennsylvania, 1873; came to Minnesota in 1876, settling in Stevens county, and engaged in farming; was county auditor, 1885-9; and afterward was appointed state weighmaster. [30; 73.]

GILTINAN, JOHN A., lawyer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1857; d. in Morris, Minn., Nov. 14, 1900. He was graduated at Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.; settled in Morris in 1877; was admitted to the bar in St. Paul; was assistant city clerk there, 1886-99; then returned to Morris. [237 (11).]

GILTNER, H. C., lawyer and farmer, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1808; came to Minnesota in 1860; was admitted to the bar, and was attorney of McLeod county; resided on a farm in Martinsburg, Renville county, after 1880. [32.]

GINTHER, EDWARD, R. C. priest, b. at Mount Laffee, Pa., Feb. 25, 1846; d. in West Union, Minn., Dec. 29, 1908. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856; was ordained at St. John's College in 1879; was pastor in Millerville, St. Martin, St. Paul, Duluth, and West Union. [132 (1909); 146.]

GIPSON, HENRY E., lumberman, b. in Aurora, Ind., April 2, 1863; settled in Minneapolis in 1889, where he has since dealt in lumber. [25; 167 (Aug. 4, 1893*, and Jan. 11, 1901*).]

GIRLING, THOMAS H., printer, b. in Nottingham, Eng., Dec. 11, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling at Minneapolis; founded the Great Western Printing Co., 1895, and has since been its president; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [25; 30.]

GISH, HENRY L., farmer, b. in Clark county, Ohio, in 1838; was one of the pioneers of Le Sueur county, settling in Waterville in 1857; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [32.]

GJERTSEN, HENRY JOHN, lawyer, b. in Tromsoe, Norway, Oct. 8, 1861; came to the United States when six years old, with his parents, who settled in Hennepin county, Minn.; attended Red Wing Seminary six years; was admitted to the bar in 1883, and settled at Minneapolis; was a state senator, 1903-05. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30; 85A; 111; 169.*]

GJERTSEN, MELCHIOR FALK, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sogne, Norway, Feb. 19, 1847; came to the United States in 1864; was ordained in 1868, and held pastorates in Illinois and Wisconsin, and since 1881 in Minneapolis. [22*; 25; 26*; 169.]

GLADER, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, b. in Sweden, Feb. 3, 1839; came to the United States in 1853; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; settled at Lake Elizabeth, Kandiyohi county, in 1869; was a state senator, 1891-3; resided in Atwater after 1897. [30; 63*; 169.]

GLAZIER, WILLARD, author, b. in Fowler, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1841; d. in 1905. He served in New York regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; published several books on the civil war; explored the headwaters of the Mississippi river in 1881, and published a book in which he claimed the discovery of its true source above Lake Itasca. [1; 3*; 4; 17; 28, VI, VII; 237 (5).]

GLENN, EDWIN F., b. in Guilford county, N. C., in 1857; was graduated at West Point Military Academy, 1877; was stationed at Fort Snelling, 1882-7, and was professor of military science and tactics in the University of Minnesota, 1888-91; was graduated from its law department in 1891; became captain and acting judge advocate, U. S. Army, in 1894. [127 (12).]

GLESSNER, WILLIAM, b. in Somerset county, Pa., Jan., 1816; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 18, 1894. He settled in St. Anthony in 1854, and engaged in the furniture business. [237 (9*).]

GLINES, ALBERT, hardware merchant, b. in Canada in 1823; came to Minnesota in 1856; opened the first store in Elgin; afterward engaged in mercantile business in Lake City until 1880; then removed to Appleton. [32.]

GLOTFELTER, CHARLES WEYMOUTH, farmer, b. in McLean county, Ill., in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1870; resides in Waterville; was a representative in the legislature in 1907; president of the State Agricultural Society, 1911-12. [30*.]

GLOTZBACH, FRANK L., druggist, b. in Natrona, Pa., Sept. 11, 1872; came to Minnesota in 1887, and settled in Faribault; was a state senator since 1907. [25; 30*; 70A*.]

GLUCK, FREDERICK, pioneer, b. in Saxony, Germany; came to the United States in 1849, and to Brownsville, Minn., in 1854; owned a farm, and after 1865 a brewery; was a state senator in 1859. [61.]

GMEINER, JOHN, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, Dec. 5, 1847; came with his parents to Milwaukee, Wis., in 1849; was ordained priest in 1870; was professor in St. Thomas Seminary, St. Paul, seven years; pastor at Springfield, Minn., since 1902; author of several books treating of religion and science. [17; 24.]

GOAR, M. A., merchant, b. in Indiana, Jan. 17, 1857; d. in Fergus

Falls, Minn., Dec. 11, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1883; resided at Kennedy, Kittson county; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30; 37*; 237 (35*).]

Godfrey, Ard, b. in Orono, Maine, Jan. 18, 1813; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 15, 1894. He settled in Minneapolis in 1847; assisted Franklin Steele to build the first saw mill at the Falls of St. Anthony in 1849, and was the first postmaster there. [32; 41; 58; 59; 84*; 167 (Oct. 19, 1894); 174*; 237 (9*).]

Godfrey, Gusa, a negro who was one of the leaders in the Indian massacres of 1862, b. in 1839; d. at the Santee Reservation, Nebraska, in July, 1909. He was living with the Sioux at the time of the outbreak, and incited and assisted them in fearful cruelties; but, although captured and tried, he obtained his freedom on account of giving state's evidence against his Indian companions. [237 (56).]

Godfrey, Percy Downing, lawyer, b. in Hampton, N. H., March 12, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1887; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1892, and has since practiced in St. Paul. [22*; 24; 25; 26; 137*.]

Goelz, John, b. in Germany, July 29, 1829; came to the United States in 1873, and to Minnesota in 1878; was teacher of a Catholic school in Stillwater after 1880. [40.]

Goetzinger, W. H., journalist, b. in Faribault, Minn., Jan. 11, 1871; settled at Elbow Lake in 1890, and five years later purchased the Herald. [57.]

Goff, F. V., farmer, b. in West Winfield, N. Y., May 1, 1844; served in the 52d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

Goiffon, Joseph, R. C. priest, b. in France, March 3, 1824; d. in Hugo, Minn., May 6, 1910. He was ordained in 1852; came to the United States in 1857, settling in St. Paul, Minn.; was missionary in the Red river valley three years, and lost both of his feet because they were frozen in a severe storm; was pastor in Little Canada, Centerville, and neighboring churches, 1861-1905. [31; 146; 237 (62).]

Gold, William Henry, banker, b. in Davis, Ill., March 20, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1880, and owned lumber yards in Renville, Correll, Brownton, and other towns; since 1895 has engaged in banking and mortgage loan business; resides in Redwood Falls. [17; 24; 25; 167 (Jan. 27, 1893*).]

Goldsmith, Julius M., banker, b. in Port Washington, Wis., in 1857; d. in St. Paul, May 4, 1904. He came to St. Paul in 1882; was treasurer of the State Savings Bank after 1890. [237 (35*).]

Good, Emanuel, b. in Dauphin county, Pa., Sept. 27, 1827; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 5, 1891. He settled in St. Paul in 1850; engaged in lumber

business, and also later in real estate and mercantile business. [93*; 94; 238 (Feb. 7, 1891).]

Good, John D., hardware merchant, b. in Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 31, 1841; d. in St. Paul, Dec., 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1862, and settled on a farm in Stevens county in 1869; resided in Morris after 1871; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [73; 237 (28*).]

Goodfellow, Reuben Simeon, merchant, b. in Hyde, Lancashire, England, Oct. 28, 1840; d. in Troy, N. Y., June 1908. He came to the United States with his parents while still an infant; served in the civil war in a New York regiment; settled in Minneapolis in 1878; engaged in the dry goods business until 1902, when he sold his interest in the firm of R. S. Goodfellow and Co., but continued to reside in Minneapolis. [23; 84*; 87; 237 (20*, 51*).]

Goodhue, Horace, educator, b. in Westminster, Vt., Feb. 23, 1842; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1867, and at once became a teacher in Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.; was professor of Greek there until 1907; later was mayor of Northfield. [128 (1); 201.]

Goodhue, Isaac Newton, pioneer, b. in Hebron, N. H., in 1813; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 17, 1903. He was graduated at Amherst College, and at Harvard Law School; came to Minnesota in 1849, and assisted his brother in publishing the first St. Paul newspaper; removed to Lowell, Mass., in 1854, and filled a position in the legal department of the internal revenue service twenty-five years; returned to Minnesota in 1889. [201; 237 (28*).]

Goodhue, James Madison, journalist, b. in Hebron, N. H., March 31, 1810; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 27, 1852. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1833; was admitted to the bar in New York, 1840; practiced law in Illinois and Wisconsin; came to Minnesota in 1849, and established in St. Paul the first newspaper in the territory, called the Minnesota Pioneer. He was a man of very forcible character and of high moral principles. As a vigorous writer, he did much to upbuild St. Paul and Minnesota, and made strong personal friends and enemies. Because of his scathing editorial against the U. S. marshal, Alexander Mitchell, and Judge David Cooper, a brother of the latter attacked Mr. Goodhue, Jan. 15, 1851, on the street in front of the building in which the legislature was sitting, and stabbed him twice, severely wounding him, and being shot in return. [28, I, IV, VI, X; 56; 94; 107; 108; 114*; 158; 201.]

Gooding, Alphonso, farmer, merchant, and grain dealer, b. at Henrietta, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1829; d. in Rochester, Minn., Oct. 5, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1858, settling in Eyota; removed to Rochester in 1865; was treasurer of Olmsted county two terms. [66A*.]

Goodkind, Louis, dry goods merchant, b. in Bavaria, Germany, in 1826; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 15, 1904. He came to the United States

when a boy, and, in 1871, was one of the founders of the mercantile firm known in later years as Mannheimer Brothers. [237 (35*).]

GOODNOW, JAMES, lumberman, b. near Danville, Ind., Oct. 1, 1826; d. in Excelsior, Minn., Aug. 8, 1908. He served in the 12th Indiana Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; settled in Minneapolis in 1869, and engaged in lumber business; removed to Excelsior in 1893. [167 (Aug. 14, 1908]; 237 (51).]

GOODNOW, JOHN FINLEY, lumberman, b. in Greensburg, Ind., June 29, 1858; d. in Galaga, Spain, Dec. 7, 1907. He came with his parents to Minneapolis in 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota in 1879. After 1883 he engaged in the lumber and fuel business in Minneapolis. In 1897 he was appointed U. S. consul general at Shanghai, China. In 1904 he engaged in commercial business there, and shortly before his death he went to Spain. [17; 22*; 27; 237 (48*).]

GOODRICH, AARON, jurist, b. in Sempronius, N. Y., July 6, 1807; d. in St. Paul, June 23, 1887. He practiced law in Tennessee; removed to St. Paul in 1849; was chief justice of Minnesota territory, 1849-51; took a prominent part in the organization of the state, and in revising the laws and code of practice; was one of the founders of the Republican party in Minnesota; was appointed secretary of the U. S. legation at Brussels in 1861, and filled that post eight years; author of "A History of the Character and Achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus," 403 pages, published in 1874. [18*; 27; 28, IV*; 29; 32; 41; 68; 69; 93; 94; 157*; 158; 168 (March, 1892*); 237 (1).]

GOODRICH, ASA FRIEND, physician, b. in St. Paul, Oct. 10, 1865; was graduated at the Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, 1889; has since practiced in St. Paul; was a professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1897-99. [22*; 25; 127 (12*).]

GOODRICH, AUGUSTUS J., b. in Le Roy, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1818; d. in St. Paul, May 31, 1887. He settled in St. Paul, and was associated with his brothers in the publication of the Pioneer; later was secretary and treasurer of the St. Paul Gas Co. fifteen years. [94; 237 (1); 238 (June 1, 1887).]

GOODRICH, CALVIN G., b. in Oxford, Ohio, March 12, 1856; came to Minnesota with his father in 1868, and has since lived in Minneapolis; after 1877 was successively secretary, general manager, and vice president, of the street railway system, becoming in 1909 president of the Twin City Rapid Transit Co. [24; 85A*.]

GOODRICH, CALVIN GIBSON, physician, b. in Petersburg, Va., May 11, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 10, 1881. He was graduated at the Ohio Medical College, Cincinnati; settled in Minneapolis in 1868. [84*; 237 (1).]

GOODRICH, DANIEL F., lawyer, b. in Maine, Nov. 13, 1836; d. in Blue

Earth City, Minn., Sept., 1889. He was graduated at Colby University, 1859; served in the Northern army in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was admitted to the bar in 1866; came to Minnesota the next year, settling in Blue Earth City; was a state senator, 1878 and 1883-9. [30; 39*; 51.]

Goodrich, Earle S., journalist, b. in Genesee county, N. Y., July 27, 1827; studied law, and learned the printer's trade; settled in St. Paul in 1854, where he purchased the Pioneer and published it over ten years. In the civil war he was commissioned as captain. He was afterward interested in the St. Paul Gas Company, and in railroad construction. [28, IV*; 29; 93; 94.]

Goodrich, Evans, pioneer, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., July 6, 1828; came to St. Paul in 1850, and two years later settled in Mankato; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming until 1877, and later in wholesale liquor business. [32; 83.]

Goodrich, Frederick N., b. in Vermont, Feb. 5, 1823; came to Houston county, Minn., in 1854; was elected county surveyor in 1856; was a representative in the state legislature in 1865 and 1875; resided in Houston after 1866, and was postmaster after 1873. [61.]

Goodrich, George W., b. in Eddington, Maine, Nov. 4, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Anoka after 1866; was county superintendent of schools, 1881-86. [31; 43*.]

Goodrich, John, b. in Somerset county, Maine, in 1828; settled in Stillwater, Minn., 1854; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was deputy surveyor of logs and lumber many years. [40.]

Goodrich, Moses, Universalist clergyman, b. in New York city, Oct. 24, 1817; d. in Anoka, Minn., in 1880. He was graduated at New York University, 1846; studied theology at Clinton Liberal Institute; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Anoka in 1864; was county superintendent of schools, 1871-81. [43.]

Goodsell, Charles, farmer, b. in New Haven, Conn., July 27, 1818; came to Minnesota on a prospecting tour in 1857, and four years later removed his family to this state. In 1865 he bought a farm, on which the village of Howard Lake, laid out by him in 1869, has been built. [18; 29.]

Goodsell, Charles H., pioneer, b. in Wisconsin, Nov. 26, 1840; d. at Fergus Falls, Minn., Jan., 1905. He came with his father to Northfield, Minn.; served in an Ohio regiment in the civil war; later established a bank in Northfield; removed to Fergus Falls in 1872, where he owned a sawmill. [237 (35).]

Goodsell, Charles M., d. in Northfield, Minn., May 3, 1869. He was one of the chief founders of Carleton College, in Northfield, having removed there for this purpose from Illinois in 1859. [129*.]

Goodsell, Henry, M. E. clergyman, b. in Sussex, England, Feb. 14, 1839; came to the United States when a boy; was graduated at Ham-

line University, Red Wing, Minn., in 1866; entered the ministry, and was pastor at Mazeppa, Zumbrota, and other places; removed to Wisconsin in 1875, and many years later resided in California. [130*.]

Goodsell, J. F., teacher, b. in Indiana, May 16, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota when three years old; resided in Frankford, Mower county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

Goodsell, Wallace, merchant, b. in Macoupin county, Ill., Sept. 14, 1850; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1861, and to the site of Howard Lake in 1865, where after 1875 he engaged in mercantile business. [31.]

Goodspeed, John, farmer, b. in North Vassalboro, Me., in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1867; resides in Richfield; was a representative in the legislature in 1899 and 1909. [30*.]

Good Thunder, a Sioux, b. about 1815; d. at the Indian agency near Redwood Falls, Feb. 15, 1901. During the Sioux outbreak in 1862 he was friendly to the white settlers, and was the chief of scouts for Gen. Sibley. The village of Good Thunder was named for him. [237 (14*).]

Goodwin, David Marcus, physician, b. in Tunbridge, Vt., Oct. 12, 1833; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Sept. 14, 1908. He was graduated at New York Medical College, 1856; was surgeon in the army during the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1866; removed to California in 1901. [84*; 237 (51).]

Gordon, Charles William, b. in Spiceland, Ind., July 2, 1830; d. at Long Lake, Minn., Sept. 27, 1891. He came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming and fruit culture in Hennepin county. [166 (1892).]

Gordon, Hanford Lennox, lawyer and author, b. in Andover, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled in Clearwater. He enlisted in the First Minnesota Regt. in 1861, but failing health soon compelled him to leave the army. Afterward he practiced law in St. Cloud, and for four years was register of the U. S. land office there; was a state senator, 1867-8; resided in Minneapolis, 1878-88; later removed to Los Angeles, Cal.; author of several books of poems, relating largely to Minnesota and the Northwest. [19*; 165; 241.]

Gordon, John, b. about 1836; d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1901. He settled in Duluth in 1872; was agent for lake steamship transportation companies eleven years; removed to Buffalo in 1883. [237 (14).]

Gordon, Richards, wholesale hat merchant, b. in Wexford, Ireland, Nov. 27, 1829; d. in New Rochelle, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1911. He came to the United States with his parents when an infant; settled in St. Paul in 1854. [237 (59*).]

Gordon, Samuel F., pioneer farmer, b. in Orange county, Vt., in 1844; d. in Wadena, Minn., June 26, 1904. He served in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Wadena in 1872. [237 (35).]

GORDON, SAMUEL Y., journalist, b. in Lexington, Ind., Sept. 14, 1861; came to Minnesota when a child; in 1885 established the Inter-Lake Tribune at Brown's Valley, and has since been its editor; was elected lieutenant governor in 1910. [30*; 38.]

GORE, CHARLES W., b. in Le Roy, Ohio, March 20, 1838; settled in Rushford, Minn., in 1857; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a sawmill and a flouring mill. [52.]

GORES, FRANCIS X., R. C. priest, b. in New Trier, Minn., May 30, 1856; d. in St. Paul, April 24, 1909. He was ordained in 1884; was pastor at Oakdale, 1885-98, and at New Trier, 1898-99, and afterward in St. Paul. [146.]

GORES, N. P., merchant, b. in Dakota county, Minn., in 1860; engaged in mercantile business at New Trier, Dakota county, after 1884; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

GORHAM, DAVID, pioneer, b. in Quebec, Canada; came to Minnesota in 1849; took a claim on the site of Minneapolis; engaged in lumber business, and after 1867 resided on a farm in Plymouth. [41; 58; 60.]

GORHAM, JOHN, farmer, b. in Barre, Mass., Feb. 4, 1830; d. in Ellington, Dodge county, Minn., Aug. 7 ,1883. He came to Minnesota in 1855; resided at Rice Lake, Dodge county; was a state senator, 1879. [30; 49.]

GORMAN, MRS. CLEO A. IRVINE, b. in St. Paul, Minn., March 1, 1844; d. there Jan. 23, 1906. She was the first white girl born in St. Paul. Her father was John R. Irvine, and her husband was Capt. Richard L. Gorman. [237 (39).]

GORMAN, FRANK W., b. in Canada, Jan. 2, 1847; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1869; was register of deeds in Wright county, 1876-80; and afterward engaged in real estate, loan, and insurance business in Buffalo. [31.]

GORMAN, PATRICK B., lawyer, b. in Ireland in 1845; came with his parents to the United States when two years old; served in the 24th Michigan Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1873, and settled in St. Cloud in 1877; was superintendent of schools for Stearns county, 1879-83; register of the U. S. land office at St. Cloud, 1886-90; and representative in the legislature in 1893. [25; 30; 176 (Aug., 1887).]

GORMAN, RICHARD L., b. in Bloomington, Ind., March 28, 1837; settled in St. Paul in 1854; enlisted in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and became captain in a New York regiment; was secretary of the board of public works in St. Paul after 1873. [68; 94; 95*.]

GORMAN, WILLIS ARNOLD, territorial governor, b. near Flemingsburg, Ky., Jan. 12, 1816; d. in St. Paul, May 20, 1876. He was graduated at the law school of the University of Indiana, and began practice in

that state; served in the Mexican war; was appointed governor of the Territory of Minnesota in 1853; was delegate to the state constitutional convention; member of the legislature in 1858; colonel of the First Minnesota Regiment, 1861; became brigadier general of volunteers; was mustered out of service in 1864, and resumed his law practice in St. Paul. He was city attorney from 1869 to the time of his death. [1; 3*; 4; 7; 18; 28, III, IV, XIII*; 29; 41; 93; 94; 113; 114*; 115; 166A*; 237 (1, 27*); 238 (May 21, 1876).]

Gorst, John, lumberman, b. in St. Johns, N. B., Feb. 22, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the 13th Maine Regt. in the civil war; returned to Minnesota in 1865, and engaged in farming in Belle Prairie; settled in 1880 at Gorst's Mill, Morrison county. [31.]

Goss, Charles, farmer, b. in New York in 1864; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided at Ridgeway; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

Goss, Michael Nathaniel, b. in Lancaster, Pa., Jan. 9, 1859; settled in St. Paul in 1877; was chief of police, 1896-1900. [24; 95*; 96*.]

Gossard, Thomas M., M. E. clergyman, b. in Ross county, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1824; d. in San Jose, Cal., Jan. 2, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1856; was pastor in Minneapolis, Lake City, and other places, twelve years, and was presiding elder fourteen years. [150.]

Gossman, Louis Edward, lawyer, b. in Winneshiek county, Iowa, Dec. 3, 1864; came to Minnesota in 1883; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1887, and in its literary course, 1890; then settled in Crookston; was county attorney of Polk county, 1895-99. [22*.]

Gotaas, Paul, clergyman, b. in Norway, Dec. 10, 1847; came to the United States in 1864, settling in Fillmore county, Minn.; was graduated at the Norwegian Lutheran College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1873; later returned to Norway, and was graduated at the University of Christiania in 1878; settled in Lanesboro, Minn., the next year. [52.]

Gotzian, Adam, b. in Germany, Nov. 6, 1843; came to the United States, and settled in St. Paul in 1860; engaged in the boot and shoe trade, 1866-76, and later in real estate business. [68.]

Gotzian, Conrad, manufacturer and merchant, b. near Leipsic, Prussia, Aug. 15, 1835; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 21, 1887. He came to the United States in 1852; settled in St. Paul in 1855, and conducted a prosperous wholesale business in the manufacture and sale of shoes. [3*; 19*; 23*; 68; 93*; 94; 95*; 97; 237 (1).]

Gotzian, Paul Harris, manufacturer, b. in St. Paul, June 19, 1866; d. there June 20, 1909. He served in the Fifteenth Minnesota Regt. for the Spanish-American war, 1898-9, and was promoted to be lieutenant colonel; was secretary and treasurer of the shoe manufacturing firm of C. Gotzian and Co. [23; 24; 25; 95*.]

GOULD, CHESTER N., b. in Owatonna, Minn., in 1872; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1896; was instructor in rhetoric there, 1899-1900; now instructor in the University of Chicago. [127 (14*).]

GOULD, FREEMAN G., b. in Embden, Maine, July 27, 1833; d. in Excelsior, Minn., May 9, 1896. He came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1862-5; established the large Excelsior greenhouses the next year. [166 (1896).]

GOULD, OZRO BARNES, judge, b. in Canada, in 1840; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 16, 1907. He came to the United States when five years old; served in the 55th Ohio Regt. through the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1867; settled in Winona, Minn., the same year; was a representative in the legislature in 1881; was judge of the Third judicial district, 1895-7, and later was a member of the State Board of Control. [30; 76; 77*; 78; 137; 237 (43*).]

GOULDBERG, HANS J., merchant, b. in Vestra Boda, Sweden, July 8, 1850; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Cambridge, Minn., in 1874; engaged in mercantile business, and was president of the Steel Wagon Manufacturing Company. [169.]

GOULET, F. X,, b. in Quebec, Canada, Nov. 28, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled in Brainerd in 1873, where he had a meat market; was county auditor, 1873-8, and a representative in the legislature in 1876; removed in 1878 to Belle Prairie, and engaged in mercantile business and milling there. [31.]

GOVE, ELIJAH ATWOOD, b. in Weare, N. H., Sept. 22, 1832; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1856; was admitted to the bar the next year; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided in Hastings, Minneapolis, and other places, and in 1880 settled in Canby; removed to Watertown, S. D. [32; 241.]

GOVE, ROYAL HATCH, lawyer, b. in Orange county, Vt., Jan. 16, 1830; d. in Rochester, Minn., Feb. 28, 1903. He settled in Rochester in 1866, where several years later he was admitted to the bar; was city attorney, 1877-89. [66; 66A; 157*.]

GOWDY, G. S., Universalist clergyman, b. in Rome, N. Y., May 19, 1810; entered the ministry in 1840; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1876. [53.]

GRABARKEWITZ, JOHANN N., Lutheran cleargyman, b. Dec. 6, 1854, in Germany; came to the United States in 1871; was graduated at Concordia College, Springfield, Ill., 1880; was ordained at Wellington, Renville county, Minn., 1880; after 1883 was pastor at Emerald, Faribault county, and after 1892 at Good Thunder, Minn. [148.]

GRACE, JOHN, b. in Kilkenny county, Ireland, in 1824; d. in St. Paul in 1884. He came to the United States in 1851, and to St. Paul in 1859; was sheriff of Ramsey county, 1868-74. [237 (1).]

GRACE, THOMAS, building contractor, b. in Ireland in 1826; d. in St. Paul, April 16, 1905. He came to the United States in 1847, and to St. Paul in 1853. [94; 237 (31*).]

GRACE, THOMAS LANGDON, R. C. bishop, b. in Charleston, S. C., Nov. 15, 1814; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1897. He studied for his vocation both in America and Italy, and was ordained priest in Rome in 1839; returned to America in 1844; was consecrated bishop of St. Paul in 1859, and settled there the same year. [3*; 7; 28, IV; 132 (Feb., 1897); 145; 146; 237 (9*); 238 (July 24, 1884, and Feb. 23, 1897*).]

GRADY, L. T., b. in Monticello, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Hector, Renville county, in 1879, and engaged in mercantile business. In 1891 he established the State Bank of Fairfax. Later he removed to Foley, and established a bank there. [32; 38.]

GRAEBNER, THEODOR, educator, b. at Watertown, Wis., Nov. 23, 1876; was graduated at Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1894, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1897. In 1900 he became an instructor in the Lutheran Ladies' Seminary, Red Wing, Minn., and since 1902 has also been assistant pastor of the Trinity church there. [148.]

GRAFE, HERMAN A., farmer, b. in Saxe Altenberg, Germany, in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided in Walden, Pope county; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

GRAHAM, CHRISTOPHER, physician, b. in Cortland county, N. Y., April 3, 1856; came to Olmsted county, Minn., when a child; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1887, and later in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania; settled in Rochester, where he is in practice with the Drs. Mayo. [127A*.]

GRAHAM, CHRISTOPHER C., pioneer, b. in Augusta county, Va., in 1806; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Aug., 1891. He served in the Mexican war; came to Red Wing in 1854, as receiver of the U. S. land office, and filled that position until 1861. [54; 55.]

GRAHAM, CLARENCE E., journalist, b. in Windsor, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1841; d. in Waseca, Minn., Jan. 8, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1862; served in the Second Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled on a farm in Freedom, Waseca county, in 1866; owned and published the Radical in Waseca after 1881. [75; 237 (35).]

GRAHAM, DAVID, physician, b. in Lambton county, Ont., Canada, Feb. 20, 1859; was graduated at the Detroit College of Medicine, 1893; settled in Duluth; was a representative in the legislature in 1903 and 1909. [24; 30*.]

GRAHAM, DUNCAN, pioneer, b. in 1772 in Scotland; came to the United States, and in 1834 to Wabasha, Minn., and gave the city its name; removed to Mendota about 1847, where he died Dec. 5, in that year. [74.]

GRAHAM, JOHN A., merchant, b. in Boonville, Ind., Oct. 22, 1840; came with his parents to Red Wing, Minn., in 1855; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in dry goods business after 1871. [54.]

GRAHAM, JOHN G., merchant, b. in Claremont, N. H., March 23, 1841; served in the Third N. H. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Garden City, Minn., in 1867; removed to Good Thunder in 1870, and opened the first store there and a hotel, both of which he conducted till 1904; president of the State Bank of Good Thunder since 1892. [24; 32.]

GRALING, J. N., farmer, b. in Germany, Nov. 16, 1836; came with his parents to the United States when nine years old; settled in Spring Valley, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 52.]

GRANGER, WARREN, merchant, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1844; d. there, Sept. 11, 1894. He served in the 100th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, and attained the rank of colonel; resided in St. Paul many years. [121.]

GRANNIS, GEORGE H., b. in Madison county, N. Y., March 10, 1827; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1865, and engaged in the manufacture of lumber, laths, and shingles. [74.]

GRANNIS, SIDNEY S., lumberman, b. in Orleans county, Vt., Oct. 21, 1820; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1857, where he built the Bluff Mill; later owned a sawmill at Central Point; was a representative in the legislature in 1864. [54; 56*.]

GRANRUD, JOHN EVENSON, educator, b. in Norway, Aug. 5, 1863; came to the United States in 1865; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1886; was instructor at Albert Lea academy and at St. Olaf College, Northfield; since 1899 has been instructor and assistant professor of Latin in the University of Minnesota; author of "Five Years of Alexander Hamilton's Public Life," and "Roman Constitutional History." [127 (14*); 127B; 148.]

GRANT, ALBERT S., b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1831; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1867, and six years later removed to Oronoco; engaged in real estate, collection, and insurance business. [66.]

GRANT, DONALD, railroad contractor, b. in Glengarry county, Ontario, Dec. 10, 1837; came to the United States in 1857; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1863. The next year he began the work of railroad construction. He is also interested in several banks and other large financial enterprises; was mayor of Faribault in 1892-3. [23*; 25; 26*; 111*.]

GRANT, GEORGE JOHNSTONE, building contractor, b. near Pictou, N. S., Jan. 10, 1841; settled in St. Paul in 1880; erected the Pioneer Press building and many other business blocks and private residences. [24; 25; 93*; 93A.]

GRANT, HIRAM PERRY, b. in Roxbury, Vt., Dec. 14, 1828; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 5, 1897. He settled in St. Paul in 1855; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; afterward engaged in grain commission business. [68; 94; 115; 122; 124; 158; 237 (9*).]

GRANT, JARVIS A., b. in New Brunswick in 1831; came to Minnesota in 1877; settled in Detroit in 1884, and dealt in lumber and farm machinery, and owned a furniture factory. [35.]

GRANT, LEWIS ADDISON, lawyer, soldier, b. in Bennington county, Vt., Jan. 17, 1829; was admitted to the bar in 1855; served as major and lieutenant colonel of the Fifth Vermont Regt., 1861-4; was brevetted major general, 1864; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling at Minneapolis; was U. S. assistant secretary of war, 1890-3. [17; 24; 25.]

GRANT, RICHARD F., lawyer, b. in Owatonna, Minn., in 1881; was graduated at Yale University and at New York Law School; settled in Duluth; was a representative in the legislature, 1909. [30*.]

GRANT, SAMUEL DEXTER, physician, b. in Richmond, Maine, Aug., 1832; d. in Franklin, Wright county, Minn., Sept. 24, 1874. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1856; served as assistant surgeon in the army during the civil war; resided in Watertown, Carver county, after 1867. [139.]

GRANT, ULYSSES SHERMAN, geologist, b. in Moline, Ill., Feb. 14, 1867; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1888, and as Ph. D. at Johns Hopkins University, 1893; was assistant state geologist of Minnesota, residing in Minneapolis, 1893-9; professor of geology in Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., since 1899. [7A; 17.]

GRANT, WILLIAM HENRY, b. in Lyndeborough, N. H., Dec. 23, 1829; d. at Sandstone, Minn., Aug. 8, 1901. He was admitted to the bar in 1854; came to St. Paul in 1859; practiced law, and was interested in real estate and lumbering. He was historian and registrar of the Minnesota Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. [42; 93; 156; 158*; 237 (14*).]

GRASS, HENRY C., lawyer, b. in Michigan City, Ind., in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1869; was admitted to the bar in 1878; was attorney for Murray county ten years, residing in Slayton; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30; 34.]

GRATHWOL, JAMES J., b. at Port Richmond, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1867; came to Minnesota in 1869, and to St. Paul the same year; was a bookkeeper several years, and after 1895 engaged in insurance business; was secretary and treasurer of the St. Paul Athletic Club. [100*.]

GRAVEL, CHARLES, b. in Montreal, Canada, Dec. 15, 1846; came to Minnesota, 1868; built a saw mill and grist mill in Belle Prairie, 1876, and also engaged in mercantile business there. He owned and platted the village of Gravelville. [31.]

GRAVEL, NARCISSE, carpenter and farmer, b. in Canada, Nov. 1, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1858; built one of the first houses in Brainerd in 1870; settled in Belle Prairie in 1876. [31.]

GRAVES, ALBERT L., journalist, b. in La Have, N. S., March 22, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in St. Paul; published the West St. Paul Times, 1886-90, and the Broad Axe, 1891-1902; probation officer of Ramsey county after 1902. [24; 93A; 238 (Dec. 14, 1893*).]

GRAVES, ALPHEUS, Congregational clergyman, b. in Sunderland, Mass., March 15, 1815; d. in Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 9, 1894. He was graduated at Hartford Theological Seminary, 1841; was pastor chiefly in Iowa until 1874; then came to Minnesota, and was pastor in Glencoe, 1874-7, and in Medford, 1877-80; returned to Iowa. [144.]

GRAVES, ANSON ROGERS, Episcopal bishop, b. in Wells, Vt., April 13, 1842; was graduated at Hobart College, 1866, and the General Theological Seminary, N. Y., in 1870; was rector in Northfield, Minn., 1876, and in Minneapolis, 1883-9; was consecrated a bishop in 1890; resides in Kearney, Neb. [17.]

GRAVES, CARLTON, physician, b. in Herkimer county, N. Y., July 31, 1856; was graduated in medicine at the University of the City of New York, 1878; came to Minnesota in 1882, and has since practiced in Aitkin. [37.]

GRAVES, CHARLES HINMAN, b. in Springfield, Mass., Aug. 14, 1839; enlisted in the 40th New York Regt. in 1861 as a private, and was promoted until he reached the rank of colonel. In 1870 he settled in Duluth, where he became president of the Graves-Manly Insurance Agency, and had many other business interests. He was a state senator in 1873-6, and a representative in the legislature in 1889, being speaker of the House. He was a member of the State Capitol Commission, 1893-1905; and since then has been United States minister to Sweden. [17; 20*; 22*; 23; 27*; 30; 41.]

GRAVES, NATHANIEL DWIGHT, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Belchertown, Mass., Jan. 21, 1814; d. Oct. 3, 1898. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1842, and Auburn Theological Seminary, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1886; was pastor at Marshall, Lynd, and elsewhere. [153.]

GRAY, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, lawyer, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1845; came to Minnesota with his parents when nine years old; was admitted to the bar in 1881, and has since practiced in Preston; was clerk of the court of Fillmore county, 1877-91. [22*; 24; 52.]

GRAY, GEORGE, journalist and merchant, b. in Lockport, N. Y., March 6, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; published the Wright County Republican at Monticello, 1858-71; engaged in mercantile business there after 1874. [31; 28, XII.]

GRAY, JAMES, journalist, b. in Falkirk, Scotland, Feb. 18, 1862; came to the United States when four years old, and to Minneapolis in 1880; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1885; was city editor of the Minneapolis Tribune; later was part owner of the Times, and since 1905 associate editor of the Journal; was mayor of Minneapolis in 1898-1900; Democratic candidate for governor, 1910. [85A*; 88*.]

GRAY, JOHN HENRY, educator, b. in Charleston, Ill., March 11, 1859; was graduated at Harvard University, 1887; studied in Germany and France, and engaged in teaching; since 1907 professor of economics in the University of Minnesota, residing in Minneapolis; author of many reports and papers on political science and economics. [17; 127A*, B.]

GRAY, OLIVER CROSBY, educator, b. in Jefferson, Maine, Dec. 30, 1832; was graduated at Colby University, 1855; the same year settled in Minneapolis, where he was superintendent of the city schools; was principal of Monticello Seminary, Minn., two years; served in the Confederate army in the civil war; later was professor in the University of Arkansas. [3*.]

GRAY, THOMAS J., physician, b. in Iowa county, Wis., Aug. 22, 1851; d. in Tonopah, Arizona, Jan. 23, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1865; was graduated at the St. Cloud Normal School in 1872, afterward taught there, and was its president many years; studied medicine; practiced as a physician in Minneapolis; was a professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1895-1901. [31; 127 (10*); 237 (43).]

GRAY, THOMAS KENNEDY, druggist, b. in Jefferson, Maine, in 1833; settled in Minneapolis in 1855. [84; 85A*; 86.]

GRAY, WILLIAM A., farmer, b. in Lisbon, N. Y., July 13, 1831; settled in Waterford, Minn., in 1855; served in the 192d N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature of Minnesota, 1872-3. [48.]

GRAY CLOUD (MAHKPIA-HOTO-WIN), a noted Sioux woman, after whom the large island of the Mississippi between St. Paul and Hastings is named, lived on this island. She married a white trader named Anderson, and after his death in Canada married Hazen P. Mooers, another white trader. [28, IX.]

GREAVES, WILLIAM, physician, b. in Ontario, Nov. 17, 1842; d. in Northfield, Minn., June 23, 1907. He came with his parents to Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1856; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1871; settled in Northfield, 1880. [237 (43).]

GREELEY, AQUILA, civil engineer, b. in Greeley, Maine, June, 1831; d. in Stillwater, Minn., April 25, 1857. He came to Minnesota in 1849, and engaged in surveying and lumbering. [41.]

GREELEY, ELAM, pioneer, b. in Salisbury, N. H., Aug. 13, 1818; d. in Wisconsin, Sept. 20, 1882. He built a sawmill in Stillwater, Minn., in 1843; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1851 and 1856. [40; 41; 42.]

GREELY, MARTIN F., farmer, b. in Palermo, Me., June 1, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided at Maine Prairie; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

GREELY, ORRIN, pioneer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1824; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1857; engaged in carpenter work, and was afterward proprietor of the Owatonna pump factory. [72.]

GREELY, OTTO ETHAN, b. in Bangor, Me., May 24, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota when two years old; resided in Minneapolis, engaging in fire insurance business; after 1899 was president of the Fire Underwriters' Association of the Northwest. [24; 26*.]

GREEN, ASA BARLOW, pioneer, b. in Warren, Vt., in 1826; d. in Whitewater, Wis. He came to Minnesota, and was admitted to the bar in 1858; was a steamboat captain; was sheriff of Washington county; in 1860 was ordained a Baptist clergyman; was chaplain of the Third Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war. [41.]

GREEN, CHARLES E., b. in Oak Grove, Anoka county, Minn., Dec. 13, 1862; was register of deeds for Anoka county, 1893-9; and judge of probate since 1900. [25; 43*.]

GREEN, CLARENCE D., b. in Bernardston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1860; settled in Anoka in 1875, where he was a confectioner; was register of deeds, 1883-8, and has since engaged in real estate business. [25; 31; 43.]

GREEN, GEORGE, b. in Davenport, N. Y., in 1820; settled at Vernon Center, Minn., in 1867; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 32.]

GREEN, GEORGE H., hardware merchant, b. in Princeton, Wis., July 27, 1851; settled on a farm in Wadena county, Minn., in 1878; removed to the village of Wadena in 1886. [35.]

GREEN, GEORGE W., lawyer, b. about 1822; settled at Clinton Falls, Steele county, Minn., in 1857, and purchased the Clinton mills; was a representative in the legislature; removed to Salinas, Cal., in 1880. [70 A; 72.]

GREEN, JAMES J., journalist, b. in Lancaster county, Pa., Jan. 29, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1856, and the next year settled in St. Peter; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-3; engaged in newspaper publication in various parts of the state until 1873, when he established the Le Sueur Sentinel, which he conducted nineteen years; publisher of the New Ulm News after 1895. [24; 25; 28,X; 32; 237 (32).]

GREEN, JOHN L., b. in New Brunswick, Dec. 22, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1866; engaged in mercantile business in Clontarf, Swift county, after 1874, his store being the first in the town. [32.]

GREEN, LARS E., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, April 20, 1841; came to the United States in 1866; was ordained in 1869; was pastor in Madelia, Minn., more than twenty years. [169.]

GREEN, SAMUEL BOWDLEAR, educator, b. in Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 15, 1859; d. at Itasca Park, July 11, 1910. He was graduated at Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1879; was professor of horticulture and forestry in the University of Minnesota after 1888; author of text books and numerous papers; was dean of the department of forestry at the time of his death. [7 A; 17; 24; 85 A; 127 A*, B; 237 (59*).]

GREENE, CHARLES LYMAN, physician, b. in Gray, Maine, Sept. 21, 1862; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1890; instructor there, 1891-1903, and professor of the theory and practice of medicine since 1903; author of medical text books; resides in St. Paul. [7A; 17; 24; 25; 93A; 127B.]

GREENE, HENRY FAY, lawyer, b. in Newbern, N. C., May 30, 1859; was graduated at Princeton College, 1880, and in law at the University of Maryland, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1887, and practiced in Duluth until 1903; has since been U. S. civil service commissioner, residing in Washington, D. C. [17.]

GREENE, J. D., flour manufacturer, b. in Kent county, Delaware, April 25, 1828; d. at Lake Benton, Minn., July 21, 1898. He came to Faribault, Minn., in 1869; removed to Lake Benton in 1887. [70; 168 (July 29, 1898).]

GREENE, THOMAS J., b. in St. Paul in 1875; was deputy clerk of court four years; was a representative in the legislature in 1909-11. [30.*]

GREENLEAF, CHARLES A., lumber dealer, b. in Meeker county, Minn., Oct. 27, 1861; engaged in real estate and lumber business in Litchfield after 1882. [65.]

GREENLEAF, ELEAZER A., Episcopal clergyman, died in Stillwater, Minn., in 1878. He was educated at Bangor Theological Seminary; settled in Stillwater in 1846, and organized the first Episcopal church there. [41.]

GREENLEAF, FRANKLIN LEWIS, miller, b. in Boston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Minneapolis, where he was a merchant; afterward engaged in flour milling, and became largely interested in grain elevator companies. He was president of the Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce after 1889. [3*; 20*; 84*.]

GREENLEAF, WILLIAM HENRY, b. in Nunda, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1858, being one of the first settlers of Greenleaf

township in Meeker county. He was county treasurer, 1860-2; county surveyor, 1864-70; and a representative in the legislature, 1871-3. In 1872 he removed to Litchfield, and in 1878 to Benson, being then receiver of the U. S. land office. [18; 29; 30; 65.*]

GREENMAN, JOHN M., lawyer, b. in Hornellsville, N. Y., April 15, 1837; was graduated at Alfred University; was admitted to the bar in 1858; practiced at Dover and Rochester, Minn.; removed to Austin in 1870; was attorney of Mower county, 1880-4, and judge of probate, 1903-10. [24; 79.*]

GREER, ALLEN J., lawyer, b. in Mifflin county, Pa., June 14, 1854; d. in California, March 14, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1865; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1879; was twice elected superintendent of schools of Wabasha county; was admitted to the bar in 1882; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3, and a state senator, 1894-1900; removed to California in 1903. [30; 74; 237 (31*).]

GREER, JAMES C., merchant, b. in Quebec, Canada, May 14, 1842; came to Lanesboro, Minn., in 1868, being one of the first settlers; opened a grocery with his cousin, Robert R. Greer, and later engaged in general mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature. [52.]

GREER, JOHN N., educator, b. in Scott county, Iowa, April 17, 1859; was graduated at Iowa College, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1889 to accept a position in the Minneapolis public schools; since 1892 principal of the Central High School in that city. [26; 85A*.]

GREGG, L. A., teacher, b. in St. Albans, Vt., Dec. 6, 1849; was graduated at Fort Edward Institute, N. Y., in 1870; came the same year to Minnesota, and in 1871 settled on a farm in Lyon county; was principal of the schools in Marshall after 1881. [32.]

GREGG, L. M., b. in New York; came to Wabasha county, Minn., in 1856, where he owned a farm; was county treasurer, 1857-9, and sheriff, 1877-81; engaged in hotel business in Lake City, and later in Wabasha. [74.]

GREGG, OREN C., b. in Enosburg, Vt., Nov. 2, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1865, and the next year entered the ministry in the Methodist church; settled in Lynd, Lyon county; was county auditor, 1872-82; superintendent of Minnesota farmers' institutes, 1885-1907. [24; 32; 127B.]

GREGORY, A. S., merchant, b. in England, Feb. 15, 1820; came to the United States with his father in 1827, and to Stockton, Winona county, Minn., in 1856; removed to Winona in 1860. [76.]

GREGORY, JOEL ERNEST, lawyer, b. in Polo, Ill., Nov. 2, 1872; came to Minnesota in 1880; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1896, and from its law department, 1898; has since practiced in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [24; 25; 30.]

Gregory, John D., merchant and farmer, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, May 17, 1830; settled on a farm in Sumner, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1855; opened a store in Hamilton in 1881. [52.]

Gregson, Mathew, miller, b. in Lancaster, Eng., Nov. 5, 1838; d. near Ramsey, Minn., Oct. 15, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Ramsey, Mower county, and built the Ramsey flouring mill. [237 (11).]

Greiner, Frederick, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, April 13, 1829; d. in Chattanooga, Tenn., April 5, 1910. He came to the United States in 1849, and to St. Paul the next year; removed to Chaska four years later; engaged in farming and mercantile business; was sheriff of Carver county, 1872-4, and afterward register of deeds. [32; 237 (62.*).]

Gresham, William G., b. in Indiana in 1836; came to Nicollet county, Minn., in 1855; served as lieutenant in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming; was county superintendent of schools, 1881-90. [32.]

Gress, Cliff W., banker, b. in St. Paul, April 23, 1864; lived in Northfield, Minn., 1866-93; removed to Cannon Falls, where he was cashier of the Citizens' Bank. [56; 80.*]

Grethen, Anton, lawyer, b. in Germany, Nov., 1834; came to the United States in 1854; was admitted to the bar in St. Paul in 1858; resided in Minneapolis; was auditor of Hennepin county, 1864-71. [58.]

Gribble, Edwin, lawyer, b. near Barnstable, Eng., June, 1825; came to the United States when nine years old; settled on a claim at Lake Minnetonka, Minn., in 1856; practiced law in St. Paul after 1868. [68; 94; 237 (56)*.]

Griffin, Eli Wesley, b. in Scranton, Pa., June 15, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1866; engaged in surveying, and later in lumber business; in 1887 located and opened the Diamond mine, of the Mesabi iron range, and owned large interests in other iron mines. [60.*]

Griffin, Frank H., journalist, b. in Juneau, Wis., Aug. 13, 1863; came to Ortonville, Minn., when fourteen years old, to learn telegraphy; in 1891 established the Good Thunder Herald, which he has since edited. [46.]

Griffin, Levi H., b. in Vassalborough, Maine, Oct. 22, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1853; purchased the townsite of Carver in 1854; opened a store and a hotel there; was the first sheriff of the county. [32.]

Griffin, William A., physician, b. in Lee, N. H., Nov. 25, 1824; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Chaska. [32.]

GRIFFITH, W. D., b. in New York, Sept. 9, 1848; came to Hector, Minn., in 1878, being the pioneer business man in the town; engaged in mercantile business and banking. [82.]

GRIGGS, ALEXANDER, pioneer, b. in Marietta, Ohio, Oct., 1838; died in the state of Washington, Jan. 25, 1903. He spent his boyhood in St. Paul, Minn.; was engaged in running boats on the Red River of the North; in 1871 entered a claim to the site of Grand Forks, N. D.; was in command of a line of boats running from there to Winnipeg until 1890; was president of the Second National Bank of Grand Forks, and was postmaster and mayor of that city. He removed to the Pacific coast in 1892. [36.]

GRIGGS, CHAUNCEY MILTON, merchant, b. in St. Paul, Feb. 19, 1860; was graduated at Yale University, 1883; engaged in wholesale grocery business in St. Paul; first vice president of Griggs, Cooper and Co. [24; 25; 93A; 95*; 98*; 100; 166A*.]

GRIGGS, CHAUNCEY WRIGHT, merchant and lumberman, b. in Tolland, Conn., Dec. 31, 1832; d. in Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 29, 1910. He settled in St. Paul in 1856. In 1861 he enlisted in the Third Minnesota Regt., served as captain, and was rapidly promoted until he reached the rank of colonel, when ill health compelled him to leave the army. He was a state senator in 1867-9 and 1883-6; and a representative in the legislature in 1881-2. After 1888 he resided in Tacoma, Washington. [17; 19*; 68; 94; 95*; 115; 167 (Feb. 22, 1901*); 176 (April, 1886); 237 (59*).]

GRIGGS, JOHN WILLIAMS, b. in Brookline, Mass., Nov. 30, 1816; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 14, 1891. He came to Minnesota in 1862, settling in Faribault; removed to Chicago in 1870, and to St. Paul in 1878, where he was connected with the land department of the Sioux City railway. [68; 238 (Jan. 15, 1891).]

GRIGNON, PETER, JR., b. in Montreal, Canada, Oct. 30, 1873; came to Duluth with his parents in 1881; is president and manager of the Marine Iron Company. [31A.]

GRIMES, JONATHAN T., b. in Loudoun county, Va., May 10, 1818; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 10, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Minneapolis, and established the Lake Calhoun nursery. [166 (1895*); 237 (28*).]

GRIMMER, ALFRED J., b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, May 5, 1856; d. in New Ulm, Minn., July 26, 1901. He came to New Ulm in 1870; was register of deeds, 1884-93. [237 (14).]

GRIMSHAW, ROBERT E., b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1817; d. in Minneapolis, April 10, 1900. He settled there in 1855; was a building contractor, and later engaged in real estate business. [237 (11*).]

GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM HARRISON, architect, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 6. 1853; came with his parents to Minneapolis in 1856; designed

thirteen school buildings and many other public and private buildings in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1883; U. S. marshal for the district of Minnesota since 1899. [23; 24; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

GRINAGER, MONS, b. in Hadeland, Norway, Oct. 7, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 30, 1889. He came to the United States when twenty-one years old, and in 1858 settled as a farmer in Bath, Freeborn county; served as captain in the Fifteenth Wisconsin Regt., 1862-5; was appointed register of the U. S. land office at Worthington in 1874; became vice-president of the Scandia Bank of Minneapolis in 1886, and removed to that city. [18; 34; 121; 169.]

GRINDELAND, ANDREW, judge, b. in Winneshiek county, Iowa, Nov. 20, 1856; was graduated in law at the University of Iowa,1882; settled in Warren, Minn., and practiced law, 1882-1903; was a state senator, 1899-1902; judge in the Fourteenth judicial district since 1903. [24; 25; 30; 169.]

GRINNELL, JEREMIAH, druggist, b. in Lapeer county, Mich, Nov. 21, 1843; d. in Kasson, Minn., Jan. 24, 1892. He came to Mantorville, Minn., in 1867; removed to Kasson in 1873; was county auditor four years. [49; 140.]

GRISWOLD, CHARLES, physician, b. in North Manchester, Conn., Oct. 7, 1832; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 24, 1906. He was a minister in the M. E. church several years, and afterward studied medicine; was chaplain of the Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1865; was graduated at Bennett Medical College, Chicago, in 1880, and the same year commenced the practice of medicine in St. Paul. [68; 93; 157*; 237 (43).]

GRISWOLD, GILBERT GEAR, merchant, b. in Enfield, Conn., Aug. 16, 1823; d. in St. Paul, July 24, 1880. He settled in St. Paul in 1854, where he established the Boston clothing store. [93*; 98*.]

GRISWOLD, HENRY STRONG, b. in Adams, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1833; d. in Chatfield, Minn., in December, 1906. He came to Chatfield in 1857, filled various responsible positions for the next ten years, and after 1867 engaged in the manufacture of woolen goods; was a representative in the legislature in 1871. [18; 52; 237 (43).]

GRISWOLD, WHEDON W., lawyer, b. in Norfolk, Conn., Dec. 28, 1829; enlisted in the 30th Indiana Regt. in 1861, and attained the rank of colonel in 1865; settled on a farm in Morris, Stevens county, Minn., in 1872; was county auditor eight years; practiced law after 1887. [73.]

GRISWOLD, WILLIAM B., b. near Ypsilanti, Mich., Nov. 9, 1834; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1860; came to Minnesota the same year; resided in Chaska and Mankato; engaged in newspaper publication, and was a dealer in lumber and brick in Chaska after 1875. [32; 83*.]

GRODE, JOHN S., b. in Germany, Sept. 22, 1845; d. in St. Paul, June 6, 1909. He settled in St. Paul in 1873; engaged in real estate and fire insurance business; was president of the Board of Public Works after 1902. [93A; 237 (36*, 56*).]

GROESBECK, S. V., physician, b. in New York, Sept. 23, 1840; served in the Eighth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota, and practiced medicine in Houston county; settled in Marshall in 1872, and built the first dwelling there; was register of deeds and postmaster. [32.]

GROETSCH, JOHN, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, Jan. 8, 1826; d. in St. Paul in January, 1908. He came to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1854, being one of the earliest settlers in Mankato; engaged in mercantile business in Chaska, and later owned a farm in Kelso, Sibley county; was lieutenant and afterward captain in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was the first postmaster at New Rome, and gave the village its name; in 1874-6 was a representative in the legislature. He spent the later years of his life in St. Paul. [32; 237 (48*).]

GRONBERGER, ROBERT, b. in Kalmar, Sweden, Oct. 2, 1840; came to the United States in 1869, and to St. Paul three years later; settled at Forest Lake in 1877; author of many humorous sketches, and also of historical books and a novel. [169.]

GRONDAHL, JENS KRISTIAN, journalist, b. in Eidsvold, Norway, Dec. 3, 1869; came with his parents to the United States in 1881, settling in Red Wing; was graduated at Red Wing Seminary, 1887; and later engaged in newspaper work. In 1892 he became connected with the Red Wing Daily Republican, and in 1894 took charge of the Nordstjernen, a weekly Norwegian newspaper. In 1895-9 he was a representative in the legislature. [17; 22*; 24; 30.]

GRONNERUD, HANS, b. in Norway, May 23, 1840; settled at Beaver Falls, Minn., in 1871; was county treasurer, 1873-84. [32.]

GRONVOLD, JUST CHRISTIAN, physician, b. in Fron, Norway, Feb. 27, 1833; came to the United States in 1865; was graduated at Humboldt Medical College, St. Louis, in 1869; settled in Wanamingo, Goodhue county, Minn., the same year. [29*; 54; 169.]

GROSE, INGEBRIKT FREDERICKSON, educator, b. in Kenyon, Minn., May 25, 1862; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1885; was professor in St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., five years, and after 1891 was principal of Concordia College in Moorhead; teacher and registrar at St. Olaf College since 1900. [133 (Dec., 1908*); 149; 169.]

GROSEILLIERS, MEDARD CHOUART, SIEUR DES, explorer, b. in France in 1621, came to Canada at the age of twenty years, or perhaps three or four years earlier; was in the service of the Jesuits until 1646, as a layman helper in their missions to the Indians of western Canada;

afterward was a fur trader and came to the upper Mississippi river and the area of Minnesota, with his brother-in-law, Radisson, in 1655 and again in 1660, they being the first white men in Minnesota. Groseilliers probably died in Canada, in 1684 or later. [28, X; 107; 113; 114; 131; 146.]

Gross, Henry, merchant, b. in Germany, May 2, 1831; came to the United States in 1850; settled in Goodhue county, Minn., in 1857; removed to Red Wing in 1869, where he engaged in mercantile business after 1876. [54.]

Gross, Philip, b. in Germany in 1809; came to the United States in 1855, and the next year was one of the founders of New Ulm, Minn.; engaged in the hotel business. [32.]

Gross, Severin, R. C. priest, b. in Austria in 1829; d. in Collegeville, Minn., in 1893. He was ordained in 1853; came to the United States in 1874; was pastor at St. Cloud, Minn., 1876-88, and New Munich, 1888-90; was afterward prior of St. John's Abbey. [31; 132 (Christmas number, 1893*).]

Grout, Thaddeus P., farmer, b. in Wilna, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1837; settled in Rock county, Minn., in 1873, being one of the first settlers there; later resided in Luverne. He was a prominent worker in the temperance cause. [34.]

Grover, A. J., farmer, b. in Oxford county, Maine, Sept. 6, 1827; settled in Minneola, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1858; was a representative in the legislature in 1869. [54.]

Grover, Barker C., b. in Maine in 1840; settled in Zumbrota, Minn., in 1868, and engaged in farming; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7. [30; 54.]

Grover, H. C., physician, b. in Indiana in 1830; studied medicine; was assistant surgeon in the 20th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1869; resided in Rushford; was a representative in the legislature, 1875-7 and 1879. [30.]

Grover, Marcus D., lawyer, b. in Wells, Vt.; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 18, 1904. He was admitted to the bar in 1868; settled in St. Paul in 1887, and the next year became general solicitor of the Great Northern railway company. [23*; 95; 111; 137*; 237 (35*).]

Gruber, James M., b. in Iowa City, Iowa, March 22, 1868; engaged in railroad business; was general manager of the Great Northern railway after 1907, residing in St. Paul. [17.]

Grue, Ole Nelson, farmer, b. in Wisconsin in 1857; was graduated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, in 1879; was a state senator, 1899-1901, residing at Grue, Kandiyohi county. [30.]

Grummons, William F., b. in Orleans county, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1856; was lieutenant in the Third Minnesota

Regt., 1861-4; was sheriff of Mower county; settled in Martinsburg, Renville county, in 1878. [32.]

GRUSSENDORF, EDWARD, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, July 15, 1823; d. at Fergus Falls, Minn., Feb. 18, 1908. He came to the United States in 1857; was graduated at a German college in Fort Wayne, Ind., in 1860; was ordained to the ministry, and two years later settled in Red Wing, Minn.; removed to Fergus Falls in 1869; owned a farm on the site of the town, and engaged in mercantile business. He opened the first store in Fergus Falls. [35; 237 (48*).]

GUARD, ERASTUS, b. in Susquehanna county, Pa., Jan. 1, 1825; d. April 10, 1878. He settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1857; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; engaged in furniture business. [40.]

GUDERIAN, CHRISTOPHER S., banker and farmer, b. in Prussia, April 7, 1837; d. in Florida, May 14, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1860; enlisted in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., and served in that and other regiments during the civil war; settled in Anoka; was county treasurer ten years; was a state senator, 1891-3; removed to Florida in 1896. [30; 43; 237 (19).]

GUERIN, VITAL, pioneer, b. in Saint Remi, Canada, July 17, 1812; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 11, 1870. He entered the service of the American Fur Company, and came to Mendota, Minn., in 1832. Seven years later he settled on the site of St. Paul. He passed the remainder of his life quietly, improving his farm until the growth of the city made it very valuable for city lots. [28, IV*; 94; 237 (1, 65*).]

GUERNON, ADELARD, physician, b. in Quebec, in 1844; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 15, 1889. He was graduated at the medical college in Montreal, 1865; settled in St. Paul the same year, removed to Little Falls in 1872; was county superintendent of schools for Morrison county ten years; returned to St. Paul in 1888. [139.]

GUIGNAS, MICHAEL, Jesuit missionary, b. in France, Jan. 22, 1681; d. in Quebec, Canada, Feb. 6, 1752. With Nicholas de Gonnor, he founded a mission among the Sioux in 1727 at Fort Beauharnois on Lake Pepin, near the site of Frontenac, Minn., but was obliged to abandon it the next year on account of Indian wars. He was captured and threatened with death, but was rescued; and afterward, in 1732-37, he continued his work in this Sioux mission and as resident chaplain of the fort. [114; 146.]

GUILDER, ABSALOM R., inventor, b. in Milton, Vt., Aug., 1826; came to Minneapolis in 1866; engaged in building mills, and afterward patented several important inventions in mill machinery. [58.]

GUION, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in Missouri in 1825; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 17, 1906. He came to St. Paul in 1845; afterward resided in St. Louis and other places, but returned to St. Paul in 1853; owned real estate in West St. Paul. [94; 98*; 237 (39).]

GUITERMAN, LEO A., b. in Cincinnati, O., Sept. 22, 1862; came to St. Paul in 1876; one of the organizers in 1883 of the firm of Guiterman Brothers, manufacturers of men's clothing, and since 1897 its president. [24; 25; 93A*.]

GULDBRANDSON, GILBERT, b. near Christiania, Norway, July 17, 1841; d. Feb. 19, 1900. He came with his parents to the United States in 1852, and to Freeborn county, Minn., in 1856; served in the 21st Iowa Regt. in the civil war; engaged in banking in Albert Lea, and was president of the First National Bank there. [53A*; 169.]

GULLETTE, ALBERT MARTIN, b. in Brownston, Ind., June 2, 1873; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1902; since 1906 principal of the Prescott School, Minneapolis. [85A*.]

GULLICKSEN, HANS C., b. in Norway, June 29, 1832; came to the United States in 1854, and two years later settled on a farm in Bloomfield, Fillmore county, Minn.; was county sheriff four years; was register of deeds, 1880-88. [52.]

GUMPER, WILLIAM MARIE, R. C. priest, b. in Baden, Germany, in 1866; came to the United States when fourteen years of age; was ordained priest at St. Cloud, Minn., in 1890, and the next year settled at Long Prairie; was pastor at Breckenridge after 1900. [38.]

GUNDALSON, HANS, b. in Norway, Jan. 26, 1830; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm in Amherst, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

GUNDERS, PAUL A., b. in Norway in 1863; came with his parents to the United States and to Minnesota while an infant; engaged in mercantile business in Blue Earth county after 1887; was auditor of the county, 1895-1900. [45*.]

GUNDERSON, CLAUS J., lawyer, b. in Whitewater, Wis., in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1866; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1883; has practiced in Alexandria, Minn., since 1886; was attorney of Douglas county, 1889-93; a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

GUNN, D. GRIFFIN, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Caswell county, N. C., March 13, 1845; served four years in the Confederate army in the civil war; settled in Windom, Minn., in 1878; laid out the village of Wilder in 1885, and afterward resided there; founded and conducted the Wilder Farm College, which was opened in 1887. [34.]

GUNN, DANIEL M., b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1880; resides at Grand Rapids, where he is engaged in the hotel business; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7; has been a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

GUNN, JOSEPH, journalist, b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1857; came to Minnesota in 1883, and settled in Breckenridge, where he published

the Wilkin county Gazette; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [25; 30; 35.]

GUNNERSEN, S. R., educator, b. in Norway in 1844; studied at the University of Christiania, and afterward studied theology in Germany; came to the United States in 1874, and was a member of the faculty of Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis. [58.]

GUNSOLUS, MATTHEW M., farmer, b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1833; served in the 33d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled on the site of Edgerton, Pipestone county, Minn., in 1878, being the second settler in the township. [34.]

GURLEY, GEORGE H., b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., April 25, 1854; settled in Pipestone, Minn., in 1880, and engaged in hardware business; also owned several farms, and was treasurer of the county. [34.]

GURLEY, JAMES, M. E. clergyman, b. in Wexford, Ireland, in 1800; d. in St. Charles, Iowa. He came to the United States when fifteen years old; became a traveling preacher; came to Minnesota after the civil war; lived in Wabasha three years; in 1871 took a homestead in Becker county, where he was the first resident preacher. During his last years he lived in Detroit, Minn. [44.]

GUSTAVESEN, CARL, b. in Norway, Dec. 8, 1828; came to the United States in 1855, and eight years later settled in Manchester, Freeborn county, Minn.; taught music until 1876, and later cultivated his farm. [53.]

GUSTOFSON, ANDREW, pioneer, b. in Sweden in 1818; came to the United States in 1861, and three years later settled in Alfborg, Sibley county, Minn., being the first settler in that township. [32.]

GUTENBERG, JOHN, b. in Prussia, April 7, 1828; d. in Shakopee, Minn., June 23, 1880. He came to the United States in 1853, and to St. Paul two years later; removed in 1857 to Shakopee, where he built a hotel. [32.]

GUTHRIE, M., b. in Ireland in 1848; came to the United States in 1867, and to Blooming Prairie, Minn., in 1875; owned a grain elevator, a store, and a hotel. [72.]

GUTKNECHT, CHARLES, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Mecklenburg, Germany, Jan. 7, 1851; came with his parents to the United States in 1870; was graduated at Concordia College, Ill., in 1879; soon afterward was ordained to the ministry, and settled in Union, Houston county, Minn. [61.]

GUTTARSEN, G., pioneer, b. in Norway, April, 1812; came to the United States in 1846, and to Minnesota in 1853; was probably the first settler in Sheldon, Houston county. [61.]

GUTTERSEN, GILBERT, farmer and banker, b. in Minnesota, May 13, 1859; resides at Lake Crystal; was engrossing clerk in the house of

representatives, 1889, and a member of the house in 1893-5 and 1899. [24; 30; 45*.]

GUTTERSON, A. C., banker, b. in Windsor county, Vt., March 10, 1830; settled in Owatonna in 1866; was cashier of the Farmers' National Bank after 1873, and was also professor of music in Pillsbury Academy. [72.]

GWATHMEY, JOHN BOOTH, miller, b. in Greencastle, Ind., July 8, 1830; d. in Faribault, Minn., Oct., 1902. He settled there in 1855; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [237 (28).]

GYNILD, ENDRE E., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, April 15, 1859; came to the United States in 1880; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1884-89; was pastor in Minneapolis, 1889-91, and in Willmar after 1891. [148.]

HAAR, G. WILHELM, Lutheran clergyman, b. Feb. 28, 1862, in Germany; came to the United States in 1886; was graduated at Martin Luther College, New Ulm, Minn., in 1888; was ordained at Sutton, Mower county, Minn., in 1888; was pastor at Lake City, Minn., after 1890, and at Greenwood, Hennepin county, since 1900. [148.]

HAAS, CHARLES L., b. in Pennsylvania, Dec. 29, 1849; came to Minnesota with his parents when only five years of age; has engaged in the live stock business in St. Paul, and is largely interested in the banks of that city; was register of deeds for Ramsey county, 1891-95. [20*; 93*; 98*; 100.]

HABIGHORST, HENRY, merchant, b. in Germany, March, 1824; came to the United States in 1847, and to St. Paul in 1854; engaged in the dry goods business. [68; 94.]

HACKETT, CHARLES WESLEY, hardware merchant, b. in Lyndeborough, N. H., July 23, 1831; d. in St. Paul, March 21, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Lake City; was captain in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. during the Indian war; removed to St. Paul in 1872. [93A; 121; 174*; 176 (April, 1886*); 237 (28*).]

HACKNEY, JOSEPH M., b. in Antrim, Watonwan county, Minn., July 8, 1874; was graduated at Hamline University, 1899, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1902; engaged in real estate business in St. Paul; a state senator since 1907. [24; 25; 30*; 93A; 111.]

HADLAND, OLE P., farmer, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., Feb. 19, 1858, and resided there; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1880; was a representative in the Minnesota legislature in 1891. [169.]

HADLEY, ELBRIDGE DREW, lawyer, b. in Deering, N. H., Sept. 6, 1842; served in the 14th N. H. Regt., 1862-4, and was brevetted captain; was admitted to the bar in 1869; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Luverne. [18.]

HADLEY, EMERSON, lawyer, b. in Marion, Mass., Dec. 27, 1857; was graduated at Harvard University, 1881, and Columbia Law School,

1884; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in St. Paul; assistant general counsel of the Northern Pacific Railway Co. since 1900. [24; 25; 93; 95*.]

HAECKER, THEOPHILUS L., b. in Liverpool, Ohio, May 4, 1846; served in the 37th Wisconsin Regt. during the civil war; was engaged in the work of the Experiment Station in Madison, Wis., until 1891, and later with the Agricultural College of Minnesota; has been its professor of dairy husbandry since 1894, residing in St. Anthony Park. [22*; 26*; 127A*.]

HAFFTEN, AUGUST, farmer, b. in Ontario, Jan. 2, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled near Buffalo, 1881; was register of deeds of Wright county, 1899-1902 and 1907-8; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

HAGADORN, H. J., millwright, b. at Mount Morris, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1832; d. in Brainerd, Minn., Dec. 16, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Brainerd in 1880. [237 (35).]

HAGAN, MARTIN, physician, b. in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, Dec. 28, 1832; was graduated at the Medical College of Columbus, Ohio, in 1855; served as surgeon in Ohio regiments in the civil war; in 1866 was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York city, and the next year settled in St. Paul. [18; 29; 68; 93.]

HAGEN, OLE E., journalist, b. in Skiaker, Norway, Aug. 7, 1852; came to the United States in 1881; settled in Crookston in 1883; established the Rodhuggeren at Fergus Falls in 1893; was judge of probate for Polk county, 1897-1903. [37*.]

HAGEN, OLE J., editor, b. near Christiania, Norway, Aug. 31, 1852; came with his parents to the United States, and to Freeborn county, Minn., in 1867; settled in Albert Lea in 1872, and later became editor of the Albert Lea Posten. [53.]

HAGLER, FLETCHER, merchant, b. in Madison county, Ill., in 1824; settled in Pine Island, Minn., in 1856; served in the First Minnesota artillery and other regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant. [54*.]

HAGNEY, P. H., farmer, b. in Dakota county, Minn., May 22, 1856; resided at Rosemount; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

HAGSTROM, GUSTAVUS ARVID, Baptist clergyman, b. in Sundsvall, Sweden, Sept. 8, 1867; came to the United States, and attended the public schools in Minneapolis; was graduated at the Divinity School, University of Chicago; was pastor in Chicago, 1896-1906, and in St. Paul since 1909; editor of a Swedish Baptist Church journal since 1896. [17.]

HAGSTROM, J. ALBERT, clerk, b. Nov. 23, 1872; resided in Minneapolis, and died there Dec. 6. 1901; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30; 237 (19).]

HAHN, WILLIAM JOHN, attorney general, b. in Mifflin county, Pa., Nov. 5, 1841; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 23, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1863, settling in Lake City; engaged in teaching and bookkeeping; was admitted to the bar in 1867; was county attorney of Wabasha county, 1872-8; was attorney general of the state, 1881-7; resided in Minneapolis after 1881. [18; 74; 137; 237 (19*).]

HAIGH, GEORGE W., b. in Seneca county, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1838; served in the 24th Michigan Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1873, and two years later settled on a farm in Mankato. [32.]

HAIGHT, WASHINGTON Z., b. in Jefferson county, Pa., March 25, 1839; came to Minnesota when twenty-five years of age; invented a well-boring machine, and dealt in windmills, pumps, and other machinery; resided in Winnebago City after 1878. [34; 39*.]

HAINES, ANGUS, merchant, b. near Toronto, Canada, Feb. 5, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1872; was a teacher in St. Cloud and Litchfield fourteen years; later engaged in mercantile business in Paynesville. [35.]

HAINES, CHARLES, b. near Springfield, Ohio, in 1834; d. in Knightstown, Ind., April 29, 1883. He served in the Northern army in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1867, where he was manager of the opera house. [237 (1).]

HAINES, JAMES C., b. in Canada in 1840; settled in Paynesville, Minn., in 1866. At first he engaged in carpenter business and farming, but later sold agricultural implements and general merchandise. [31; 35.]

HAINLIN, ERNEST, lawyer, b. in New York in 1844; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; served in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-5; was admitted to the bar in 1870; resided in Watertown, Carver county; was county attorney four years. [32.]

HAIR, GEORGE ROBSON, M. E. clergyman, b. in England, Dec. 6, 1825; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 23, 1898. He came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota in 1879; was pastor in Northfield, Red Wing, Minneapolis, and other places. [150.]

HALBERT, WILLIAM H., banker, b. in Erie county, Pa., Aug. 3, 1840; served in the Eighth Illinois cavalry in the civil war; settled in Rock county, Minn., in 1872, and was cashier of the Security Bank of Luverne. [34.]

HALDEN, ODIN, b. in Norway, May 6, 1862; came to the United States in 1881, and settled in Grove City, Minn.; removed to Duluth in 1882, and engaged in the grocery business; has been auditor of St. Louis county since 1895. [23; 31A*; 111*.]

HALE, ANDREW TALCOTT, b. in Glastonbury, Conn., July 8, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, June, 1869. He settled there in 1860, coming for his health, and devoted the remainder of his life to philanthropic efforts for the improvement of the city. [84*.]

HALE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, merchant, b. in Tunbridge, Vt., Feb., 8, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 22, 1884. He first came to Minneapolis in 1856, but returned to Boston in 1860; established a dry goods store in Minneapolis in 1867. [84*.].

HALE, HENRY, lawyer, b. in Chelsea, Vt., June 21, 1814; d. Dec. 7, 1890. He was graduated at the University of Vermont in 1840; was admitted to the bar in 1843; settled in St. Paul in 1856, practiced law, and engaged in real estate business. [28, VIII; 41; 93*; 94; 98*.]

HALE, JEFFERSON MARSHALL, merchant, b. in Tunbridge, Vt., Sept. 5, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in dry goods business in Minneapolis after 1868. [84*.]

HALE, WILLIAM DINSMORE, b. in Norridgewock, Maine, Aug. 16, 1836; came to Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1856, and engaged in farming; was enrolling clerk in the state senate in 1861; served in the Third Minnesota Regt., 1861, and was major in the Fourth Regt., U. S. Artillery (colored), 1863-6; was a partner of Hon. W. D. Washburn in lumber and flour milling; and was postmaster of Minneapolis, 1890-4, and since 1906. [24; 84*; 85A*.]

HALE, WILLIAM EDWARD, b. in Wheeling, W. Va., May 11, 1845; came with his parents to Plainview, Minn., in 1860; served in the Third Minnesota Regt., 1861-4; was admitted to the bar in 1869; settled at Minneapolis in 1872; was attorney for Hennepin county, 1878-82; judge in the Fourth district since 1909. [22*; 24; 85A; 130*; 137.]

HALGREN, CHARLES G., druggist, b. in Sweden in 1840; d. in Comfrey, Minn., May 15, 1910. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1858; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided at Watertown, where he was postmaster eight years; was a representative in the legislature, 1881-3 and 1889. [30; 32; 169; 237 (62).]

HALL, ALBERT H., lawyer, b. in Alexandria, Ohio, July 11, 1858; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1872; was graduated at Columbian University Law School, Washington, D. C., 1883; has practiced law in Minneapolis since 1884. [24; 25; 85A*; 90*; 127A*; 137*.]

HALL, ALBERT R., b. in Vermont in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1869-74, and 1877, being speaker of the House three terms; resided in Dayton, Hennepin county. [30.]

HALL, ALFRED S., lawyer, b. in Anne Arundel county, Md., in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1858; was admitted to the bar in 1880; was associate judge of the municipal court in St. Paul several years. [93.]

HALL, CHARLES, physician, b. in Gallatin county, Ill., in 1826; was graduated at Rush Medical College in 1857; came to Minnesota the same year, and in 1859 settled in Pine Island; was a state senator, 1869-70. [54.]

HALL, CHRISTOPHER WEBBER, geologist, b. in Wardsboro, Vt., Feb. 28, 1845; d. in Minneapolis, May 10, 1911. He was graduated in 1871 at Middlebury college; in 1872-5 engaged in teaching in Minnesota; spent the next two years in study in Germany; after 1878 was professor of geology and mineralogy in the University of Minnesota; assistant geologist of the U. S. Geological survey after 1883; author of Geography of Minnesota (299 pages, 1903) and numerous scientific papers. [1, 3; 4*; 7A; 17; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 58; 85A*; 127 (2*); 127A*, B; 237 (53, 59).]

HALL, DARWIN SCOTT, Congressman, b. in Wheatland, Wis., Jan. 23, 1844; served in the 42d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; was auditor of Renville county, 1869-72; clerk of the district court, 1873-77; representative in the legislature, 1876; register of the United States land office at Benson, 1878-86; state senator, 1887-9, and again in 1907-09; a representative in Congress, 1889-91. He was founder and editor of the Renville Times. [10; 25; 27*; 30*; 32; 98*; 166A*.]

HALL, E. S., farmer, b. at La Pointe, Wis., in 1833; settled in Minnesota in 1860; resided at Minden, Benton county; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30; 31.]

HALL, ELISHA BANKS, b. in Lawrence county, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1824; d. in Fairmont, Minn. Feb. 13, 1902. He settled on a homestead beside a lake named for him, in Martin county, Minn., in 1856; served against the Indians in the war of 1862. [237 (19*).]

HALL, FRANCIS, b. in Canada, Nov. 12, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1863; owned a farm in Etna, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

HALL, FRANK, pioneer, b. in Lewis county, N. Y., July 28, 1834; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1858, and opened one of the first stores there; was captain in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; afterward was proprietor of a hotel. [53.]

HALL, GEORGE R., farmer, b. in Canada, June 29, 1836; settled in Plainview, Minn., in 1856; served in the First Minnesota light artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 74.]

HALL, HARLAN PAGE, journalist, b. in Ravenna, Ohio, Aug. 27, 1838; d. in St. Paul, April 9, 1907. He was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1861; settled in St. Paul, 1862; engaged in editorial work on several newspapers; purchased, with others, the Pioneer in 1865; later established the Dispatch, and in 1878 the Globe. The last paper he published was the St. Paul Trade Journal, 1897-1903. The next year he published a volume of political reminiscences, entitled "Observations." [28, XII*; 41*; 68; 155*; 176 (March, 1892*); 237 (16*, 30*, 48*).]

HALL, JAMES, judge, b. in Vermont, Oct. 28, 1824; d. while on a journey to Dakota in 1868. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling at Little Falls; was judge of the Fourth judicial district, 1857-8; removed to Denver, Colorado, in 1861, but returned after four years to Minnesota, and later resided in St. Cloud. [237 (1).]

HALL, JOHN NORRIS, b. in Litchfield county, Conn., May 15, 1822; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1858; engaged in mercantile business, and later in banking. [32; 83*.]

HALL, LIBERTY, journalist, b. in Peru, Me., July 27, 1826; d. in Denver, Colo., June 23, 1891. He traveled for the publishing house of D. Appleton and Co., twenty years; came to Minnesota in 1866 on account of poor health, settling at Glencoe, and during several years published the Glencoe Register; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [18; 155*.]

HALL, LYMAN WOLCOTT, journalist, b. in Lanesboro, Mass., March 9, 1808; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 14, 1897. He studied law, but engaged in newspaper work; settled in 1878 in St. Paul. He was a prominent political worker and editor in Ohio before and during the civil war. [237 (9*); 238 (Jan. 15, 1897).]

HALL, MARTIN, b. in Genesee county, N. Y., in 1811; came to Minnesota in 1865, and the next year settled in Green Prairie, Morrison county; was the prime mover in the organization of that town. [31.]

HALL, MARTIN OLSON, banker, b. in Hedemarken, Norway, Oct. 30, 1853; came with his parents to the United States when two years old; settled in Minnesota in 1864; studied law, and was probate judge in Granite Falls six years; was clerk of the senate two terms. He resided in Duluth, 1887-97; then removed to St. Louis, Mo.; and after 1901 resided at Mohall, N. D., a town named for him. [29; 32; 169*; 237 (37*); 241.]

HALL, ONIAS, farmer, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., in 1819; d. in Dodge Center, Minn., Oct. 26, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1859; was one of the original proprietors of the town of Dodge Center. [49; 237 (11).]

HALL, ORRIN I., physician, b. in Wales, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1843; d. June 25, 1908. He was graduated from the medical department of Buffalo University, 1873; settled in Zumbrota, Minn., the next year. [54; 56*.]

HALL, OSCAR H., physician, b. in Erie county, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1842; served in the Eighth N. Y. cavalry in the civil war; was graduated from the medical department of the University of Buffalo, N. Y., in 1868, and the same year settled in Zumbrota, Minn.; removed to St. Paul in 1899. [54.]

HALL, OSEE MATSON, lawyer, congressman, b. in Conneaut, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1847; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1868; was admitted to the

bar in 1872; was a state senator, 1885; representative in Congress, 1891-5; member of the Minnesota Tax Commission since 1907. [10; 24; 25; 30*; 56.]

HALL, PEARL MITCHELL, physician, b. in West Jefferson, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1873; was graduated at the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1882; has since practiced in Minneapolis; commissioner of health for that city since 1901. [25; 26*.]

HALL, RICHARD, Congregational clergyman, b. in New Ipswich, N. H., Aug. 6, 1817; d. in St. Paul, April 1, 1907. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1847, and Union Theological Seminary, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1850, and was pastor at Point Douglas until 1856; was superintendent for the American Home Missionary Society in Minnesota, 1856-74; resided in St. Paul. [144; 179 (Aug. to Nov., 1899*); 237 (43*).]

HALL, S. A., b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., in 1835; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1861; served in the Fifth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled at Yellow Medicine; was a state senator, 1877-8. [30; 32.]

HALL, SHERMAN, Congregational missionary, b. in Weathersfield, Vt., April 30, 1800; d. in Sauk Rapids, Minn., Sept. 1, 1879. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1828, and Andover Theological Seminary, 1831. He had charge of the government schools at the Chippewa Agency at Crow Wing, Minn., many years, and translated the New Testament and other religious books into that language. Later the schools were removed to Gull Lake and placed in charge of another denomination. He removed to Sauk Rapids, was pastor of the Congregational church there many years, and was also county superintendent of schools. [31; 41; 143.]

HALL, STEPHEN CROSBY, b. in Penn Yan, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, Aug., 1888. He settled there in 1884, and engaged in lumber business. [84*; 167 (Aug. 10, 1888*).]

HALL, WILLIAM, b. in Turriff, Scotland, June 3, 1847; came to Minnesota in boyhood; served in the army during the closing months of the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1880-82; was express agent at Winnipeg and other places, and after 1905 resided on a farm at Sterling, Blue Earth county. [46.]

HALL, WILLIAM ASBURY, physician, b. in Aurelius, N. Y., June 17, 1853; was graduated at the Albany Medical College, 1875; settled in Minneapolis in 1886. [26*; 84; 85A.]

HALL, WILLIAM D., b. in Westfield, N. Y., in 1833; served in the Union army in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; settled in Minneapolis in 1872; engaged in newspaper work several years; became secretary of the city board of trade in 1888. [90*.]

HALL, WILLIAM SPRIGG, judge, b. near Annapolis, Md., July 9, 1832; d. on a railroad journey, returning to his home in St. Paul, Feb. 25, 1875. He was graduated at St. John's College, Md.; was admitted to the bar in 1854, and the same year came to St. Paul; was appointed superintendent of public instruction for the territory; was a state senator, 1857-60; and from 1867 to the time of his death was judge of the court of common pleas. [18; 28, IV; 93; 94; 237 (1); 238 (March 3, 1875).]

HALLAM, OSCAR, judge, b. in Linden, Wis., Oct. 19, 1865; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1887, and from its law department, 1889; came to Minnesota in 1889, and settled in St. Paul; judge in the Second judicial district since 1905. [24; 25; 26*; 30; 95*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

HALLBERG, GEORGE ELWYN, b. in Stillwater, Minn., Aug. 18, 1871; was chief clerk of the secretary of state in 1895-1901; removed to Warroad, Minn. [24; 100*.]

HALLER, AXEL, b. in Wermeland, Sweden, Dec. 11, 1858; came with his parents to the United States in 1867, settling in Wanamingo, Minn.; engaged in farming and banking, and since 1894 has been probate judge of Goodhue county. [56; 169A.]

HALLIN, OLE A., druggist, b. in Sweden, Feb. 9, 1847; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Cambridge, Minn.; was clerk of the district court twelve years; and was engrossing clerk of the state senate in 1878. [30; 169.]

HALLOCK, CHARLES, editor and author, b. in New York city, March 13, 1834; was graduated at Amherst College, 1854; established in 1879 in Kittson county, Minn., a farm colony for sportsmen. The town of Hallock which he founded in 1880, was named in his honor. He was the founder of "Forest and Stream," 1873; now lives in Washington, D. C. [17; 176 (June, 1896); 237 (1).]

HALLOCK, LEAVITT HOMAN, Congregational clergyman, b. in Plainfield, Mass., Aug. 15, 1842; was graduated at Amherst College, 1863, and Hartford Theological Seminary, 1866; after other pastorates, he came to Minnesota in 1898, and was pastor of Plymouth church, Minneapolis, till 1907; removed to New England. [24; 26*; 85A*.]

HALSTEAD, ANDREW J., journalist, b. in Ohio, Aug. 23, 1850; began newspaper work in 1868; came to Minnesota in 1883; has published and owned the Brainerd Tribune since 1884. [37; 38.]

HALSTEAD, GEORGE BLIGHT, b. in Elizabethtown, N. J., March 17, 1820; d. at Lake Minnetonka, Minn., Sept. 6, 1901. He was graduated at Princeton college; studied law; served in the U. S. navy, and later in the army during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1876, and resided at Lake Minnetonka. [237 (14*).]

HALSTEAD, FRANK, b. in Newark, N. J., in 1833; d. at Lake Minne-

tonka, Minn., in 1876. He came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the U. S. navy during the civil war; resided in a picturesque house on Lake Minnetonka, called the Hermitage. [58.]

HALTON, JAMES B., R. C. priest, b. in Ireland, Aug. 4, 1844; came to the United States in 1861; was graduated at St. Charles College, Baltimore, Md., in 1866; came to Minnesota in 1868; was ordained priest the same year, and settled in Hastings. [48.]

HALVORSON, CHARLES, merchant, b. in Norway, in 1851; came to the United States and settled in Minnesota in 1867; resided in Dawson; was a state senator, 1899-1902. [30.]

HALVORSON, HENRY, merchant and banker, b. in Wanamingo, Minn., June 3, 1875; engaged in mercantile business there; in 1904, with his brother, Martin, organized the Farmers' State Bank of Wanamingo, being its vice president. [56.]

HALVORSON, JOHN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Stavanger, Norway, Dec. 4, 1861; came with his parents to the United States when nine years old; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1880, and at the German Northwestern University, Watertown, Wis., in 1881; was ordained to the ministry in 1884; was pastor in Minneapolis after 1890. [169.]

HALVORSON, KITTEL, farmer and congressman, b. in Telemarken, Norway, Dec. 15, 1846; came with his parents to the United States in 1848; served in the Second Wisconsin Heavy Artillery in the civil war; settled in North Fork, Stearns county, Minn., in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1887, and a member of Congress, 1891-3. [10; 31; 169.]

HALVORSON, MARCELLUS, journalist, b. in Egersund, Norway, Feb. 24, 1855; came to the United States in 1863, and to Minnesota the next year; resided at Albert Lea, where he edited and published the Enterprise; was a state senator, 1887-9. [26*; 30; 53; 169.]

HALVORSON, OLIVER, merchant, b. at Norway Lake, Minn., Aug. 19, 1870; was postmaster there after 1897, and owned a general store. [63*.]

HAMERY, OSCAR L., civil engineer, b. in Bergen, Norway, Nov. 19, 1850; came with his mother to the United States when ten years old; lived in Minnesota; settled in Crookston in 1883, and was city engineer after 1887. [35.]

HAMILTON, ANDREW, lumberman, b. in Ireland, in 1832; d. on his farm near Winona, Minn., Sept. 5, 1898. He came to the United States in 1846; settled in Winona in 1857; was president of the Winona Lumber Co., 1880-94. [167 (Sept. 9, 1898).]

HAMILTON, ARTHUR L., journalist, b. near Almonte, Ontario, Nov. 5, 1862; came to Aitkin, Minn., in 1894; purchased the Aitkin Republican the next year, which he has since published. [37.]

HAMILTON, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, b. in Worcester, Mass., March 25, 1822; d. in St. Paul, July 2, 1889. He came to St. Paul in 1864, and was general freight and ticket agent, and later treasurer, of the St. Paul and Sioux City Railway Co. [28, VIII; 68; 93*.]

HAMILTON, GEORGE D., journalist, b. in Two Rivers, Wis., April 3, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling in Detroit, where he purchased and has since published the Record. [25; 35.]

HAMILTON, GEORGE J., lumberman, b. in Winona, Minn., June 11, 1861; d. there, April, 1897. He was employed by the Winona Lumber Co., from 1880 to 1895, and afterward, with his brother, established the Hamilton Lumber Co. [167 (April 9, 1897).]

HAMILTON, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in Dexter, Maine, July, 1836; settled in Minneapolis township, Minn. (now St. Louis Park), in 1855; opened a general store in 1888, and was postmaster. [60*.]

HAMILTON, SAMUEL W., b. in Winona, Minn., Oct. 5, 1857; was graduated at the state Normal School there in 1875; was county treasurer, 1880-84. [76.]

HAMILTON, THOMAS, soldier, b. in New York; entered the U. S. army in 1802; was brevetted major in 1824, and was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1825; retired from the army in 1828. [11; 12.]

HAMLIN, CONDE, journalist, b. in Glenville, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1861; was graduated at Union College, 1883, and in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1887; was connected with the Pioneer Press Company, St. Paul, after 1889, and became general manager in 1899; removed to New York city in 1908. [17; 24; 25; 176 (July, 1902*); 202.]

HAMLIN, HOBART O., b. in Salem, Pa., June 29, 1832; came to St. Anthony in 1854; was the first auditor of Hennepin county; was clerk of the district court, 1861-5; engaged in real estate and insurance business after 1877. [58; 84*.]

HAMLIN, JAMES GARRIT, journalist, b. in Deansville, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1847; served in the 11th N. Y. cavalry in the civil war; established the Enterprise in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1872; two years later removed to Blue Earth City, and published the Post. [34; 202.]

HAMM, THEODORE, b. in Baden, Germany, in 1825; d. in St. Paul, July 31, 1903. He came to the United States in 1854, and to St. Paul in 1856, where he was a brewer. [68; 93A; 94; 97; 99; 237 (22*; 28*).]

HAMM, WILLIAM, b. in St. Paul, Sept. 26, 1858; was president of the St. Louis, St. Paul and Minneapolis Packet Co.; president and treasurer of the Hamm Brewing Co., St. Paul. [24; 25; 93A; 98*; 100.]

HAMMER, EVIN D., farmer and miller, b. in Greencastle, Ind., in December, 1829; d. at Spring Valley, Minn., Oct. 31, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled at Spring Valley in 1883; was a representative in the legislature in 1869, and a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 52; 237 (48).]

HAMMER, FREDERICK O., b. of German parents in St. Paul, Aug. 11, 1865; has resided in that city and engaged in loaning, building, and mining. [3*; 22*; 25; 96*.]

HAMMERGREN, DAVID I., printer, b. in St. Paul in 1875; was publisher there of the East Side Star; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

HAMMON, EDWARD, b. in Munich, Bavaria, in 1837; d. in Eden Prairie, Minn., Aug. 11, 1887. He came to the United States in 1856; settled in St. Paul the next year; was janitor of the capitol, and later messenger of the governor. [237 (1).]

HAMMOND, JOHN HENRY, b. in New York city, June 30, 1833; d. in St. Paul, April 30, 1890. He served in the army in the civil war, and was brevetted brigadier general. [121.]

HAMMOND, NATHAN N., grocer, b. in Otsego county, N. Y., Sept., 1832; d. in Rochester, Minn., May 14, 1903. He settled in Rochester in 1855; engaged in grocery business after 1881. [66; 237 (28).]

HAMMOND, T. W., physician, b. in Plymouth county, Mass., in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1866; was graduated at Jefferson College, Philadelphia, in 1874; settled in Montgomery, Le Sueur county; practiced medicine, and also studied law; was admitted to the bar in 1881. [32.]

HAMMOND, WALTER A., b. in Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 7, 1853; became a locomotive engineer; settled in Brainerd, Minn., in 1886; assistant commissioner of labor for Minnesota, 1893-8; later engaged in real estate business in St. Paul. [25; 30.]

HAMMOND, WINFIELD SCOTT, congressman, b. in Southborough, Mass., Nov. 17, 1863; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1884, and came to Minnesota the same year; was admitted to the bar in Madelia, 1891; removed to St. James in 1895; was county attorney, 1895-6 and 1900-4; representative in Congress since 1907. [9; 17; 24; 25; 30*.]

HAMMONS, EVERETT, lawyer, b. in Cornish, Maine, Jan. 10, 1850; d. in Anoka, Minn., Oct. 15, 1900. He was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1870; was admitted to the bar in 1872; settled in Anoka, and was city attorney three terms; at the time of his death was county attorney. [156.]

HAMPSON, FRED L., merchant, b. in Akron, Ohio, March 17, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1875, and settled in Ada in 1881; engaged in lumber business, and after 1886 in general mercantile business. [35.]

HAMRE, LARS O., b. in Norway, Aug. 9, 1841; came to the United States in 1860; settled in Preston, Minn.; was register of deeds of Fillmore county, 1875-85, and county treasurer, 1893-1906. [24; 52; 169.]

HANAFORD, A., b. in Monticello, Minn., in 1860, and resides there; engaged in stock raising; was treasurer of Wright county, 1897-1901; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-05. [30*.]

HANCE, SAMUEL F., physician, b. in Macedon, N. Y., July 1, 1825; was graduated at Albany Medical College; was surgeon in the 89th Illinois Regt. in the civil war, and became division medical director; settled in Minneapolis in 1872. [58.]

HANCOCK, JOSEPH WOODS, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Orford, N. H., April 4, 1816; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 24, 1907. He came to Red Wing in 1849, as a missionary teacher among the Indians; organized a Presbyterian church there in 1855, and was its pastor until 1861; was superintendent of schools for Goodhue county, 1864-1881. He continued to reside in Red Wing until about a week before his death. [18; 54*; 237 (48*).]

HAND, DANIEL WHILLDIN, physician, b. at Cape May Court House, N. J., Aug., 1834; d. in St. Paul, June 1, 1889. He was graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1856; settled in St. Paul in 1857; served as surgeon in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was professor of surgery in the University of Minnesota, 1882-87. [28, VIII; 29; 68; 93*; 94; 121; 139; 238 (June 2, 1889).]

HAND, HENRY C., physician, b. at Cape May, N. J., March 17, 1848; d. in St. Paul, March 2, 1876. He was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1870, and settled in St. Paul the next year. [139.]

HAND, WILLIAM R., physician, b. in Wayne county, Pa., Sept. 14, 1854; was graduated at Ohio Medical College, Cincinnati, in 1877; settled in Herman, Minn., in 1883. [35.]

HANDLAN, JAMES, b. in Sparta, Wis., in 1871; came to St. Paul, Minn., in 1884; conducted a meat market after 1890; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-9, and a state senator, 1911. [30*]

HANDY, RAY D., b. in Minneapolis, Aug. 21, 1877; was cartoonist for the Minneapolis Tribune, 1897-1901; for the Duluth News-Tribune since 1901, and manger of its engraving plant. [17; 24.]

HANEY, JOHN, clergyman, b. in York county, Pa., April 10, 1808; became a minister in the United Brethren church in 1829; came as a missionary to Olmsted county, Minn., in 1857, and three years later settled on a farm in Pleasant Grove township. [66.]

HANFORD, J. H., lumber dealer, b. in Ohio in 1834; d. in Dubuque, Iowa, Aug. 26, 1872. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., and engaged in lumber business and steamboating. [238 (Sept. 1, 1872).]

HANFT, HUGO O., judge, b. in St. Peter, Minn., Dec. 16, 1871; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1896, and practiced law in St. Paul; served in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war, and in 1899 was commissioned battalion adjutant; assistant county attorney of Ramsey county, 1900-06; judge of the municipal court, St. Paul, since 1906. [24; 25; 123.]

HANKE, HENRY C., lumberman, b. Oct. 6, 1860, at Lake Calhoun, now a part of Minneapolis, and has resided in that city continuously; was

a representative in the legislature in 1889; treasurer of Hennepin county since 1905. [30; 85A*; 127A*.]

HANLEY, MARTIN FRANKLIN, lawyer, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 30, 1859; was graduated in law at Washington University, St. Louis, 1879; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1884. [24; 25; 137*.]

HANLY, M. J., R. C. priest, b. in Ireland; came to the United States in 1861, and was ordained in Chicago the next year; was pastor at Chatfield, Carimona, and Fountain, Fillmore county, Minn. [52.]

HANNA, DENNIS, merchant, b. in New Berlin, Wis., May 2, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled in Stephen in 1879; engaged in mercantile business, and for a year edited the Marshall County Leader. [35.]

HANNA, JAMES, farmer, b. in Vermont in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1864; resided at Hector; was a state senator, 1895-7. [30.]

HANNAFORD, JULE MURAT, b. in Claremont, N. H., Nov. 19, 1850, settled at Brainerd, Minn., in 1872, in service of the Northern Pacific Railway Co., and later removed to St. Paul; second vice president and general traffic manager of this railway. [24; 25; 26*; 176 (June, 1895*).]

HANNON, M. THEODORE, druggist, b. in Washington, Iowa, in 1867; settled at Two Harbors, Minn.; was auditor of Lake county, 1892-6, and probate judge, 1899-1904. [106*.]

HANSCOM, DAVID J., farmer, b. in York county, Maine, Aug. 23, 1833, came to Minnesota and settled in Eden Lake township, Stearns county, in 1859; served in the civil war in the Fourth Minnesota Regt.; was a representative in the legislature in 1880. [31.]

HANSEN, OTTO, farmer, b. near Christiania, Norway, March 16, 1850; came to the United States in 1867, and to Minnesota in 1874; resided in Otisco, Waseca county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 169.]

HANSEN, THEODORE, merchant, b. in Christiania, Norway, Feb. 1. 1846; came to the United States in 1868; settled in Swift county, Minn., in 1870; engaged in mercantile business, and owned grain elevators in Benson. [169.]

HANSEN, WILLIAM, b. in 1826; d. in Bloomington, Hennepin county, Minn., June 15, 1902. He resided there thirty-five years, and owned a carp fishery. [237 (19).]

HANSON, A. L., farmer, b. in Allamakee county, Iowa, Oct. 28, 1854; was graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1879; engaged in banking in North Dakota; settled in Norman county, Minn., in 1894, and owns a farm at Ada; has been a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

HANSON, D. M., lawyer, b. in Maine about 1826; died in 1856. He settled in Minneapolis in 1853; was a representative in the territorial

legislature in 1855, and a member of the council the next year. [59; 85; 238 (March 28, 1856).]

HANSON, ELDOR M., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Sept. 4, 1862; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary (College Department), Minneapolis, 1893; was ordained in 1896, and was pastor in Brandon, Minn., 1896-1903, and at Plumb, Minn., after 1903. [148.]

HANSON, H. J., merchant, b. in Denmark, Oct. 7, 1843; came to the United States in 1866, and to Minnesota two years later; settled in Hector in 1885; engaged in real estate and insurance business. [82.]

HANSON, HANS O., merchant, b. in Dane county, Wis., Jan. 16, 1853; came to Minnesota when twenty-two years old; was one of the pioneers of Roseville, Grant county; settled in Stephen in 1883, and engaged in hardware and furniture business; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-7. [30*; 35.]

HANSON, HANS P., b. in Norway,, Sept. 16, 1844; came with his father to the United States in 1851; served in the 52d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled on a farm at Elbow Lake, Minn., in 1871; was sheriff of Grant county four years. [35.]

HANSON, HARRY M., banker, b. in Forest City, Iowa, June 17, 1872; came to Minnesota in 1899, and organized the First National Bank of Hanley Falls, and has been its cashier since 1900; was a representative in the state legislature in 1907. [24; 25; 30*.]

HANSON, HENRY E., b. in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1861; was register of deeds for Cottonwood county eighteen years; was a state senator, 1907-09; resides at Windom. [30*; 34.]

HANSON, JOHN, b. in Wardal, Norway, Nov. 18, 1835; came to the United States in 1857; settled in Douglas county, Minn., in 1866; owned a farm, and after 1881 engaged in mercantile business in Brandon. [35.]

HANSON, JOHN N., b. in Norway, March 2, 1828; came to the United States in 1849; settled on a farm in Vernon, Dodge county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature, 1873-4. [30; 49; 169.]

HANSON, MARTIN GUSTAV, Lutheran clergyman and educator; b. in Goodhue county, Minn., July 11, 1859; was ordained, 1884; was pastor in St. Paul, 1884-92; president of Red Wing Evangelical Seminary since 1898. [17.]

HANSON, OESTEN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, July 8, 1836; came to the United States in 1851, and to Goodhue county, Minn., in 1856; was ordained to the ministry in 1861; was pastor in Aspelund. [169.]

HANSON, OLOF, architect, b. in Fjelkinge, Sweden, Sept. 10, 1862; came to the United States in 1875, and to Minnesota the same year; was graduated at the State School for the Deaf at Faribault, 1881,

and at the National College for the Deaf, Washington, D. C., in 1886; settled in Duluth. [169.]

HANSON, P. O., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Skane, Sweden, Dec. 18, 1861; came to the United States with his parents in 1871; was graduated at Augustana College, and in 1888 at Augustana Theological Seminary; was pastor in several states; came to the Mesabi Range in Minnesota to be a traveling missionary, and resided in Virginia, Minn. [37.]

HANSON, PETER, pioneer merchant, b. in Denmark in 1845; came to Minneapolis in 1866; settled on the site of Breckenridge in 1871, when there was only one building and a tent in the future town. He opened a general store, which he conducted until 1890; was treasurer of Wilkin county, 1895-1905. [38.]

HANSON, PETER E., secretary of state, b. in Branstad, Sweden, June 12, 1845; came to the United States in 1857 with his parents who settled in Meeker county, Minn.; engaged in real estate business in Litchfield, 1879; was president of the Meeker County Bank; was a state senator, 1895-7; and secretary of state, 1901-07. [25; 26*; 30; 65; 169.]

HARALDSON, ASLAK, farmer, b. in Norway, July 18, 1845; came to the United States in 1861, and lived in Freeman, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1885. [237 (38*).]

HARBO, ELIAS P., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Fredrikshald, Norway, Feb. 6, 1856; came to the United States in 1880; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1886; was ordained in 1889; pastor in La Crosse, Wis., 1889-93; Duluth, Minn., 1893-1902; and Minneapolis after 1902; professor there in Augsburg Seminary. [148.]

HARDEN, GEORGE W. W., lawyer, b. in Allamakee county, Iowa, in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1868; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota; resides in Le Roy; was a representative in the legislature in 1901 and in 1905. [30.]

HARDENBERGH, CHARLES MORGAN, b. in New Brunswick, N. J., Jan. 4, 1833; d. Jan. 29, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1862, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in iron business and mill building; after 1891 was president of the National Milling Co. [24; 85A*.]

HARDENBERGH, P. R. L., b. in New York City, Jan. 23, 1834; d. in Baltimore, Md., while traveling for his health, Jan. 31, 1889. He settled in St. Paul in 1867, and established a large leather dealing business. [28, VIII; 93*; 97; 176 (Dec., 1895); 237 (2).]

HARDING, EVERHART PERCY, educator, b. in Waseca county, Minn., Aug. 15, 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1894; instructor and lecturer in chemistry there, 1896-1905; assistant professor of chemistry since 1905. [7A; 127 (10*); 127B.]

HARDING, WILLIAM APSEY, b. in Prescott township, Faribault county, Minn., Aug. 22, 1875; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1897; resides in Winnebago, engaged in farming and stock breeding; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

HARDY, JOHN C., b. in St. Paul, April 12, 1868; was graduated at St. John's University, 1883; engaged in the ice business in St. Paul; was a state senator, 1903-09. [24; 25; 30; 93A; 100.]

HARDY, NEWELL N., merchant, b. in Rock county, Wis., March 20, 1843; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1853; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled on a claim in Douglas county, 1868; removed to Alexandria in 1878. [35.]

HARE, JOSEPH, M. E. clergyman, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., July 7, 1807; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 12, 1883. He came to the United States in 1828, was ordained deacon in 1830; settled in St. Paul in 1857; often preached, and devoted himself to church work. [237 (1).]

HARGREAVES, MARK, b. in Stafford county, Eng., Dec. 24, 1838; came with his parents to the United States in 1846, and to Minnesota in 1855; served in the First Wisconsin light artillery in the civil war; was sheriff of Houston county, 1874-8; resided in Hokah after 1879; was editor of the Hokah Sun after 1886. [61; 238 (Jan. 1, 1894*).]

HARKINS, ABRAM, b. near Meadville, Pa., Feb. 24, 1821; served in the Mexican war; came to Viola, Olmsted county, Minn., in 1855; was a member of the legislature in 1861; was captain in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was county auditor two terms. [66.]

HARKNESS, JAMES W., b. in Peoria county, Ill., Oct. 6, 1839; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 24, 1871. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856, and engaged in fruit culture. [166 (1892).]

HARLOW, FREELAND F., b. in Oxford county, Maine, Oct., 1836; d. in Fairmont, Minn., Dec. 29, 1906. He came to Faribault county, Minn., in 1857; served in the 23d Maine Regt. in the civil war; was sheriff of Faribault county, 1868-70; engaged in hotel business in Winnebago City, and later removed to Fairmont. [51; 237 (43).]

HARLOW, REUBEN WESTON, Congregational clergyman, b. in Plymouth, Mass., June 29, 1829; d. in Park Rapids, Minn., June 2, 1905. He was ordained in the Methodist Episcopal church, 1861, and was pastor in Vermont and Massachusetts; joined the Congregational denomination in 1884; came to Minnesota in 1885; was pastor in several towns in this state and in Kansas; resided in Park Rapids after 1897. [144.]

HARMON, C., miller, b. in Penobscot county, Maine, Aug. 4, 1839; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1850; settled on a farm near Sauk Center in 1859; after 1872 was manager of large flouring mills there. [31.]

HARPER, ROBERT C., centenarian, b. in Dublin Ireland, July 13, 1799; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 29, 1903, at the age of 104 years. He settled in

Canada in 1844; engaged in tailoring business; resided in Minneapolis after 1885. [237 (35*).]

HARRIES, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer, congressman, b. in Montgomery county, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1843; served in the Second Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1868, and settled at Caledonia, Minn., the same year; practiced law there till 1907; attorney of Houston county four years; representative in Congress, 1891-3; secretary of the Minnesota Soldiers' Home, 1907-11, residing in St. Paul, and later its superintendent at Minnehaha. [10; 24; 61.]

HARRIMAN, SAMUEL, b. in Orland, Maine, in 1826; d. at Hot Springs, Ark., Aug. 25, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and engaged in lumbering in the St. Croix valley; served in the 27th Wisconsin and other regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of brigadier general. [42*; 237 (11).]

HARRINGTON, CHARLES MEDBURY, b. in New Berlin, N. Y., July 11, 1855; came to Rochester, Minn., when seventeen years old; was connected with the grain and elevator business of Van Dusen and Co.; after 1883 resided in Minneapolis; president of three elevator companies. [17; 24; 25; 85A; 168 (Oct. 14, 1898*).]

HARRINGTON, GEORGE W., farmer, b. in Washington county, Vt., in 1827; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Plainview; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

HARRINGTON, HIRAM AUGUSTUS, b. in Anoka, Minn., Aug. 19, 1861; served on the police force, and since 1905 has been register of deeds for Anoka county. [24; 43.]

HARRINGTON, J. L., physician, b. in Windham county, Vt., in 1840; was graduated from the medical department of the University of Vermont, 1862; served in Vermont regiments in the civil war; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1881. [72.]

HARRINGTON, JOHN STEVENS, pioneer, b. in Canada, Aug. 11, 1815; d. at Wayzata, Minn., Oct. 21, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1854, settling on a claim beside Lake Minnetonka; engaged in farming, and afterward platted his land and sold most of it in lots. [60*; 237 (35*).]

HARRINGTON, LEWIS, surveyor and farmer, b. in Greene, Ohio, in 1821; d. in Olympia, Wash., Aug. 15, 1884. He came to Minneapolis in 1854, and the next year founded with others the town of Hutchinson, where he afterward resided; was a representative in the state legislature in 1866 and 1868. [64; 237 (1); 238 (Aug. 18, 1884).]

HARRINGTON, LEWIS P., b. in Hennepin county, Minn., Oct. 7, 1854; purchased a drug store in Hutchinson in 1881; engaged in real estate business, and in teaching school; was superintendent of schools in McLeod county, 1884-90 and 1897-1908. [64.]

HARRINGTON, WILLIAM, b. in Highgate, Vt., April 16, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1860; owned a farm in Empire, Dakota county, after 1868; was elected treasurer of the county in 1873. [48.]

HARRINGTON, WILLIAM B., pioneer, b. in Canada; d. in Hutchinson, Minn., Feb. 7, 1869. He came to Minnesota in 1852, settling on the bank of Lake Minnetonka; the next year he explored and named Long lake; removed to Hutchinson in 1862, where he was one of the first settlers. [64.]

HARRINGTON, WILLIAM EDMOND, banker, b. in Hutchinson, Minn., July 2, 1860, and is a resident there; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1881, and in law at the University of Michigan, 1883; entered banking business in 1886; was a state senator in 1903-05; president of the Citizens' Bank. [24; 30.]

HARRINGTON, ZINA GOODELL, physician, b. in Londonderry, Vt., Aug. 20, 1830; was graduated at Albany Medical School, 1857; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1871; president of the Mankato State Bank since 1903. [24; 25; 32; 46; 83*; 237 (52*).]

HARRIS, ANAK ALEXANDER, lawyer, b. in Simpson, Ky., Jan. 16, 1838; d. in Duluth, Minn., May 13, 1901. He served in the Confederate army during the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1865; resided in Duluth after 1893. [22*; 237 (14).]

HARRIS, DANIEL SMITH, steamboat captain, b. in Cartwright, N. Y., July 24, 1808; d. in Galena, Ill., March 17, 1893. Before 1861 he owned several steamboats and engaged in transportation on the Mississippi river. [28, VIII; 237 (9).]

HARRIS, GEORGE, pioneer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1824; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1845; engaged in lumbering; later owned a farm near Point Douglas. [41.]

HARRIS, JOHN S., b. in Seville, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1826; d. in La Crescent, Minn., March 24, 1901. He served in the army in the Mexican war; settled in La Crescent, Minn., in 1856; engaged in gardening and fruit culture. [166 (1892, 1901*); 166A*; 237 (14*).]

HARRIS, SAMUEL ARTHUR, banker, b. in Goshen, Ind., Oct. 25, 1847; d. in Minneapolis, June 12, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1868, settling at Minneapolis; was cashier of the Northwestern National Bank, 1879-87, and its president, 1887-90; was president of the National Bank of Commerce, 1891-1908. [3*; 21*; 24; 28, XII; 58; 84*; 237 (51*).]

HARRIS, VIRGIL H., druggist, b. in Newark, Ohio, May 14, 1840; d. in Litchfield, Minn., Oct. 18, 1910. He served in the 111th Ohio Regt. three years during the civil war; settled in Litchfield in 1870; author of a book entitled "A Trip through Hell—An Epic of the Unseen." [22*; 65; 237 (62).]

HARRISON, ALEXANDER M., judge, b. in Venango county, Pa., Nov. 5, 1847; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 8, 1911. He was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1870; settled at Minneapolis in 1886; was judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1898-1905. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 85A; 237 (59).]

HARRISON, EDWARD B., farmer, b. in England, July 21, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Chanhassen, Carver county, in 1855; was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [32.]

HARRISON, HUGH, wholesale grocer, b. in 1860; d. in Minneapolis, April 1, 1899. He was candidate of the Prohibition party for governor of Minnesota in 1888. [238 (April 1, 1899).]

HARRISON, HUGH GALBRAITH, b. in St. Clair county, Ill., April 23, 1822; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 12, 1891. He settled in Minneapolis in 1859, and was its mayor in 1867; engaged in milling and lumber business, and was vice president of the Security Bank, 1877-87, and later its president. [21*; 29; 84*; 85A*; 180 (Aug. 19, 1891).]

HARRISON, LEWIS, b. in Belleville, Ill.; settled in Minneapolis in 1863, where he became a member of one of the largest printing firms in the city. [87.]

HARRISON, MATTHEW BLAND, b. in Petersburg, Va., April 24, 1854; d. in Duluth, Feb. 29, 1892. He was graduated at Richmond Law College, 1882; settled in St. Paul in 1884, and engaged in real estate business; removed to Duluth in 1886. [21*; 176 (May, 1886*).]

HARRISON, THOMAS ASBURY, b. in Belleville, Ill., Dec. 18, 1811; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 28,1887. He settled in Minneapolis in 1860; engaged in the manufacture of lumber; was interested in a wholesale grocery, and also in Minneapolis real estate, and in pine lands; and after 1878 was president of the Security Bank. [3*; 21; 58; 84*; 237 (1).]

HARRISON, WILLIAM MCKENDREE, b. in St. Clair county, Ill., Jan. 24, 1809; d. in Minneapolis, May 2, 1874. He settled there in 1860, and with his brothers engaged in lumber business and banking; in 1867 founded the North Star Iron Works. [84*; 166 (1875).]

HARROUN, EDWARD R., journalist, b. in Princeton, Wis., June 8, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1881; resided in Granite Falls, and later in St. Paul; was auditor of Ramsey county, 1889-91. [98*.]

HARROUN, JAMES A., merchant, b. in Fond du Lac county, Wis., Oct. 4, 1850; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1876, where he owns a book store; was deputy postmaster eleven years. [71A.]

HART, EDWIN JARVIS, Congregational clergyman, b. in East Brewer, Maine, Sept. 16, 1825; d. in Cottage Grove, Minn., April 16, 1893. He was graduated at Bangor Theological Seminary, 1855; settled in Cottage Grove in 1867. [144.]

HART, FRANCIS B., lawyer, b. in Charlestown, N. H., in 1839; was graduated at Hamilton College, 1866; was admitted to the bar in 1868; settled in Minneapolis in 1882. [19*; 90.]

HART, FRANK, b. in Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1854; came with his parents to Anoka county, Minn., when three years old, and made his home there afterward; was clerk of the district court after 1897. [31; 43*.]

HART, HASTINGS HORNELL, Congregational clergyman, b. in Brookfield, Ohio, Dec. 14, 1851; was graduated at Oberlin College, 1875, and Andover Theological Seminary, 1880; was pastor at Worthington, Minn., three years; secretary of the State Board of Corrections and Charities, 1883-98, residing in St. Paul; removed to Chicago, and later to New York City. [17; 30.]

HART, ISAAC L., journalist, b. in New York, Aug. 9, 1843; served in the 72d Illinois Regt. in the civil war; settled in Pipestone City, Minn., in 1879, and published the Pipestone County Star. [34; 71A.]

HART, S. A., surveyor, b. in Lewis county, N. Y., July 29, 1818; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1854. [54.]

HART, WILLIAM H., b. in Janesville, Wis., July 30, 1859; settled in St. Paul, and engaged in insurance business; was quartermaster and first lieutenant in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war. [100; 123.]

HARTIGAN, JOHN A., b. in Ticonderoga, N. Y., April 28, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1890; taught in St. Thomas College and St. Paul Seminary; was insurance commissioner of Minnesota, 1908-10. [30.]

HARTLEY, B. F., b. in York county, N. B., April 11, 1850; settled in Brainerd, Minn., in 1871; conducted a mail route from Brainerd to Leech Lake, 1875-80; also engaged in general mercantile and lumber business. He built the first brick block in the town. [31.]

HARTSHORN, BENJAMIN F., lawyer, b. in Ohio, Aug. 18, 1834; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling on a farm near Philbrook; was a representative in the legislature in 1895-7; resides near Staples. [27; 30.]

HARTSHORN, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Dedham, Mass., in 1794; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 2, 1865. He came to St. Paul in 1843, and entered into partnership with Henry Jackson. Two years later he engaged in mercantile business there on his own account, and also had several trading posts in other places. In 1847 he disposed of his St. Paul store and removed to Stillwater, but later returned and again engaged in trade. [28, IV; 94; 158; 237 (1); 241.]

HARTUNG, GEORGE, M. E. clergyman, b. in Thuringen, Germany, Nov. 18, 1843; came with his parents to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota the same year; was ordained to the ministry in 1873; was pastor of the German Methodist church in Red Wing after 1876. [54.]

HARVEY, CHARLES WESLEY, b. near Bangor, Maine, Dec. 13, 1827; d. in Duluth, Jan., 1904. He served in the 74th Illinois Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Duluth in 1881. [237 (35*).]

HARVEY, JAMES F., pioneer, b. in Penobscot county, Maine, in 1820; d. at Sunrise, Chisago county, Minn., in 1864. He came to Marine Mills, Minn., in 1847; settled on a farm in Sunrise in 1854. [41.]

HARVEY, O. E., b. in Perry, N. Y., April 16, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in farming and lumbering at Tivoli, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

HARWOOD, AVERY AMHERST, lawyer, b. in Constantia, N. Y., March 22, 1833; came to Owatonna in 1863, and in 1871 removed to Austin, where he published the Transcript. In 1867 he was appointed a regent of the state university, and in 1870-3 was secretary of the state senate. [18; 30.]

HARWOOD, WILLIAM SUMNER, author, b. in Charles City, Iowa, Oct. 16, 1857; settled in St. Paul in 1886, and engaged in newspaper work three years; later was employed on the Minneapolis Evening Journal; after 1897 devoted his time to literary work; removed to California, and died in 1908; author of books on horticulture, and of many magazine articles. [17; 203.]

HASELTON, J. S., b. in Springfield, N. H., Jan. 31, 1819; came to Minnesota in 1855; owned a farm at Northfield after 1868; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

HASKELL, FRANK, lawyer, b. in St. Paul, Oct. 20, 1878; served in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war; was graduated at the St. Paul College of Law, 1903; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [25; 30*.]

HASKELL, JOSEPH, b. in Kennebec county, Maine, Jan. 9, 1805; d. near Afton, Washington county, Minn., Jan. 27, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1839, and the next year settled on the claim near Afton where he afterward resided. His farm was the first opened north of Prairie du Chien. He was a representative in the state legislature, 1869-71. [40; 237 (1).]

HASKELL, WILLIAM EDWIN, journalist, b. in Charlestown, Mass., June 15, 1862; was gradauted at Harvard College, 1884, and came to Minneapolis the same year; became editor of the Minneapolis Tribune; later owned and edited the Times, 1894-1902; removed to Boston, Mass., where he is publisher of the Herald. [17; 22*.]

HASLERUD, PETER K., farmer, b. in Numedal, Norway, Aug. 7, 1857; came to the United States in 1879, and settled at Peterson, Minn., the same year; was treasurer of Lac qui Parle county, 1889-99; later engaged in farm loans and real estate business at Madison, Minn. [24; 169.]

HASLERUD, PETER PETERSON, pioneer, b. in Norway, July 21, 1828; d. in Rushford, Minn., Sept. 23, 1880. He came to the United States in 1843, and to Minnesota ten years later; owned and platted the village of Peterson; was a representative in the legislature. [52; 169.]

HASLETT, ANDREW D., b. in Danville, Pa., Feb. 6, 1824; d. in St. Paul, March 27, 1909. He settled in St. Paul in 1855, and engaged in mercantile business; served in the Seventh Pa. Regt. in the civil war. [25; 93A*; 94.]

HASTINGS, HECTOR M., miller, b. in Chemung county, N. Y., April 12, 1835; d. in Owatonna, Minn., May 7, 1899. He came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Lemond township, Steele county, in 1863, where he owned 2,300 acres of land; served in the Indian war, 1862-3; was part owner of a flouring mill in Owatonna; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 70A; 72; 168 (May 17, 1899).]

HASTINGS, JOHN R., b. in London, England, Jan. 27, 1847; came with his parents to the United States in 1850; served in Ohio regiments in the civil war; became superintendent of the Chicago, Burlington, and Northern railway at Minneapolis, and was connected with that company nearly thirty years. [238 (April 28, 1899*).]

HASTINGS, LOUIS M., lawyer, b. in Baltimore, Md., in 1855; was graduated at Loyola College, 1871; was admitted to the bar in 1882, and settled in St. Paul the next year; author of a book entitled "Minnesota Citations." [93.]

HASTY, ROBERT HENRY, pioneer, b. in Limerick, Maine, Dec. 12, 1822; came to the St. Croix valley in 1841; engaged in lumber business at Stillwater in 1849; served in the Indian and civil wars, 1862-5; resided in Anoka, and later in Minneapolis, where he manufactured brick. [41; 60*.]

HATCH, CHARLES D., farmer, b. in Ohio, Dec. 28, 1837; d. in Tappen, N. D., Sept. 4, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1862, and in the Indian massacre lost fourteen of his relatives, and was himself wounded while giving warning to his neighbors; served in the civil war, and later resided in Wisconsin; returned to Minnesota in 1872, settling at Huntley; removed to North Dakota a few weeks before his death; author of a volume of poems. [237 (48).]

HATCH, EDWIN A. C., pioneer, b. in New York, March 23, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 13, 1882. He engaged in trade with the Sioux as early as 1840; came to Minnesota in 1843, and soon afterward settled in St. Paul; was appointed U. S. agent to the Blackfeet Indians, 1856; recruited an independent cavalry battalion in 1863, which he commanded one year; afterward he engaged in railroad business, being right-of-way agent for the St. Paul and Manitoba railroad at the time of his death. [18, IV; 78; 94; 115.]

HATCH, PHILO L., physician, ornithologist, b. in 1823; d. May 22, 1904. He was graduated at the Homeopathic Hospital and College in Cleveland, Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1858, settling in Minneapolis, and practiced there thirty-three years; removed to Los Angeles, Cal., in 1891; author of "Notes on the Birds of Minnesota," 487 pages, 1892, published by the Geological and Natural History Survey. [85A; 127B.]

HATCH, THEODORE L., physician, b. at Whitney's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1848; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1871; came to Steele county, Minn., the same year, settling at Blooming Prairie; removed to Owatonna in 1880. [24; 70A; 72.]

HATCHER, JAMES R., b. in Louisa, Ky., in 1835; d. in St. Paul, March 24, 1883. He engaged in steamboating, and made his first trip to St. Paul in 1856; later spent several years in Winona in the commission business; but in 1881 again entered the employ of Capt. Davidson. [237 (1).]

HATCHER, WILLIAM H., b. in St. Peter, Minn., Oct. 29, 1868; engaged in the printing trade twenty years; was quartermaster of Company F, Thirteenth Minnesota Infantry, in the Spanish-American war; was state military storekeeper after 1905. [30.]

HATLESTAD, OLE J., farmer, b. in Stavanger amt, Norway, Dec. 7, 1837; came with his parents to the United States when nine years old, and to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Indian war, 1862-3; resided in Ostrander; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [169.]

HATTEN, SAMUEL W., farmer, b. in Wayne county, Pa., Sept. 19, 1836; served in the 14th Kentucky cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; settled in Rich Valley, McLeod county, Minn., in 1866; was sheriff of the county two terms. [64.]

HAUBER, JOSEPH A., b. in Kirchheim, Germany, April 26, 1826; d. in Heidelberg, Scott county, Minn., Nov. 15, 1903. He came to the United States in 1853, and to St. Paul in 1856; served in Brackett's Battalion in the civil war; owned a blacksmith's shop in Heidelberg after 1869. [237 (35).]

HAUGAN, A. C., banker, b. near Trondhjem, Norway, in 1849; d. in Winthrop, Minn., Nov. 25, 1902. He came to the United States in 1866, settling in Minnesota; engaged in grocery business, and later in banking in Minneapolis; was city treasurer, 1892-7. [90; 169; 237 (28*).]

HAUGE, G. A., manufacturer, b. in Christiania stift, Norway, Dec. 19, 1840; came with his parents to the United States in 1850; served in the 12th Iowa Regt. in the civil war; settled in Freeborn county, Minn., in 1870; engaged in the manufacture of plows and wagons in Albert Lea after 1875. [169.]

HAUGE, LARS J., b. in Bergen, Norway, July 20, 1859; came to the United States in 1881, settling in Minnesota, and engaged in teaching; was clerk of court of Grant county, 1887-96. [35; 57*.]

HAUGE, O., farmer, b. in Faribault county, Minn., 1871; was graduated at the American College of Dental Surgery, Chicago; resides in St. Paul Park; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

HAUGE, S. G., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway in 1875; came to the United States in 1891; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1900, and the same year became the first pastor of the Scandinavian Lutheran church in Hawley, Minn. [36.]

HAUGEN, CHARLES N., merchant, b. in Rock county, Wis., in 1858; has resided at Pelican Rapids, Minn., since 1881; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1905. [30*.]

HAUGEN, T. O., farmer, b. in Minnesota in 1866; resides in Nicollet; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

HAUGLAND, JACOB O., lawyer, b. in Minnesota in 1862; attended St. Olaf College, studied law, and settled in Montevideo; was attorney of Chippewa county six years; was representative in the legislature in 1901-3 and 1909. [30*.]

HAUKNESS, H. O., b. in Dane county, Wis., April 18, 1854; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1872; engaged in real estate and insurance business, and was postmaster. [169.]

HAUPT, ALEXANDER J. D., clergyman, b. in Greenfield, Mass., Jan. 1, 1859; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1882; settled in St. Paul the next year, and was pastor of the Memorial English Lutheran church, 1884-1907; removed in 1908 to Pittsburg, Pa., and in 1910 to Albert Lea, Minn. [17; 25; 53A; 149*; 237 (30*).]

HAUPT, CHARLES CLARENCE, lawyer, b. in Wilkesbarre, Pa., Jan. 14, 1854; was educated at Franklin Marshall College, and was admitted to the bar in 1878; came to Minnesota in 1883, and settled in Fergus Falls; was county attorney of Otter Tail county, 1898-1900; U. S. district attorney for Minnesota since 1902. [25; 137.]

HAUPT, HERMAN, civil engineer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., March 26, 1817; d. on a railway train near Newark, N. J., Dec. 14, 1905. He was graduated at West Point Military Academy, 1835; served in the engineering department of the army in the civil war, with the rank of brigadier general; was general manager of the Northern Pacific railway, 1881-4, then residing in St. Paul; author of a text-book, "General Theory of Bridge Construction," and of many scientific papers and magazine articles. [17; 237 (39); 241.]

HAUS, REUBEN, building contractor, b. in Pennsylvania in 1818; came to St. Paul in 1852; was a representative in the legislature two terms. [94.]

HAUSDORF, C. F., b. in Saxony in 1840; came to the United States in 1848, and to St. Paul in 1854; served in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-5, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; owned a grocery in West St. Paul. [94.]

HAVEN, ALFRED E., journalist, b. in Guilford, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1840; served in the Second Wisconsin Regt., 1861-4; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1871, where he has since published the Democrat; was county superintendent of schools, 1877-81; postmaster of Faribault, 1894-9. [25; 70; 70A.]

HAVEN, GEORGE HENRY, merchant and banker, b. in Windsor county, Vt., Sept. 10, 1841; came to Chatfield, Minn., with his father in 1856, and after the latter's death, in 1863, owned and conducted a general store until 1888; manager of the Root River Bank, 1888-1905, now incorporated as the First State Bank of Chatfield, of which he is president. [24; 52.]

HAVEN, JOHN M., farmer, merchant and banker, b. at Silver Creek, Wright county, Minn., Sept. 19, 1857; engaged in farming and mercantile business at Big Lake, Sherburne county; was a representative in the legislature, 1889; president and director of banks at Big Lake, Monticello, Maple Plain, and other towns. [24; 30.]

HAVEN, JOHN ORMSBEE, b. in Addison county, Vt., Oct. 3, 1824; d. at Big Lake, Minn., Sept. 1, 1906. He was graduated at Middlebury College, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled on a farm at Big Lake, Sherburne county, in 1866; was register of deeds, county auditor, county superintendent of schools, and clerk of the district court. In 1872-3 he was a representative in the legislature. [30; 31; 237 (43*).]

HAVEN, ROLAND DARWIN, b. in Sudbury, Vt., Oct. 17, 1866; came to Minnesota in 1883; settled in Duluth, 1889; has been superintendent of the La Dow Implement Company since 1903; was mayor of Duluth, 1908. [31A*.]

HAWES, GEORGE H., physician, b. in Weymouth, Mass., Nov. 19, 1832; d. in Hastings, Minn., April 27, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1855; studied medicine in Red Wing; settled in Hastings in 1875. [48; 178 (May 12, 1892).]

HAWES, PHILO, b. in Danby, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1830; d. in Luverne, Minn., Aug. 4, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1853; served as second lieutenant in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled on the site of Luverne in 1867; laid out the town in 1870, and named it after his eldest daughter; engaged in real estate and insurance business. [34; 71A*; 237 (51).]

HAWKENSON, N. W., building contractor, b. in Vandstad, Sweden, Dec. 25, 1837; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Meeker county, Minn.; was county treasurer, 1884-9; resided in Litchfield. [169.]

HAWKINS, E. B., b. in Odgensburg, N. Y., in 1865; engaged in civil engineering and contracting, and resided at Biwabik, Minn.; was a state senator, 1899-1905. [30.]

HAWKINS, HENRY HASTINGS, lawyer, b. in Smithport, Pa., Jan. 30,

1846; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; served with the Second Minnesota Cavalry in the civil war; settled in Thompson, Carlton county, in 1877; was admitted to the bar in 1880, and later held many county offices; removed to Duluth. [23*; 31A.]

HAWKINS, JAMES D., b. in Vermont, Dec. 9, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1862, and settled in McPherson, Blue Earth county, the next year; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [32; 46.]

HAWKINS, LEWIS R., b. in Fairfield county, Conn., July 23, 1803; settled on a farm at Spring Lake, Scott county, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1857-8; later was county superintendent of schools. [32.]

HAWKINSON, N. W., b. in Skone, Sweden, in 1837; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Meeker county, Minn.; was a carpenter in Litchfield after 1871; was county treasurer, 1884-88. [65.]

HAWKS, M. A., lumber merchant, b. in Michigan in 1834; was captain in the 13th Indiana Regt.; came to Minnesota in 1867, and settled in Delavan in 1870; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

HAWLEY, ALFRED CLARK, b. in Ohio in 1838; d. in Washington, D. C., Jan. 8, 1910. He came to Minnesota with his parents; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was adjutant general of Minnesota, 1882-4, residing in St. Paul; removed to Washington in 1891, where he was employed in the pension department, and later in the postal and Indian departments. [237 (67).]

HAWLEY, AUGUSTINE B., physician, b. in Caroline, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1833; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Sept. 20, 1878. He was graduated at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., 1852, and from its medical department, 1855; also studied medicine in several European cities; settled at Red Wing in 1857, where he practiced his profession ten years, and then opened a drug store. [54; 139.]

HAWLEY, FLETCHER J., Episcopal clergyman, b. in Arlington, Vt., Nov. 22, 1813; d. at Lake Park, Becker county, Minn., March 25, 1891. He was graduated at Union College, 1840, and the Theological Seminary of New York, 1843; was pastor in the West Indies, in New Orleans, and other places, and came to Brainerd, Minn., in 1880. [44.]

HAWLEY, NEWTON F., b. in Springdale, Iowa, Nov. 28, 1859; was graduated at Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa, 1879; was admitted to the bar in 1884; settled in Minneapolis, and practiced law until 1906; has since been treasurer of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Savings Bank. [24; 85A.]

HAWLEY, THOMAS C., farmer, b. in Danish West Indies in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1879, and settled at Lake Park, Becker county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

HAY, EUGENE G., lawyer, b. in Charlestown, Ind., March 26, 1853; was admitted to the bar in 1877; settled in Minneapolis in 1886; was a representative in the legislature in 1889; was United States district attorney for Minnesota, 1890-4. [22*; 30; 137.]

HAY, LAWRENCE GANO, Presbyterian clergyman, b. Oct. 7, 1823; d. in Minneapolis, July 27, 1896. He was educated at Miami University and Princeton Theological Seminary; was ordained to the ministry in 1850, and the same year went to India as a missionary; later returned to the United States, was a lecturer, and engaged in educational work; settled in Minneapolis in 1889. [153.]

HAYCRAFT, JULIUS EVERETT, lawyer, b. in Blue Earth county, Minn., Aug. 26, 1871; was admitted to the bar in 1898, and has since practiced in Madelia; was postmaster there, 1899-1910; a state senator, 1911. [24; 26*; 30*.]

HAYDEN, HERBERT LESLIE, lawyer, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., March 23, 1850; d. in Madison, Minn., Nov. 20, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1875; settled in Lac qui Parle in 1878; was admitted to the bar in 1881; removed to Madison in 1884; was secretary and treasurer of the townsite company, and was interested in banking and farming; was county attorney, 1891-2, and 1895-6. [32; 38*; 237 (59, 68*).]

HAYDEN, J. B., b. in Ireland, Nov. 30, 1840; came with his parents to America when a child; served in the 17th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled on a farm in Alton, Waseca county, Minn., in 1865; was clerk of the district court, 1872-9; resided in Waseca after 1884. [75.]

HAYDEN, THOMAS TAYLOR, b. in Elgin county, N. Y., in 1831; came to Minnesota in 1873; settled in Winona, where he engaged in street railway and electric light business; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30.]

HAYDEN, WENTWORTH, Baptist clergyman, b. in Mayfield, Maine, Oct. 28, 1813; d. in Champlin, Minn., Feb. 8, 1886. He was ordained to the ministry in 1840; settled on a farm near Champlin, Hennepin county, Minn., in 1854; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1857, a member of the constitutional convention the same year, and a representative in the state legislature in 1861. [43; 60.]

HAYES, ARCHIBALD M., lawyer, b. in New London, N. H., Oct. 8, 1825; d. in Hastings, Minn., Oct. 31, 1868. He was admitted to the bar in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Hastings; was a representative in the legislature in 1860, and a state senator in 1861. [237 (1).]

HAYES, ARCHIBALD M., JR., b. in Minnesota in 1873; engaged in flour milling in Hastings; was a representative in the legislature in 1905; was appointed executive clerk by Governor Eberhart in 1910. [30*.]

HAYES, DANIEL F., R. C. priest, b. in Kerry county, Ireland, March 25, 1854; d. in Hennepin county, Minn., June 8, 1881. He came to the

United States in 1872; was ordained priest in St. Paul, 1876; was pastor in Anoka after 1877. [31; 238 (June 10, 1881).]

HAYES, GEORGE A., pioneer, b. in Barrington, N. H., Oct. 19, 1832; came to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1854; engaged in farming, and later in mercantile business in Rushford; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [52.]

HAYES, MOSES P., b. in Limerick, Maine, Dec. 6, 1829; settled in St. Anthony, Minn., in 1854; engaged in the foundry business, and other enterprises; owned much city real estate, and an interest in a 7,000 acre farm near Brainerd. [88*.]

HAYES, OREN T., lawyer, b. in New London, N. H., Dec. 2, 1827; d. March 24, 1894. He came to Hastings, Minn., in 1853; served as lieutenant in the First Minnesota Regt. for a short time in the civil war, and later served in the First Minnesota cavalry; was a representative in the legislature in 1863. [32; 48; 56; 115.]

HAYES, PATRICK W., farmer, b. in Limerick county, Ireland, Aug. 15, 1842; came to the United States in 1853, and four years later to Minnesota; engaged in trade with the Indians until 1873; settled in Little Falls in 1881. [31.]

HAYES, SIMEON MILLS, b. in Madison, Wis., Oct. 28, 1862; was graduated at Harvard College, 1884, and in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1887; settled in St. Paul the same year, and practiced law until 1904; later studied theology at the Seabury Divinity School, Faribault; is an Episcopal pastor in Lincoln, Neb. [137; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899); 241.]

HAYNER, HENRY Z., was chief justice of Minnesota, 1852-3, but never presided, and was probably never in the territory. [168 (March, 1892).]

HAYNES, ARTHUR EDWIN, educator, b. in Van Buren, N. Y., May 23, 1849; was graduated at Hillsdale College, Mich., 1875; assistant professor of mathematics in the University of Minnesota, 1893-6, and professor of engineering mathematics since 1896. [7A; 17; 24; 127 (8*); 127A*, B.]

HAYNES, JAMES C., lawyer, b. near Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1848; was graduated in law at Columbia University, 1875; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling in Minneapolis; has been mayor since 1905. [25; 85A; 90*.]

HAYNES, MILTON B., civil engineer, b. in Strongsville, Ohio, Dec. 9, 1834; came to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1856; resided in Mankato after 1872. [83*.]

HAYS, CALHOUN, farmer, b. in Gilmer county, W. Va., June 12, 1841; came with his parents to Minnesota; was apopinted receiver of the U. S. land office in Sauk Rapids; settled at Two Rivers, Morrison county, in 1867. [31.]

HAYS, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Waterford, Ireland, about 1800; was murdered in St. Paul in September, 1839. He enlisted in the U. S. army, and came to Fort Snelling as a member of the Fifth Infantry; was discharged there in 1839, and settled on a claim on the site of St. Paul. [28, IV.]

HAYS, LAMBERT, pioneer, b. in Germany, Dec. 25, 1842; d. in Minneapolis, May 17, 1893. He came with his parents to the United States in 1850, and to St. Anthony in 1855; owned a bakery, and later engaged in real estate business. [60*.]

HAYS, MILTON B., b. in Summit county, Ohio, Dec. 4, 1843; served in the Fifth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Crookston, Minn., in 1878; engaged in livery business, and was chief of police. [35.]

HAYS, WILLET MARTIN, educator, b. in Hardin county, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1859; was graduated at the Iowa Agricultural College, 1885; was professor of agriculture, University of Minnesota, 1890-1, and 1893-1904; assistant U. S. secretary of agriculture, Washington, D. C., since 1905. [17; 22*; 25; 26*.]

HAYTER, JOHN G., merchant, b. in Oshkosh, Wis., in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1893; resided at Fairhaven, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

HAYWARD, HARRY, criminal, b. in Illinois in 1866; was hung for the murder of Catherine Ging, in Minneapolis, Dec. 11, 1895. He came to Minneapolis with his parents when four years old; was a gambler. [238 (Feb. 22, 1895*).]

HAYWARD, JOSIAH E., b. in Mechanics' Falls, Maine, Feb. 2, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1856; after 1860 resided in St. Cloud, where he was proprietor of a hotel, and also owned a flour mill near the city. [31.]

HAZEN, J. M., b. in Troy, N. Y., in 1838; came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1873; was assistant city treasurer two years ,and later was building inspector. [90*.]

HAZEN, LORENZO, b. in Copenhagen, N. Y., in 1817; settled in Medford, Steele county, Minn., in 1867; removed to Owatonna ten years later, where he was judge of probate, 1879-92. [72.]

HAZLETT, HARRY, journalist, b. in Zanesville, Ohio, in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1857, and resided at Park Rapids; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

HAZLETT, SILAS, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Mifflin county, Pa., May 12, 1824; was graduated at Jefferson College, and at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburg; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1856, where he taught the first school, and was pastor of the Presbyterian church. [74.]

HAZZARD, GEORGE HENRY, pioneer, b. in Seaford, Del., Dec. 5, 1846; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in transportation business; was the first commissioner of the St. Croix Interstate Park, 1895-1905, and again in 1911; secretary of the Minnesota Territorial Pioneers' Association; resides in St. Paul. [25; 166A*; 174*.]

HEAD, GEORGE, pioneer, died in the Bermuda Islands, Oct. 4, 1883. He was the original proprietor of the townsite of Rochester, Minn., settling there in 1852; removed to Fergus Falls in 1871. [238 (Oct. 16, 1883).]

HEAD, GEORGE DOUGLAS, physician, b. in Elgin, Minn., Sept. 10, 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1892, and from its medical department in 1895; professor of clinical medicine there since 1904. [24; 85A; 127 (10*); 127B.]

HEAD, HENRY CLAY, b. in Hooksett, N. H., Jan. 8, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling at Princeton, where he engaged many years in lumbering, milling, and mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature in 1897; removed to Battle Lake in 1900. [24; 30.]

HEALD, TIMOTHY, b. in Penobscot county, Maine, Sept. 3, 1816; d. in Pomme de Terre, Minn., Jan. 10, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1854; lived on a homestead near Minneapolis fourteen years; settled in Pomme de Terre in 1868, where he built a hotel and owned a farm. [237 (14).]

HEALY, EDWARD L., b. in Southbridge, Mass., June 28, 1852; came to Minnesota and engaged in farming; was in mercantile business at Faribault, 1876-8; Marshall, 1879-1894; Morris, 1895-1900; and later in real estate business at Red Lake Falls. [25; 32.]

HEALY, FRANK, lawyer, b. near Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1854; came with his parents to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1856; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1882, and in law at the University of Michigan, 1884; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1884, and was city attorney, 1897-1910. [24; 25; 26*; 85A*; 127A*; 137*.]

HEALY, JEREMIAH, pioneer, b. in County Cork, Ireland, in 1819; d. in Erin, Rice county, Minn., July 25, 1868. He came to the United States in 1842, and was the first settler in Erin township, 1855. [70.]

HEALY, JOHN A., b. in Oswego, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1870; settled in Minnesota in 1893; proprietor of the Oliver hotel, Hibbing; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

HEARD, ISAAC V. D., b. in Goshen, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1834; came to St. Paul in 1852; studied law; was city attorney, 1856 and 1865-7; was county attorney six years; state senator, 1871. He was a volunteer in a cavalry company during the Sioux war, 1862, and was judge advocate during the trial of 303 Sioux prisoners; author of a "History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863," 354 pages, 1865. [28, IV; 32; 68; 69; 93; 94.]

HEARD, SAMUEL A., merchant, b. in Newport, Canada, Sept. 6, 1831; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1856; opened the first store in Litchfield, 1869; retired from active business in 1880, but retained an interest in the woolen mills, and owned real estate. [65.]

HEATH, ALBERT HAYFORD, Congregational clergyman, b. in Salem, Maine, July 19, 1840; d. in St. Johnsbury, Vt., March 17, 1899. He was graduated at Bates College, 1867; was pastor in St. Paul, Minn., 1889-94; then removed to St. Johnsbury. [144.]

HEATWOLE, JOEL PRESCOTT, congressman, b. in Waterford, Ind., Aug. 22, 1856; d. in Northfield, Minn., April 4, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1882, and published newspapers at Glencoe and Duluth; settled at Northfield in 1884, where he owned and published the Northfield News; was a representative in Congress, 1895-1903. [10; 17; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30; 70A; 127 (10*); 155*.]

HEBBARD, DANIEL S., grocer, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., April 30, 1831; settled in Olmsted county, Minn., in 1856; was county auditor three terms; resided in Rochester. [66.]

HEBER, NICHOLAS, merchant, b. in Germany, Nov. 14, 1837; came to the United States in 1857; served in the Seventh Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attained the rank of captain; settled in Goodhue county, Minn., in 1870; owned a farm and a store near Lake City. [54.]

HECHTMAN, HENRY, b. in Bavaria in 1823; d. in Spokane, Wash., June, 1897. He came to the United States with his parents; settled in Minneapolis in 1851; engaged in mercantile business, and later established the Minnesota Soap Company; afterward resided in St. Paul. [137 (9).]

HECHTMAN, JOHN, b. in Germany, Dec. 27, 1828; d. in Osseo, Minn., Oct., 1902. He came to the United States in 1832, and to Minnesota in 1857; served in the 83d Pennsylvania Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Osseo, Hennepin county, in 1865, where he engaged in mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature in 1868 and in 1874. [60; 237 (19).]

HECKLIN, FRED, b. in Germany, Nov. 26, 1831; came to the United States when twenty years of age; settled in Minnesota in 1853; was surveyor in Carver county, and sheriff, 1862-73; removed to Cold Spring, Stearns county. [31.]

HEDDERLY, EDWIN, pioneer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1814; d. in Minneapolis, June, 1880. He came to St. Anthony in 1849; owned a part of the site of Minneapolis, and aided in laying out the city and naming its streets; owned a grocery, and later a drug store. [58; 59; 41.]

HEDEEN, ERIK, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Feb. 28, 1844; d. in New London, Minn., July 9, 1911. He came to the United States

in 1869; was graduated at Augustana College and Seminary in 1874; settled in Minnesota; was pastor at Marine Mills after 1879. [40; 237 (67).]

HEDENGRAN, CARL AUGUST, Lutheran clergyman, b. near Lund, Sweden, June 4, 1821; d. Oct. 31, 1880. He came to the United States in 1850; a few years later settled on a claim in Carver county; was ordained to the ministry in 1860, and was pastor at Chisago Lake fourteen years; author of several books and pamphlets. [169.]

HEERMANCE, EDGAR LAING, Congregational clergyman, b. in White Plains, N. Y., July 14, 1876; was graduated at Yale University, 1897, and at its divinity school, 1901; has been pastor in Mankato, Minn., since 1902. [17.]

HEFFELFINGER, CHRISTOPHER B., manufacturer, b. in Cumberland county, Pa., Jan. 13, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Minneapolis; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; after 1866 engaged in sale and manufacture of boots and shoes; president of the North Star Shoe Co. since 1885. [19*; 20; 24; 25; 58; 84*; 115; 174*.]

HEFFRON, PATRICK RICHARD, R. C. bishop, b. in New York City, June 1, 1860; was graduated at the Grand Seminary, Montreal, 1883; was ordained to the priesthood, 1884; traveled and studied in Europe, 1885-8; pastor of the Cathedral, St. Paul, 1890-6; rector and president of St. Paul Seminary, 1896-1910; since bishop of Winona. [24; 25; 93A; 146; 237 (65*).]

HEIDEMAN, CHARLES W. H., b. in Algonquin, Ill., in 1857; came to Minnesota in 1876; settled in New Ulm, where he was railroad and express agent; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

HEIDER, JEROME, R. C. priest, b. in Danville, Pa., August 15, 1861; d. in St. Paul, Minn., July 25, 1909. He came with his parents to Stearns county, Minn.; was graduated at St. John's College, 1878; was ordained priest, 1884; was pastor in various places, being in St. Paul after 1899. [132 (1909*); 146.]

HEILMAIER, CARL, musician, b. in Freising, Bavaria, May 25, 1868; was graduated at the Royal Conservatory of Music, at Munich, in 1890; came to the United States in 1892, and two years later to Minnesota; resides in St. Paul. [22*.]

HEIMERDINGER, HENRY, miller, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, April 3, 1852; came to the United States in infancy and to Minnesota in 1856; resided in New Ulm; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9; later engaged in flour milling at New Paynesville. [30; 38.]

HEINEN, JOHN, banker, b. in Ramsey county, Minn., March 12, 1862; lived in Vermillion township, Dakota county, from early childhood; was register of deeds, 1884-91; and since has been cashier of the First National Bank of Hastings. [56.]

HEINRICH, JULIUS J., b. in Wisconsin in 1859; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in the brewery business, and later was president of the Phoenix Laundry Company; was register of deeds of Hennepin county, 1890-2, and state oil inspector, 1899-1901. [30.]

HEINTZ, CHRISTIAN, b. in Germany in 1830; d. in Winona, Minn., July 10, 1894. He settled there in 1856, and engaged in mercantile business. [76; 78.]

HEINTZEMAN, CHRISTIAN CARL, musician, b. in Germany; came to Minnesota in 1887, settling in Minneapolis, and was conductor of the Minneapolis Journal Newsboys' Band. [26*.]

HELFRICH, WILLIAM H., miller, b. in Lehigh county, Pa., March 21, 1848; came to Minneapolis in 1869; had charge of the Empire mill, 1877-81, and afterward of the Anchor mill. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

HELLEKSON, OLE H., merchant, b. in Iowa county, Wis., Jan. 13, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1885; settling at Wheaton, where he engaged in selling hardware, lumber, and machinery. [22*; 24.]

HELLING, K. H., farmer, b. in Norway, Sept. 19, 1841; came with his parents to the United States in 1846, and to Linden, Minn., in 1857; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1875, and a state senator in 1879. [30; 32; 169.]

HELLIWELL, ARTHUR L., lawyer, b. in Milwaukee, Wis., March 8, 1870; came to Minneapolis in 1884; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1895, and from its law department, 1896; has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [25; 30.]

HELM, JAMES L., b. in Oswego county, N. Y., July 4, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1876, and settled at Luverne; removed to St. Paul in 1887, and was deputy clerk of the supreme court, 1887-1907; president of the H. M. Smyth Printing Co. [24; 30.]

HELWIG, JOHN B., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Ohio, and died at Bellefontaine, Ohio, July 25, 1904. He entered the English Evangelical Lutheran church; was president of Wittenburg College, Springfield, Ohio; pastor of Presbyterian churches in that state, and pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Minneapolis, 1898-1902; removed to Cincinnati. [154A*.]

HEMIUP, NORTON H., lawyer, b. in 1819; d. in New York City, Sept. 22, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1852; resided in Minneapolis. [237 (11).]

HEMSTEAD, WERNER, physician and banker, b. in Dubuque, Iowa, April 19, 1860; was graduated at Omaha Medical College, 1882, and the same year settled at Brainerd, Minn.; was surgeon of the Northern Pacific

Railway sanitarium, 1882-7; was a representative in the legislature in 1891 and 1901; was president of the Northern Pacific Bank, and treasurer of the Brainerd Grocery Co. [24; 25; 30; 35.]

HENDERSON, N. O., farmer, b. in Norway in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided at Lanesboro; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

HENDERSON, R. R., b. in Washington, Pa., in 1841; served in Ohio regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; settled in Minneapolis in 1881, and engaged in mercantile business. [90*.]

HENDRICKS, JOHN B., merchant, b. in Franklin county, Vt., in 1830; settled in Pleasant Grove, Olmsted county, Minn., in 1854; engaged in mercantile business in Dover Center after 1875. [66.]

HENDRICKS, PEDER M., farmer, b. in Norway, July 11, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled in Teien, Kittson county, in 1883; was a representative in the legislature in 1895 and 1901. [30; 37*; 38*.]

HENDRICKSON, EUGENE ALVIN, lawyer, b. in Ramsey county, Minn., Dec. 2, 1853; d. in St. Paul, April 5, 1901. He was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1876, and at Iowa law school, 1878; was county superintendent of schools four years; was a representative in the legislature in 1885; afterward was vice president of the Commercial Bank, St. Paul. [68; 93; 237 (14).]

HENDRICKSON, H. N., Lutheran clergyman and educator, b. in Helgeland, Norway, March 30, 1869; came with his parents to the United States when two years old; was graduated from the college department of Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, in 1891; began study of theology there in 1894, and was ordained in 1897; pastor in Superior, Wis., 1897-1900, and professor in Augsburg Seminary after 1900. [148.]

HENDRICKSON, THOMAS, soldier, b. in Pennsylvania; d. Oct. 24, 1878. He was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1850-1; was brevetted colonel in 1865. [11; 12.]

HENDRYX, CHARLES F., journalist, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., April 22, 1847; was graduated at Cornell University, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1874; spent five years in connection with the Minneapolis Tribune; later settled in Sauk Center, where he owned and edited the Sauk Center Herald. [22*; 27*; 31.]

HENDRYX, JAMES I., journalist, b. in Warren, N. Y., April 17, 1823; d. in Sauk Center, Minn., Jan. 20, 1883. He came to Minnesota in 1874; published the Minneapolis Daily Tribune and the Farmers' Union; removed to Melrose in 1880, and thence to Sauk Center. [237 (1).]

HENION, ALVA, farmer, b. in Freeborn county, Minn., 1863; resides in Geneva; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

HENNEBERG, JOHN H., b. in Germany, Dec. 29, 1804; came to the United States in 1842, and to Minnesota ten years later; settled in

Henderson in 1855; engaged in real estate business; was county treasurer, 1856-60. [32.]

HENNEMAN, HERMAN J., merchant, b. in Germany in 1862; came to the United States in 1871 with his parents, who settled in Carver county, Minn. He resided at Lester Prairie, McLeod county, and was a state senator, 1895-7. [30; 64.]

HENNEPIN, LOUIS, explorer, b. in Ath, Belgium, about 1640; d. in Holland about 1701. He entered the order of Recollets of St. Francis; spent several years in Italy and France; was sent to Canada in 1673; and founded a convent at Fort Frontenac in 1676. He accompanied La Salle on his expedition to the west. Leaving him at Peoria in 1680, he descended the Illinois river with two companions in a canoe, thence ascended the Mississippi, and named the Falls of St. Anthony in honor of his patron saint. On his voyage up the Mississippi he was captured by a band of Sioux, living near Mille Lacs, spent about eight months with them, and was rescued by Du Luth, who enabled him to reach Green Bay. He returned to Quebec in 1682, and to Europe soon afterward. In 1683 he published an account of his explorations, entitled Description de la Louisiane, which, with subsequent changes, passed through many editions and translations. [1; 28, I, VI, IX; 107; 109; 113; 114.]

HENNESSY, WILLIAM B., b. in England; came to the United States when a child, and settled in St. Paul in 1894; was a reporter of the Pioneer Press, and later managing editor of the Globe; was a representative in the legislature, 1899; author of "Past and Present of St. Paul" (1906, 814 pages). [100.]

HENNISS, CHARLES J., journalist and lawyer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., 1821; d. Feb. 14, 1856. He was graduated from college, and was admitted to the bar; settled in St. Paul in 1850, where he became editor and proprietor of the Chronicle and Register. [28, X.]

HENRY, ALEXANDER, b. in New Brunswick, N. J., Aug. 1739; d. in Montreal, April 4, 1824. He engaged in the Northwestern fur trade, tributary to Montreal, 1760-76; traversed the canoe route along the north boundary of Minnesota, 1775-6; author of "Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the years 1760 and 1776," published in 1809. [1; 28, III; 114.]

HENRY, ALEXANDER, the younger (nephew of the preceding), spent the years 1799-1808 as a fur trader among the Indians in the region of Lake Winnipeg and the Red River; later was a trader on the Saskatchewan, and at Astoria or Fort George, on the Columbia river, in which he was drowned May 22, 1814. His journals, relating largely to Minnesota and North Dakota, were published by Dr. Elliott Coues in 1897, in three volumes, entitled "New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest." [114.]

HENRY, HORACE CHAPIN, railroad contractor, b. in Bennington, Vt., Oct. 6, 1844; served in the 14th Vermont Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1866; with his associates took contracts for the construction of more than 2,000 miles of railroads; removed to Seattle, Wash., in 1890. [3*.]

HENRY, JOHN A., journalist, b. in Warren, Pa., May 25, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1872; established the Argus in Janesville, 1878, and has since been its editor and publisher. [25; 75.]

HENRY, JOHN C., farmer, b. in Fremont, Minn., Aug. 6, 1864; resides in Lewiston, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-9. [30*.]

HENRY, WILLIAM, merchant, b. in Ireland, Jan. 6, 1826; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 20, 1906. He came to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Belle Plaine; was county superintendent of schools; was a representative in the legislature, 1858 and 1868, and a state senator, 1869-70 and 1877-8. He resided in Minneapolis after 1900. [30; 32; 237 (43).]

HENSLEY, CLINTON B., journalist, b. in Spencer, Ind., Sept. 27, 1827; d. in Mankato, Minn., Dec. 20, 1862. He settled in Mankato in 1856, where the next year he established the first newspaper; served in the Indian war, 1862. [83*.]

HENSLEY, LEE, railroad agent, b. in Indiana in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided at St. James; was a representative in the legislature in 1876-7. [30.]

HERBERT, BENJAMIN BRIGGS, lawyer and journalist, b. near Cuba, Ill., May 3, 1843; came with his parents to Red Wing, Minn., in 1856; was graduated at Hamline University, 1865; was admitted to the bar in 1868; was interested in the Red Wing Printing Company, and was one of the editors of the Red Wing Advance. In 1888 he started the National Printer-Journalist, at Indianapolis, Ind., and the next year removed the paper to Chicago. [54; 130*; 155*.]

HERBERT, OWEN, farmer, b. in Wales in 1826; came to the United States in 1852, and to South Bend, Blue Earth county, Minn., the next year; was one of the townsite proprietors of South Bend. [32.]

HERBERT, PATRICK F., b. in St. Anthony, Minn., in 1863; is a shingle sawyer in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1901 and 1905. [30*.]

HERING, HENRY H., physician, b. in Greene county, Ohio, Oct. 30, 1842; served as captain in the 74th Ohio Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Miami Medical college, 1873; settled at Lake Crystal, Minn., in 1876. [24; 32; 45*; 46.]

HERNLUND, JOHN W., manufacturer, b. in Sundsvall, Sweden, May 25, 1855; came to the United States when twelve years old, and lived

in Red Wing, Minn.; has been a member of the Crown Iron Works Co., Minneapolis, since 1884. [24; 25; 169*.]

HERNLUND, JOSEPH C., b. in Strand, Sweden, June 12, 1858; came with his parents to the United States when ten years old, and to Minneapolis in 1871; was a fireman after 1876, and assistant chief after 1898. [88*.]

HERRICK, CHARLES JUDSON, educator, b. in Minneapolis, Oct. 6, 1868; was graduated at the University of Cincinnati, 1891; has been professor of zoology in Denison University, Granville, Ohio, since 1898. [7A; 17; 204.]

HERRICK, CLARENCE LUTHER, educator, b. in Minneapolis, June 21, 1858; d. in Socorro, N. M., Sept. 15, 1904. He was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1880; studied in Germany; was instructor in botany in the University of Minnesota, and served on the geological survey of this state; was professor in Denison University, Granville, Ohio, 1884-89; and president of the University of New Mexico, 1895-99; author of "The Mammals of Minnesota," 301 pages, 1892, and of many other works on zoology and biology. [17; 204; 241.]

HERRICK, EDWIN WINSLOW, real estate dealer, b. in Sheridan, N. Y., June 13, 1837; settled in Minneapolis in 1868, where he bought and platted the Groveland Addition, and inaugurated many improvements and business enterprises. For ten years he was manager of the Academy of Music. [20*; 24; 84*; 204.]

HERRICK, HENRY B., b. in Jerusalem, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1857; engaged in mercantile business and buying grain; settled in Fisher in 1879, where he had charge of an elevator, and was postmaster after 1885. [35.]

HERRIOTT, WILLIAM B., b. near Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 25, 1834; was graduated at Jefferson college, 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1857; settled in St. Paul in 1867; removed to Redwood Falls in 1871, and two years later commenced the publication of the Redwood Gazette. [29*.]

HERSEY, DUDLEY H., lumberman, b. in Bangor, Maine, in 1845; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 24, 1900. He came to Stillwater, Minn., about 1860, and engaged in lumber business. [40; 41; 167 (Sept. 28, 1900); 237 (11).]

HERSEY, EDWARD LEWIS, lumberman, b. in Bangor, Maine, in 1856; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 20, 1908. He came to Minnesota with his parents, and settled in St. Paul in 1883. [167 (Sept. 25, 1908); 237 (51).]

HERSEY, ROSCOE FREEMAN, b. in Milford, Maine, July 18, 1841; d. in Bangor, Maine, Sept. 30, 1906. He came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1867, and engaged in mercantile, lumber, milling, banking, and railroad enterprises; was a state senator in 1878. [18; 28, XII; 30; 40; 41; 121; 237 (43*).]

HERSEY, SAMUEL FREEMAN, lumberman, b. in Sumner, Maine, April

12, 1812; d. in Bangor, Maine, Feb. 3, 1875. He purchased large tracts of timber land in Minnesota, and with others established lumber mills at Stillwater; was a representative in Congress from Maine, 1873-5. [3; 41.]

HERSHEY, C., JR., miller, b. in Canada, Sept. 12, 1836; came with his parents to Rice county, Minn., in 1855; settled in Morristown in 1859, where he built a sawmill and a grist mill. [70.]

HERTWIG, AUGUST, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Saxony, April 14, 1844; came to the United States in 1868; was graduated at the Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne, Ind., in 1874; was ordained for Effingham and Leaf Valley, Douglas county, Minn., in 1874, and founded many congregations; after 1892 resided at Gaylord, Minn. [148.]

HERZBERG, C. F., b. in Watertown, Wis., Jan. 28, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1877; resides at Good Thunder; was a representative in the state legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

HERZER, JOHANN H., Lutheran clergyman and educator, b. Nov. 3, 1840, at Louisville, Ky.; was graduated at Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., in 1862, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., in 1868; was pastor in Aurora, Steele county, Minn., in 1868, at Minneapolis, 1868-79, and at Plymouth, Wis., 1879-92; later was professor in Concordia Seminary, Springfield, Ill. [148.]

HERZOG, PHILIP, manufacturer, b. in Oldenheim, Bavaria, Jan. 3, 1828; came with his parents to the United States in 1839; removed to Minnesota in 1855, and resided in this state and in Wisconsin; settled in Minneapolis in 1865; engaged in the manufacture of furniture, and of wood and iron fences; owned a farm at Lake Minnetonka. [60*.]

HESLER, ALEXANDER, photographer, d. July 5, 1895. He visited Minnesota in 1851 and took the first picture of the Falls of Minnehaha, then called Brown's Falls. The poet Longfellow was induced to write the Song of Hiawatha by seeing this picture. [237 (9*).]

HESS, EMANUEL L., Jewish rabbi, b. in Germany, Aug. 12, 1845; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 24, 1906. He came to the United States in 1863; engaged in newspaper work in Baltimore; later in church work in Kansas City and Shreveport, La., and after 1888 in St. Paul. [237 (43).]

HESSIAN, THOMAS, lawyer, b. in Rockland, Maine, in 1852; came with his parents to Le Sueur, Minn., in 1866; was admitted to the bar in 1877; was county attorney, 1881-84. [32.]

HETHERINGTON, HENRY, b. in Ireland, Jan. 1, 1825; settled at Point Douglas, Minn., in 1852; served in the Second Minnesota infantry, and in the Second Minnesota cavalry, during the civil war; resided in Hastings, where he owned a farm and was justice of the peace. [48.]

HETLAND, JOHN M., lawyer, b. near Stavanger, Norway, March 7, 1858; came with his parents to the United States when thirteen years

old; settled on a farm in Norman county, Minn., in 1885; resided in Ada since 1890; was admitted to the bar in 1901; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [25; 30*; 169.]

HEWITT, C. M., merchant, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1859, and to Albert Lea the next year. [53.]

HEWITT, CHARLES NATHANIEL, physician, b. in Vergennes, Vt., June 3, 1835; d. in Summit, N. J., July 7, 1910. He was graduated at Hobart College, 1856, and the Albany Medical College, 1857; served as surgeon of the 50th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, and became surgeon-in-chief of the engineer brigade, Army of the Potomac; came to Minnesota after the war, settling at Red Wing; was professor of public health, University of Minnesota, 1874-1902; was secretary and executive officer of the State Board of Health, 1872-97. [17; 24; 54, 127B.]

HEWITT, GIRART, b. in Hollidaysburg, Pa., in 1825; d. in St. Paul, July 14, 1879. He studied law; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in St. Paul; was active in promoting immigration, especially by steamboat excursions. [28, IV; 93*; 94; 237 (1).]

HEWITT, JOHN C., b. in Elk county, Pa., May 29, 1857; came to Ortonville, Minn., in 1878; owned a farm there, and after 1887 resided in South Dakota; returned to Minnesota in 1894 and settled in Nassau, where he engaged in mercantile and grain business and banking. [38*.]

HEWITT, WILLIAM EDWIN, lawyer, b. in Le Claire, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1861; was graduated in law at the Iowa State University, 1882; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1886. [22*; 25.]

HEWSON, SAMUEL JAMES, b. in Detroit, Mich., Sept. 28, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1879, and engaged in business in St. Paul; removed to Minneapolis in 1887, where he has since been manager of the Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. [32; 85A*.]

HEWSON, STEPHEN, b. in England about 1811; came to the United States in 1844; settled in Minnesota a few years later; was one of the proprietors of the St. Paul Pioneer; resided in Oxford, Isanti county, Minn., after 1855; was county auditor; was a representative in the legislature in 1865. [41.]

HEYWOOD, JOSEPH LEE, bank cashier, b. in Fitzwilliam, N. H., Aug. 12, 1837; was killed by a band of robbers, including the Younger and James brothers, in Northfield, Minn., Sept. 7, 1876. He served in the 127th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, and settled in Northfield in 1867. [238 (Sept. 28, 1876*).]

HIBBARD, H. WADE, educator, b. in India, his parents being American missionaries; was graduated at Brown University in 1886; was assistant professor of mechanical engineering in the University of Minnesota, 1895-98; now at Cornell University. [127 (10*).]

HIBBING, FRANK, lumberman, b. in Germany in 1857; d. in Duluth,

Minn., July 30, 1897. He came to the United States with his parents when a boy; engaged in lumbering in Duluth, and also acquired large interests in the Mesabi iron mines; founded the town of Hibbing, Minn., which was named for him. [167 (Aug. 6, 1897).]

HIBBS, DAVID R. PORTER, b. in Hulmville, Pa., Oct. 7, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 24, 1911. He served as first lieutenant in the 104th Pennsylvania Regt., 1861-4; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Albert Lea; was admitted to the bar in 1874, practiced law, and engaged also in banking after 1876; was president of the State Bank of Albert Lea, 1902-9. [121.]

HIBLER, SAMUEL V., b. in Pennsylvania; settled in Faribault county, Minn., in 1856; and was the first register of deeds for that county. In a quarrel about a claim to land adjoining the townsite of Blue Earth City he killed a man, and soon afterward left the state. He was captain in a cavalry company in the civil war. [51.]

HICKEY, JAMES R., lawyer, b. at Spring Lake, Scott county, Minn., July 26, 1877; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, and was admitted to the bar in 1894; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-5; resides in St. Paul. [25; 30*; 93A; 137.]

HICKMAN, ADAM CLARK, lawyer, b. in Columbiana county, Ohio, April 30, 1837; was graduated at Allegheny College, Pa., in 1862, and Ohio Law College, Cleveland, 1863; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1865; was superintendent of schools for Steele county, 1866-8, and a state senator, 1883-7; removed to St. Paul in 1887, and later to Minneapolis; professor in the Law School of the University of Minnesota since 1896. [24; 70A; 72; 93; 127 (10*, 12*).]

HICKMAN, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Tennessee, May 10, 1829; d. in Otisville, Minn., April 24, 1906. He served in the Mexican war; came to the St. Croix valley in 1853; owned a farm at Otisville; he served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war. [237 (39).]

HICKMAN, P. S., b. in New Jersey, Sept. 11, 1816; after spending twenty-two years on the sea he came to Minnesota in 1857, and five years later settled in Sauk Center; engaged in farming, and later in carpenter work and wagon making. [31.]

HICKMAN, ROBERT, Baptist clergyman, born a slave in Boone county, Mo., Jan., 1831; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 16, 1900. He came to St. Paul as soon as he was freed by the Emancipation Proclamation; was pastor of the Pilgrim Baptist church. [68; 141.]

HICKS, GEORGE PIERCE, pioneer, b. in Chelsea, Vt., April 3, 1808; d. in Minneapolis, May 24, 1896. He settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1855; was employed at the sutler's store of Fort Ridgely during the Sioux outbreak in 1862; spent the latter years of his life in Minneapolis. [180 (June 10, 1896).]

HICKS, HENRY GEORGE, judge, b. in Varysburg, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1838;

served in Illinois regiments during the civil war; settled at Minneapolis in 1865; was sheriff of Hennepin county, 1867-71; has practiced law since 1874; was judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1887-95; was a representative in the legislature, 1878-83, 1897, and 1907. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 30*; 41; 58; 84.]

HIELD, WILLARD JAMES, b. in Janesville, Wis., May 19, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1887, settling at Minneapolis, in service of the street railway company; has been general manager of the Twin City Rapid Transit Co. since 1892. [22*; 24.]

HIGBEE, ALBERT ENOS, physician, b. in Pike, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1842; served in the civil war; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, in 1871; resided in Red Wing, Minn., and later in St. Paul; removed to Minneapolis in 1878. [84.]

HIGBEE, CHESTER GOSS, physician, b. in Pike, N. Y., in 1835; d. in St. Paul, April 3, 1908. He served in a Wisconsin regiment in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated at Hahnemann College, Chicago, 1870; came at once to Minnesota, and, after practicing a few years in Red Wing, settled in St. Paul. [121; 237 (51*).]

HIGGINS, E. L., b. in Illinois in 1842; came to Minnesota when an infant; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; entered the regular army in 1866; was graduated at the Artillery School at Fortress Monroe in 1872; was commandant of the cadet corps in the University of Minnesota, 1872-5; was promoted to the rank of major in 1897. [127 (12*).]

HIGGINS, GEORGE W., b. in Rockland, Maine, in 1856; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 20, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1870; settled in Minneapolis, and engaged in the manufacture of brick and tile; was a prominent member of the Prohibition party, and was its nominee for governor in 1898; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*; 237 (59*).]

HIGGINS, JOHN, pioneer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., March 1, 1836; d. in Royalton, Minn., Dec. 1, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and pre-empted a farm in Langola, Benton county. Later he engaged in freighting and teaming between St. Paul and Crow Wing for several years. [31; 237 (39).]

HIGGINSON, GEORGE N., b. in Van Kleek Hill, Ontario, in 1834; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 24, 1900. For seventeen years he was connected with the Minnesota Transfer Company; afterward was employed in missionary work as an Episcopal clergyman, and still later again engaged in railroad business. [238 (Jan. 25, 1900).]

HIGLEY, F. M., merchant, b. in Potter county, Pa., Dec. 17, 1843; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; served in Brackett's Battalion in the civil war; settled at Lake Park, Becker county, in 1883, and opened a hardware store. [35.]

HILBERT, N. F., b. in Luxemburg, Germany; came to the United States when twenty-two years old; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1855; engaged in railroad surveying; was county treasurer, 1868-74; was cashier of the Merchants' National Bank, 1874-8. [76.]

HILL, ADAM, farmer, b. in Germany in 1842; came with his parents to the United States when ten years old; enlisted in the Second Kansas cavalry in 1862, and served in the army until 1868; then settled in Watertown, Carver county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 32.]

HILL, ALFRED JAMES, archaeologist, b. in London, Eng., in 1823; d. in St. Paul, June 15, 1895. He came to the United States in 1854, and soon settled in St. Paul; enlisted in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862, but served during most of the war in the Corps of Topographical Engineers. He devoted his life subsequently to investigation and study of archaeology, chiefly in the upper Mississippi valley. [7; 28, VIII; 94; 237 (9*); 238 (June 16, 1895*).]

HILL, ANDREW H., lumberman, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, April 9, 1851; came to the United States in 1881, and settled in Minnesota the next year; resided in Winona; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

HILL, ANSON LORAY, manufacturer, b. in Williamsburg, Mass., April 2, 1830; d. in Faribault, Minn., Feb. 21, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Faribault, and engaged in the manufacture of furniture. [23*; 25; 70; 70A; 237 (9*).]

HILL, DANIEL C., b. in Hillsborough county, N. H., May 7, 1830; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1855, where he manufactured doors, sash, pumps, and stoneware. [54; 237 (37*).]

HILL, H. W., journalist, b. in Fletcher, Vt., Nov. 16, 1836; settled in St. Charles, Minn., in 1861; engaged in mercantile business five years, and afterward was proprietor and editor of the St. Charles Times; was a representative in the legislature in 1868, and a state senator, 1875-6 and 1879. [30.]

HILL, HENRY, b. in Devonshire, England, May 19, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, April 24, 1902. He came to the United States with his father's family in 1832. After a long life full of successful business enterprises, consisting in part of flour and woolen milling, operating a distillery, owning with others a line of steamboats, and constructing and managing several railroads, he came in 1882 to Minneapolis, intending to retire from business. In that city he invested considerably in real estate and bank stock. [20*; 21*; 29; 84*; 237 (19*).]

HILL, HENRY, lawyer, b. in New Hampshire in 1829; d. at Lead City, Dakota, March 3, 1879. He was admitted to the bar in 1854, and the next year settled in Minneapolis; removed to the site of Granite Falls in 1871, and laid out the town; engaged in lumber and real estate busi-

ness, and in manufacturing flour; was a representative in the legislature three terms. [32.]

HILL, HENRY S., b. in New Brunswick, Nov. 30, 1838; d. at Little Falls, Minn., Sept. 12, 1902. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Bellevue, Morrison county; engaged in lumber business and farming. [31; 237 (19).]

HILL, J. C., lawyer, b. in Charlestown, Mass., in 1840; served in Maine regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; was admitted to the bar in 1876; came to Minneapolis, and in 1877 settled in Montevideo. [32.]

HILL, JAMES JEROME, b. near Guelph, Ontario, Sept. 16, 1838; came to St. Paul in 1856, and was at first employed as a shipping clerk by J. W. Bass and Co. In 1871 he consolidated the transportation business of Norman W. Kittson in the Red River region with his own; and Donald A. Smith (since Lord Strathcona) managed the company jointly with himself. He was the prime mover in the effort to secure the bonds of the St. Paul and Pacific railroad, successfully accomplishing this in 1878, with reorganization under the name of the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railway Co., of which he was general manager, 1879-82, and president, 1883-90. This railway and its new branches were again changed in name in 1890 to be the Great Northern railway system, of which Mr. Hill continued as president till 1907, becoming then chairman of its board of directors; author of "Highways of Progress," 354 pages, 1910. [3*; 17; 22*; 23; 24; 25; 93A; 94; 95*; 111*; 166A*; 176 (April, 1903); 237 (6, 10); 238 (June 8, 1893).]

HILL, JAMES NORMAN, b. in St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 13, 1870, and resided there; was graduated at Yale University, 1893; engaged in railway service, and became a vice president of the Great Northern and Northern Pacific railway companies, also of the Northern Express Co.; removed in 1906 to New York City. [17; 24.]

HILL, LOUIS WARREN, b. in St. Paul, Minn., May 19, 1872, and resides there; was graduated at Yale University, 1893; engaged in railway service; succeeded his father as president of the Great Northern railway company in 1907. [17.]

HILL, M. L. P., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in East Bloomfield, N. Y.; d. in St. Paul, Nov., 1904. He was graduated at Williams College, 1858, and Princeton Theological Seminary, 1861; was pastor in several states; settled in St. Paul in 1887; was pastor of the First Presbyterian church there, and taught and lectured at Macalester College. [237 (35).]

HILL, SAMUEL, b. at Deep River, N. C., May 13, 1857; came to Minneapolis when a child; was graduated at Harvard College, 1879; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1880; had many financial

and railroad interests, and was president of the Minneapolis Trust Co., 1888-1903; removed to Seattle, Wash. [17.]

HILL, THOMAS EDIE, author, b. in Sandgate, Vt., Feb. 29, 1832; engaged in newspaper work, and was associate editor of the Labor World, published at Duluth, 1898-9; is the author of Hill's Manual of Social and Business Forms, and other books; resides at Glen Ellyn, Ill. [17.]

HILL, WASHINGTON PERRY, b. in Mercer county, Pa., March 8, 1849; served in the 57th Pennsylvania Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota, and engaged in farming, 1866-74; settled in Fairmont in 1877; was sheriff of Martin county, 1889-98. [39.]

HILLARY, T. H., farmer, b. in Shullsburg, Wis., in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1892, settling near Maple Island, Washington county; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

HILLE, HANS T., b. in Norway, Feb. 28, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1865; resides at Fergus Falls, where he deals in farm machinery; was a representative in the legislature in 1905; president of the Scandia State Bank. [25; 30*.]

HILLEBOE, HANS S., educator, b. in Adams county, Wis., Oct. 28, 1858; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1881; helped to establish the Minnesota Lutheran Seminary and Institute at Willmar in 1883; was one of its teachers, and after 1886 had full charge of the school; was principal of schools in Benson, 1898-1904; and afterward was again president of Willmar Seminary. [35; 63*; 148; 169*.]

HILLMAN, N. S., b. in Sweden, Nov. 18, 1862; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Moorhead; removed to Two Harbors, 1883; a locomotive engineer on the Duluth and Iron Range railroad; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

HILLMAN, SILAS D., b. in Greenwich, N. Y., in 1845; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 27, 1905. He settled on a farm in Eyota, Minn.; was enrolling clerk of the legislature, 1874-5; later resided in Rochester and in Minneapolis, where he was court reporter. [237 (39*).]

HILLMER, JOSEPH J., clergyman and teacher, b. in Austria, March 9, 1844; came to the United States in 1867, settling in Minnesota; was ordained priest the next year; was pastor in Minneapolis several years; withdrew from the Roman Catholic church in 1870, and in the next year was ordained in the Episcopal church; taught German in Winona, and was rector of the church in Wabasha at the same time. [77.]

HILLMOND, HENRY, farmer, b. in Germany in 1861; came to the United States in 1873, settling in Minnesota; resides at Elbow Lake, Grant county; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

HILLS, HORACE, clergyman, b. in Auburn, N. Y., in 1818; d. in Wabasha, Minn., in 1894. He was ordained a Presbyterian minister, but

in 1842 became an Episcopal clergyman; settled in Minnesota in 1863; was rector in Stillwater nine years, and afterward in Wabasha. [152.]

HILLS, THEOPHILUS E., banker, b. near Oskaloosa, Iowa, March, 1844; served in the 34th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; settled at Heron Lake, Minn., in 1886, and established a bank there. [34.]

HILLYER, J. S., miller, b. in England, April 7, 1840; came to the United States, and settled in Minnesota; built the Faribault City mill in 1877. [70.]

HILMEN, P. T., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Valders, Norway, June 16, 1851; came with his parents to the United States when nine years old; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, and in 1875 at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; was pastor in Crookston, Minn., after 1890. [169.]

HILSCHER, JOHN FREMONT, lawyer, b. in Bethlehem, Ind., Jan. 23, 1857; was graduated at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., 1880; was admitted to the bar in 1882; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling at Willmar; in 1893 visited Holland and organized a company of Dutch capitalists for American investments; removed to St. Paul in 1894. [22*; 24; 25.]

HILTON, ARD A., b. in Stark, Me., in 1843; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1872; was register of deeds of Anoka county, 1878-81; later engaged in grocery business, 1888-1901. [31; 43.]

HILTON, CLIFFORD L., lawyer, b. in Kenyon, Minn., Dec. 8, 1866; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1888; settled in Fergus Falls; was attorney for Otter Tail county, 1899-1908; became assistant attorney general of Minnesota in 1909. [24; 25; 30*.]

HILTON, SUMNER C., b. in Lincoln county, Maine, in 1833; engaged in the manufacture of lumber in Mankato, Minn., 1858-62; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; afterward built a flouring mill at the Winnebago Indian agency, Blue Earth county. [32.]

HIMLE, ERIK C., b. in Norway, Oct. 30, 1830; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota seven years later; settled on a farm in Vernon, Dodge county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 49; 169.]

HIMMELMAN, CHARLES ULRICH, b. in Sweden, April 26, 1827; d. in Santa Barbara, Cal., Nov. 9, 1900. He came to the United States in 1853; settled in Vasa, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1855; afterward engaged in the warehouse business at Red Wing; removed to California in 1894. [237 (11).]

HIMMELMAN, HENRY, SR., b. in Germany in 1834; came to the United States in 1854, and the next year settled in Mankato, Minn.; engaged in hotel business, and after 1890 in the manufacture of mattresses; removed to St. Paul Park. [83*.]

HINCKLEY, MRS. ANGELINE BEVINS, b. in Clarence, N. Y., April 11, 1817; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 1, 1894. She was married to Henry

Jackson in 1838, and accompanied him to St. Paul in 1843, where he was the earliest merchant; removed to Mankato in 1852; was left a widow in 1857, and seven years later married John S. Hinckley. [29*; 237 (3).]

HINCKLEY, JOHN SCHOLFIELD, pioneer, b. in New London, Conn., June 30, 1816; d. in Mankato, Minn., Nov. 16, 1906. He settled in Mankato in 1852; engaged in farming; was one of the original townsite company of Mankato. [29*; 32; 83; 237 (43).]

HINDLEY, GEORGE, Congregational clergyman, b. in Ontario, Canada, Nov. 27, 1852; was graduated in theology at Oberlin College,, 1875; settled as pastor at Elk River, Minn., in 1898; lecturer, writer of stories, and newspaper correspondent. [17; 24.]

HINDS, CHARLES GILBERT, lawyer, b. in Shakopee, Minn., Aug. 31, 1866; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1887, and has since practiced law in his native town; was county attorney, 1895-98. [22*; 24; 137.]

HINDS, EDWARD R., farmer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1857; came to Minnesota in 1879; resides in Hubbard; was auditor of Hubbard county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5 and 1909. [30*.]

HINDS, HENRY, lawyer, b. in Hebron, N. Y., March 12, 1826; d. in Shakopee, Minn., Oct. 11, 1903. He was graduated at the Albany Normal School, 1850; was admitted to the bar in 1853; settled in Shakopee in 1854; was editor of the Shakopee Argus after 1867; was county attorney three terms; was a representative in the legislature in 1878, and a state senator, 1879. [29*; 30; 103*; 137*; 237 (28*).]

HINE, ROBERT CLARK, judge, b. in Stamford, Conn., June 6, 1860; d. in Charleston, S. C., Nov. 26, 1906. He was graduated at Yale University, 1881, and Columbia Law School, 1883; settled at St. Paul in 1887; was judge of the municipal court, 1898-1906. [24; 93; 96*; 237 (43*).]

HINKEL, JOHN J., b. in New York in 1851; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1857; owned and laid out an addition to the city named Union Park. [94; 176 (April, 1886).]

HINKLE, WILLIAM H., miller, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1846; was graduated at Yale College; settled in Minneapolis in 1877; engaged in the manufacture of flour, and owned an interest in grain elevators; removed to Duluth. [168 (April 1, 1892*); 241.]

HINKLEY, BENJAMIN H., physician, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., July 19, 1824; was graduated at Cleveland College of Medicine, 1855; settled in Michigan in 1876, and some years afterward removed to Luverne, Minn., where he was president of the Rock County Bank. [34.]

HINKLEY, RAY BENJAMIN, banker, b. in Clermont, Iowa, July 24, 1860; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1882; organized the Rock County

Bank, and was its cashier and later its president; was admitted to the bar in 1885; owns a farm of 2,000 acres. [24; 71; 71A.]

HINRICHS, FERDINAND, wholesale grocer, b. in Essens, Germany, Aug. 13, 1860; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 28, 1903. He came to the United States in 1877, and settled in St. Paul in 1885. [93A*; 237 (35*).]

HINRICHS, ROBERT C., flour manufacturer, b. in Madison, Wis., in 1862; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; was graduated from the department of pharmacy of the University of Wisconsin; was a representative in the legislature of Minnesota in 1893. [30.]

HINTON, CHARLES H., was educated at Rugby School, and at Oxford University; taught one year in Japan, at Princeton, N. J., 1893-7, and was assistant professor of mathematics in the University of Minnesota, 1897-1900. [127 (12*).]

HINTON, WILLIAM A., merchant, b. in Wisconsin in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1864; resides at Truman, Martin county; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-5, and a state senator, 1907-9. [30*.]

HIPPLE, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Perry county, Pa., April 10, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; the next year erected the first building at Beaver Falls; removed to Melville, Renville county, in 1877. [32.]

HIRSCHY, CHARLES C., merchant, b. in Wabasha, Minn., March 20, 1859; has engaged in mercantile business there since 1882; president of the First National Bank since 1891. [24; 74.]

HISKEY, W. O., educator, b. near Lexington, Ohio, May 2, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 2, 1871. He became principal of the High School in Minneapolis in 1866, and superintendent of the city schools in 1868. [238 (Oct. 3, 1871).]

HITCHCOCK, GEORGE, b. in Claremont, N. H., Aug. 29, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 4, 1901. He settled in Dodge county in 1854, and engaged in farming; later kept a hotel in St. Paul, and was in mercantile business at Mantorville and Claremont; was treasurer of Dodge county three terms, and a representative in the legislature; removed to New Hampshire in 1882, but returned to Minnesota in 1900. Claremont, Dodge county, was named for his native town. [49; 237 (14).]

HITZKER, JOHN, b. in Austria, Nov. 14, 1855; came to the United States in 1877, settling at Winona, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [24; 30.]

HIXSON, DANIEL W., b. in Burlington, Iowa, Dec. 23, 1843; served in the 30th Iowa Regt. in the civil war; came to Grant county, Minn., in 1883; engaged in farming and stock raising; resided in Herman; was a state senator, 1887-90. [30; 35.]

HIZAR, THOMAS BULLOCK, building contractor, b. at Brandywine, Pa., June 15, 1833; d. in Duluth, Sept. 14, 1894. He served in the First Delaware Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain. [121.]

HJERMSTAD, CARL F., banker, b. in Norway, May 4, 1865; came to the United States in 1884, settling in Red Wing, Minn.; engaged in banking after 1888; was cashier of the Goodhue County National Bank, 1899-1906; and later was its vice president and manager. [56.]

HOAG, CHARLES, b. in Sandwich, N. H., June 29, 1808; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 1, 1888. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and settled on a claim that is now a part of the city of Minneapolis; was president of the State Agricultural Society, 1859-61; was superintendent of schools for Hennepin county, 1870-4; author of a biography of Henry Clay, 304 pages, 1857. He selected the name Minneapolis for that city, signifying Water City. [29*; 41; 58; 59; 166 (1888); 166A*; 237 (1).]

HOAG, LOWELL B., b. in Bristol, Vt., Jan. 19, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in newspaper publication in Cannon Falls and Northfield; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., attaining the rank of captain; owned a farm near Northfield. [28, XII; 70.]

HOAG, WILLIAM RICKETSON, educator, b. in Sumner, Fillmore county, Minn., Feb. 25, 1859; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1884; was professor of civil engineering there, 1886-1907, residing in Minneapolis; engineer of the state drainage commission since 1897. [7A; 17; 24; 26*; 127 (2*); 237 (53).]

HOAGLAND, RALPH, b. at Long Lake, Minn., in September, 1880; was graduated at the college of agriculture of the University of Minnesota, 1904; was appointed professor of agricultural chemistry and soils there in 1909. [127A*.]

HOAR, ALFRED WYMAN, farmer, b. in Westminster, Mass., May 7, 1834; came with his father, Ira, to Minnesota in 1854, settling at Monticello; author of the Hoar Genealogy, with Notes on the Early History of Wright county, 56 pages, 1898. [205.]

HOAR, IRA, farmer, b. in Westminster, Mass., Feb. 1, 1803; came to Monticello, Minn., in 1854, being one of its earliest settlers; and died there, March 17, 1898. [31; 205.]

HOARD, HIRAM EUGENE, journalist, b. in Stockbridge, N. Y., March 14, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling at Montevideo, where he has since owned and published the Montevideo Leader; was a state senator, 1887-9; was chief of the customs division in the U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., 1890-3. [24; 30; 166A*.]

HOARD, JOSEPH SETH, banker, b. in Augusta, N. Y., April 17, 1818; served in Pennsylvania regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1871, where seven years later he established the Goodhue County Bank. [54*.]

HOATLING, BENJAMIN F., merchant, b. in Cayuga, N. Y., June 12, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1853; five years later settled in Mankato, where he opened the first hardware store. [83*.]

HOBAN, ANDREW J., building contractor, b. in St. Paul, March 1, 1857; constructed many important buildings there. [100*.]

Hobart, Chauncey, M. E. clergyman, b. in St. Albans, Vt., June 9, 1811; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Jan. 3, 1904. He served as a soldier in the Indian wars of 1831-2; joined the Illinois conference of the M. E. church in 1836, having been licensed to preach the preceding year; was an itinerant preacher in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota; came to St. Paul, Minn., in 1849; was chaplain of the House in the first territorial legislature, and chaplain of the state legislature in 1877. He removed to Red Wing in 1853; during the first year of the civil war was chaplain of the Third Minnesota Regt.; afterward resided in Milwaukee, St. Paul, Minneapolis, and other places, but during the latter years of his life made his home in Red Wing. He published in 1885 "Recollections of My Life," 409 pages. [30; 54; 56; 115; 174*; 237 (35*).]

Hobart, Mrs. Harriet Ann Duncan, b. in Armagh, Ireland, Nov. 23, 1825; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Feb. 17, 1898. She came to the United States when a child; was a teacher in New York City twenty-five years; was married to Rev. Chauncey Hobart in 1868, and settled in Red Wing, Minn.; was an active worker in the Methodist church, and for fifteen years was state president of the Minnesota Woman's Christian Temperance Union. [56; 150; 180 (March 2, 1898).]

Hobart, Norris, M. E. clergyman, b. in St. Albans, Vt., June 9, 1811; d. in Mankato, Minn., June 25, 1887. He settled in Minnesota in 1850; was pastor in Hastings, Farmington, and other places; and was presiding elder in the Winona, Red Wing, and Mankato districts. [150.]

Hobbs, Elias, b. in Benton, Pa., Feb. 4, 1830; settled in Northfield, Minn., in 1856, and engaged in surveying and real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 70.]

Hobe, Engebreth Hagbartii, b. in Norway, Feb. 27, 1860; came to the United States in 1883, settling at St. Paul; engaged in real estate business; Norwegian consul since 1893. [24; 25; 169*.]

Hocanzon, Lars A., clergyman, b. in Sweden, April 22, 1837; came to the United States in 1869; was educated at the Swedish Theological Seminary, Paxton, Ill., and was ordained in 1871; settled in Cokato, Minn., in 1877. [31.]

Hodge, Charles H., druggist, b. in Lamoille county, Vt., Aug. 17, 1833; served in the Fifth Vermont Regt. in the civil war; settled in Motley, Minn., in 1879, and opened a drug store in 1882. [35.]

Hodge, Frederick A., b. in Hillsboro county, N. H., in 1853; settled in Minnesota in 1870; engaged in real estate and loan business in Pine City; was a state senator, 1895-7. [30.]

Hodges, Leonard Bacon, b. in West Bloomfield, N. Y., July 15, 1823; d. in St. Paul, April 14, 1883. He came to Minnesota in 1854, opened a farm in Olmsted county, and founded the town of Oronoco; was a state senator in 1871; removed to St. Paul in 1872; and afterward was much engaged in forestry. [18; 66; 166 (1883); 237 (1).]

HODGINS, A. F., b. near Knoxville, Tenn., in 1826; d. in Winona, Minn., June 6, 1896. He settled there in 1856, and engaged in lumber business. [78; 167 (June 12, 1896*).]

HODGMAN, JESSE MONROE, b. in Hartland, Vt., Feb. 17, 1818; d. in Red Wing, Minn., April 11, 1887. He settled in Red Wing in 1856, and engaged in mercantile business, and later in commission and forwarding business; was twice mayor of Red Wing. [23*; 54*.]

HODGMAN, THOMAS MOREY, educator, b. in New York, July 3, 1859; was graduated at the University of Rochester, N. Y., 1884; was professor in the University of Nebraska twenty-two years; president of Macalester College, St. Paul, since 1907. [17; 131A*; 237 (42).]

HODGSON, EDWARD J., lawyer, b. in Glen Meay, Isle of Man, Oct. 5, 1841; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 21, 1903. He came to the United States with his parents when two years of age; settled in Minnesota in 1854; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. against the Indians in the Sioux outbreak; commenced the practice of law in Red Wing in 1866; removed in 1875 to St. Paul, where he afterward resided. Upon the organization of the Security Trust Company he became its president. [19*; 93A*; 95*; 98*; 130*; 137; 237 (28*); 241.]

HODGSON, WILLIAM, lawyer, b. at Elizabeth, Ill., May 29, 1847; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1870; settled in Hastings in 1874; was appointed judge in the First judicial district, 1910. [23; 30; 48.]

HODSDON, EBENEZER A., pioneer, b. in Castine, Maine, Dec. 3, 1820; followed a seafaring life several years; later studied theology, and was ordained a Universalist clergyman in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1852, settling in Minneapolis; was chaplain in the territorial legislature, 1855; relinquished ministerial work in 1860, and afterward owned a farm. [60*.]

HOEFFKEN, HENRY, farmer, b. in Prussia, July 8, 1839; came to the United States in 1858, settling in Carver county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

HOEGH, CHARLES, hardware merchant, b. in Norway, Dec. 1, 1845; came to the United States in 1865, and ten years later settled in Spring Grove, Houston county, Minn. [61.]

HOEGH, KNUT ORN, physician, b. in Kaafjord, Norway, April 15, 1844; was graduated at the University of Norway; came to the United States in 1869; settled in Minneapolis in 1889. [169.]

HOEL, OLAF, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1868; was graduated from college at St. Louis, Mo., 1876; was ordained to the ministry the same year; settled in Norman, Yellow Medicine county. [32; 169.]

HOERR, GEORGE P., b. in Germany, Aug. 24, 1830; d. in Mankato, Minn.,

Jan. 12, 1901. He came to the United States in 1852; settled in Mankato in 1856; engaged in dealing in cattle, and later in banking and many other financial enterprises. [83*; 237 (14).]

HOERR, JOHN WILLIAM, b. in Germany, June 27, 1834; d. Aug. 12, 1889. He came to the United States in 1852, and to Mankato, Minn., in 1856; engaged in farming and hotel business, and later was county treasurer several years. [32; 83*.]

HOFBAUER, NORBERT, R. C. priest, b. in Baumgarten, Bohemia, Jan. 16, 1854; d. at St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn., July 17, 1901. He came with his parents to the United States in 1866, and to Minnesota the next year; entered St. John's College in 1867; became a member of the Benedictine order in 1873; was ordained a priest in 1877; was prior of St. John's Abbey, 1879-89. He was prominent in the musical department of that institution, and established the Commercial College of St. John's University. [132 (Oct., 1901*).]

HOFFMAN, JAMES K., b. in Pennsylvania in 1831; came to St. Paul in 1851; engaged in milling, and in grocery business; was state inspector of oil, 1873-80. [94.]

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM MICHAEL, merchant, b. in Frankfort, Germany, Dec. 29, 1833; came to the United States when seventeen years old; owned a farm and a store at East Chain Lakes, Martin county, Minn. [39.]

HOGAN, EDWARD CHARLES, merchant, b. in Minnesota in 1871; resided at Paynesville; was a representative in the legislature, 1901. [30.]

HOGAN, MICHAEL, lawyer, b. in Cape Breton in 1859; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 30, 1904. He settled in Sauk Center, Minn., and was its mayor. [237 (35).]

HOGLE, ORANGE K., b. in Ohio in 1819; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Cordova, Le Sueur county, in 1864; kept a hotel, owned a farm, and was postmaster there seventeen years. [32.]

HOGUE, ORLANDO E., journalist, b. in Ohio in 1845; served in the 15th Ohio Regt. in the civil war; settled in Granite Falls, Minn., and engaged in newspaper publication; after 1880 published the Murdock Herald, and later published at Benson the Swift County Review; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*; 32.]

HOHL, JOHN J., merchant, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided at Hokah; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

HOIT, CHARLES G., miller, b. in Portland, Maine, Aug. 15, 1847; came to Minneapolis when six years old; was head miller of the Pillsbury A mill until 1898. [168 (Nov. 11, 1898*).]

HOIT, JAMES BAKER, b. in Weare, N. H., July 30, 1824; d. in Minneapolis, June 20, 1904. He came to Washington county, Minn., before

the civil war; served in the Third Minnesota Regt., 1861-5, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; afterward resided in Sauk Rapids, and was employed in the U. S. mail service; removed to South Dakota, but returned to Minnesota a few years before his death. [121.]

HOLBROOK, FRANKLIN G., b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 26, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling at Minneapolis; was employed by the J. I. Case Plow Company four years; was city comptroller, 1886-8; engaged in grain business since 1889; was postmaster of Minneapolis, 1894-8. [22; 24; 25.]

HOLCOMB, CHARLES P., b. in Sweden, March 6, 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854, and resided at Marine, Washington county; engaged in lumbering and in the hotel business; was sheriff of Washington county ten years; was clerk of the supreme court, 1891-5. [30; 40; 169.]

HOLCOMBE, EDWIN V., b. in 1830; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 26, 1899. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1839; resided at Taylor's Falls and Stillwater, and after 1873 in St. Paul; was captain of a Mississippi river steamboat; engaged in hotel business; and was manager of the Winnipeg and Western Transportation company. [237 (9).]

HOLCOMBE, RETURN IRA, b. in Gallia county, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1845; served in the Tenth Missouri Regt., 1861-5; engaged as editor and reporter of newspapers in Iowa and Missouri, and after 1888 in St. Paul, Minn.; author of several histories of counties in Missouri, in part of the History of St. Paul, Minn., 1890, and in part of Minnesota in Three Centuries, four vols., 1908. [25; 241.]

HOLCOMBE, WILLIAM, lieutenant governor, b. in Lambertville, N. J., July 22, 1804; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Sept. 5, 1870. He settled in Stillwater in 1839; engaged in steamboating and the lumber business; was a member of the Minnesota constitutional convention, 1857, and the first lieutenant governor of the state, 1858-60. [28, X*; 41; 42; 166A*; 237 (1).]

HOLDEN, WILLIAM H., b. in Youngstown, N. Y., May 8, 1844; served as musician in the 129th N. Y., Regt., 1862-5; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1870; removed to Faribault in 1889, where he has since been instructor of music in the State School for the Blind. [70A.]

HOLDEN, WILLIAM W., physician, b. in Saratoga county, N. Y., May 15, 1853; was graduated at Keokuk Medical College, Iowa, in 1875; settled in Hokah, Minn., in 1877. [61.]

HOLDING, RANDOLPH, farmer, b. in McHenry county, Ill., July 27, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1861; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Holding township, Stearns county, in 1868, being the first white settler there. The township is named for him. In 1872 he was a representative in the legislature. [31.]

HOLE-IN-THE-DAY, an Ojibway chief, b. in 1828 in Minnesota; d. at

Crow Wing, Minn., June 29, 1868. He was buried near Little Falls. At the time of the Indian outbreak, in 1862, he refused to join the murderous Sioux. [7; 94; 237 (60).]

HOLES, ANDREW, b. in Ithaca, N. Y., in 1836 d. in Moorhead, Minn., Aug. 16, 1903. He first visited Minnesota in 1857, and in 1871 settled in Moorhead and dealt in real estate; owned the townsite of Moorhead, and was interested in many financial enterprises there. [29; 35; 237 (28).]

HOLLAND, GEORGE W., judge, b. in Franklin county, N. Y.; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1868; was admitted to the bar in 1870; practiced law in Brainerd, Minn.; was attorney of Crow Wing county sixteen years; was judge of the Fifteenth judicial district, 1889-1901. [25; 30; 31.]

HOLLAND, JOHN, b. in Brattleboro, Vt., in 1813; d. in St. Paul, May 24, 1878. He came to Minnesota in 1857; engaged in commission business and banking in St. Paul, dealt in real estate there, and owned a farm of several thousand acres in Washington county. [237 (1).]

HOLLAND, S. E., b. in Franklin county, N. Y.; settled on a farm near Zumbrota in 1859; served in the army during the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1878-9. [29*; 30.]

HOLLER, JOHN A., miller, b. in Bedford, Ohio, in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1860; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Monticello; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 31.]

HOLLEY, HENRY WHITCOMB, civil engineer, b. in Pierrepont Manor, Jefferson county, N. Y., May 5, 1828; d. near Everett, Washington, about 1898. He was graduated at Norwich University, Vt., in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1856; edited the Chatfield Republican until 1861; was a state senator, 1859-61; and in the latter year was appointed receiver of the U. S. land office at Winnebago City, which position he held for eight years; was chief engineer of the Southern Minnesota railroad during its construction, 1865-74, and later was its general manager and superintendent; author of several books of poems and essays. [18*; 28, X; 34; 51; 165.]

HOLLINSHEAD, EDMUND RICE, lawyer, b. in St. Paul, Feb. 4, 1855; d. in San Antonio, Texas, March 15, 1883. He was graduated at the Shattuck School, Faribault, in 1876; was admitted to the bar the next year. [68; 94; 237 (1).]

HOLLINSHEAD, MRS. ELLEN RICE, pioneer, b. in Waitsfield, Vt., in 1826; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 25, 1904. She came to Mendota, Minn.; was married to William Hollinshead, and resided in St. Paul. [237 (35).]

HOLLINSHEAD, WILLIAM, lawyer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1820; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 25, 1860. He came to St. Paul in 1850, and the next year became business partner of Edmund Rice and George L.

Becker. He was admitted to the bar in New Jersey in 1841. [68; 69; 94; 238 (Dec. 27, 1860).]

Hollister, Edward, pioneer, b. in New York, Nov. 27, 1832; settled in Warsaw, Rice county, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm and a store; served in the first Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1869-70. [70.]

Hollister, Lewis M., farmer, b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided at Morristown; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30; 70A*.]

Hollister, Miles, b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1829; came to Faribault, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm, and engaged in mercantile business and milling; was clerk of court of Rice county, 1856-61; enlisted in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862, and later was captain in a colored regiment; was register of deeds, 1867-9. [70.]

Hollister, William L., physician, b. in Sharon, Schoharie county, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1837; was graduated at Albany medical college, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided in Austin; was a state senator in 1883, and a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*; 65A; 111.]

Hollmann, Charles, Methodist clergyman, b. in Prussia, March 3, 1822; was educated at the Moravian Missionary Institute in Berlin; came to the United States in 1844; joined the German Methodist church, and engaged in missionary work in various states, being in Minnesota for several years after 1856; resigned from the ministry, on account of failing health, and resided in Morris, Minn., after 1879. [73.]

Holm, A. G., Baptist clergyman, b. in Sweden; d. in Minnesota in 1899. He came to the United States in 1886, and to Minnesota two years later; was pastor of the Swedish Baptist churches in Soudan, Duluth; Alexandria, St. Cloud, and Brainerd. [141.]

Holm, Andrew, b. in Sweden in 1854; came to the United States in 1872, settling in Minnesota; resides in St. Paul, engaged in hotel business; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

Holm, Elof P., florist, b. in Abyholm, Sweden, Oct. 23, 1871; came with his brother to the United States in 1888; worked in a greenhouse in St. Paul, and later owned an extensive business there. [169A*.]

Holm, Peter H., b. in Sweden, Aug. 27, 1862; came to the United States in 1883, settling in Marshall county, Minn.; owned a jewelry store in Warren; has been judge of probate since 1896. [37.]

Holman, Frederick Opal, M. E. clergyman, b. in Center Sandwich, N. H., April 11, 1857; d. in Minneapolis, June 11, 1897. He was graduated at Boston University in 1881; came to Minnesota, and was pastor in St. Paul and Minneapolis. [151*; 180 (June 16, 1897*); 238 (June 12, 1897).]

HOLMAN, OSCAR EUGENE, lawyer, b. in Allentown, Pa., April 12, 1853; was graduated there, at Muhlenburg College, 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1876; came to Minnesota, settling in St. Paul, in 1884. [24; 25; 93; 93A; 137; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

HOLMBERG, JOHN E., building contractor, b. in Smaland, Sweden, Dec. 17, 1850; came to the United States in 1873, settling in Minneapolis; was employed as a mason ten years, and afterward engaged in contracting and building; was a representative in the legislature, 1893; was sheriff of Hennepin county, 1895-6. [22*; 30; 169.]

HOLMBERG, NATHANIEL J., farmer, b. in Renville, Minn., July 24, 1878; was graduated from the Minnesota Agricultural College, 1902; resides in Renville; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-11. [24; 30*.]

HOLMEN, OLE O., merchant, b. in Norway, Dec. 21, 1864; came to the United States in 1871, and to Minnesota in 1880; resides at Slayton; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-7; auditor of Murray county, 1903-10; assistant postmaster of the legislature, 1911. [24; 30*.]

HOLMES, ELON G., banker, b. in Madison county, N. Y., in 1841; served in the 26th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Detroit in 1872, and was president of the First National Bank there; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 35.]

HOLMES, H. W., miller, b. in Allegheny City, Pa., Jan. 4, 1845; d. in Minneapolis, October, 1893. He came to Carver, Minn., in 1859; engaged in steamboating on the Mississippi, and on the Red river; after 1876 owned and operated flouring mills in Minneapolis. [168 (Nov. 3, 1893*).]

HOLMES, RALPH WALDO, journalist, b. in Roscoe, Minn., Nov. 1, 1870; engaged in farming several years, and then settled at Pine Island, where he bought the Record in 1901 and has since published it. [56.]

HOLMES, THOMAS ANDREW, b. in Bergerstown, Pa., March 4, 1804; d. in Culman, Ala., July 2, 1888. He established an Indian trading post in 1839 at Fountain City, and in 1849 removed to Sauk Rapids; was a member of the first territorial legislature; founded the towns of Shakopee and Chaska in 1851. [32; 78; 103*; 114; 237 (49).]

HOLMES, THOMAS GUILFORD, farmer, b. in Ontario, Canada, Feb. 28, 1836; settled in Albion, Wright county, Minn., in 1856; was captain of a scouting party during the Indian war; afterward engaged with his twin brother, Robert Seth, in keeping a hotel. [31.]

HOLMES, WILLIAM, b. in Marion, Ohio, July 22, 1812; d. Sept. 22, 1873. He came to Minnesota in 1852, settling in Shakopee; engaged in mill building and farming; was the first settler in the town of Jordan. [29*.]

HOLMGREN, ANDREW AUGUST, journalist, b. in Sweden, Oct. 11, 1866; came to the United States in 1893, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in missionary work in northern Minnesota for the Swedish Baptist church two years; was pastor in Iowa, 1895-8; has since published the Baneret in Minneapolis. [169A.]

HOLMSTROM, MAGNUS, merchant, b. in Sweden in 1838; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Minnesota; resided at Cokato; was a representative in the legislature, 1883-5 and 1889. [30; 31; 169.]

HOLSTON, ARNOLD R., lawyer, b. in Illinois, March 21, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1881; was admitted to the bar the same year; practiced law in Delano and Cokato three years, in Moorhead, 1884-7, and Red Lake Falls, 1887-91; then settled in Crookston; was county attorney of Polk county, 1899-1900. [37.]

HOLT, ANDREW, jurist, b. in East Union, Carver county, Minn., May 20, 1855; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1880; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; was municipal judge, 1894-1904; judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1905-11; associate justice of the state supreme court, 1912. [24; 25; 30; 169.]

HOLT, CHARLES A., lawyer, b. in Carver county, Minn., Sept. 16, 1862; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1890; practiced in Duluth; removed in 1901 to Center City, where he was judge of probate of Chisago county, 1901-06. [38*; 169.]

HOLT, IVER G., pioneer, b. in Norway in 1848; came to the United States in 1868, and the next year settled on a homestead in Grant county, Minn.; was one of the organizers of Pelican Lake, the first township formed in the county. [57.]

HOLT, P. A., b. in Norway, May 8, 1847; came to the United States in 1861; settled in New Richland, Waseca county, Minn., in 1877, and later owned a lumber yard, and manufactured doors, sash, and blinds. [75.]

HOLTAN, HANS H., farmer, b. in Norway, Dec. 14, 1820; came to the United States in 1845; settled in Wanamingo, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1858. [54.]

HOLTE, HALVOR, physician, b. near Stavanger, Norway, July 11, 1857; came to America with his parents in 1872; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1893; has since practiced in Crookston. [37*.]

HOLTEN, JOHN, merchant, b. in Sundal, Norway, Sept. 18, 1849; came to the United States in 1872, and to Minnesota in 1879; settled at Fertile in 1887; has been a representative in the legislature since 1907. [24; 25; 30*.]

HOLTERHOFF, T. T., b. in Germany, May 3, 1804; d. in St. Paul, May 24, 1876. He came to the United States in 1850, and eight years later

settled in St. Paul, where he conducted a private school and founded the St. Paul Musical Society. [237 (1).]

HOLTHER, OLAF A., b. in Christiania, Norway, Dec. 20, 1858; came with his parents to the United States in 1870, and to Minnesota the same year; settled in Hallock in 1880; was clerk of the district court of Kittson county, 1889-93. [35.]

HOLTON, JOHN, pioneer, settled on the site of Red Rock, Washington county, Minn., in 1831; was Indian farmer under Agent Taliaferro; was connected with a Methodist mission there. He died in 1884. [41.]

HOLTON, THEODORE, b. in Norway, July 3, 1850; came to the United States when three years old; settled at Lake Park, Minn., in 1871; was sheriff of Becker county four years; owned a farm and dealt in farm machinery; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

HOLZINGER, JOHN MICHAEL, b. in Hachtel, Germany, May 14, 1853; was graduated at Olivet College, Michigan, 1879; instructor in natural history, State Normal School, Winona, Minn., since 1882. [7A.]

HOMPE, JOHN B., farmer, b. in Holland in 1846; came to the United States in 1849; served in the 147th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1876; resided at Deer Creek; was a representative in the legislature in 1889, and a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 37.]

HONE, DAVID, pioneer, b. in Otsego county, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1808; d. in Hastings, Minn., July 11, 1887. He came to Minnesota in 1839; engaged in farming on Gray Cloud island, 1840-3; built the Union House at Point Douglas, 1843, the first frame house in the state; resided in Hastings after 1871. [32; 41; 48; 237 (1).]

HONNER, J. S. G., b. in New York in 1831; came to Minnesota in 1856, and to Redwood county in 1864; was the first register of deeds in that county, and was a representative in the legislature in 1865 and 1870, and a state senator in 1872; resided in the town of Honner, which was named for him. [30; 32.]

HOOK, HENRY, b. in Zurich, Switzerland, Nov. 22, 1822; came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota three years later; settled in Mantorville in 1864; engaged in building, and owned a stone quarry. [49.]

HOOKER, FREDERICK, judge, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., April 14, 1845; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 11, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1876; resided in Minneapolis; was judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1889-93. [30; 84; 238 (Sept. 12, 1893*).]

HOOVER, ROBERT, Methodist clergyman and physician, b. in Pennsylvania in 1828; d. in California, July 6, 1891. He was graduated at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Paynesville after 1862. [31; 150.]

HOPE, HARRY C., b. in Rockford, Ill., June 19, 1850; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 26, 1909. He became a telegraph operator; was superintendent

of telegraphs and signals of the Omaha railroad after 1880, residing in St. Paul. [237 (56).]

HOPKINS, ALBERT H., pioneer, b. in Foster, R. I., in 1837; d. in Excelsior, Minn., Nov. 8, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled in Excelsior in 1859. He was a carpenter and millwright, and during the civil war served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. [237 (39*).]

HOPKINS, DANIEL, pioneer, b. in New Hampshire in 1787; d. on a journey from St. Louis to St. Paul, June 13, 1852. He settled at Red Rock, Minn., in 1842; removed to St. Paul in 1847, where he engaged in mercantile business. [28, IV; 41.]

HOPKINS, DANIEL C., lawyer, b. in Gibson county, Indiana, in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1869; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1881; settled in Madelia; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

HOPKINS, FRANK, lawyer, b. in Renville county, Minn., Nov. 7, 1877; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1903; has since practiced in Fairfax; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

HOPKINS, H. B., b. in Gouverneur, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1837; was graduated in law at Albany University, 1864; settled in Morristown, Rice county, Minn., 1867; engaged in farming, lumbering, and mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature, 1873-5. [30.]

HOPKINS, HARLEY H., b. in 1824; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 19, 1882. He came to Hennepin county, Minn., in 1855; engaged in farming, and was postmaster at Hopkins station, which was named for him. [60*; 237 (1).]

HOPKINS, J. B., b .in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1837; studied law at the State University, Albany; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled in Morristown; manufactured lumber and shingles; was a representative in the legislature, 1873-5. [30; 70.]

HOPKINS, ROBERT, Presbyterian missionary to the Sioux, b. in Brown county, Ohio, May 23, 1816; was drowned while bathing at Traverse des Sioux, Minn., July 4, 1851. He was educated at South Hanover College, Ind.; came to Minnesota for mission work, 1843; and in 1848 was ordained by the Dakota Presbytery. [28, III.]

HOPPIN, EDWARD S., farmer, b. in Milwaukee, Wis., in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1860; settled at Pleasant Valley, Mower county; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30.]

HORN, HENRY JOHN, lawyer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., March 25, 1821; d. in St. Paul, March 20, 1902. He came to St. Paul in 1855, and built up an extensive practice; was city attorney, 1857-60, and county attorney, 1864-6. [18; 20*; 68; 93*; 94; 98*; 131A*; 137; 237 (19*); 238 (Aug. 6, 1897, and Nov. 9, 1899).]

HORN, HENRY J., b. in St. Paul, in 1864, and resided there; was graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1888; engaged in

railway service; was general manager of the Northern Pacific railway, 1904-10; removed in 1910 to Hartford, Conn. [17; 24.]

HORNECK, SAMUEL N., merchant, b. in Ireland, Nov. 13, 1826; came to the United States in 1849; settled in Detroit, Minn., in 1873; engaged in mercantile business, and was postmaster after 1885. [35.]

HORR, A. E., pioneer lumberman, b. in Waterford, Maine, in 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 22, 1908. He served in the civil war; came to Minnesota and settled in Minneapolis, where he was a member of influential lumber firms. [167 (Sept. 18, 1908); 237 (53*).]

HORST, CHARLES LOUIS, hardware merchant, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., March 10, 1853; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1863; was city treasurer, 1896-99. [95*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

HORTON, CHARLES, lumberman, b. in Niles, N. Y., March 31, 1836; came to Minnesota, settling at Winona in 1858; founded the Empire Lumber Co. in 1860, of which he is president. [23; 24; 167 (Dec. 28, 1900*).]

HORTON, HILER HOSMER, lawyer, b. in Washington county, Wis., June 13, 1857; d. in Bahama Islands, April 7, 1906. He was educated at Washington University, St. Louis; settled in St. Paul in 1878; was a representative in the legislature, 1893, and was a state senator, 1899-1905. [30; 93; 98*; 100; 237 (39*).]

HORTON, HIRAM TERRY, b. in Norway, N. Y., April 27, 1811; d. in Chicago, Jan. 7, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and two years later settled in Rochester, where he engaged in the real estate business. [23*; 237 (39).]

HORTON, THOMAS H., farmer, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1873; resides at North Branch, Isanti county; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [25; 30*.]

HORTVET, JULIUS, b. in Baraboo, Wis., April 24, 1863; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1886; came to Minnesota, and taught in Red Lake Falls, 1889-91, and Minneapolis, 1892-1900; chemist of the State Dairy and Food Commission since 1900, residing in Minneapolis. [7A.]

HOSMER, HOBERT N., farmer, b. in Southwick, Mass., Jan. 20, 1833; d. in Farmington, Minn., Feb. 26, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1853; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; owned a farm in Mower county; resided in Farmington after 1895. [237 (51).]

HOSMER, J. W., b. in Genesee county, N. Y., May 19, 1824; owned a half interest in the townsite of Janesville, Waseca county, Minn., 1856, and built a sawmill there. [75.]

HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL, b. in Northfield, Mass., Jan. 29, 1834; was graduated at Harvard College, 1855; served in the 52d Mass. Regt. in the civil war; was professor in Antioch College, 1866-72, in the Uni-

versity of Missouri, 1872-4, and in Washington University, St. Louis, 1874-92; was librarian of the Minneapolis public library, 1892-1904; author of several books, including "The Life of Young Sir Henry Vane," "Samuel Adams," "The History of the Louisiana Purchase," "A Short History of the Mississippi Valley," etc. [3*; 4; 17; 84; 85A; 237 (23*).]

Hospes, Adolphus C., b. in Greene county, Mo., in 1842; came with his parents to Stillwater, Minn., in 1854; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1880 was treasurer and secretary of the St. Croix Boom Corporation. [40.]

Hospes, Ernest Louis, lumberman, b. in Ash Grove, Mo., Dec. 26, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1854 with his parents, who settled at Stillwater; was a state senator in 1899-1901; president of the Stillwater Gas and Electric Co. [24; 25; 30.]

Hospes, Louis, banker, b. in Germany, Feb. 8, 1809; d. April 9, 1888. He came to the United States in 1832; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1854; engaged in lumber business, and after 1865 in banking; was president of the First National Bank. [40; 41*; 42*.]

Hostetter, Manasses S., miller, b. in Zanesville, Ohio, in 1840; came with his parents to Pine Island, Minn., in 1854; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; built a mill in Wabasha in 1872, and five years later purchased a mill near Zumbro Falls. [74.]

Hotaling, Herbert Cleveland, journalist, b. in Mankato, Minn., Aug. 5, 1865; since 1888 editor of the Mapleton Enterprise. [45; 46.]

Hotchkiss, William A., journalist, b. in Whitehall, N. Y.; served in the Mexican war; came to Minnesota in 1854; published in Minneapolis the Northwestern Democrat, the first newspaper printed west of the Mississippi in the territory. In 1862 he organized a battery of which he was captain; had command of the artillery defenses at Chattanooga. Afterward he published the Fillmore County Republican. [29*; 115.]

Hough, James S., pioneer, b. in Windham, N. Y., March 22, 1831; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 7, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1850, settling in St. Paul, and later engaged in farming near this city. [93A.]

Hough, Sherwood, b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., June 27, 1827; d. in St. Paul, March 7, 1893. He came to St. Paul in 1851, and was the first city clerk, 1854; was elected register of deeds in 1859, and was clerk of the supreme court, 1866-75; later owned a book and stationery store. [68; 94; 124.]

Houghmaster, George, b. in Lowville, N. Y., May 29, 1846; settled in Redwood Falls in 1886, where he engaged in real estate, abstract, and loaning business. [92*.]

Houghton, George, steamboat captain, b. near Brandon, Vt., Jan. 8,

1828; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 5, 1902. He settled on a farm in Sherburne county, Minn., in 1848; later owned steamboats on the Minnesota and Mississippi rivers. [237 (28*).]

HOUGHTON, JAMES GILBERT, b. in Waterford, Maine, March 14, 1855; settled in Minneapolis in 1880, and engaged in the carpenter trade; has been city building inspector since 1894. [26*; 85A.]

HOUK, WILLIAM F., printer, b. in Dearborn, Mich., March 16, 1861; came to Minneapolis in 1887, and was employed on the Tribune, 1888-1910; was appointed state commissioner of labor, 1911. [30*; 237 (63*).]

HOULTON, DWIGHT R., b. in Houlton, Maine, Nov. 10, 1847; served in the Northern army in the civil war; settled at Elk River, Minn., in 1865, where he engaged in lumbering and was superintendent of saw mills. [31.]

HOULTON, HORATIO, merchant, b. in Houlton, Maine, Aug. 19, 1834; settled as a farmer in Monticello, 1855; removed in 1864 to Elk River, and there engaged in general mercantile business and lumber manufacturing. [18; 31.]

HOULTON, WILLIAM HENRY, manufacturer, b. in Houlton, Maine, March 29, 1840; came to Monticello, Minn., in 1856; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; entered partnership with his brother Horatio at Elk River in 1866, and has since engaged in mercantile business, manufacturing lumber and flour, banking, and farming; was a state senator in 1878 and 1883-5; was superintendent of the State Reformatory, 1896-1900. [18; 24; 25; 30; 31.]

HOUSE, DAVID, b. in New York, Sept. 4, 1824; came to Union, Houston county, Minn., in 1853, being the first settler there; removed to Hokah in 1870, and opened a drug store and a grocery. [61.]

HOUSE, JOSHUA MANNING, pioneer, b. in Canada, June 28, 1814; came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in St. Paul; engaged in trading, and some years later owned a store near Winnipeg; was extensively engaged in the fur trade. [60.]

HOVE, ELLING O., educator, b. near Northwood, Iowa, 1863; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1884, and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1887; was pastor in Decorah, 1891-93, and at Mankato, Minn., 1894-1901; since 1901 professor of theology in Luther Seminary, Hamline, Minn. [148.]

HOVEY, HORACE CARTER, Congregational clergyman, b. at Rob Roy, Ind., Jan. 28, 1833; was graduated at Wabash College, 1853, and Lane Theological Seminary, 1857; was pastor in several states, being in Minneapolis, 1883-7; author of many books and articles on caves; resides in Newburyport, Mass. [7A; 17.]

HOW, DAVID LENNOX, banker, b. in Elbridge, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1835; settled in Shakopee, Minn., in 1857; opened a drug store, and later engaged in flour milling and banking. [32; 103*.]

How, Jared, lawyer, b. in Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 9, 1857; was graduated at Harvard University, 1881; settled at St. Paul in 1883, and was admitted to the bar in 1885; member of the firm of How, Butler, and Mitchell. [23; 24; 25; 93; 93A; 137.]

Howard, A. F., journalist, b. in Lavelle, Wis., Aug. 4, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1865 with his father; settled in Wells in 1890, and purchased the Advocate. [39; 238 (Jan. 2, 1894*).]

Howard, Arthur F., lumberman, b. in Brownville, Maine, in 1847; settled in Princeton, Minn., in 1865; was sheriff of Mille Lacs county three terms. [31.]

Howard, H. C., pioneer, b. in Winthrop, Me., Aug. 19, 1833; d. at Lake Crystal, Minn., March 8, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled on a farm at Loon Lake, Blue Earth county; in 1860 removed to Lake Crystal; was assistant State Dairy Commissioner, 1884-8; was general agent for the Deering Harvester Co., ten years. [45*; 237 (28).]

Howard, John R., b. in Winthrop, Maine, Sept. 6, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1863-5; resided in Sauk Center; was assistant clerk of the legislature in 1877, and chief clerk, 1881-87; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

Howard, Jacob M., b. in Detroit, Mich., July 16, 1842; served in the 24th Michigan Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; came to Meeker county, Minn., in 1867; owned a farm in Greenleaf; was the first president of the Woolen Mills Company in Litchfield, and in 1880 built the Howard hotel there. [65.]

Howard, Stephen Bennett, lawyer, b. in Floyd county, Iowa, April 16, 1856; was graduated at the Iowa University in 1883; settled in Minneapolis the next year; was admitted to the bar in 1885; was a representative in the legislature in 1893, and a state senator, 1895-7. [27*; 30; 90*.]

Howard, Thomas, b. in Ireland in 1834; came to the United States in 1848, and to St. Paul in 1853; was municipal judge, 1869-72; later was clerk in the office of the register of deeds for Ramsey county. [94.]

Howe, Anna L., missionary, b. in Le Roy, Minn.; was graduated at Albert Lea College; went as a missionary of the Presbyterian church to China in 1896. [178 (Nov. 11, 1897*).]

Howe, F. B., b. in Racine county, Wis., Jan. 18, 1846; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1865, where he owned the Red Wing Mills. [54.]

Howe, H. S., b. in Vermont in 1833; came to Minnesota in 1860; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; settled in Mankato; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

Howe, Jonas H., pioneer, b. in Worcester county, Mass., April 29,

1821; came to Hennepin county, Minn., in 1854; built the second house in Plymouth township; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1865. [58; 60.]

Howe, O. H., farmer, b. in Christiania, Norway, Feb. 7, 1837; came to the United States in 1853; served in the 49th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Watonwan county, Minn., in 1866; was a state senator in 1873, and sergeant-at-arms in the house of representatives the next year; resided in St. James after 1889. [39.]

Howe, Thomas Jefferson, manufacturer and inventor, b. in Pinckney, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1827; d. Aug. 27, 1908. He settled at Owatonna, Minn., in 1865, where he manufactured farm and dairy machinery, taking out fourteen U. S. patents. [24; 70A*; 72.]

Howe, William M., b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y.; settled in Austin, Minn.; was register of deeds for Mower county, 1874-80; opened a real estate and loaning office in Austin in 1881. [79.]

Howell, David R., b. in Cambria, Wis., Feb. 28, 1856; settled in Minneapolis in 1879, where he engaged in the manufacture and sale of farm machinery. [171*.]

Howell, Jesse Lawrence, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Easton, Pa., Oct. 8, 1826; d. in Bloomington, Minn., May 4, 1875. He was graduated at Lafayette College in 1847, and the next year entered Princeton Seminary; was ordained to the ministry in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1860; was pastor in Stillwater, Chatfield, Lake City, and Bloomington. [153.]

Howell, Robert R., b. March 6, 1854; settled in Minneapolis in 1879; invented several improvements in machines, and engaged with his brother in their manufacture and sale. [171*.]

Howenstine, William C., pioneer, b. near Chambersburg, Pa., in 1828; settled on Minnesota Point, near Duluth, in 1853. He located many iron mines; and had charge of the work of opening the Duluth and Vermilion road in the early 70's. [237 (32*).]

Howes, Thomas, farmer, b. in England in 1823; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota three years later; settled in Hastings; was a representative in the legislature, 1877. [30.]

Hoxsie, John B., b. in Marengo, Mich., May 4, 1839; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 29, 1903. He came to St. Paul in 1871; engaged in the wholesale fruit and produce business. [237 (28*).]

Hoy, Michael, b. in King's county, Ireland, in 1834; d. in Minneapolis, March 20, 1895. He came to the United States in 1850, and settled in St. Anthony, Minn., five years later; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of captain; was city marshal, 1867-70. [88*.]

Hoyt, Benjamin F., pioneer and preacher, b. in Norwalk, Conn., June 8, 1800; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 3, 1875. He settled in St. Paul in

1848; dealt largely in real estate; acted as local preacher in the M. E. denomination, being the first Protestant minister in this city. Oakland cemetery was projected by him, and Hamline University was greatly aided by his generosity and his work. [28, IV; 41; 94; 166A*; 237 (1, 15*).]

HOYT, CHARLES G., miller, b. in Portland, Maine, Aug. 15, 1847; came to Minneapolis in 1854; had charge of the Pillsbury A mill after 1880. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

HOYT, FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. in Orleans county, N. Y., June 1, 1841; d. in Red Wing, Minn., July 13, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1865; settled in Red Wing; was president of the Duluth, Red Wing and Southern railroad; was connected with two banks, and with many other financial enterprises in Goodhue county; was a representative in the legislature in 1881 and 1889. [21*; 30; 54; 130*; 180 (Aug. 17, 1892).]

HOYT, HENRY F., physician, b. in St. Paul in 1855; was graduated at Columbia Medical College; practiced medicine in St. Paul after 1882. He went to Manila, as surgeon in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt., in 1898. [98*; 100.]

HOYT, LORENZO, b. in Richland county, Ohio, Feb. 21, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, April 4, 1909. He came to St. Paul in 1848; owned a farm in Rose, Ramsey county; was a representative in the legislature, 1874-75. [68; 98*; 237 (56*).]

HOYT, NORMAN F., Baptist clergyman, b. in Waterford, N. Y., May 23, 1840; served in N. Y. regiments, 1861-7; studied theology in Chicago; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1875. [53.]

HOYT, WAYLAND, Baptist clergyman, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 18, 1838; d. in Salem, Mass., Sept. 27, 1910. He was graduated at Brown University, 1860, and Rochester Theological Seminary, 1863; was pastor in various cities, being in Minneapolis, 1889-95; author of several religious books, and was a member of the faculty of Temple College, Philadelphia. [237 (59*).]

HOYT, WILLIAM HENRY, pioneer, b. in Marietta, Ill., July 5, 1841; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 6, 1903. He came with his parents to St. Paul when seven years old; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; later was active in organizing the Territorial Pioneers' Association. [237 (28*).]

HUBBARD, CLARENCE A., banker, b. in Ingham county, Mich., Nov. 4, 1844; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1853; enlisted in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in 1862, and served until the close of the war. Afterward he resided in Lake City, where he was connected with the Lake City Bank of Minnesota. [27*; 74.]

HUBBARD, FRANK V., educator, b. in Wisconsin in 1856; d. in 1901. He was superintendent of city schools in Redwood Falls five years, in

Waseca nine years, and in Red Wing during the last six years of his life. [177 (Oct., 1901*).]

HUBBARD, GEORGE F., merchant, b. in Swanton, Vt., Aug. 17, 1820; d. in Winona, Minn., Sept. 25, 1896. He first came to Winona in 1856, and settled there permanently in 1876; engaged in dry goods business. [76; 78.]

HUBBARD, JOSEPH, farmer and merchant, b. May 27, 1820; came to Minnésota in 1854, and purchased a farm in Union Grove, Meeker county, in 1869; was postmaster there, and owned a store. [65*.]

HUBBARD, LUCIUS FREDERICK, governor, b. in Troy, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; established the Red Wing Republican, and was its editor till 1861; enlisted in Dec., 1861, as a private in the Fifth Minnesota Regt., within a year was promoted to be its colonel; and in Dec., 1864, was brevetted brigadier general. In the Spanish-American war he again served as brigadier general. In 1866 he engaged in the grain business at Red Wing, and after 1870 also in flour milling. He was a state senator, 1872-5; was governor of Minnesota, 1882-7; author of "Civil War Papers," in the Minnesota Historical Society Collections, vol. XII, 1908, pages 531-638, with maps. Hubbard county, established in 1883, was named in his honor. He removed to St. Paul in 1901. [1*; 3*; 4*; 17; 18*; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 28, X, XII*, XIII*; 30; 41*; 54; 56; 93A*; 109*; 113*; 115; 166A*; 174*; 206.]

HUBBARD, RENSSELAER DEAN, manufacturer, b. in Otsego county, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1870, and settled in Mankato. Here he engaged in the manufacture of linseed oil, and in flour milling, and had other large financial interests. [23; 32; 46; 83*.]

HUBBELL, JAMES BOYD, b. in Winsted, Conn., March 18, 1836; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 19, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Mankato; was register of deeds for Blue Earth county, 1859-61; engaged in mercantile business, and later in fur trade; helped to organize the First National Bank, and was prominent in many other business enterprises; removed to St. Paul in 1881. [83*; 237 (39).]

HUBBELL, PHILO PATTERSON, pioneer, b. in New York, Feb. 1, 1799; d. in Winona, Minn., May 29, 1893. He settled there in 1856. [78; 156; 159; 163.]

HUBER, J. G., b. near Bern, Switzerland, Dec. 24, 1821; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Sept. 13, 1903. He came to the United States in 1850, and settled in St. Cloud in 1857; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1870 in insurance and real estate. [237 (28).]

HUDSON, AARON G., pioneer farmer, b. in New York, July 26, 1822; d. in Lake City, Minn., July 7, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1855; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; was a state senator, 1858; owned a farm in Gilbert Valley, Wabasha county; was superintendent of schools for the county, 1874-8. [237 (28).]

HUDSON, HORACE BUSHNELL, publisher, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 20, 1861; came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis, and was a reporter and editorial writer for the Tribune, 1885-93, and the Journal, 1894-1900; publisher of the Dictionary of Minneapolis, issued annually; editor of "A Half Century of Minneapolis," 569 pages, 1908. [24; 241.]

HUDSON, SANFORD HENRY, lawyer, b. in Janesville, Wis., Nov. 29, 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1879, and settled in Benson, Minn., the next year; was county attorney of Swift county three terms. [24; 25; 32.]

HUFF, HENRY D., pioneer, was one of the original townsite owners of Winona, Minn., and established its second newspaper, The Winona Express. He settled in Winona in 1853; removed to Chicago in 1873; died in January, 1889. [28, X; 78.]

HUGANIN, JAMES H., merchant, b. in Herkimer county, N. Y., 1818; d. in Newport, Minn., Sept. 10, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1843, and ten years later settled in Newport, being one of the founders of that town. In 1873 he was a representative in the legislature. [30; 237 (14).]

HUGGAN, MRS. NANCY MCCLURE, captive of the Sioux, b. at Mendota, Minn., in 1836; was the daughter of an army officer and a Sioux woman; was married at the time of the Treaty of Traverse des Sioux to David Faribault, like herself a mixed blood. In the Indian outbreak in 1862, they were held as captives until released by the white soldiers. Later she married Charles Huggan. Her relation of her captivity is in the Minn. Historical Society Collections, Vol. VI, 1894, pp. 439-460. [28, VI*.]

HUGHES, ALEXANDER, lawyer, d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 24, 1907. He served in the Seventh Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; studied law; resided in Dakota, 1870-99, and later in Minneapolis. He held many positions of honor in Dakota, being attorney general of the territory in 1883. [237 (48*).]

HUGHES, BYRON, lawyer, b. in Cambria, Wis., Aug. 14, 1860; was admitted to the bar in 1885; resided in Mankato, Minn.; was attorney of Blue Earth county, 1890-2; was judge of the municipal court in Mankato after 1893. [171*.]

HUGHES, DANIEL, R. C. priest, b. in Bedford, Prince Edward Island, Canada, in 1866; d. in Mankato, Minn., Oct. 24, 1909. He was ordained in 1894; was pastor in Minnesota, and after 1904 was professor in St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul. [146.]

HUGHES, EDWIN P., lawyer, b. in Jackson, Ohio, July 31, 1842; served in the 44th Wisconsin Regt., 1863-4; was admitted to the bar in Wisconsin in 1869; settled in Anoka, Minn., and was city attorney there three years. [25; 43.]

HUGHES, EVAN, lawyer, b. in Cambria, Minn., Feb. 10, 1862; was ad-

mitted to the bar in 1891, and has since practiced with his brother, Thomas, in Mankato. [24; 25; 171.*]

HUGHES, GEORGE B., journalist, b. in Nicollet, Minn., May 6, 1862; settled in Redwood Falls in 1890, where he owned and published the Reveille, and after 1898 was postmaster. [92.]

HUGHES, J., b. on Prince Edward Island, Oct. 12, 1805; d. in Hudson, Wis., in 1873. He came to St. Paul in 1849; founded the Minnesota Chronicle; practiced law, and dealt in real estate. [158.]

HUGHES, MARTIN, judge, b. in Sheboygan county, Wis., March 18, 1867; came to Minnesota in 1901, settling at Hibbing; judge in the Eleventh judicial district since 1909. [30.]

HUGHES, ROBERT H., b. in Wales in 1832; came to the United States in 1845, to Judson, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1862, and to Cambria three years later; was a member of the legislature, 1874-5. [32; 171*.]

HUGHES, THOMAS, farmer, b. in Wales in 1825; came to the United States in 1845; settled in Judson, Minn., in 1861, and resided in Mankato after 1891. He made a trip to Wales in 1888, and induced many to immigrate to Blue Earth county, Minn. [171*.]

HUGHES, THOMAS, lawyer, b. in Minersville, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1854; came with his parents to Minnesota the next year; was graduated at Carleton College, 1880; was admitted to the bar in 1882, and has since practiced in Mankato; was county attorney of Blue Earth county, 1896-1900; author of History of the Welsh in Minnesota (1895), History of Blue Earth County (622 pages, 1909), and numerous papers in the Minnesota Historical Society Collections; compiler and in part author of Mankato, its First Fifty Years (347 pages, 1903). [24; 26*; 45*; 46; 83*; 171*.]

HUGHES, THOMAS E., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in North Wales, June 27, 1844; came with his parents to the United States in 1845; served in the 23d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was ordained to the ministry in 1870; was pastor in Blue Earth county, Minn., after 1888. [171*.]

HUGHES, TWIFORD EAGLESON, b. in West Jefferson, Ohio, Nov. 20, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1857; was postmaster in Owatonna, 1865-70; removed to Minneapolis in 1870, and has since been in the postal service there, being assistant postmaster since 1874. [85A*.]

HUGHES, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, lawyer, b. in Cambria, Wis., May 17, 1858; was admitted to the bar in Mankato in 1882; resided in Dakota and Washington several years; has practiced law in Mankato since 1893; judge of probate, Blue Earth county, 1899-1910. [24; 171.]

HUGHSON, EGBERT E., b. in New York in 1832; settled in St. Paul in 1855; was first lieutenant in the Eighth Minnesota Regt.; engaged in insurance business. [94.]

HUGO, NICHOLAS FREDERIC, b. in Kingston, Ontario, June 15, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1881; settled in Duluth, where he is a machinist, marine engineer, and contractor; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-7. [24; 30*.]

HUGO, TREVANION WILLIAM, mechanical engineer, b. in Cornwall, England, July 29, 1848; came to Canada when a boy, and to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Duluth, where he had charge of the power plants of the largest elevator company in the United States; has been mayor of Duluth two terms. [17; 24; 31A; 38.]

HUHN, GEORGE, druggist, b. in Germany, Nov. 22, 1835; came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota two years later; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. as hospital steward, 1862-4, and in the regular army for three years afterward; resided in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

HULBERT, CHARLES SMITH, b. in Fayetteville, N. Y., March 7, 1832; settled at Northfield, Minn., in 1860, and engaged in mercantile business; removed to Minneapolis, 1876; two years later aided in organizing the Pillsbury and Hulbert Elevator Co.; was city treasurer of Minneapolis, 1897-1908; removed in 1909 to Santa Monica, California. [24; 26*; 85A*.]

HULEBAK, OLE P., farmer, b. in Norway, June 19, 1842; settled in Kenyon, Minn., in 1861; was a representative in the legislature in 1877, and in 1881-3. [30; 169.]

HULETT, LUKE, farmer, b. in Wallingford, Vt., Jan. 16, 1803; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 18, 1882. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and the next year opened the first farm in Rice county, a mile west of the present main street of Faribault; was a representative in the legislature in 1859-60. [18; 70; 239 (March 3, 1860).]

HULETT, NEHEMIAH, b. in Hampton, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1823; d. July 25, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1858, and resided in Duluth, where he engaged in real estate business; was treasurer of St. Louis county several years. [28, VIII; 31.]

HULL, CLARENCE W., merchant, b. in Equinunk, Pa., July 28, 1857; came with his grandparents to Minnesota when thirteen years old; engaged in mercantile business in Hancock, Stevens county, after 1879. [73.]

HULL, WILLIAM EDWARD, b. in Ohio, July 22, 1831; d. at Prior Lake, Minn., Aug. 11, 1897. He was captain in the Second California Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1870; engaged in hotel business in Farmington and Hastings; after 1876 was station agent at Prior Lake. [121.]

HULTKRANS, CARL A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Visnum, Sweden, April 25, 1859; came to the United States in 1870; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, in 1887, and from its theological de-

partment two years later; settled in St. Paul, and had charge of the Bethesda Hospital. [148; 169.]

HULTKRANS, JOHN S., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Vermland, Sweden, Jan. 21, 1857; came with his parents to the United States in 1870; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1886; was ordained the same year; was a minister in Minnesota after 1889, being pastor of the Emanuel Lutheran church, Minneapolis, since 1892. [148; 169; 169A.]

HUMASON, WILLIAM, miller, b. in New York city, July 5, 1846; came to Rochester, Minn., in 1861; removed to Minneapolis in 1878; took charge of the Zenith mill in 1884. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

HUME, THOMAS, merchant, b. in Canada, Nov. 5, 1844; came to Pope county, Minn., in 1865; owned a half interest in the townsite of Lowry. [67.]

HUMES, JOHN P., physician, b. in Crawford county, Pa., Jan. 16, 1837; d. in Winnebago City, Minn., March 9, 1908. He settled on a farm in Winnebago City in 1857; was graduated at Rush Medical College in 1867; afterward practiced his profession. [34; 39; 237 (48*).]

HUMISTON, EDWIN RAY, b. in Great Barrington, Mass., May 6, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Worthington in 1871, and engaged in carpenter work; was register of deeds, 1889-90. [34.]

HUMISTON, R. F., b. in Great Barrington, Mass.; was graduated at Western Reserve College; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling at Worthington, where he was general manager of the National Colony. [29*.]

HUMMEL, WILLIAM, b. in Germany in 1832; came with his parents to the United States in 1845; was one of the founders of New Ulm, Minn., in 1856; engaged in farming; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1863-5; after 1868 engaged in the drug business in New Ulm. [32; 237 (37).]

HUMPHREY, HENRY, merchant, b. in Crawfordsville, Ind., June 19, 1837; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1854; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled at Lake Crystal in 1869; was one of the founders of the village, and was postmaster several years. [45*.]

HUMPHREY, JAMES KENT, b. in Hudson, Ohio, April 28, 1825; was admitted to the bar in 1846; came to St. Paul in 1849; was clerk of the district court in Ramsey county in 1849, and of the supreme court of the territory in 1850; was employed in the U. S. revenue service, 1861-76. [94; 98*; 207.]

HUMPHREY, N. M., b. in Goshen, Conn., in 1809; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in territorial days; was postmaster after 1868, and probate judge after 1875. [40.]

HUMPHREY, OTIS MILTON, physician, b. in Victor, N. Y., April 26,

1832; was graduated at Long Island College Hospital, 1862; was surgeon in the army during the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1870. [84; 207.]

HUMPHREY, TRUMAN R., physician, b. in Richmond, Vt., Dec. 3, 1813; d. in Sleepy Eye, Minn., Oct. 11, 1907. He obtained his medical education in Boston; came to Minnesota and resided in Houston county five years; settled in Stark, Brown county, in 1864; removed to Sleepy Eye in 1897. [32; 237 (48*).]

HUNCK, CLEMENS A., merchant, b. in Westphalen, Germany, Sept. 30, 1846; came to the United States in 1874; settled in Minnesota in 1876 at Duelm, Benton county, where he was postmaster, 1877-1907, and also engaged in mercantile and insurance business, and owned a farm; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [24; 30; 31; 38.]

HUNT, FRANK W., journalist, b. in Edwards, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1854; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1887; was connected with the Free Press Co., and in 1902 became its president. [46.]

HUNT, JOHN D., b. in Chazy, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1825; d. in Waterville, Minn., July 12, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling on a farm near Waterville; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain. [237 (14*).]

HUNT, JOHN W., b. in Washington county, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1849; d. in Pine City, Minn., Aug. 13, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1873, and two years later settled in Pine City; was sheriff, county surveyor, and register of deeds; during his later years engaged in real estate business. [237 (48).]

HUNT, LEWIS PIERCE, journalist, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1854; came to Lanesboro, Minn., in 1880, and purchased the Lanesboro Journal; in 1882 became proprietor of the Mankato Free Press; was postmaster at Mankato, 1897-1902. [22*; 27*; 45*; 83*; 155*; 238 (March 14, 1886*).]

HUNT, LUCIUS O., b. in Tioga county, N. Y., in 1821; was one of the first settlers at Lake Crystal, Minn., in 1854; resided on a farm that became a part of the village site; engaged in livery business after 1880. [32; 45*.]

HUNT, M. W., physician, b. in Drake county, Ohio, in 1848; was graduated at Earlham College, 1867, and at Cincinnati Medical College, 1872; settled in Waseca, Minn.; was county superintendent of schools, 1879-81. [75.]

HUNT, NATHANIEL K., farmer, b. in Vermont in 1838; came to Minnesota in 1879, and settled at St. Cloud; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

HUNT, NEHEMIAH ASA, Congregational clergyman, b. in New Hampshire in 1811; d. in Cloquet, Minn., March 30, 1900. After 1863 he

resided on a farm in Sterling, Blue Earth county, Minn., and was pastor in that community. [32; 144.]

HUNT, THOMAS JEFFERSON, pioneer, b. in Franklin county, Vt., May 20, 1829; came to Dodge county, Minn., in 1857; served in the Indian and civil wars in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., and attained the rank of second lieutenant; engaged in farming, and after 1872 was a merchant in Dodge Center. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1859-60 and in 1869. [18; 49; 50.]

HUNT, WILLIAM ALLEN, architect, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 13, 1859; came to Minnesota, and in 1889 settled in Duluth. Many prominent public buildings there were designed by him. [31A.]

HUNTER, CHARLES HENRY, physician, b. in Clinton, Maine, Feb. 6, 1853; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1874, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York city, 1878, and afterward studied at universities in Europe. In 1882 he settled in Minneapolis. [25; 26*; 84*.]

HUNTER, JAMES, judge, b. in Stormont, Ont., Canada, May 7, 1841; settled at Faribault, Minn., in 1861; served in the Second Minnesota Battery in the civil war; was sheriff of Rice county, 1866-72; municipal judge, 1877-86; county register of deeds, 1887-97; and judge of probate, 1898-1904. [24; 70.]

HUNTER, JAMES WILSON, merchant, b. in Scotland, Aug. 16, 1837; came to the United States in 1855, and to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Jackson ten years later; was a representative in the legislature. [39.]

HUNTING, HENRY M., b. in Henderson, N. Y., June 24, 1837; served in Wisconsin regiments, 1861-5; came to Minnesota in 1876, and the next year settled in Ada, being one of the earliest settlers there; engaged in farming, and after 1884 dealt in farm machinery. [35.]

HUNTINGTON, CARR, journalist, b. in Addison county, Vt., Sept. 29, 1815; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., Jan. 6, 1889. He came to Minnesota in 1863, and established the first newspaper published at Winnebago City; the next year started the Blue Earth City Advocate, and in 1874 The Bee. [51.]

HUNTINGTON, EBENEZER CUTLER, journalist, b. in St. Albans, Vt., Feb. 7, 1850; settled in Windom, Minn., in 1871, and with his father established the Windom Reporter. [24; 25; 34; 238 (Dec. 18, 1893*).]

HUNTINGTON, ED. P., journalist, b. in Hudson, Wis., March 14, 1855; settled in Le Sueur, Minn., in 1879, and established the Le Sueur County News. [32.]

HUNTINGTON, GEORGE, educator, b. in Brooklyn, Conn., Nov. 5, 1835; studied at Brown University, 1859-62, and Andover Theological Seminary, 1864-5; was ordained in 1863, and was a pastor in Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Oak Park, Ill., until 1879; then came to Northfield,

Minn., and was professor of logic and rhetoric in Carleton College, 1879-1906; author of numerous books of fiction and pamphlets. [17; 22*; 24; 123 (6*); 128 (1).]

HUNTINGTON, HENRY M., pioneer, b. in Yates county, N. Y., in 1835; settled on a claim in Faribault county, Minn., in 1857; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1872; resided in Winnebago City after 1892. [39; 51.]

HUNTINGTON, JOHN CLARK, Congregational clergyman, b. in Brooklyn, Conn., Aug. 22, 1842; d. in Dallas, Texas, Dec. 6, 1906. He was ordained at Pelican Rapids, Minn., in 1887; was pastor in Minnesota, 1887-96; and afterward was missionary for the Congregational Sunday School and Publishing Society in Texas and Louisiana. [144.]

HUNTINGTON, T. ROMEYN, physician, b. in Shaftsbury, Vt., Sept. 2, 1829; d. in Minneapolis in 1873. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1851; settled in Minneapolis in 1866. [84*.]

HUNTLEY, A. B., b. in Marlow, N. H., July 6, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1857; was one of the first settlers in Kasson; engaged in wheat buying; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

HUNTLEY, O. F., b. in Vermont in 1823; d. in Lexington, Minn., Jan. 22, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1857; built a sawmill and a flouring mill on Clear Lake, Le Sueur county; also owned a farm there. [32; 237 (35).]

HUNTOON, LEW A., banker, b. in Lakeland, Minn., Nov. 2, 1862; was graduated at Carleton College, 1885; was admitted to the bar in 1888; practiced in Minneapolis four years; was cashier of the First National Bank of Moorhead after 1893. [25; 47.]

HUNTOON, LUCIUS A., merchant, b. in Unity, N. H., Nov. 4, 1827; d. in Lakeland, Minn., April 2, 1884. He settled in Lakeland in 1857; was a representative in the legislature in 1865 and 1877. [30; 41; 42.]

HUNTRESS, CHARLES O., b. in Auburn, Maine, March 15, 1848; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1874; came to Minnesota in 1875, and engaged in teaching in Faribault and Minneapolis; became assistant city engineer in Minneapolis in 1885. [90*.]

HUNTSINGER, JOHN SCHOCK, b. in Indiana; served in Illinois and Indiana regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Park Rapids, Minn., in 1882; was register of deeds of Hubbard county, 1887-1900. [22*; 37.]

HUNZIKER, JOHN, b. in Switzerland in 1840; was educated for the ministry in Europe; came to the United States in 1865, and to Minnesota in 1871; became pastor of the Free Evangelical Lutheran church at New Rome, Sibley county, in 1874. [32.]

HURD, RUKARD, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1889; was graduated at Pennsylvania Military College as a civil

engineer; settled in St. Paul, and engaged in insurance business; was a representative in the legislature, 1901-2; secretary of the Minnesota Tax Commission since its organization in 1907; author of Hurd's Iron Ore Manual, 1910. [30*.]

HURLBUT, JAMES M., farmer, b. in Patterson, N. Y., in 1814; d. in Alexandria, Minn., in March, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled in Alexandria the next year; was assistant sergeant-at-arms of the state senate in 1877. [30; 237 (39).]

HURLBUT, R. R., b. in Vermont in 1830; came to Minnesota in 1855; owned a farm in Wright county opposite Dayton, and in 1878 purchased a half interest in the Dayton flour mills. [58.]

HURLBUT, WILLIAM F., b. in Vermont in 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota when a child; engaged in mercantile business and milling in Dayton, Hennepin county. [58.]

HURLEY, JAMES, b. in Vermont, Feb. 10, 1852; came to Minnesota in childhood; was register of deeds for Pine county, 1879-92; proprietor of a hotel in Pine City. [42.]

HURLEY, JOSEPH J., undertaker, b. in Inver Grove, Minn., August 16, 1870; came to St. Paul in 1886; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

HUSET, OLE O., b. in Holden, Norway, Nov. 27, 1842; d. in 1891. He came to the United States when two years old, and to Goodhue county, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm in Norway township; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [169.]

HUSHER, FERDINAND A., journalist, b. in Denmark in 1825; was graduated at Christiania University in Norway; came to the United States in 1869; settled in Minneapolis in 1885, where he owned and edited the Faedrelandet og Emigranten; was a representative in the state legislature in 1889. [30; 169.]

HUSSEY, ALLEN E., architect, b. in Greene county, Ohio, in 1828; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Dec. 21, 1900. He settled in St. Cloud in 1856; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of second lieutenant. [237 (14).]

HUTCHINS, E. H., b. in Vermont in 1836; served in the First Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant; settled in Winnebago City, Minn., in 1866; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

HUTCHINS, EUGENE ADELBERT, physician, b. in North Hero, Vt., Nov. 14, 1838; settled in Minneapolis in 1878. [84*.]

HUTCHINSON, A. M., journalist and physician, b. in Le Roy, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1867; published the Western Progress in Spring Valley, 1870-8; removed to Pine Island, where he established the News. He practiced medicine in Waseca after 1887, having been graduated at Hahnemann Medical College in Chicago. [54; 75.]

HUTCHINSON, ADONIRAM JUDSON JOSEPH, singer, b. in Milford, N. H., March 14, 1817; d. in Lynn, Mass., Jan. 10, 1859. He was a member of the famous Hutchinson family who gave concerts throughout the United States after 1841, and composed most of the music sung by them. In 1855 with others he founded the town of Hutchinson, Minn. Lake Judson, near by, is named for him. [3.]

HUTCHINSON, HENRY, physician, b. in Montreal, Canada, Aug. 20, 1849; d. in Algiers, Africa, Dec. 1, 1910. He came with his parents to Northfield, Minn., in 1858; was graduated at the Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, 1874; practiced four years in Northfield; settled in St. Paul in 1878; was president of the State Board of Health, 1901-10. [23*; 24; 25; 68; 93; 237 (59*).]

HUTCHINSON, JOHN, b. in Montreal, Canada, Feb. 1, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant; engaged in mercantile business and milling in Dundas; was a representative in the legislature in 1872; removed to Faribault in 1876; president of the Faribault Furniture Co. [24; 25; 70A; 237 (27*).]

HUTCHINSON, JOHN CORRIN, educator, b. on the Isle of Man, May 11, 1849; came with his mother to the United States in 1867; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1876; inctructor and assistant professor of Greek and mathematics in this university, 1876-90, and professor of Greek since 1891. [17; 24; 58; 127 (2*); 127B.]

HUTCHINSON, JOHN WALLACE, singer, b. in Milford, N. H., Jan. 4, 1821; d. in Lynn, Mass. He sang in concerts in America and Europe with others of his family after 1841; was one of the founders of the town of Hutchinson, Minn., 1855; published a history of the Hutchinson family, two volumes, 1896. [3.]

HUTCHINSON, OLIVER D., druggist, b. in Lynn, Mass., Jan. 15, 1857; son of the famous singer, Asa Hutchinson. He commenced to sing in concerts when only three and a half years old; was traveling much of the time until 1881; then engaged in farming in Hutchinson, Minn., and after 1885 owned a drug store there. [64.]

HUTCHINSON, ROBERT RICHARD, b. in Montreal, Canada, Jan. 27, 1838; d. in Faribault, Minn., May 11, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1858; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in mercantile business in Dundas until 1889, when he settled in Faribault; was register of deeds for Rice county, 1903-8. [237 (67*).]

HUTTON, JOHN, b. in Scotland in 1835; came to the United States in 1851; settled in Windom, Minn., in 1873; engaged in real estate business, owned a grain elevator, and was president of the Windom Bank. [34.]

HUY, GEORGE E., b. in Steuben county, N. Y., in 1819; came to Min-

nesota in 1851, and the next year settled in Minneapolis and engaged in lumber business. In 1864 with others he built the Dacotah Flouring mill, and afterward managed it; was register of deeds of Hennepin county. [29*; 58; 59.]

HUYCK, ANTHONY, farmer, b. in New York, Jan. 4, 1828; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., March 2, 1898. He came to Minnesota in 1852, settling in Caledonia; was a representative in the legislature in 1877; resided in Albert Lea after 1891. [30; 53A*; 61.]

HYATT, E. B., building contractor, b. near Indianapolis, Ind., June 24, 1839; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Wright county in 1867; was one of the pioneers of Middleville township, where he lived on a claim until 1872. Later he resided at Howard Lake. [31.]

HYDE, C. W. G., educator, b. in Franklinville, N. Y., July 13, 1838; served in the civil war in the 53d Illinois Regt., gaining the rank of lieutenant; came to Minnesota, 1867, engaging in educational work; was superintendent of schools at Le Sueur, 1868-9, and at Shakopee, 1869-73; assistant principal of the Mankato Normal school, 1873-6; one of the proprietors of the Minneapolis Business College, 1876-9; professor of history in the St. Cloud Normal School, 1879-93; assistant state superintendent of public instruction, 1893-9; editor, "History of the Great Northwest and its Men of Progress," 592 pages, Minneapolis, 1901; author of educational books and pamphlets. [26*.]

HYDE, JOHN E., merchant, b. in Portland, Maine, in 1819; came to Mazeppa, Minn., in 1855; served in the 156th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; was the first postmaster in Mazeppa, and owned a farm and a store. [74.]

HYDE, L. MELL, b. in Almond, N. Y., in 1824; came to Minneapolis in 1857; published the Minnesota Beacon, and later the Rural Minnesotian; afterward engaged in wood engraving. He was well known as a worker in the temperance cause. [58.]

HYDE, LEON W., physician, b. in Mankato, Minn., May 10, 1874; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1897; enlisted as a soldier in the Spanish-American war, becoming assistant army surgeon; settled in Moorhead in 1899. [37.]

HYLAND, E. F., b. in Stillwater, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1876, settling in Dakota county; was a representative in the legislature, 1878-9. [30.]

HYMES, HENRY R., b. in Illinois in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Rochester in 1875, and engaged in the machinery and hardware business; a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

HYSLOP, JOHN, farmer, b. in Scotland, Sept. 9, 1829; came to the United States when twenty-two years old; settled in Marion, Olmsted county, Minn., 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1878. [30.]

IDE, JOHN C., b. in New York; d. in Wilton, Waseca county, Minn., in 1866. He came to Minnesota in territorial days; was a representative in the legislature in 1856; owned a part of the townsite of Wilton, and was auditor of Waseca county after 1863. [75.]

IGLEHART, HARWOOD, b. at Annapolis, Md., 1829; d. in New York City, Feb. 26, 1893. He was graduated in law at Harvard University, 1852; settled in St. Paul in 1854; practiced law, and dealt in real estate. An avenue in St. Paul is named for him. After 1861 he resided chiefly in Maryland. [28, VIII; 94; 237 (2).]

ILGES, GUIDO, soldier, b. in Prussia; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1879; attained the rank of lieutenant colonel in 1882, and the next year was dismissed from the army. [11; 12.]

ILIFF, JAMES, farmer, b. in Preble county, Ohio, Aug. 6, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1853, and was the first settler in Spencer Brook township, Isanti county; removed to Livonia, Sherburne county, in 1880. [31.]

ILIOWIZI, HENRY, Jewish rabbi, b. in Russia, Jan., 1851; was educated in Germany, London, and Paris; engaged in missionary work in Africa; came to the United States in 1880, and was pastor of the Hebrew Reformed congregation in Minneapolis, 1880-89; author of several books of epic poems and dramas. [58.]

ILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM, jeweler, b. in Wakefield, England, in 1805; d. in St. Paul, June 23, 1870. He settled in St. Paul in 1852. [238 (June 24, 1870).]

ILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM H., photographer, b. in England in 1844; came to the United States when a child, and to St. Paul, in 1850; opened a photograph gallery there in 1867. [94.]

ILTIS, FREDERIC, electrician, b. in Alsace, France, in 1842; d. in Chaska, Minn., Dec. 13, 1910. He came to the United States with his parents in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Chaska; was a state senator, 1895-7. [30; 237 (67*).]

ILTIS, MATTHEW F., b. in Alsace-Lorraine, Feb. 4, 1840; d. in Minneapolis, July 3, 1902. He came with his parents to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Chaska, and engaged in the hardware business; conducted a hotel at Elizabeth five years, and later at Fergus Falls; removed to Minneapolis, and in 1894 became overseer of the county poor farm. [237 (19*).]

INGERSOLL, DANIEL WESLEY, merchant, b. in Newton, N. J., June 12, 1812; d. in Tallapoosa, Ga., Aug. 26, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and established in St. Paul one of the leading dry goods houses in the Northwest. He was treasurer of the St. Paul and Sioux City railroad company, and president of the St. Paul Warehouse and Elevator Company. [18; 19*; 28, IV*, VIII; 68; 94; 176 (April, 1886*); 237 (9*).]

INGERSOLL, EDWARD PAYSON, Congregational clergyman, b. in Lee, Mass., May 6, 1834; d. in Montclair, N. J., Feb. 5, 1907. He was graduated at Williams College, 1855, and at Andover Theological Seminary, 1863; was pastor in St. Paul, 1891-7; was secretary of the American Bible Society, 1901-6. [144; 237 (48).]

INGERSOLL, FREDERICK G., lawyer, b. at Irvington, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1855; came to St. Paul in 1858; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1878; was admitted to the bar the next year, and has since practiced in St. Paul; president of the St. Paul Title and Trust Co. [24; 25; 93.]

INGERSOLL, NEWTON H., publisher, b. in Plover, Wis., Oct. 25, 1869; came to Ada, Minn., in 1882, and published the Ada Alert; settled in Brainerd in 1883, and purchased the Brainerd Dispatch, with F. W. Weiland; was engrossing clerk in the Minnesota House of Representatives three terms; postmaster of Brainerd since 1900. [37.]

INGERSON, ASHBEL, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1827; d. near Maple Plain, Minn., Aug. 15, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Hennepin county in 1867; was a representative in the legislature in 1875; resided on a farm in Minnetrista after 1880. [58; 178 (Sept. 16, 1897).]

INGRAHAM, JOSHUA L., educator, b. in Rockport, Me., Nov. 18, 1852; was graduated at Colby University, 1880; teacher in Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, since 1883. [25; 141 (1889).]

IRELAND, C. F., b. in Tioga county, N. Y., in 1845; came to Minnesota when eleven years old; resided in Rochester, and after 1870 in Appleton; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business, and in 1880 established the Bank of Appleton. [32.]

IRELAND, JOHN, R. C. archbishop, b. in Burnchurch, Kilkenny county, Ireland, Sept. 11, 1838; came with his parents to the United States in 1849, and to St. Paul, Minn., in 1852; studied in France, 1853 to 1861, when he returned to St. Paul and was ordained priest. During a part of the civil war he served as chaplain of the Fifth Minnesota regiment. In 1869 he organized the first total abstinence society in this state. He was consecrated bishop in 1875; was very active in promoting immigration to the state, developing Catholic communities, and establishing St. John's University; has been archbishop of St. Paul since 1888; an eloquent lecturer, and author of "The Church and Modern Society, Lectures and Addresses," two volumes, 1896 and 1904. [1*; 3*; 4*; 17; 23; 24; 25; 93A; 94; 95*; 98*; 100; 176 (April, 1886); 237 (55*).]

IRELAND, RICHARD, carpenter, b. in Ireland in 1805; came to the United States in 1849, and to St. Paul in 1852. Archbishop Ireland is his son. [94.]

IRELAND, THOMAS, farmer, b. in Washington county, Pa., March 10, 1812; came to Minnesota in 1859; settled on a farm on Lake Shetek; was badly wounded in the Indian outbreak of 1862, and his family were made prisoners. [32.]

IRELAND, WILLIAM W., b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., in 1845; came with his parents to Rochester, Minn., in 1856; engaged in the book and stationery business after 1868. [66.]

IRGENS, JOHN S., secretary of state of Minnesota, b. in Christiania, Norway, Feb. 11, 1832; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1857, settling as a farmer in Mower county. He served one year in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1875, and secretary of state, 1876-80. [18; 30.]

IRISH, JEFFERSON H., lawyer, b. in Pontiac, Mich., Aug. 24, 1859; was graduated at Michigan Agricultural College, 1882; was admitted to the bar; came to Minnesota in 1884, and two years later settled in Detroit; was county attorney of Becker county, 1888-92. [25; 35.]

IRISH, JOHN S., merchant, b. in Bridgton, Maine, Jan. 7, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1867; engaged in building steamboats; settled in Moorhead in 1883, and owned a grocery. [35.]

IRISH, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in Rutland county, Vt., in 1811; was one of the first settlers at Red Rock, Washington county, Minn., 1851; owned a farm and a dairy. [40.]

IRISH, LOOMIS F., banker, b. in New York state, Jan. 15, 1856; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1865, and to Pine Island in 1878; engaged in brick making and in milling; established a private bank in 1882, which he conducted for twenty-four years; organized the State Bank of Pine Island in 1907, and is its president. [56.]

IRVINE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, merchant, b. in Dansville, New York, May 23, 1828; d. in Punxsutawney, Pa., Aug. 27, 1899. He settled in St. Paul in 1848; engaged in the grocery and commission business; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was postmaster for the capitol building many years. [94; 98*; 122; 237 (9).]

IRVINE, CLOVER G., b. in Brookfield, Pa., July 14. 1843; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1851; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; entered the employ of the American Express Company, and became its general agent. [98*.]

IRVINE, JOHN B., engineer, b. in Dayton, Ohio, in 1863; came to St. Paul in 1876; was employed in the city engineer's office, 1885-1901, and later was county surveyor. [237 (36*).]

IRVINE, JOHN R., pioneer, b. in Dansville, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1812; d. in St. Paul in 1878. He came to St. Paul in 1843; purchased part of the original Phelan claim from Mr. Rondo, and afterward purchased the Mortimer claim. This land is now in the most thickly settled part of St. Paul, and is known as the Rice and Irvine addition. [28, IV*; 29; 32; 41; 68; 94; 98*.]

IRVINE, WILLIAM H., b. in St. Paul, Jan. 31, 1859; was second assistant chief of the fire department after 1898. [96*; 100*.]

IRVING, WILLIAM, tailor, b. in Liverpool, Eng., April 8, 1821; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 28, 1909. He came to the United States in 1850, and to St. Paul in 1853; settled in Mankato in 1856. [83*; 237 (51).]

ISELIN, GEORGE A., journalist, b. in New York city, August 22, 1853; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 8, 1909. He was graduated at Cornell University; was admitted to the bar in New York; traveled in Europe and Australia several years; came to Minnesota in 1880; owned and edited the Isanti County Press, 1894-1903; and later edited the Independent Press in Cambridge. [237 (56).]

ISENHOUR, GEORGE, b. in Niagara county, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1831; came to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1859; owned a farm and a hotel at Isinour's station, which was named for him. [52.]

IVERSEN, NILS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Christiania, Norway, Oct. 16, 1843; came to the United States in 1869; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, in 1872; was ordained to the ministry the same year; was pastor in several cities, including Minneapolis. [169.]

IVERSON, JOHAN MARTIN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, July 7, 1860; came to the United States in 1881; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1884-90; was pastor in Kittson county, Minn., 1890-94; Drayton, N. D., 1894-1900; Iron River, Wis., 1901-02; and Maple Bay, Minn., after 1903. [148.]

IVERSON, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Norway in 1832; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 19, 1904. He came to the United States in 1852; soon afterward settled in Rushford, Minn., where he engaged in business forty years; removed to Ottofy, N. D., in 1896. [237 (35*).]

IVERSON, SAMUEL GILBERT, state auditor, b. in Rushford, Minn., April 21, 1859; studied at Shattuck School, Faribault; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1893; was a representative in the legislature in 1887; was assistant in offices of the state auditor and state treasurer, 1887-1902; and has since been state auditor. [24; 25; 26*; 30*; 100*; 237 (36*).]

IVES, FRANCIS, judge, b. in Orange county, Vt., July 16, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1856; lived in Red Wing until 1878, when he removed to Crookston; was judge of the Fourteenth judicial district, 1893-9; later removed to Cass Lake. [22*; 30; 81.]

IVES, GIDEON SPRAGUE, lawyer, b. in Dickinson, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1846; served in the 15th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1871, and settled in St. Peter; was county attorney and city attorney; was a state senator, 1887-9, and lieutenant governor, 1891-2; removed to St. Paul in 1903. [24; 25; 30; 32; 157*; 237 (45*).]

IVES, JOHN H., lawyer, b. in Burlington, Iowa, in 1855; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 26, 1902. He settled in St. Paul in 1873; was a representative in the legislature in 1889 and 1893; and a state senator, 1899-1902. [30; 93; 237 (28*).]

IVES, WARREN J., merchant, b. in Franklin county, N. Y., in 1837; served in the 106th N. Y. regiment in the civil war; settled in 1871 in Hutchinson, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1881, and was appointed state dairy commissioner in 1887. [30; 64.]

JACKLIN, R. W., hardware merchant, b. in England in 1842; came with his parents to the United States when two years old; served in Michigan regiments, 1861-5, becoming lieutenant colonel; came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled in Waterville in 1870. [32.]

JACKMAN, HENRY A., b. in Washington county, Maine; came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1849; engaged in lumber business; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1855-6; was prison warden, 1870-4. [40; 41.]

JACKSON, A. P., b. in Wyoming county, N. Y., in 1826; came to Minnesota in 1861, settling in Goodhue county; was a representative in the legislature in 1871; removed to Ortonville in 1878. [32.]

JACKSON, ANDREW, b. in Valla, Sweden, Feb. 11, 1828; d. at Rush Lake, Minn., July 23, 1901. He came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota five years later; was a pioneer minister in New London, Kandiyohi county, and later was principal of St. Ansgar's Academy, near Carver. He removed to St. Paul in 1890, and was financial agent for Gustavus Adolphus College; later was pastor at Rush Point. [169; 237 (14).]

JACKSON, ANSON BLAKE, lawyer, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1850; was graduated at Hobart College, 1870, and Columbia law school, 1873; settled in Minneapolis in 1879. [25; 137*.]

JACKSON, CHARLES C., b. in Monticello, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1867, and resided in Monticello; after 1879 he was proprietor of the Merchants' Hotel there. [31.]

JACKSON, DANIEL B., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in 1840; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 20, 1899. He was graduated at Union College, and studied theology at Princeton Seminary; came to Minnesota, and was pastor in Kingston, Litchfield, and after 1889 in Minneapolis. During the last eight years of his life he engaged in the work of the Children's Aid Society of Minneapolis. [153.]

JACKSON, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Abingdon, Va., Feb. 1, 1811; d. in Mankato, Minn., July 31, 1857. He came to St. Paul in 1842; was appointed the first justice of the peace in St. Paul in 1843; was the first postmaster of St. Paul, 1846-49; and was a member of the first Territorial Assembly. He removed to Mankato in 1853, where he was one of the first settlers. He established the first store in St. Paul, on

the river bank near Jackson street, which was named for him, and engaged in the fur trade in partnership with William Hartshorn. [28, IV, IX; 54; 114; 241.]

JACKSON, MRS, HENRY. See MRS. ANGELINE BEVINS HINCKLEY.

JACKSON, JACOB, merchant, b. in Norway, Aug. 10, 1839; when five years old came with his parents to the United States, and to Arendahl, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1856; owned a farm, and engaged in mercantile business after 1867. [52.]

JACKSON, JAMES FRED., b. in Wabasha, Minn., Aug. 16, 1861; was graduated at Carleton College, 1883; was secretary of the Associated Charities of St. Paul five years; was secretary of the State Board of Corrections and Charities, 1898-1901; removed to New York city, and later to Cleveland, Ohio. [30.]

JACKSON, JOHN A., b. in Virginia, May 10, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1864-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1874; settled in West Line, Redwood county, in 1878. [32.]

JACKSON, JOSEPH ANSGAR, lawyer, b. in Carver, Minn., July 17, 1868; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1890, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1893; settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1902; vice consul for Sweden since 1906. [24; 25; 30.]

JACKSON, LORENZO, pioneer, b. in Manchester, N. H., Sept. 26, 1819; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Cannon City and Faribault, and later owned a farm in Warsaw; was treasurer of Rice county, 1882-3. [70.]

JACKSON, R. S., b. in New York, Sept. 2, 1844; served in the 39th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Fairmont, Minn., in 1882; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1894 was postmaster. [39.]

JACKSON, RICHARD ARBUTHNOT, lawyer, b. in Richmond, Ind., Sept. 5, 1858; was graduated in law at the University of Virginia, 1879; became general counsel for the Great Northern railway in 1910; resides in St. Paul. [17.]

JACKSON, ROSCOE NEELY, physician, b. in Boonville, N. Y., July 7, 1856; was graduated at Hungerford Collegiate Institute, 1877, and at Long Island Hospital College, 1880; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1883. [26*.]

JACKSON, SHELDON, Presbyterian missionary, b. in Minaville, N. Y., May 18, 1834; d. in Asheville, N. C., May 2, 1909. He was graduated at Union College, 1855, and Princeton Theological Seminary, 1858; was pastor at La Crescent, Minn., 1859-64, and at Rochester, Minn., 1864-69, and had oversight of the mission work in southern Minnesota for several years. He was afterward superintendent of missions for the Rocky mountain territories and for Alaska. In 1885 he was ap-

pointed by the secretary of the interior to be U. S. general agent of education in Alaska, and founded the public school system of that territory. In 1891 he brought the first domestic reindeer into Alaska. [1; 3*; 17.]

JACOBS, WILLIAM J., lawyer and journalist, b. near Lewistown, Pa., March 1, 1818; d. in Lake City, Minn., April 2, 1881. He studied law, and was admitted to the bar; came to Lake City in 1857; edited the Lake City Sentinel several years. [74.]

JACOBSON, ISAAC, merchant, b. in Norway, Feb., 1813; came to the United States in 1844, and to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1855; settled in Arendahl township, which he named; engaged in mercantile business there after 1874, and seven years later removed to Pilot Mound. [52.]

JACOBSON, JACOB F., b. in Norway, Jan. 13, 1849; came to the United States in childhood, and to Minnesota in 1871, settling in Lac qui Parle county; was auditor of the county, 1873-9; resides at Madison, where he is engaged in the agricultural implement business. He was a representative in the legislature in 1889 and 1893-1901; and later was a member of the state board of control, his term ending in 1905. He was the Republican candidate for governor of Minnesota in 1908. [30; 32; 38; 169; 237 (54*).]

JACOBSON, JOHN P., b. in Racine, Wis., in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1871, and engaged in insurance in St. Paul and later in Kerkhoven, Swift county; owned a store, and was also railway agent; was a representative in the legislature in 1877; removed to St. Paul the next year, was assistant secretary of state two years, and afterward engaged again in insurance business. [30; 169.]

JACOBSON, NIELS, farmer, b. in Norway, March 3, 1844; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1873; served in the Sixth Iowa cavalry in the civil war; resides at Hills, Rock county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*; 71A.]

JACOBSON, P. G., banker, b. in Allamakee county, Iowa, Oct. 21, 1857; settled in Madison, Minn., in 1891, where he organized the Farmers' State Bank and was its cashier. [169.]

JACOBSON, PETER F., farmer, b. in Norway, April 14, 1842; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota in 1869, when he founded a settlement of Iowa people in Lac qui Parle county; was a representative in the legislature, and was county treasurer four years; was judge of probate, 1880-83. [32; 169.]

JACOBSON, WILLIAM, b. in Norway, Sept. 7, 1844; d. in Luverne, Minn., Aug. 21, 1895. He came to the United States in 1866; settled in Luverne in 1872; engaged in mercantile business, banking, and dealing in real estate; was president of the First National Bank of Luverne. [34; 71; 169.]

JACOBUS, DELOS, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, April 20, 1850; served in the 48th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Crookston, Minn., in 1873; engaged in railroad business; was postmaster of Crookston, 1882-5, and manager of the telephone exchange. [35; 81.]

JACOBY, JOSEPH J., fresco painter, b. in Mankato, Minn., in 1859; resided in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

JAEGER, LUTH, journalist, b. near Arendal, Norway, Aug. 4, 1851; came to the United States in 1871; settled in Minneapolis in 1877; engaged in newspaper work, and in 1889 became editor of an English newspaper called The North, devoted to the interests of Scandinavian-Americans. [24; 169.]

JAGGARD, EDWIN AMES, jurist, b. in Altoona, Pa., June 21, 1859; d. in Hamilton, Bermuda, Feb. 13, 1911. He was graduated at Dickinson College, 1879, and in law at the University of Pennsylvania, 1882; settled at St. Paul in 1882; was a member of the law faculty of the University of Minnesota after 1891; was judge in the Second judicial district, 1899-1905; associate justice of the Supreme Court of Minnesota after 1905; author of text books on law. [17; 24; 25; 30*; 93; 93A; 98*; 100; 125; 127B; 136; 137; 237 (59*).]

JAHN, J. C., M. E. clergyman, b. in Prussia in 1839; came to the United States, settling in Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota cavalry, 1861; engaged in farming, and in 1869 entered the ministry. He settled in Blooming Grove township, Waseca county, in 1886. [32; 75.]

JAHN, JOHN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, Sept. 7, 1834; came to the United States in 1865, settling in Minnesota; resided in Winnebago, Houston county, after 1878. [61.]

JAHR, JOHN L., farmer, b. in Norway, April 8, 1835; came to the United States in 1852, and to Norway, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the legislature one term. He died on his farm, May 28, 1880. [52.]

JAMES, BENAIAH M., miller, b. in New Hampshire in 1824; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Northfield, and owned part of the townsite; was a representative in the legislature in 1875 and 1889. [30; 70.]

JAMES, GEORGE FRANCIS, educator, b. in Normal, Ill., Aug. 18, 1867; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1886; studied in Europe, and engaged in teaching; dean of the College of Education, University of Minnesota, since 1905, residing in Minneapolis. [17; 24; 127B.]

JAMES, JAMES A., building contractor, b. in Wales, Dec., 1837; came to the United States in 1849; settled in Manakto, Minn., in 1866; was a representative in the legislature, 1875-7, and chief grain inspector for Minnesota, 1885-7. He removed to Seattle, Wash., in 1889. [30; 171*.]

JAMES, JOHN HENRY, physician, b. in Greenwich, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1846; was graduated in medicine at the University of New York, 1875; came to St. Peter, Minn., and was assistant physician in the Hospital for the Insane, 1876-91; removed to Mankato in 1891; was president of the Mankato Telephone Co., 1900-06. [24; 25; 32; 45*; 46.]

JAMES, WILLIAM ALBERT, Congregational clergyman, b. in Pomfret, Conn., March 4, 1833; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 14, 1892. He was graduated at Williams College, 1862, and Union Theological Seminary, 1865; was pastor in Michigan and other states; came to Minneapolis in 1880; was acting pastor at Afton and Lakewood, Minn., in 1885-6; and afterward resided in Minneapolis and in California. [144.]

JAMES, WILLIAM M., merchant and journalist, b. in Elgin county, Ontario, Feb. 16, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1883, and settled at Breckenridge in 1884; has published the Breckenridge Telegram since 1892. [22*; 24; 25.]

JAMIESON, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in Lanarkshire, Scotland, in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1882, and settled at Rapidan; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

JAMISON, ROBERT, judge, b. in Red Wing, Minn., Sept. 4, 1858; was admitted to the bar at Minneapolis in 1883, and has since practiced there; was judge of the Fourth judicial district, 1893-7; was private secretary to Gov. Van Sant, 1901-05. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 90.]

JANES, ALEXANDER L., lawyer, b. in Madelia, Minn., in 1880; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1902, and Harvard Law School, 1905; settled in Pipestone, Minn.; was county attorney, 1909-10; appointed assistant attorney general of Minnesota, 1911. [30*.]

JANNEY, CHARLES, miller, b. in Lincolnshire, Eng., Nov. 9, 1838; came to Canada when eighteen years old; settled in Monticello, Minn., in 1871, where he built a flouring mill. [31.]

JANNEY, THOMAS B., merchant, b. in Shanesville, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1866, settling at Minneapolis, and engaged in hardware business; since 1898 president of the firm of Janney, Semple, Hill and Co. [24; 85A.]

JANSON, KRISTOFER N., Unitarian clergyman and author, b. in Bergen, Norway, May 5, 1841; was graduated at the University of Norway; came to Minneapolis in 1882; author of many Norwegian novels and other works, and founder of several churches in this state. [1; 169.]

JANZEN, JOHN, merchant, b. in Prussia, March 15, 1850; came to the United States in 1873, and to Minnesota the same year; settled at Mountain Lake in 1875, and engaged in general mercantile business and banking; was postmaster after 1889. [21; 34.]

JAYNE, TRAFFORD NEWTON, lawyer, b. in Lewiston, Minn., Nov. 3, 1868; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1889; was admitted to the bar the next year, and settled in St. Paul; removed to Minneapolis in 1892. [3*; 22*; 25; 137*.]

JEFFERSON, R. H., b. in 1851; resides at Bingham Lake, Jackson county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1905-07. [30*.]

JEFFERSON, ROBERT EMMET, built the first house on the site of Duluth in 1855; returned to St. Anthony Falls in 1861; enlisted in the army, and died in the early part of the war. [28, IX.]

JEFFERSON, RUFUS C., b. in Gainesville, N. Y., April 24, 1843; served in the First N. Y. Dragoons in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1881; engaged in lumber, real estate, and farm loan business. [24; 25; 95*; 98*.]

JELINEK, JOHN P., b. in Austria, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1878; engaged in the drug business in St. Paul since 1886; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

JELLIES, HENRY, centenarian, b. in England, Jan. 1, 1795; d. in Anoka county, Minn., Oct. 30, 1902. He came to the United States when forty-five years old; settled in Minnesota in 1872; resided in Excelsior, and later in Bethel, Anoka county. [237 (24*, 28).]

JEMERAYE, CHRISTOPHER DUFROST, Sieur de la, b. in Canada, Dec. 7, 1707; d. in 1736. He was commander of Fort Beauharnois, on the Minnesota shore of Lake Pepin, in the winter of 1728-9; accompanied his uncle, Verendrye, in his expedition in 1731 along the northern border of Minnesota, building forts on Rainy lake and the Lake of the Woods. [107; 146.]

JENKINS, HORATIO, lawyer, b. in Boston, Mass., March 3, 1837; d. in Alexandria, Minn., Jan. 13, 1908. He served in Massachusetts regiments in the civil war, enlisting as a private, and attaining the rank of brigadier general; settled in Alexandria in 1880; was county attorney, 1883-88. [35; 237 (48).]

JENKINS, JENKIN, clergyman, b. in Wales in 1803; d. Feb. 5, 1886. He came to the United States in 1832; was a missionary in Ohio, Wisconsin, and Illinois; settled in Cambria, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1855, and organized the first church there. [32; 171*.]

JENKS, ALBERT ERNEST, educator, b. in Ionia, Mich, Nov. 28, 1869; was graduated at Kalamazoo College, 1896; engaged in editorial work and teaching; was chief of the Ethnological Survey of the Philippine Islands for the St. Louis Exposition, 1904; professor of anthropology in the University of Minnesota since 1907; author of several books. [7A; 17; 127B.]

JENKS, AUSTIN T., b. in Essex county, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1833; d. March 3, 1902. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1855, and engaged in lumber business. [42*; 104.]

JENKS, CYRUS HENRY, b. in Belvidere, Ill., November 29, 1844; d. in Crookston, Minn., Aug. 15, 1907. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1848; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in railway service, becoming superintendent of the Crookston division of the Great Northern railway. [237 (48).]

JENKS, J. E., b. in Illinois in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1849; served in the army three years; settled in Cokato; engaged in railroad business; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

JENNESS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, lawyer, b. in Dover, N. H., Aug. 30, 1838; d. in Willmar, Minn., Sept. 2, 1907. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1860; came to Minnesota, and engaged in teaching; was admitted to the bar in 1873, and settled in Willmar the same year; was county attorney one term, and county surveyor ten years, 1892-1902. [237 (48).]

JENNISON, ABEL W., b. in Vermont, Feb. 22, 1839; d. in Janesville, Minn., Feb. 2, 1890. He settled in Waseca, Minn., in 1868; removed the next year to Janesville; engaged in mercantile business, milling, and banking. [75; 168 (Feb. 14, 1890).]

JENNISON, SAMUEL PEARCE, secretary of state, b. in Southbridge, Mass., May 9, 1830; d. in Covina, California, Nov. 29, 1909. He was admitted to the bar in 1857, and came to Minnesota the same year; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. through the civil war, and was brevetted brigadier general at its close; resided in Red Wing after 1870, where he was proprietor of the Red Wing Printing Co.; was secretary of state of Minnesota, 1872-6; was private secretary of Gov. Ramsey, 1860-1, of Gov. Marshall, 1867-70, and of Gov. Hubbard, 1882-7; removed to Covina, Los Angeles county, Cal. [27*; 30; 54; 94; 121; 237 (56*, 59).]

JENSEN, HANS P., b. in Denmark, Nov. 26, 1844; came to the United States in 1865; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1868; engaged in the manufacture of carriages. [83*.]

JENSEN, MATHIAS, b. in St. Paul, April 1, 1865; was assistant in the state treasurer's office twelve years; city clerk of St. Paul, 1895-1903; clerk of the district court since 1906. [24; 25; 27*; 95*.]

JENSON, T., physician, b. in Norway, March, 1840; came to the United States with his parents when thirteen years old; was graduated at Cincinnati Medical College in 1874; settled in Spring Grove, Houston county, Minn., where he practiced medicine and owned a drug store. [61.]

JENSVOLD, JOHN, lawyer, b. in Albany, Wis., March 25, 1857; was graduated in law at the University of Iowa, 1880; settled in Duluth in 1888. [169.]

JEPSON, LOWELL ELLSWORTH, b. in Faribault, Minn., Oct. 19, 1863; was graduated at Carleton College, 1887; settled in Minneapolis the same year, and has since engaged in the manufacture of artificial limbs; was a state senator, 1899-1905. [24; 25; 30.]

JERDE, KRISTOFER O., lawyer, b. in Numedal, Norway, Dec. 30, 1856; came with his parents to the United States in 1870; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin; settled in Madison, Minn., in 1883; was county attorney for Lac qui Parle county four terms. [169.]

JERDEE, LARS JENSEN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Jan. 2, 1859; came to the United States when two years old; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1882, and Luther Seminary, 1885; has been pastor in Minneapolis since 1887. [85A*; 148; 169.]

JEROME, FRANK, b. in Montreal, Canada, Jan. 24, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1869; took a claim on the site of Crookston in 1872; owned a hotel and livery stable. [35.]

JETT, J. BAILEY, lawyer, b. in Westmoreland county, Va., Sept. 3, 1832; was graduated at William and Mary College, and was admitted to the bar in 1857; was a captain in the Confederate army in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1883, and has since practiced law in St. Paul. [25; 93.]

JEUB, PETER, building contractor, b. in Germany in 1848; came to the United States in 1874, settling in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

JEWELL, J. WALLACE, b. in Monticello, Maine, in 1858; settled in Minneapolis in 1878; joined the fire department in 1884, and became a captain in 1899. [88*.]

JEWELL, PHINEAS ANSON, physician b. in New York, Jan. 10, 1829; d. in Lake City, Minn., May 25, 1878. He was graduated from the medical department of the University of Michigan; settled in Lake City in 1868, and established the Jewell nursery. [74; 166 (1879, 1897*).]

JEWELL, W. H., b. in Saratoga county, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1867, settling on a farm at Birch Cooley, Renville county; was sheriff two years, and postmaster ten years. [32.]

JEWELL, WILLIAM WALLACE, druggist, b. in Montrose, Wis., Aug. 16, 1847; came with his father to Minnesota in 1856; lives at Pine Island, and has engaged in the drug business since 1874. [24; 54*.]

JEWETT, CHARLES, b. in Canterbury, Conn., Sept. 5, 1807; d. in Norwich, Conn., April 3, 1879. He was a physician and a prominent temperance advocate; resided in Warsaw, Rice county, Minn., 1855-58. His biography, by William M. Thayer, 461 pages, with portrait, was published in 1888. [70A.]

JEWETT, E. B., lawyer, b. in Kennebec, Maine, June 19, 1821; came to Minnesota in 1855; was admitted to the bar in 1870; settled in Marshall in 1873. [32.]

JEWETT, JAMES RICHARD, educator, b. in Westport, Maine, March 14, 1862; was graduated at Harvard College, 1884; studied three years in Syria, and later in Germany; was professor of Semitic languages in the University of Minnesota, 1895-1903; professor of Arabic in the University of Chicago since 1903. [17; 127 (10*); 127B.]

JEWETT, RICHARD HENRY LEE, pioneer, b. in Rhode Island in 1834; d. in Corning, Cal., Sept. 29, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1855,

settling in Rice county; served in the civil war in a Massachusetts regiment, attaining the rank of captain; was a civil engineer, and served in the land department of the State Auditor's office during the later years of his life; removed to California in 1905. [237 (43*).]

JEWETT, SAMUEL A., lumberman, b. in Gardiner, Maine, March 18, 1816; d. at Jewett Mills, Wis., Dec. 27, 1893. He was graduated at Waterville College; came to St. Anthony Falls, Minn., in 1853; engaged in lumber business, and owned large interests in real estate in Minneapolis; author of a book, "Elements of Science, Moral and Religious." [238 (Dec. 29, 1893).]

JEWETT, STEPHEN, b. in New Haven, Conn., May 20, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Faribault; since 1874 treasurer of the Bishop Seabury Mission and Shattuck School. [70A*.]

JEWETT, WILLIAM PARKER, lawyer, b. in Plainfield, Conn., Aug. 25, 1848; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 17, 1905. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1855; lived in Faribault, and after 1872 in St. Paul; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota; was land commissioner of the St. Paul and Sioux City Railway Company, 1882-1903. [28, XII.]

JODOIN, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in Canada, April 25, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Haven, Sherburne county; was an Indian trader in the Red river country, 1862-78. [31.]

JOHN, DAVID CLARKE, educator, b. in Columbia county, Pa., Feb. 14, 1835; was graduated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., in 1859; was a Methodist Episcopal pastor six years, but afterward, on account of failure of his voice, became a school teacher. In 1873 he came to Minnesota as principal of the State Normal School at Mankato; was president of Hamline University, 1880-83. [18; 29; 68; 83.]

JOHNS, HENRY, lawyer, b. in Johnstown, N. Y., June 18, 1858; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 19, 1902. He came to Minnesota with his parents, who settled in St. Paul, in 1868; was educated at the High School in St. Paul, and the National Law School in Washington, D. C.; practiced his profession in Red Wing, 1880-85, and then removed to St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [22*; 27*; 30; 93; 95*; 98*; 100; 237 (28*).]

JOHNS, WILLIAM H., hardware merchant, b. in Louisa, Ky., July 23, 1855; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1864; engaged in mercantile business in Litchfield. [65.]

JOHNSON, A. G., farmer and merchant, b. in Sweden in 1858; settled in Minnesota in 1870; resided at Kron, Douglas county; was a representative in the legislature in 1893, and a state senator, 1895-7. [30.]

JOHNSON, ALBERT, judge, b. in Goodhue county, Minn., Nov. 17, 1858; was admitted to the bar in 1885; resided in Red Wing; was clerk of the district court, 1887-94; county attorney, 1897-1906; and judge in the First judicial district since 1909. [30; 169.]

JOHNSON, ALBERT N., b. in Norwich, Vt., July 25, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1874, settling at Benson, and engaged in mercantile and lumber business; was president of the Swift County Bank; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [24; 166A; 176 (March, 1888*).]

JOHNSON, ALBIN, b. in Carroll county, N. H., Feb. 16, 1817; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., Aug. 2, 1887. He settled on a farm in Faribault county, Minn., in 1857; was county treasurer four years; resided in Blue Earth City after 1880. [51.]

JOHNSON, ALECK E., b. in Sweden in 1840; came to the United States in 1854, and two years later settled in Minnesota; engaged as immigration, transportation and land agent among the Scandinavian people, and has large banking interests in Minnesota and other states; resides in New York city. [22*; 25; 95*.]

JOHNSON, ALEXANDER, journalist, b. in Orange county, N. Y., in 1833; came to Minnesota in 1853; established newspapers in Wilton, Faribault, and Hastings; was local editor and reporter on several St. Paul papers; was register of deeds for Ramsey county, 1876-7. [94.]

JOHNSON, ALFRED B., soldier, b. in 1853 in San Antonio, Texas; d. there March 18, 1897. He spent much of his childhood in Minnesota; was appointed to the army by Gen. Grant; held the office of captain; for two years preceding his death was inspector of the Minnesota National Guard; resided in St. Paul. [121.]

JOHNSON, ANDREW G., clergyman, b. in Sweden, Dec. 25, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1878, and was a pastor in Minneapolis, 1878-81, and in St. Paul, 1885-90; general agent, Scandia Life Insurance Co., since 1904, residing in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature of 1907. [24; 30*; 169A.]

JOHNSON, ANDREW W., farmer, b. in Sweden in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1858; resides near Litchfield; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

JOHNSON, ASA EMERY, physician, b. in Bridgewater, N. Y., March 16, 1825; was graduated at Columbia College in 1850; settled in St. Anthony, Minn., in 1853; was one of the founders of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, 1873, and was its first president. [18; 19*; 58; 84*.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES, merchant, b. in Grenna, Sweden, June 23, 1833; came to the United States in 1852; settled in Carver, Minn.; was the first auditor of Carver county, 1858; served in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [169.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES A., merchant, b. in Sweden, March 17, 1858; came to Minnesota when ten years old; resides in St. Peter; was clerk of the district court of Nicollet county, 1884-92; was a state senator, 1903-09. [24; 30.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES DOUGLAS, druggist, b. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 2,

1859; removed to Brainerd in 1877, and has since engaged in the drug business; was postmaster, 1896-1900; a state senator, 1911. [24; 30*.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES E., farmer, b. in Kandiyohi county, Minn., May 28, 1860; resides at Atwater; has been a representative in the legislature since 1907. [25; 30*.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES F., b. in Sweden in 1843; came with his parents to the United States when ten years old; served in the Ninth N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Duluth in 1869, where he had a book and stationery store and a printing office, and was deputy collector of customs after 1875. [31; 169*.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES HARCOURT, physician, b. in Leeds county, Ontario, Jan. 15, 1860; was graduated in medicine at McGill University, Montreal, 1884; has since practiced in Austin, Minn. [22*; 24; 79*.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES W., journalist, b. in Belleville, Ill., in 1843; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 21, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1860; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in newspaper work in Minneapolis; was secretary of the state senate, 1874-83, and chief clerk of the United States senate, 1883-95; was treasurer of Hennepin county, 1905. [30; 58; 237 (39).]

JOHNSON, CHARLES WILLIAMSON, b. in Johnstown, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1845; was graduated at Union College, 1866; entered railway service the next year; settled at St. Paul in 1880; chief engineer of the Chicago, Minneapolis and Omaha railway since 1879. [17; 24; 25; 95*.]

JOHNSON, CHRISTIAN, b. in Norway, June 2, 1851; came to the United States in 1867, and to Minnesota the same year; settled at Leaf Mountain, Otter Tail county, in 1871; removed to Fergus Falls, 1884, and has since engaged in real estate business, auctioneering, and law practice. [25; 30; 35.]

JOHNSON, CHRISTIAN, physician, b. in Denmark, July 17, 1853; came to the United States when sixteen years of age; settled at Royalton, Minn., in 1879; removed to Willmar in 1895. [22*; 24; 63*.]

JOHNSON, D. C., hardware merchant, b. in Ohio in 1816; came to St. Paul in 1854, and two years later settled in Lakeville, Dakota county; owned a farm, and engaged in mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 48.]

JOHNSON, EDWARD, merchant, b. near Tromsoe, Norway, in 1847; came to the United States in 1867, settling in Minnesota; has resided in Lanesboro since 1869, and was its mayor two terms; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30; 52.]

JOHNSON, EDWARD MORRILL, judge, b. in Fisherville (now Penacook), N. H., Nov. 24, 1850; d. in Nauheim, Germany, June 19, 1909. He came to Minnesota when four years old, with his parents, who settled in Minneapolis; spent several years as a student in other states and in Europe, studying law in the universities of Heidelberg and Berlin;

was graduated in law at the University of Iowa, 1877; resided in Minneapolis; was judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1897-99. [20*; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 84*; 241.]

JOHNSON, ELIAS, pioneer, b. in Elmeboda, Sweden, Jan. 30, 1838; came to the United States in 1854, and to Taylor's Falls, Minn., the same year; settled in 1869 on a farm in Fahlun, Kandiyohi county, where he has since resided; has been treasurer of the town ever since its organization. [63.]

JOHNSON, ELWIN BIRD, b. at Sugar Grove, Pa., Nov. 24, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1888; was its registrar, 1889-1905, and has been secretary of its general alumni association since 1906; editor of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly since 1902; author of several University publications, including "Forty Years of the University of Minnesota," quarto, 639 pages, 1910. [127A*, B.]

JOHNSON, ERICK H., merchant, b. in Sweden, Dec. 27, 1842; came to the United States in 1863; served in the 132d Illinois Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; engaged in railroad work and farming; after 1888 resided in Kensington, Douglas county, and owned a general store. [35.]

JOHNSON, ERVIN H., pioneer, d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 10, 1867. He was the first settler on the site of Winona, coming there in 1851. The next year, in company with Capt. Smith, he platted the town, but finally lost all his financial interests in it. He owned a steamboat for a few years; resided on a farm in Ohio, 1861-6; but returned to Winona a few months before his death. [237 (1).]

JOHNSON, EVERETT C., merchant, b. in Eastford, Conn., in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1856; was a dealer in hardware and agricultural implements at St. Charles after 1878; was a representative in the legislature in 1889 and 1895. [30.]

JOHNSON, F. I., b. in Vexio, Sweden, in 1840; came to the United States when eighteen years old, settling in Stillwater, Minn.; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; engaged in farming in Goodhue county; was a representative in the legislature, 1881-5. [56; 169.]

JOHNSON, FRANK, b. in Axtorp, Sweden, in 1861; came with his father to the United States in 1869; lived at Willmar, Minn., until 1876; traveled in the Northwest and explored the region north of Lake Superior; organized the Johnson Nickel Mining Co., in 1894, is its president, and is also interested in other mining properties; resides at Forest Lake. [169A.]

JOHNSON, FRANK AMOS, b. in Pennsylvania, June 3, 1861; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1886, and was its registrar, 1884-9; was admitted to the

bar in 1888; inventor of many improvements in typesetting machines; removed to New York City. [127B.]

JOHNSON, FRED W., b. in St. Peter, Minn., in 1871; was editor of the New Ulm Review, 1889-99; was state librarian, 1899-1901. [30.]

JOHNSON, GATES A., b. in New York in 1826; settled in St. Paul in 1855; engaged in surveying and in civil engineering for railroads. [68; 94; 98*; 237 (22*).]

JOHNSON, GATES A., JR., civil engineer, b. in St. Paul, Jan. 27, 1860; was county surveyor for Ramsey county, 1895-1900. [95*; 100; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

JOHNSON, GEORGE, clergyman, b. in Newport, N. H., Sept. 21, 1836; d. at Long Beach, Cal., Oct. 11, 1898. He was a Methodist minister, but changed to the Presbyterian denomination; was pastor in Western, Otter Tail county, and other places in this state. [153.]

JOHNSON, GEORGE H., b. in Norway in 1842; came to the United States in 1851; served in the First Illinois artillery in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; was sheriff of Hennepin county, 1870-6; resided in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 58.]

JOHNSON, GUDM F., journalist, b. in Norway, June 11, 1844; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Lake Park, Minn., in 1871; the next year removed to Minneapolis, where he was one of the editors of a Norwegian newspaper called Budstekken. [44.]

JOHNSON, GUSTAVUS, musician, b. in Hull, England, Nov. 2, 1856; spent his childhood mostly in Sweden, of which county his father was a native; came to the United States in 1875, and settled at Minneapolis in 1880; director of the Johnson School of Music, Oratory, and Dramatic Art. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 85A; 169; 169A.]

JOHNSON, HARVEY HULL, lawyer, b. in Rutland county, Vt., Sept. 7, 1808; was admitted to the bar in 1833; practiced law in Ohio, and was a representative in Congress, 1853-5; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Winona, and was president of the Winona and St. Peter railroad during its construction to Rochester; removed to Owatonna in 1865. [18; 72.]

JOHNSON, HENRY, miller, b. in Norway, Oct. 20, 1825; d. in Framnas, Stevens county, Minn., May 9, 1904. He came to the United States in 1850; settled in Stevens county, Minn., in 1871, and the next year built on his farm in Framnas the first grist mill in the county. [73; 237 (35).]

JOHNSON, J. H., journalist, b. in Winona county, Minn., July 18, 1860; was owner and publisher of the Daily Winona Herald, 1892-1900. [25; 238 (Dec. 6, 1893*).]

JOHNSON, J. P., physician, b. in Windham county, Conn., Feb. 22, 1839; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was

graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1876; settled in Blooming Prairie, Minn. [72.]

JOHNSON, J. R., steamboat captain, b. in Norway about 1860; followed a seafaring life from the age of fourteen to twenty; came to Minnesota, and became mate, and afterward captain, of the steamboat City of St. Louis, on Lake Minnetonka. [237 (16*).]

JOHNSON, J. W., banker, b. in Franklin county, N. Y., May 2, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1864, and settled in Minneapolis four years later; engaged in dry goods business, and afterward owned the North Star Iron Works; in 1881 became president of the City Bank. [58.]

JOHNSON, JAMES A., lawyer, b. in Marlborough, N. H., March 1, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota when a child; was graduated at Red Wing Collegiate Institute, 1873, and at the State Normal School, Winona, 1877; was principal of the public schools in Morris, 1878-9, and superintendent of schools for Stevens county, 1879-87; afterward practiced law in Morris. [73.]

JOHNSON, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Norway in 1826; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota ten years later; was one of the first four settlers in Pope county, 1862; owned a farm beside Lake Johanna, and after 1888 resided in Gilchrist township. [67.]

JOHNSON, REV. JOHN. See ENMEGAHBOWH. [237 (19).]

JOHNSON, JOHN A., miller, b. in Leicester, Eng., Feb. 1, 1834; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Watertown twelve years; built a flouring mill and a saw mill in 1869 at Howard Lake. [31.]

JOHNSON, JOHN ALBERT, governor, b. in St. Peter, Minn., July 28, 1861; d. at a hospital in Rochester, Minn., where he had gone for an operation, Sept. 21, 1909. He was employed in a drug store ten years; became one of the editors and publishers of the St. Peter Herald in 1886; was a state senator, 1899-1901; and governor of Minnesota, 1905-09, being twice re-elected although he was a Democrat and the State strongly Republican. He received the degree of LL.D. at the University of Pennsylvania in 1907; was very popular and influential as a lecturer; was highly esteemed and beloved, and was desired by many in his party to become a candidate for the presidency of the United States. A biography of Governor Johnson, by Frank A. Day and Theodore M. Knappen, 429 pages, with portraits and other illustrations, was published in 1910. [3A*; 17; 24; 25; 28, XIII*; 30*; 155*; 166A*; 169; 169A* 237 (57*, 58).]

JOHNSON, JOHN AUGUSTUS, b. near Vexio, Sweden, April 24, 1842; d. in Fargo, N. D., June 14, 1907. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Marine Mills, Minn., the same year; was sheriff of Washington county, 1873-9; removed to Fargo in 1880; was mayor of that city, 1885-1907. He is commemorated by a book compiled by his children

and privately printed in 1908, entitled "Hon. J. A. Johnson, a Partial Copy of his Letters, Travels, and Addresses" (263 pages). [41; 241.]

JOHNSON, JOHN C., farmer, b. in Sogn, Norway, Aug. 2, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1860; resided in Bath township, Freeborn county; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*; 237 (38*).]

JOHNSON, JOHN E., merchant and farmer, b. in Norway in 1865; came to the United States in 1867, and settled in Minnesota in 1874; resides at Windom; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

JOHNSON, JOHN G., farmer, b. in Norway in 1843; served in the Third Iowa Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided near Blooming Prairie; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

JOHNSON, JOHN H., b. in Sweden in 1834; came to the United States in 1854, and settled on a farm in Carver county the same year; owned a sawmill in Hancock township after 1864, and a grist mill in Le Sueur after 1880. [32.]

JOHNSON, JOHN N., farmer, b. in 1854 in Fillmore county, Minn., where he resided permanently; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

JOHNSON, JOHN N., b. in Lac qui Parle county, Minn., July 13, 1876; attended the University of Minnesota; was admitted to the bar in 1901, and has since practiced in Canby; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

JOHNSON, JOHN PERKINS, banker, b. in Franklin, Conn., Feb. 13, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling in Duluth; was treasurer of St. Louis county, 1881-9; cashier of the Marine National Bank, 1889-96; clerk of the district court since 1900. [20; 24.]

JOHNSON, JOHN T., druggist, b. in Waseca county, Minn., Aug. 23, 1859; settled at Fergus Falls in 1878; has been a representative in the legislature since 1907. [24; 25; 30*.]

JOHNSON, LAGE, merchant, b. in Norway, Jan. 1, 1831; came to the United States in 1852, and three years later settled in Grant county, Minn.; owned a store at Pomme de Terre, and after 1877 was postmaster. [35.]

JOHNSON, LAWRENCE HENRY, b. in Germany, Dec. 17, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling at Minneapolis; is an engineer and bridge contractor; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-09, being speaker of the House in 1907. [24; 25; 30*.]

JOHNSON, LUTHER GAGE, b. in Concord, N. H., Nov. 13, 1813; d. in Minneapolis, August, 1897. He settled in Minneapolis in 1854; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1880 dealt in real estate. [84; 174*.]

JOHNSON, MARCUS, b. in Sweden, July 14, 1849; came to Minnesota with his parents; settled in Atwater, and became a very prominent

business man, having interests in milling and grain elevators ,lumber, mercantile and banking enterprises in more than a dozen different towns; was a representative in the legislature, 1882-3, and a state senator, 1887-9; was collector of internal revenue for Minnesota, 1890-5. [30; 63; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883); 169.]

Johnson, Nels I., merchant, b. in Skiel, Norway, Aug. 14, 1838; came to the United States when nineteen years old; served in the 15th Wis. Regt., 1861-5, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1866, and settled in Kasson in 1873. [49.]

Johnson, O. J., merchant, b. in Norway, Aug. 14, 1840; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1860; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-5; resided in Duluth after 1876; was sergeant-at-arms of the legislature, 1877. [30.]

Johnson, Oluf Julius, druggist, b. in Copenhagen, Denmark, Jan. 22, 1856; came to the United States in 1871, and to Minnesota the same year; opened a drug store at Glenwood in 1879, which he has since conducted, and in 1885 established a branch store at Starbuck. [24; 67.]

Johnson, Orlando, pioneer farmer, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., June 27, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1852, and the next year founded, with others, the town of Medford; served in a California regiment, 1861-4; returned to Medford in 1864, and since 1873 has conducted a cheese factory. [29; 70A.]

Johnson, P. M., M. E. clergyman, b. in Smoland, Sweden, April 10, 1822; d. at Lake Elizabeth, Minn., Feb. 6, 1901. He came to the United States in 1857; was ordained to the ministry in 1863; preached thirty-one years in Minnesota and other states; after 1889 resided on the farm where he died. [237 (14).]

Johnson, Parsons King, pioneer, b. in Brandon, Vt., May 8, 1816; d. in Brainerd, Minn., Nov. 23, 1907. He settled in St. Paul in 1847, and was the first tailor in the town; was a member of the first territorial legislature; removed in 1852 to Mankato, where he was postmaster and justice of the peace; was a representative in the legislature, 1855-6; resided in Brainerd after 1894. [28, IV; 29; 32; 83*; 94; 114; 237 (20*, 48*).]

Johnson, Peter, b. in Sweden, Dec. 13, 1840; came to the United States in 1864; settled on a farm in Collinwood, Meeker county, Minn., in 1867; removed to Dassel in 1878; engaged in real estate business, and was interested in the woolen mill and the Tile Stove manufactory. [65*.]

Johnson, Peter Magnus, clergyman, b. in Sweden, April 10, 1822; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota two years later. In 1860 he took a claim at Lake Elizabeth, Kandiyohi county, where his family lived while he labored as a traveling missionary. Later he was pastor at Vasa, Duluth, Center City, and other places. [63.]

JOHNSON, RIAL B., b. in Grafton, N. H., Oct. 22, 1827; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., Jan. 15, 1902. He settled on a farm in Verona, Minn., in 1858; removed to Blue Earth in 1866; was treasurer of Faribault county twelve years; was a state senator, 1879-81. [30; 39; 51*; 237 (19).]

JOHNSON, RICHARD W., general, b. near Smithland, Livingston county, Ky., Feb. 7, 1827; d. in St. Paul, April 21, 1897. He was graduated at West Point, and a few months afterward, in 1849, was assigned for duty as second lieutenant at Fort Snelling; served in the regular army until the beginning of the civil war, when he was appointed brigadier general of volunteers; attained the rank of major general, and retired from the army in 1867; settled in St. Paul in 1870, and engaged in real estate business; author of "Memoir of Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas" (322 pages, 1881), "A Soldier's Reminiscences in Peace and War" (428 pages, 1886), and "Fort Snelling from its Foundation to the Present Time" (Minn. Hist. Society Collections, Vol. VIII, 1898, pages 427-448). [1; 7; 13; 22*; 28, IV*, VIII; 32; 68; 94; 176 (April, 1896*); 237 (9*); 238 (Oct. 7, 1881, and April 22, 1897*).]

JOHNSON, ROBERT L., b. in Waltham, Mower county, Minn., Sept. 14, 1863; was county auditor, 1893-1902. [79*.]

JOHNSON, SAMUEL AUGUSTUS, hardware merchant, b. in Stoughton, Mass., June 7, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1855; owned a farm at St. Charles, Winona county; served in Brackett's Battalion in the Indian war; after 1877 was in mercantile business in St. Charles. [76; 77.]

JOHNSON, SAMUEL C., merchant, b. in Sweden, June 15, 1851; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1867; settled at Rush City in 1872; has been postmaster there since 1902; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [24; 30; 169.]

JOHNSON, SAMUEL THEODORE, b. in Hendricks county, Ind., Nov. 16, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in insurance and banking business; was public examiner of Minnesota, 1902-05. [24; 25; 30; 85A*.]

JOHNSON, SAMUEL W., shoemaker, b. in New York, April 24, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Beaver, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

JOHNSON, THOMAS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway in 1837; came with his parents to the United States in 1851; studied at Concordia College, St. Louis; was ordained minister in 1863; engaged in missionary work in Minnesota, and later had charge of the church in Norseland, Nicollet county. [32; 169.]

JOHNSON, TOSTEN, farmer, b. in Valders, Norway, July 21, 1834; came to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota the next year; settled in Houston county; served in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1869, 1871, and 1873; and a state senator in 1887-9. [30; 61; 169.]

JOHNSON, VICTOR L., lawyer and banker, b. in Chisago county, Minn., in 1871; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1895; was treasurer of Chisago county four terms, and later was cashier of a bank at Center City; a state senator since 1907. [25; 30*; 169A.]

JOHNSON, W. H., pioneer, b. in New Hampshire, Feb., 1812; came to Minnesota in 1846; resided at first in Washington county; owned a farm on the site of Newport; removed in 1857 to a farm at Castle Rock. [48.]

JOHNSON, W. H., b. in Ogdensburg, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1864, settling in Minneapolis, where he engaged in the lumber business; was a representative in the legislature, 1878-9. [30; 58.]

JOHNSON, W. R., b. in Dover, N. H., June 8, 1837; d. in St. Paul, Nov., 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1864, and engaged in the confectionery business. [174*; 237 (19).]

JOHNSON, WALTER RUNDEL, pioneer farmer, b. in Cortland county, N. Y., April 7, 1833; d. in Belgrade, Nicollet county, Minn., Jan. 10, 1904. He settled in Courtland, Minn., in territorial days, and named the township; removed to Belgrade township in 1863. [237 (35).]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in Holstein, Germany, Jan. 5, 1833; came to the United States in 1853, and to McLeod county, Minn., in 1860; served in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1885; resided in Sumter township. [64.]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM E., b. in Palestine, Ohio, Feb. 8, 1850; engaged in railroad business, chiefly in Dakota, for ten years; settled in Minneapolis in 1891, where he became president of the Guaranty Savings and Loan Association; was a state senator in 1895-7. [22*; 30.]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM H., educator, b. in Janesville, Wis., Oct. 22, 1861; after 1897 was superintendent of the Non-Reservation Indian school at Morris, Minn. [26*.]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM RUSSELL, b. in Oswego county, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1850; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854, and settled in St. Paul in 1874; engaged in hotel business six years; was auditor of Ramsey county, 1899-1902. He is a prominent Odd Fellow. [100*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM WALLACE, merchant, b. in New York state, May 11, 1832; d. at Albert Lea, Minn., March 25, 1907. He came to Albert Lea in 1869, and was interested in banking and other financial enterprises there. [53A*; 237 (43).]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM WARREN, b. in 1836; d. in Dallas, Oregon, Dec. 27, 1902. He came to Mendota, Minn., about 1860; a year later he opened a lumber yard in Waseca; afterward resided in Iowa a few

years; settled in Minneapolis in 1888, and engaged in wholesale lumber business. [167 (April 12, 1901, and Jan. 2, 1903*).]

JOHNSRUD, GUNVOLD, farmer, b. in Norway; came to the United States in 1860, settling in Minnesota; served in the regular army during the civil war; resided at Albert Lea; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

JOHNSTON, CLARENCE HOWARD, b. in Waseca county, Minn., Aug. 26, 1859; engaged in the profession of an architect after 1882, residing in St. Paul; built many important buildings there, among them being the City and County hospital, St. Luke's hospital, and the Aberdeen apartment house; since 1901 architect for Minnesota state institutions. [3*; 24; 25; 98*; 100.]

JOHNSTON, DANIEL S. B., b. in South Bainbridge, N. Y., May 17, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in St. Anthony and engaged in teaching and newspaper publication; has resided in St. Paul since 1864, conducting loan and real estate business; author of "Minnesota Journalism in the Territorial Period," with continuation from 1858 to 1865, in the Minnesota Historical Society Collections, vol. X, 1905, pages 247-351, and vol. XII, 1908, pages 183-262. [22*; 28, X*.]

JOHNSTON, GEORGE HENRY, land agent and miller, b. in Boston, Mass., May 5, 1834; served in the First Massachusetts Regt. during the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel and adjutant general; came to Minnesota in 1871, to buy lands and locate immigrants in Becker county; after 1874 operated a flouring mill at Detroit. [18; 29.]

JOHNSTON, JAMES, farmer, b. in Canada in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1875; resides at Bertha; has been a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

JOHNSTON, JOHN BLACK, educator, b. in Belle Center, Ohio, Oct. 3, 1868; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1893, and engaged in teaching; associate professor of neurology in the University of Minnesota since 1907, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 17; 127B.]

JOHNSTON, W. H. H., b. in Williamsport, Pa., May 22, 1840; served in the 13th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled at Madelia, Minn., in 1871; removed to St. Paul; was secretary of the judiciary committee of the state senate, 1876-82; was private secretary of U. S. Senator C. K. Davis, 1888-99. [25; 30.]

JOHNSTONE, EDWARD ROBERT, journalist, b. in Utica, N. Y., April 30, 1849; was city editor of the St. Paul Pioneer Press, 1882-92; was city assessor of St. Paul, 1892-5; was newspaper correspondent in the Spanish-American war; editor of the Minneapolis Times, 1898-1903; removed to New York City. [17.]

JOHNSTONE, W. J., clergyman, b. in Ireland, June 20, 1830; came to the United States in 1842; was educated at Union College; was ordained a Presbyterian clergyman in 1855; ten years later entered the

Episcopal church; settled in Faribault, Minn.; was rector there in 1866; later resided in Rochester, Stillwater, St. Paul, and other places, and after 1876 owned a farm in Walcott, Rice county. [70.]

JOICE, JOHN H., banker, b. at Pleasant Springs, Wis., Dec. 1, 1857; was graduated at Albion College, 1876; settled in Wells, Minn., in 1889; was cashier of the First National Bank. [39.]

JONES, A. W., merchant, b. in Richland, Mich., in 1857; resided in Beardsley, Big Stone county, Minn., after 1881, and built the first business house there. [32.]

JONES, DAVID E., b. in Wales, Sept. 12, 1856; came to the United States alone when fourteen years old; settled in Minneapolis in 1884, where he was a building contractor, and later engaged in insurance business. He was a well known singer and choir leader. [171*.]

JONES, DAVID F., clergyman, b. in Wales, Oct. 21, 1825; d. in Le Sueur county, Minn., April 7, 1884. He came to the United States in 1849; was ordained to the ministry in 1876; three years later became pastor in Le Sueur county, Minn. [171*.]

JONES, DAVID NEWTON, physician, b. in Gomer, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1856; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago; settled in Gaylord, Minn., in 1882. [26*.]

JONES, DAVID PERCY, financier and real estate dealer, b. in Minneapolis, July 6, 1860; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1883; resides in Minneapolis; was mayor, 1905-6. [17; 24; 25; 85A*; 127A*.]

JONES, EDWIN J., b. at Beaver Dam, Wis., Aug. 22, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling at Morris, where he engaged in lumber business, and also since 1895 in hardware business; was a state senator, 1895-1901. [22*; 24; 30; 73.]

JONES, EDWIN SMITH, lawyer and banker, b. in Chaplin, Conn., June 3, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 26, 1890. He came to Minneapolis in 1854, and was admitted to the bar the next year; served as captain during the civil war; in 1870 became president of the Hennepin County Savings Bank. [18; 19*; 20*; 58; 59; 84*; 85A*; 174*.]

JONES, FREDERICK SCHEETZ, educator, b. in Palmyra, Mo., April 7, 1862; came to Minnesota, and attended the Shattuck School, Faribault; was graduated at Yale University, 1884; was professor of physics in the University of Minnesota, 1889-1909, and dean of the college of engineering, 1902-09; removed to Yale University, New Haven, Conn. [7A; 17; 24; 85A; 127 (2*); 127B; 237 (53).]

JONES, HARRY WILD, architect, b. in Schoolcraft, Mich., June 9, 1859; was graduated at Brown University, 1882, came to Minnesota in 1883, settling at Minneapolis, where he has designed and constructed many public and private buildings. [22*; 24; 25; 90*; 111.]

JONES, HENRY, b. in Caledonia county, Vt., in 1832; settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1854, in the employ of the townsite company; engaged in mercantile business after 1857. [32.]

JONES, HENRY, physician, b. in Nashville, Ohio, March 13, 1845; served in the 60th Ohio Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1871; settled in Preston, Minn., in 1872. [52.]

JONES, HERSCHEL V., journalist, b. in Jefferson, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1861; engaged in newspaper work since 1879; settled in Minneapolis in 1885; president and manager of the Journal Printing Co. since 1908. [17; 25; 85A.]

JONES, HUGH H., merchant, b. in Wales, Aug. 3, 1828; d. in Mankato, Minn., Oct. 21, 1885. He came to the United States in 1845; settled in Mankato in 1860. [171*.]

JONES, HUMPHREY, pioneer farmer, b. in Wales, May 2, 1819; d. May 9, 1887. He came to the United States when twenty-eight years old; was one of the first settlers in Judson, Minn., 1855. [171*.]

JONES, HUMPHREY, Congregational clergyman, b. in Wales, Oct. 11, 1832; d. in Chilton, Wis., May 8, 1895. He came to the United States in 1856; worked as an evangelist in Wisconsin; was pastor in Cambria and South Bend, Minn., 1889-94. [171*.]

JONES, J. C., physician, b. in Maitland, Canada, Sept. 16, 1841; d. in Mankato, Minn., Dec. 4, 1872. He was graduated at McGill College, Montreal, in 1865; settled in Mankato the next year. [139.]

JONES, JAMES F., pioneer, b. in Onondaga, N. Y., June 15, 1822; settled in Freeborn county, Minn., in 1856; with Captain Robson located the townsite of Geneva; engaged in mercantile business and built a hotel. [53.]

JONES, JESSE G., lumberman, b. in Washington county, Maine, March 14, 1839; d. in Minneapolis, April 11, 1898. He came with his parents to Minneapolis in 1856; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and afterward engaged in mercantile pursuits, and in dealing in pine lands and lumber; was treasurer of Hennepin county. [19*; 58; 84*; 87; 167 (April 15, 1898*); 174.]

JONES, JOHN, b. in Middlesex, England, Dec. 5, 1824; d. in St. Paul, May 4, 1886. He came to the United States before 1845; served in the Mexican war; came to Minnesota in 1856, with the company of horse artillery to which he belonged; was in command at Fort Ridgely in 1862, when it was attacked by the Sioux; was afterward captain of the Third Minnesota Battery; resided in St. Paul after 1865, where he was chief of police, and later a veterinary surgeon. [237 (1); 241.]

JONES, JOHN A., pioneer, b. in Wales, May 15, 1817; d. in South Bend, Minn., Dec. 14, 1903. He came to the United States in 1842; settled on a farm in South Bend in 1855; removed to California in 1893, but returned to his old home in 1901. [171*; 237 (35).]

JONES, JOHN C., clergyman, b. in Wales; was graduated at Bala College in 1882, and was ordained to the ministry; came to the United States the next year, settling in Blue Earth county, Minn.; was pastor in Mankato, 1884-94; then removed to Chicago. [171*.]

JONES, JOHN D., b. in Chester county, Pa., in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1867; was register of deeds and county attorney of Todd county, residing in Long Prairie; secretary of the state senate in 1885; clerk of the supreme court, 1887-91; representative in the legislature, 1895-7, being speaker of the House the last year; was a state senator, 1899-1902. [30.]

JONES, JOHN N., farmer, b. in Wales in 1850; came to the United States in 1868, and settled in Redwood county, Minn., in 1880; was a representative in the legislature in 1887 and 1895. [30; 171*.]

JONES, JOHN ROBINSON, lawyer, b. in Champaign county, Ohio, May 18, 1828; d. in Chatfield, Minn., June 26, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Chatfield, where he was soon afterward elected county attorney. He served against the Sioux, 1862-5, and was promoted to the rank of major. [18; 28, IX; 52.]

JONES, M. S., physician, b. in Madison county, N. Y.; came to Minnesota in 1882; settled at Battle Lake; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

JONES, O. T., journalist, b. in Clyde, Ohio, Feb. 6, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1872; owned an interest in the Cannon Falls Beacon after 1877, and published it. [54.]

JONES, RAY WILLIAMS, lumberman, b. in Remsen, N. Y., April 5, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1886, settling in Minneapolis. In 1897 he organized the Commonwealth Lumber Company at Frazee, Minn.; was lieutenant governor of Minnesota, 1903-07. [25; 26*; 30; 167 (Jan. 23, 1891*).]

JONES, RICHARD ASBURY, judge, b. near Lafayette, Ind., Oct. 22, 1831; d. in Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19, 1888. He came to Chatfield, Minn., in 1859; removed to Rochester in 1864; was a representative in the legislature, 1870-71 and 1879. He was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of Dakota in 1887. [30; 66; 237 (2).]

JONES, RICHARD G., clergyman, b. in Wales, May 14, 1818; d. in Cleveland, Minn., May 19, 1894. He came to the United States in 1841; was ordained to the ministry in 1850; settled in Cleveland, Le Sueur county, in 1860. [171*.]

JONES, SAMUEL TAYLOR, b. in Rochester, Vt., March 1, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1860; owned a farm in Dodge county; was county superintendent of schools, and since 1876 resided in Kasson, being an agent for fire insurance. [24; 49; 50*.]

JONES, SEYMOUR, farmer, b. in Elyria, Ohio, in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1861; settled in Kellogg, Wabasha county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

JONES, STEPHEN, Methodist clergyman, b. Jan. 3, 1807; d. Jan. 29, 1879, in Chatfield, Minn., having settled there in 1856. He engaged in preaching fifty years. [52; 237 (1).]

JONES, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, physician, b. in St. Peter, Minn., May 24, 1859; was graduated in medicine at the University of the City of New York, 1881; completed his medical education by study in Vienna and Berlin; has resided in Minneapolis since 1883, and is editor of the Northwestern Lancet; clinical professor of mental and nervous diseases, University of Minnesota, since 1890. [25; 26*; 85A.]

JONES, WILLIAM G., pioneer farmer, b. in Needham, Mass., July 20, 1818; d. in Golden Valley, Hennepin county, Minn., Dec., 1902. He settled at St. Anthony in 1852; was the first to own a farm in Golden Valley. [237 (28).]

JONES, WILLIAM P., farmer, b. in Wales, Aug., 1828; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota twelve years later; was the first settler in Butternut Valley, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 32; 171*.]

JONES, WILLIAM R., b. in Wales, April 10, 1827; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1857; owned a farm in Judson, Blue Earth county; was licensed to preach in the Calvinistic Methodist church in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [171*.]

JONSRUD, T. G., farmer, b. in Norway; came to the United States in 1857, and two years later to Freeborn county, Minn.; served in the civil war; was a state senator, 1873-4, and was postmaster in Albert Lea. [30; 169.]

JONSSON, BJORN B., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Iceland in 1871; was graduated at the English Lutheran Theological Seminary, Chicago; came to Minnesota, 1894, and settled in Minnesota; was chaplain of the state senate in 1909. [30*.]

JORDAN, AMOS C., journalist, b. in Eaton, Canada, April 22, 1842; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854; served in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-5; was editor of various St. Paul and Minneapolis newspapers, being in 1881 managing editor of the Minneapolis Tribune. [58.]

JORDAN, CHARLES BRADFORD, b. in Frederickton, N. B., Sept. 26, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at Monticello; was register of deeds of Wright county six years; later was receiver of the U. S. land office at Forest City and Minneapolis, 1862-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1874, and the next summer was appointed register of the U. S. land office at Fargo. [18*.]

JORDAN, CHARLES MORISON, educator, b. in Bangor, Maine, Nov. 12, 1851; was graduated at Tufts College, 1877; came to Minnesota in 1883, and engaged in teaching in Minneapolis; since 1892 superintendent of the city schools. [26*; 85A.]

JORDAN, NATHANIEL WILLIS, M. E. clergyman, b. at Cape Elizabeth, Maine, Sept. 19, 1851; d. at Jamaica Plain, Mass., March 7, 1892. He entered the ministry in 1870; was graduated at Boston University in 1881; came to Minnesota in 1886; was pastor in Stillwater, St. Paul, and Minneapolis. [150; 180 (April 6, 1892).]

JORDAN, THOMAS, b. in Ireland in 1836; d. in Belle Plaine, Minn., in 1881. He came to the United States when fourteen years old; settled in St. Paul in 1856; was a railroad contractor, and afterward engaged in mercantile business; resided in Belle Plaine after 1865. [96*.]

JORGENSON, HANS, tailor, b. in Norway in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1869; resides in Mankato; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

JOSS, FREDERICK, b. in Antwerp, Belgium, in 1833; d. in Red Wing, Minn., April 4, 1890. He came to the United States when a child; settled in Red Wing in 1856; was a prominent freemason. [159.]

JOUETT, WILLIAM R., soldier, b. in Tennessee; d. May 1, 1852. He was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1831-2; attained the rank of lieutenant colonel in 1850. [11; 12; 131.]

JOY, FRANCIS E., b. in Clinton, Maine, Nov. 18, 1842; served in Maine regiments, 1862-5; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1865; engaged in insurance business. [25; 104*.]

JOY, SILAS S., pioneer, b. in Thompson, Conn., Jan. 11, 1823; d. in Detroit, Minn., June 6, 1894. He served in the 51st Mass. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Lakeview, Becker county, Minn., in 1872. [44.]

JOYCE, FRANKLIN MELVILLE, b. in Covington, Ind., March 18, 1862; was graduated at De Pauw University, 1882; engaged in banking and life insurance in Cincinnati, 1882-94; came to Minnesota in 1894, settling at Minneapolis, where he has continued life insurance business. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 85A*.]

JOYCE, ISAAC WILSON, M. E. bishop, b. in Colerain, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1836; d. in Minneapolis, July, 1905. He was graduated at De Pauw University; united with the Methodist church in 1857; joined the Northwestern Indiana conference in 1859; later was pastor in Ohio, and in 1888 was elected bishop; resided in Chattanooga, Tenn., 1888-96, and afterward in Minneapolis. [17; 85A*.]

JUDD, GEORGE B., lumberman, b. in Farmington, Conn., in 1799; d. at Marine, Minn., June 1, 1872. He settled at Marine in 1862, and was member of a company to develop the lumbering resources of the St. Croix valley. [29*; 40; 41.]

JUDD, LEWIS, b. in Litchfield county, Conn., in 1822; was captain in the Tenth Connecticut Regt., 1861-4; settled near Crystal Lake, Minn., in 1871, where he owned a farm and conducted the Lakeside Hotel. [48.]

JUDD, SAMUEL, b. in Marine, Ill., in 1840; became a partner in the lumber and mercantile firm of Judd, Walker and Company, Marine, Minn., in 1862. [40.]

JUDD, WILLIAM SHELDON, pioneer, b. in Elizabethtown, N. Y., March 10, 1823; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 25, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1857; engaged in banking in Faribault; removed to Minneapolis in 1864, and engaged in flour milling and dealing in lumber. [85A*; 167 (Nov. 28, 1902); 237 (28*).]

JUDKINS, MARK D., b. in Fayette, Maine, March 13, 1837; served in Pennsylvania regiments, 1861-7; came to Minnesota in 1869, and four years later settled in Osakis; invented the first three-wheel riding plow, and also a grain separator, and many other tools and machines; was owner of a foundry, and sold machinery. [35.]

JUDSON, ABBY A., daughter of the famous pioneer missionary to Burma, Adoniram Judson, b. in Maulmain, Burma, in 1835; d. in Arlington, N. J., Dec., 1902. She came to the United States when ten years old; settled in Minneapolis in 1880; organized a school for girls, called the Judson Institute, which she conducted eleven years. [237 (28).]

JUDSON, EDWARD HENRY, b. in Boston, Mass., Sept. 4, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 24, 1906. He came to St. Paul in 1862; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in the painting business, and was a member of the Ramsey County Board of Control fourteen years. [93A; 237 (43*).]

JUDSON, HARRY PRATT, educator, b. in Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1849; was graduated at Williams College in 1870; taught in the High School of Troy, N. Y., 1870-85; was professor of history in the University of Minnesota, 1885-92; professor of political science in the University of Chicago, 1892-1907, and its president since 1907; author of several text books, and of numerous papers on educational topics. [17; 127 (2*); 127B; 237 (53).]

JUDSON, ROSWELL, lawyer, b. in Delaware county, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1806; was admitted to the bar in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1863, and settled in Farmington four years later. [48.]

JUDSON, ROSWELL CARLTON, b. in Sherburne, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1844; d. in Portland, Oregon, Sept. 23, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Farmington; was secretary of the State Agricultural Society, 1875-87; later dealt in real estate, and removed to Oregon; was industrial agent of the Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co., 1895-1905. [166A*.]

JUELSON, HANSON, farmer, b. in Norway in 1838; came to Minnesota in 1858; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Otter Tail county, and later removed to Norman county; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30; 37; 169.]

JUELSON, OLE, farmer, b. in Valders, Norway, Feb. 12, 1829; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1853; settled in Rock Dell, Olmsted county, in 1859; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [66.]

JUERGENSEN, HANS, educator, b. April 22, 1872, in Germany; came to the United States in 1880; was graduated at Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., in 1890, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., in 1893; was professor in Concordia College, St. Paul, Minn., 1893-1904; instructor in German, 1904-07, and later assistant professor, in the University of Minnesota. [127B; 148.]

JULIAR, NICHOLAS, banker, b. in Alsace, France, Dec. 28, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1871; resided in St. Clair, Blue Earth county, and later in Mankato; was a harness maker, an auctioneer, owner of a farm of 2,100 acres, president of the St. Clair State Bank, and largely interested in many other financial enterprises; was a representative in the legislature in 1895 and 1905. [30; 46.]

JUNG, PETER M., R. C. priest, b. in Granville, Wis., Dec. 31, 1859; was graduated and ordained at the Seminary of St. Francis, Milwaukee, Wis., in 1884; has since been a pastor in Minnesota, successively at St. James, Northfield, and Le Sueur, and since 1897 of St. Matthew's parish in St. Paul. [146.]

JUNI, BENEDICT, b. in Switzerland, Jan. 12, 1852; came to the United States when five years old, and to Minnesota in 1859; was captured by the Indians in the outbreak of 1862; engaged in teaching in the public schools at New Ulm. [32.]

JUST, ADOLPH A., physician, b. in Dodge county, Wis., Nov. 23, 1851; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, 1881; settled in Crookston, Minn., the next year. [25; 35.]

JUST, W. A., b. in Rapidan, Minn., 1872, and resides there; engaged in farming and real estate business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

JUSTUS, PHILIP CHARLES, b. in St. Paul, May 5, 1865; engaged in hardware business; was a member of the board of public works of St. Paul, 1897-9, and sheriff of Ramsey county, 1900-04. [24; 93A; 95*; 99*; 237 (36*).]

JUUL, OLE, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Sept. 10, 1838; came with his parents to the United States in 1848; was graduated in theology at Concordia College, St. Louis, 1864; was pastor in Iowa, New York, and Chicago, and after 1893 in Moe township, Douglas county, Minn. [37.]

KAERCHER, AARON BENJAMIN, lawyer and journalist, b. in Preston, Minn., Jan. 20, 1860; was admitted to the bar in 1890; established the Traverse County Times, and later the Big Stone County Journal; resides at Ortonville. [22*; 24.]

KAIN, MICHAEL F., printer, b. in 1860; settled in St. Paul in 1883; was auditor of Ramsey county, 1887-92; assistant public examiner of Minnesota since 1905. [98*; 100.]

KANE, DANIEL L., b. in La Crosse, Wis., Jan. 1, 1865; settled in Minneapolis in 1889; entered the service of the fire department in 1891, and became a captain in 1899. [88*.]

KARN, JACOB, physician, b. in Woodstock, Ontario, in 1858; was graduated in 1876 at the Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, and in 1884 at Rush Medical College, Chicago; settled in Ortonville, Minn., in 1888. [38.]

KASSON, JABEZ HYDE, b. in Springville, Pa., Jan. 17, 1820; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling on a farm in Mantorville; afterward owned a part of the townsite of Kasson, which was named for him. [49.]

KATZNER, JOHN B., R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, July 8, 1850; came to the United States in 1867 with his parents, who settled in Minnesota; was educated at St. John's College, where after 1877 he was teacher of music; was ordained priest in Albany, Minn. [132 (1907*).]

KAUFFMAN, JOHN H., physician, b. in Newburg, Pa., Oct. 29, 1859; was graduated at New York University in 1884; settled in Dassel, Minn., in 1887. [65.]

KAUPHUSMAN, L., b. in Prussia in 1837; came with his parents to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877 and 1879. [30.]

KAUPP, OTTO, hardware merchant, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, Dec. 1, 1842; came to the United States in 1858, and settled in Minnesota; resided in Blue Earth City after 1863; was treasurer of Faribault county, 1878-80. [34; 51*.]

KAVANAUGH, WILLIAM HARRISON, b. in Williamsport, Pa., Aug. 19, 1873; was graduated at Lehigh University, 1894; professor of mechanical engineering, University of Minnesota, since 1902, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 127B.]

KEATING, WILLIAM HYPOLITUS, b. in Wilmington, Del., Aug. 11, 1799; d. in London, England, May 17, 1840. He was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1816; was professor of mineralogy and chemistry there, 1822-8; was geologist and historian of Long's expedition in 1823 through Minnesota to Lake Winnipeg and thence to Lake Superior. [1; 4; 114.]

KEDNEY, JOHN STEINFORT, educator, b. in Essex county, N. J., Feb. 12, 1819; was graduated at Union College, 1838, and the General Theological Seminary, 1841; was ordained an Episcopal clergyman in 1843, and was rector of various churches; professor in Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., 1871-1908; removed to Salem, N. J.; author of several books. [17.]

KEEFE, JOSEPH R., b. at Birch Cooley, Minn., 1874; removed to North Redwood, 1897, and engaged in hardware and furniture business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

KEEGAN, ANDREW, b. in Ireland, Dec. 15, 1814; came to the United States in 1848; settled in Rosemount, Minn., in 1854; built the first house there, and gave the village its name in honor of one in his native country; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; was county surveyor twelve years, and a member of the state legislature in 1876. [48.]

KEEHEI, MARY, a Sioux Indian, belonged to the Lake Calhoun band of Dakotas; was born about 1802; married Philander Prescott, who was murdered by the Indians in the outbreak of 1862; resided at Fort Snelling, 1837-55, and was noted for hospitality and deeds of kindness; died at the home of her son-in-law in Shakopee, March, 1867. [237 (1).]

KEELEY, M. H., lawyer, b. in Ireland, March 17, 1854; came with his parents to America when four years old; was graduated at the college of Notre Dame, Indiana, in 1874; was admitted to the bar three years later; was city attorney of Faribault three terms. [70.]

KEENAN, FENTON, b. in Ireland in 1829; came to the United States in 1852, and to New Richland, Waseca county, Minn., in 1860; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

KEENE, ABEL, b. in Clinton, Maine, Oct. 9, 1823; d. in Hebron, Nicollet county, Minn., May 22, 1901. He came to Mankato, Minn., in 1855; engaged in milling and farming. [83*; 237 (14).]

KEENE, JOSIAH, b. in Clinton, Maine, Nov. 21, 1827; d. in Sespe, Cal., Sept. 12, 1899. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and settled on a claim on the site of Winona; removed to Mankato the next year; owned a sawmill; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was employed in the U. S. Treasury Department in Washington, D. C., many years, and afterward resided in California. [83*.]

KEES, FREDERICK, architect, b. in Baltimore, Md., April 9, 1852; settled in Minneapolis in 1878, where he designed the court house and city hall, the public library, and many other buildings. [3*; 24; 85A*.]

KEGLEY, LAUSON R., pioneer, b. in Tennessee, July 5, 1827; d. in Le Sueur Center, Minn., Oct. 31, 1905. He came to Scott county, Minn., in 1873; built the first house in Le Sueur Center in 1877; owned a sawmill and a store. [237 (39).]

KEHOE, GEORGE W., b. in 1860; came to Minneapolis in 1879; joined the fire department in 1886, and was promoted to a captaincy in 1895. [88*.]

KEHRER, JOSEPH, druggist, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 5, 1857; engaged in the drug business in Jordan, Minn., since 1881. [25; 32.]

KEITH, ARTHUR MONROE, lawyer, b. in Roxbury, Mass., July 9, 1852; was graduated at Harvard University, 1874, and in law at Boston University, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1878, and has since practiced in Minneapolis. [17; 24; 90.]

KEITH, CHARLES, b. in Farmington, Maine, March 21, 1851; settled at Princeton, Minn., in 1873; engaged in lumber business until 1894, in banking since 1887, and in law practice since 1889; was probate judge of Mille Lacs county, 1876-86. [24; 31.]

KEITH, GEORGE HACKETT, dentist, b. in Randolph, Vt., May 4, 1825; d. in Minneapolis, June 15, 1882. He came to Minneapolis in 1855; was a representative in the first state legislature; and in 1871 was appointed postmaster of Minneapolis, and held the office during the remainder of his life. [18; 58; 59; 141; 142*; 237 (1).]

KELLAM, CHARLES R. J., physician, b. in Indian Territory at the Choctaw Agency, Aug. 16, 1837; served in Vermont regiments in the civil war; was graduated at Dartmouth Medical College, 1868; came to Minnesota in 1876, settling at St. Charles; removed in 1879 to Heron Lake. [22*; 39; 62.]

KELLAR, CURTIS B., banker, b. in Grant county, Wis., May 19, 1845; came to Albert Lea, Minn., in 1856; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; is president of the First National Bank of Albert Lea. [53A*.]

KELLER, CHARLES EDWARD, b. in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 21, 1858, and resides there; engaged in lumber and real estate business; was deputy county auditor, 1901-6; state fire marshal, 1911. [30*.]

KELLER, HENRY, manufacturer and banker, b. in Germany in 1846; d. in Omaha, Neb., Dec. 3, 1907. He served in the U. S. army, 1864-7; came to Minnesota in 1868; resided at Sauk Center, where he had many business interests, and was president of the First National Bank; was a state senator, 1887-97. [30; 137 (48*).]

KELLER, HERBERT P., lawyer, b. in St. Paul, Feb. 7, 1875; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1896; owned and managed a job printing office, 1896-1901; was assistant corporation attorney of St. Paul, 1902-3; was elected mayor of St. Paul in 1910. [93A; 127A*; 237 (65*).]

KELLETT, THOMAS PEARSON, merchant, b. in Leeds, England, Aug. 1, 1814; d. in Zumbrota, Minn. He came to the United States in 1835, and in 1856 was one of the original settlers of Zumbrota; was a representative in the legislature in 1872-73. [18; 30.]

KELLEY, DUREN F., farmer, b. in Newport, N. H., Nov. 16, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Seventh Minnesota Infantry and other regiments during the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; resides in Northfield; was a representative in the legislature, 1897 and 1903. [30; 70A.]

KELLEY, JOHN A., pioneer, b. in Broome county, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1839; d. in Fremont, Winona county, Minn., Feb. 13, 1903. He settled there in 1855; owned a farm and a store; served in the Second Minnesota light artillery in the civil war. [237 (28).]

KELLEY, JOHN N., b. in New York; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1855; was clerk of court of Steele county, 1861-5; was postmaster of Owatonna several years; afterward resided in St. Paul. [72.]

KELLEY, LINN A., physician, b. in Schenectady, N. Y., May 18, 1845; was graduated at Bennett Medical College, 1869; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1873. [24; 29*.]

KELLEY, MATTHEW, b. in Ireland in 1824; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Watertown; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

KELLEY, OLIVER HUDSON, b. in Boston, Mass.; came to Minnesota in 1849, settling on a farm near Itasca, Sherburne county; was founder and secretary of the Patrons of Husbandry (Grangers); removed to Washington, D. C., in 1870, where he has since engaged in government service. [241.]

KELLEY, WILLIAM H., b. in Boston, Mass., May 9, 1819; d. in St. Paul, April 3, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in St. Paul the next year; was bookkeeper in the First National Bank more than thirty years. [28, IX; 94; 237 (11*).]

KELLIHER, JOHN, b. in St. Johns, N. B., May 12, 1840; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 13, 1908. He served in the 20th Massachusetts Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; studied law; settled in St. Paul in 1872, and engaged in real estate business. [68; 93; 121; 237 (51*).]

KELLOGG, FRANK BILLINGS, lawyer, b. in Potsdam, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1856; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1865; was admitted to the bar in 1877 at Rochester, and practiced there ten years; has practiced in St. Paul since 1887, in the firm of Davis, Kellogg, and Severance. [17; 20; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 93; 95*; 98*; 127A*; 208.]

KELLOGG, JAMES ALFRED, lawyer, b. in New London, Ohio, Dec. 12, 1849; served a year and a half in the 44th Indiana Regt., being only fourteen years of age when he enlisted; was admitted to the bar in 1872; came to Minnesota in 1887, settling in Minneapolis. [22*; 25; 208.]

KELLOGG, MARTIN NEWTON, pioneer, b. in Delaware county, N. Y., June 29, 1822; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 20, 1896. He was a soldier in the Mexican war; came to Minnesota in 1849, settling in St. Paul; engaged in mercantile business. [94; 208; 237 (9); 241.]

KELLOGG, SYLVANUS HOLBROOK, Congregational clergyman, b. in Franklin, Vt., Jan. 5, 1821; d. in Hoquiam, Wash., May 8, 1900. He was graduated at Bangor Theological Seminary, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1870, and was pastor at Glencoe and Preston Lake until 1885. [144; 208.]

KELLOGG, THEODORE B., merchant, b. in Champlain, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1839; d. in Rochester, Minn., Nov. 27, 1882. He served in the First Minnesota sharpshooters in the civil war; settled in Rochester in 1864. [66; 208.]

KELLY, ANTHONY, merchant, b. in Swineford, Ireland, Aug. 25, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, May 31, 1899. He came to the United States when a boy of fifteen, and ten years later settled in Minneapolis, where he opened a grocery business that became one of the leading enterprises of its kind in the Northwest. [19*; 23*; 84*; 174*; 237 (9*); 238 (June 11, 1899*).]

KELLY, ARIS B., merchant, b. in Perrysburg, Ohio, Aug. 21, 1852; d. in Northfield, Minn., Feb. 26, 1912. He came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled in Northfield; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5, and 1899-1901. [30; 70A.]

KELLY, FRANK L., farmer, b. in Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1881; resides in Madelia; was a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

KELLY, JAMES C., farmer, b. in Chatfield, Minn., in 1857; resided in Houston county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889, and a state senator in 1893. [30.]

KELLY, JOHN, physician, b. in Orange county, N. Y., in 1801; d. at Central Point, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1894. He settled in Florence, Minn., in 1853; removed to Lake City in 1869, and five years later to Central Point. [54.]

KELLY, JOHN BATES, farmer, b. in Perrysburg, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1856; d. in Eureka, Minn., Oct. 12, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1865; resided in Lakeville, Dakota county; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-5. [30*; 56.]

KELLY, L. H., physician and journalist, b. in Ovid, N. Y., in 1808; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Aug., 1872. He was graduated at Geneva College, 1838, and Albany Medical College, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1858; engaged in newspaper publication in Rochester, Owatonna, Northfield, and Faribault. [28, XII; 155.]

KELLY, MURRY, b. in New York in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business twenty years; resided in Lewiston, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

KELLY, PATRICK, b. in Ireland in 1830; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 9, 1902. He settled in St. Paul in 1858; owned a stone quarry. [237 (19).]

KELLY, PATRICK H., wholesale merchant, b. in County Mayo, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1831; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 23, 1900. He came to the United States with his parents in 1847; ten years later he settled in Minneapolis, and in 1863 removed to St. Paul; engaged in the wholesale grocery business; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5. [23;* 28, IX; 30; 93*; 98*; 237 (11*).]

KELLY, T. J., journalist, b. in Richland county, Wis., in 1862; came to Minnesota and engaged in teaching; after 1886 owned and published the Jordan Independent. [238 (Jan. 4, 1894*).]

KELLY, WILLIAM H., b. in New York state, May 17, 1831; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Dec. 12, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in Owatonna, and engaged in mercantile and real estate business. [85A*.]

KELLY, WILLIAM LOUIS, judge, b. in Springfield, Ky., Aug. 27, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled at St. Paul in 1869; was admitted to the bar in 1871; has been judge in the Second judicial district since 1887. [23; 24; 25; 30; 93; 137; 237 (20*).]

KELLY, WILLIAM WILSON, pioneer, b. in Ypsilanti, Mich., Nov. 16, 1833; d. in Northfield, Minn., Jan. 13, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and to Redwood county in 1871; engaged in hardware business in Lamberton after 1873; removed to Northfield in 1903. [32; 237 (51).]

KELSEY, HENRY, journalist, b. in Dansville, N. Y., in 1838; d. in Woodburn, Oregon, June 21, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the army, 1861-4; after 1874 resided at Beaver Falls, where he was proprietor of the Renville Times. [32; 237 (43).]

KEMPE, PETER AARON HJALMAR, merchant, b. in Sweden, April 3, 1856; came to the United States in 1878, settling in Red Wing, Minn.; a wholesale grocer. [24; 169.]

KEMPER, HENRY, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1844; d. in Perham, Minn., May 2, 1901. He settled at Rush Lake, Minn., in 1870; engaged in banking and insurance business. [35; 237 (14).]

KEMPER, JACKSON, Episcopal bishop, b. in Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1789; d. in Delafield, Wis., May 24, 1870. He became, in 1835, the first missionary bishop of his church. His jurisdiction extended over what was called the Northwest, comprising the present states of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Indiana, Missouri, Kansas, and Nebraska. [1; 3*; 237 (1).]

KEMPFER, BERNARD O., farmer, b. in York county, Pa., in 1837; came to Minnesota when twenty years of age; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil war; lived in Watonwan and Otter Tail counties, and after 1887 in Andrea township, Wilkin county. He was a representative in the legislature in 1862. [38.]

KEMPTON, EDWARD S., b. in Wilburton, England, Nov. 27, 1848; came to the United States while still a child; treasurer of the Duluth, Missabe and Northern Railway since 1895, residing in Duluth. [23; 24.]

KENASTON, FREDERICK EUGENE, banker and manufacturer, b. in Quebec, Nov. 14, 1853; came to Minnesota with his father when three years old; was graduated at Cedar Valley Seminary, Iowa, 1870; settled in Breckenridge in 1886, and conducted a bank; removed to Min-

neapolis, and since 1897 has been president of the Minneapolis Threshing Machine Co. [24; 35; 85A*.]

KENASTON, GEORGE FRANKLIN, teacher, b. in East Calais, Vt., May 28, 1853; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1878, and at Michigan University; came to Minnesota, and after 1891 was superintendent of the public schools of Mankato; removed to Crawfordsville, Ind. [45.]

KENDALL, ELNATHAN, b. in Windham county, Conn., in 1831; settled in Vernon Center, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1856; was the founder of the village of Edgewood (afterward Vernon Center), 1879. [32.]

KENDALL, HOWARD C., b. in Monticello, Ind.; settled in Duluth in 1874, where he was railway ticket agent; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 31.]

KENDALL, JOSEPH BROWN, b. in Canton, Pa., April 13, 1838; served in the Fifth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled at Byron, Minn., in 1868, conducted general merchandise business until 1893, and later engaged in the manufacture of brick; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [24; 30; 66; 66A.]

KENNEDY, HENRY SIBLEY, b. at Traverse des Sioux, Minn., May 11, 1858; settled in Minneapolis, and dealt in grain. In 1902 he was elected secretary of the Millers' National Federation, and removed to Chicago. [168 (April 23, 1902*).]

KENNEDY, J. A., b. near Ebensburg, Pa., July 12, 1834; d. in Adrian, Minn., Aug. 14, 1903. He settled on a farm near Adrian in 1885; was register of deeds for Nobles county, 1890-6. [237 (28).]

KENNEDY, JOHN, b. in Ontario, Canada, Sept. 27, 1827; d. in Hastings, Minn., Nov. 2, 1882. He came to Minnesota in 1853; was elected register of deeds of Dakota county in 1856; enlisted in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in 1862, and attained the rank of brevet major. Later he was county auditor, and postmaster at Hastings. [29; 32; 48.]

KENNEDY, JOHN W., merchant, b. in Ireland, July 16, 1842; d. in Lake City, Minn., Feb. 18, 1909. He came to the United States with his parents in 1846; served in the 148th Pennsylvania Regt. in the civil war; settled at Lake City in 1865. [237 (51).]

KENNEDY, ROBERT, pioneer, b. in Virginia in 1801; kept a hotel in Stillwater, Minn., in 1846; settled in St. Paul in 1849, and engaged in hotel business many years. [41; 42; 94.]

KENNEDY, VINCENT PELLETT, physician, b. in Butler county, Pa., July 11, 1824; came to Greenleaf, Meeker county, in 1856; was a representative in the legislature, 1861-2; was surgeon of the Fifth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; and for the next two years was physician of the Indian post at Red Lake. Later he returned to practice in Greenleaf, and in 1875 removed to Litchfield. [18; 65.]

KENNEY, SETH H., farmer, b. in Williamstown, Mass., Feb. 22, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Morristown the next year; was a representative in the legislature in 1879; engaged in the manufacture of sorghum syrup and sugar. [30; 70; 70A.]

KENNICOTT, JAY A., b. in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 24, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling at Luverne; has engaged in real estate business, and since 1903 in law practice, having been in that year graduated in law at the University of Minnesota. [24; 71; 71A*.]

KENWORTHY, SILAS, miller, b. in Randolph county, N. C., Dec. 29, 1803; came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled in Rapidan, Blue Earth county, in 1864; built four mills in this state; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [32.]

KENYON, MOSES DIBBLE, lawyer, b. in Granville, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1866, settling in Rochester. Later he was secretary of the state land office, and afterward deputy auditor. In 1888 he was appointed public examiner and superintendent of banks, and held this position till 1899, residing in St. Paul. [22*; 27*; 30; 95*; 98; 238 (Feb. 24, 1888*).]

KENYON, THOMAS, physician, b. in New York state, Nov. 29, 1812; d. in Somerset, Steele county, Minn., April 17, 1882. He came there in 1856; engaged in farming and in the practice of medicine. [70A; 72.]

KEOUGH, JAMES, b. in Wexford county, Ireland, in 1811; came to Minnesota in 1849, and built the first farmhouse in Stearns county in 1853; resided on a farm in St. Joseph after 1870. [31.]

KEPNER, THOMAS ERVIN, lawyer, b. in Olmsted county, Minn., Oct. 29, 1867; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1894, and practiced his profession in Minneapolis; author of books on law. [22*.]

KERNS, JOHN, M. E. clergyman, b. in Harrison county, Ky., Jan. 2, 1809; d. in Fullerton, Neb., Aug. 6, 1895. He came to St. Paul in 1854; was the first president of the Minnesota conference; was pastor and presiding elder in St. Peter, Red Wing, and other places. [151*.]

KERR, AARON HERVEY, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Washington county, Pa., April 1, 1819; was graduated at Jefferson college, 1843, and the Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa., 1846; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling at St. Peter, where he organized a church and was its pastor twenty-two years. In 1866 he became a trustee, and also secretary and treasurer, of the Hospital for the Insane, located at St. Peter in that year; and later he had charge of the construction of the asylum at Rochester. In the Sioux war and civil war he was chaplain of the Ninth Minnesota Regiment. [18; 66.]

KERR, CHARLES DEAL, judge, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 9, 1835; d. at San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 25, 1896. He was graduated at Illinois

College, Jacksonville, in 1857; served in the Sixth Illinois Regt. in the civil war, enlisting as a private and rising to the rank of colonel. He settled in St. Cloud in 1865, and engaged in the practice of law; removed to St. Paul in 1873; was judge in the Second judicial district, 1889-96. [20; 30; 68; 93*; 98*; 121; 137; 237 (9*); 238 (Dec. 27, 1896*).]

Kerr, William P., M. E. clergyman, b. in Dublin, Ireland, June 16, 1842; d. at Grand Meadow, Minn., Nov. 18, 1889. He came with his parents to Canada in 1857, and to Minnesota in 1868; joined the Minnesota conference in 1887; was pastor at Granger and Grand Meadow. [150.]

Kerst, Peter M., b. in St. Paul, March 4, 1864, and resides there; engaged in banking; was employed in the office of the state public examiner after 1900, becoming deputy in 1902, and was chief of this department in 1905-07. [24; 25; 30; 93A.]

Kerwin, John, pioneer, b. in Ireland in 1833; d. in St. Paul, June 3, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1857; engaged in farming and in the sale of agricultural implements; was chairman of the Ramsey County Board of Control, residing in St. Paul. [174*.]

Ketcham, George, lawyer, b. in Cass county, Mich., Jan. 9, 1850; was graduated at Hillsdale College in 1873; was admitted to the bar; settled in Grant county, Minn., in 1882; was county attorney, 1885-90. [35.]

Ketzeback, W. H., b. in Quebec, Canada, Oct. 17, 1835; d. in Wells, Minn., Sept. 11, 1901. He came to Winona county, Minn., in 1855; engaged in milling and farming there, and in Blue Earth county; removed to Wells in 1885; purchased a flouring mill, and in 1893 organized the German-American State Bank of Wells. [39*; 168 (March 13, 1896*); 237 (14).]

Keye, Ferdinand D., druggist, b. in Niagara, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1853; came to Minnesota with his parents when a child; settled on a homestead on the site of Argyle, and built the first building there; engaged in general mercantile business, and later owned a drug store. [35.]

Keyes, Adson Dean, lawyer, b. in Acworth, N. H., Oct. 22, 1842; d. in Faribault, Minn., Feb. 21, 1904. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1872, and settled in Faribault the same year. He was admitted to the bar in 1873; was county attorney of Rice county, and city attorney of Faribault; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [26*; 70; 209; 237 (35*); 241.]

Keyes, Anson L., lawyer, b. in Lempster, N. H., Feb. 6, 1843; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1872, and at Albany Law School, 1873; has practiced law in Faribault, Minn., since 1878. [24; 209.]

Keyes, Carlos R., physician, b. in Chelsea, Vt., April 21, 1856; was graduated in medicine at the University of Vermont, 1881; settled in Byron, Minn., 1882; removed to Duluth in 1891. [24; 31A; 66.]

KEYES, EDWARD DANFORTH, physician, b. in Winona, Minn., Jan. 9, 1859; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1885, and has since practiced in Winona. [22*; 24; 209.]

KEYES, JOHN, lawyer, b. in Windham county, Vt., June 20, 1818; d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 2, 1876. He settled in Winona in 1853. [78; 209.]

KEYES, JOHN ARNOLD, lawyer, b. in Chelsea, Vt., June 23, 1859; was admitted to the bar in 1884; came to Minnesota the next year, settling in Winona; was a representative in the legislature in 1889-91; removed to Duluth in 1892. [24; 30.]

KEYSOR, CLARK, building contractor, b. in Warren county, N. Y., May 23, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1858, settling in Mankato; served as first lieutenant in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; was a representative in the legislature in 1872 and 1879. [30; 46; 83*.]

KIDDER, JEFFERSON PARRISH, judge, b. in Braintree, Vt., in 1816; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 2, 1883. He was graduated at Norwich University, Vt., and was admitted to the bar; settled in St. Paul in 1857; was a representative in the legislature, 1861-4; was appointed in 1865 associate justice of the supreme court of Dakota territory, and removed there. [237 (1); 238 (Oct. 3, 1883).]

KIDDER, ORLANDO B., farmer, b. in Newport, N. H., in 1845; d. in Claremont, Dodge county, Minn. He came there with his father in 1854; was a representative in the legislature. [49.]

KIEFER, ANDREW R., congressman, b. near Mainz, Germany, in 1832; d. in St. Paul, May 1, 1904. He came to the United States in 1849, and settled in St. Paul in 1855; served in the civil war as captain in the Second Minnesota Regt., and afterward as colonel of the state militia; was a representative in the legislature, 1865; represented the Fourth district in Congress, 1893-7; was mayor of St. Paul, 1898-1900. [10; 17; 27*; 30; 68; 93*; 94; 96*; 98*; 111; 115; 237 (35*); 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

KIEHLE, AMOS A., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Dansville, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1847; was graduated at Hamilton College, 1871, and Union Theological Seminary, 1874; came to Minnesota, and was pastor in Stillwater after 1873. [40.]

KIEHLE, DAVID LITCHARD, educator, b. in Dansville, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1837; was graduated at Hamilton College, 1861, and Union Theological Seminary, 1865; came the same year to Preston, Minn., where he organized a Presbyterian church, of which he was pastor ten years; was principal of the state normal school at St. Cloud, 1875-81; state superintendent of public instruction, 1881-93; professor of pedagogy in the University of Minnesota, 1893-1902; author of "Education in Minnesota," 120 and 102 pages, 1903; again pastor in Preston, 1902-10;

removed to Portland, Oregon. [4; 17; 18; 24; 29; 30; 127 (8*); 127B; 154A*.]

KIESTER, JACOB ARMEL, lawyer, b. in Mount Pleasant, Pa., April 29, 1832; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., Dec. 13, 1904. He studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Blue Earth City. He was a representative in the legislature in 1865, and during many years was an officer of Faribault county, being successively county surveyor, register of deeds, and judge of probate; was a state senator, 1891-3; author of the "History of Faribault County" (687 pages, 1896). [18; 30; 39*; 51*; 157; 237 (32, 35*).]

KILANDER, KARL A., educator, b. in Sweden, Nov. 23, 1862; studied at Skara and Upsala, Sweden; came to the United States in 1891; instructor and professor in Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., since 1892. [148.]

KILDAHL, JOHN NATHAN, educator, b. in Beitstaden, Norway, Jan. 4, 1857; came with his parents to the United States in 1866, and to Goodhue county, Minn., the same year; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1879, and at Luther Theological Seminary, Madison, Wis., 1882; was pastor in Goodhue county, 1882-9, and in Chicago, 1889-99; president of St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., since 1899. [17; 24; 25; 133 (Oct., 1899)*; 148; 149*; 238 (Aug. 6, 1899*).]

KILEY, EDWARD CLARENCE, journalist, b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1890, and published The Progressive Age in Duluth; established, in 1894, and has since edited the Herald-Review at Grand Rapids. [22*; 25.]

KILGORE, WALLACE WARREN, educator, b. in North Newry, Maine, March 16, 1862; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1886; engaged in teaching in Wisconsin and Minnesota; was principal of the Red Wing High school six years, superintendent of schools at Spring Valley two years, and afterward superintendent of schools in Willmar. [22*.]

KILIAN, K., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, August 24, 1869; was graduated at the Luther Seminary, Afton, Minn., in 1892; was pastor in Nicols, Decoria, and Mapleton, Minn. [148.]

KILLIAM, THOMAS B., M. E. clergyman, b. in Delaware, March 17, 1837; d. in Waseca, Minn., March 29, 1888. He was ordained to the ministry in 1864; was pastor in Lake City, Minn., 1883-6, and afterward at Hastings and Plainview. [74; 150.]

KIMBALL, B. W., physician, b. in Bethel, Maine, March 12, 1829; was graduated from the medical department of Bowdoin College, 1857; settled in Minneapolis in 1869; was a specialist in diseases of the eye and ear. [58.]

KIMBALL, CHARLES S., b. in Troy, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1822; d. in Winnebago City, Minn., in 1889. He settled there in 1858; was the first blacksmith in the town, and also engaged in hotel business. [51.]

KIMBALL, E., miller, b. in Oxford county, Maine, Jan. 4, 1832; settled in Forest City, Minn., in 1867; was part owner of a flouring mill, and also engaged in mercantile business. [65.]

KIMBALL, F. W., civil engineer, b. in Reading, Mass., in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1866; engaged in surveying and railroad construction; resided in Austin. [166 (1898*).]

KIMBALL, GEORGE G., farmer, b. in Hollis, Maine, Oct. 22, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1855, being the second settler in Green Prairie, Morrison county; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., 1861-4; settled in Belle Prairie in 1879. [31.]

KIMBALL, HANNIBAL HAMLIN, physician, b. in Carmel, Maine, Aug. 18, 1843; was graduated in medicine at Bowdoin College, 1866; came to Minnesota in 1867, settling in Minneapolis, where he has since practiced. [19*; 24; 25; 84*; 85A.]

KIMBALL, JAMES M., b. about 1822; d. in Kimball, Stearns county, Minn., Aug 5, 1902. He was the original settler at Kimball Prairie, and the village is named for him. [237 (19).]

KING, DAVID L., clergyman, b. in Mahoning, Pa., Oct. 31, 1816; d. in Plainview, Minn., Aug. 3, 1898. He was licensed to preach in 1845; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1854; owned a farm in Kalmar, Olmsted county. [66; 180 (Aug. 31, 1898).]

KING, JAMES, b. in Dublin, Ireland, in 1834; came to the United States in 1844, and to St. Paul in 1857; was chief of police, 1870-8; was sheriff of Ramsey county, 1878-81. [94.]

KING, JOHN E., journalist, b. in Laketon, Ind., Aug. 27, 1870; came to Minnesota in 1891, and established the Nobles County Democrat at Adrian, Minn., in 1892; removed to Red Lake Falls in 1901, and was editor and proprietor of the Red Lake Courier; was state librarian, 1905-10; removed to Missoula, Montana. [24; 30*.]

KING, JOHN L., journalist, b. in Jackson county, Minn., Aug. 11, 1870; has published the Jackson County Pilot at Jackson since 1896, and became its sole owner in 1900. [62*.]

KING, JOSIAS RIDGATE, b. in Washington, D. C., Feb. 21, 1832; came to St. Paul in 1857; engaged in surveying; enlisted in the First Minnesota Regt., and served in the army until 1871, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; returned to St. Paul, and engaged in insurance business. [3A; 94; 237 (27*).]

KING, ORANGE S., journalist, b. in Malone, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1839; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 14, 1876. He came to Minneapolis in 1859; engaged in printing; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; removed to Fergus Falls in 1871, where he established the Fergus Falls Advocate, [237 (1).]

KING, SELAH S., journalist, b. in Whitewater, Wis., Oct., 1864; came with his parents to Minnesota when two years old; established the Jasper Journal in 1888, which he has since published. [34; 71A.]

KING, THOMAS S., journalist, settled in Minneapolis in 1862; was editor of the State Atlas, 1862-7; of the Minneapolis Tribune, when first established; after 1871, of the Minneapolis branch of the St. Paul Pioneer; and later was Minneapolis editor of the Pioneer Press. [58.]

KING, WILLIAM O., farmer, b. in Wisconsin, Dec. 20, 1854; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Delafield, Jackson county, in 1882; was a local preacher in the Church of the Disciples. [34.]

KING, WILLIAM SMITH, congressman, b. in Malone, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 24, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1858, settling in Minneapolis, and published the State Atlas; was a representative in Congress, 1875-7; was active in promoting the interests of the state agricultural fairs; and introduced fine blooded stock into the state. [10; 19*; 23*; 27*; 28,XII; 59; 84*; 166A*; 237 (11*); 238 (Feb. 24, 1900*).]

KING, WILLIAM V., b. in Manchester, Eng., Sept. 26, 1831; came to the United States with his parents; served in the 43d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled on a farm in Jackson county, Minn.; was county auditor, 1880-96; resided in the village of Jackson after 1879. [34.]

KINGHORN, DAVID, b. in Scotland in 1809; settled on a farm at Eagle Creek, Scott county, Minn., in 1852; was sergeant-at-arms in the state constitutional convention; was a representative in the first state legislature. [32.]

KINGSBURY, DAVID LANSING, librarian, b. in Marshall, Mich., Dec. 28, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 24, 1912. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and lived in Monticello; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of second lieutenant; engaged in hardware business in St. Paul, 1873-86; was assistant librarian of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1893-1912; recorder of the Minnesota Commandery, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, after 1898. [24; 25; 97; 174*; 210*; 237 (41*, 59*).]

KINGSBURY, OLIN WILLIS, journalist, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., May 3, 1859; commenced the publication of the courier at Preston in 1893, and a year later established the Harmony Courier in the village of Harmony. [22*.]

KINGSBURY, WILLIAM WALLACE, congressman, b. in Towanda, Pa., June 4, 1828; d. April 17, 1892. He settled in Endion (later a part of Duluth), Minn.; was a member of the Territorial legislature, 1855-6, and of the constitutional convention, 1857; was delegate to Congress from Minnesota Territory, 1857-8; later returned east. [114; 210.]

KINGSLEY, AMMON D., b. in Washington county, N. Y., July 2, 1829; d. in Minneapolis, Dec., 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1852; engaged in milling in Waverly and Anoka; settled in French Lake township, Wright county, in 1877; removed to Minneapolis in 1901, and was a specialist in the treatment of cancer. [31; 237 (59).]

KINGSLEY, GEORGE BRADFORD, lawyer, b. in Deposit, N. Y., March 21, 1832; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., Jan. 8, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and two years later settled in Blue Earth City, having bought an interest in the townsite. He was a representative in the first state legislature, 1857-8, and clerk of the district court in 1860. [18; 51*.]

KINGSLEY, NATHAN CURTIS, judge, b. in Sharon, Conn., Sept. 10, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1869; the next year learned the miller's trade, and worked at that business in Olmsted county until 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1876; practiced in Rushford and Chatfield, and removed to Austin in 1887; has been judge of the Tenth judicial district since 1898. [22*; 23; 24; 25; 30; 52; 79*; 137.]

KINKEAD, WILLIAM, b. in Elkton, Md., Dec. 3, 1835; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., May 22, 1868. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and with others located the town of Alexandria and helped to organize Douglas county. He served in the Second Minnesota Battery in the civil war. [237 (1).]

KINNE, A. EUGENE, farmer, b. in New York in 1840; served three years in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling in Renville county; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

KINNEY, KIRK J., pioneer, b. in Susquehanna county, Pa., April 14, 1835; d. in Glenwood, Minn., Dec. 29, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1862; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; and at its close settled in Pope county, where he founded the town of Glenwood. He was the first auditor of the county, and was county surveyor many years. [237 (43*).]

KINNEY, RODOLPHUS D., pioneer, b. in Royalton, Vt., in 1828; came to Minnesota, and taught the first school in Morrison county, at Belle Prairie, 1851-2; was the first settler on the townsite of Royalton, 1854, and named the village for his native town. [41.]

KINSEY, NELSON C., b. in Moline, Ill., July 6, 1845; d. in Northfield, Minn., May 11, 1903. He engaged in mercantile business thirty-four years; resided in Northfield after 1884. [237 (28).]

KINSMAN, A. N., b. in Fond du Lac county, Wis., in 1854; came to Austin, Minn., in 1873; established the Austin greenhouses in 1890. [111.]

KINYON, CHARLES J., banker, b. in Ellisburg, N. Y., May 17, 1848; settled in Minnesota in 1871, and the next year entered the First National Bank, Owatonna, as teller; was its cashier, 1875-83, and later its vice-president to 1907. [25; 72.]

KINYON, GEORGE R., banker, b. in Owatonna, Minn., May 31, 1861; was graduated at Pillsbury Academy, 1880; was cashier of the First National Bank, Owatonna, after 1882, and its president since 1903. [24; 25; 72.]

KINYON, WILLIAM RILEY, lawyer, b. in Mannsville, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1833; was graduated at Union College, 1856; came to Owatonna in 1858. In company with J. C. Easton he opened a private bank in 1866, which in 1871 was changed to the First National Bank; of which he was presi-

dent, 1871-1903. He was a representative in the legislature in 1868, and again in 1875-76, in both these later years being speaker of the House. [18; 25; 70A; 72*.]

KIPP, ORRIN, lawyer, b. in Bovina, N. Y., in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1869; was admitted to the bar in 1872, and practiced in Henderson fourteen years; removed to St. Paul in 1886. [24; 32; 93; 93A*.]

KIPP, SYLVESTER, lawyer, b. in Bovina, N. Y., April 19, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled in Henderson the same year; was county attorney of Sibley county twelve years; later practiced in St. Paul, until 1904; removed to Knoxville, Tenn. [25; 32; 137.]

KIRBY, BURROWS W., druggist, b. in England, April 5, 1850; came to the United States in 1870; settled in Minnesota, and engaged in farming six years; afterward removed to Elk River, was register of deeds, and owned a drug store. [31.]

KIRBY, JOSEPH PATTERSON, b. in Ireland, Aug. 16, 1838; came to the United States with his parents when very young, and in 1856 settled in New Auburn, Minn., on a farm; served in the Third Minnesota Regt., 1861-5, attaining the rank of first-lieutenant; lived in Le Sueur, 1865-74; removed to Henderson in 1874, and was probate judge of Sibley county, 1875-94. [18.]

KIRCHNER, WILLIAM H., educator, b. in Templeton, Mass.; was graduated at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1887; instructor and later professor of mechanical drawing in the University of Minnesota since 1894. [127 (8*); 127B.]

KIRK, ALVA H., miller, b. in Broome county, N. Y., in 1847; served in the 16th N. Y. battery in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1871; settled in Fergus Falls in 1885, where he owned the Park Roller Mills. [35.]

KIRK, ROBERT ALEXANDER, wholesale hardware merchant, b. in Ellsworth, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1837; served in an Ohio regiment three years during the civil war; came to Minnesota, settling in St. Paul, in 1882; president of the firm of Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk and Co. [24; 25; 95*.]

KIRK, WILLIAM DOXTATER, banker, b. in Adams, N. Y., in 1843; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 2, 1906. He settled in St. Paul; was employed in the First National Bank, 1869-80; helped to organize the Capital Bank of St. Paul and was its cashier until 1890; afterward was its president. [95*; 237 (39*).]

KIRKHAM, RALPH W., soldier, b. in Massachusetts; was commandant of Fort Snelling in 1850; attained the rank of brigadier general in 1865; resigned from the army in 1870. [11; 12.]

KIRKWOOD, WILLIAM REESIDE, Presbyterian clergyman and educator, b. near Woodsfield, Ohio, Nov. 22, 1837; was graduated at Washington and Jefferson College, 1859, and studied at Western Theological Seminary the next two years; was pastor in Ohio and Kansas; professor

at Macalester College, St. Paul, 1885-90, and again since 1907, having also a pastorate in St. Paul. [17; 131A.]

KIRWAN, PATRICK H., b. in Bradford county, Pa., March 17, 1851; settled at Beaver Falls, Minn., in 1875, and engaged in teaching; was auditor of Renville county, 1878-91; surveyor general of Minnesota, 1895-1900; later engaged in real estate and loan business, residing in St. Paul. [25; 32.]

KITCHEL, JAMES L., b. in Monroe county, Wis., in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; settled in Sparta, Chippewa county, in 1869; was a representative in the legislature in 1872 and 1876. [32.]

KITCHEL, STANLEY R., lawyer, b. in Detroit, Mich., July 4, 1855; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 7, 1900. He was graduated at Williams College in 1876; settled in Minneapolis the next year, and was admitted to the bar in 1878. [22*; 137; 237 (11*).]

KITTELSON, CHARLES, banker, b. in Sigdal, Norway, in 1837; came to the United States in 1850, and seven years later settled in Albert Lea. He served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was state treasurer, 1880-87; and after 1891 resided in Minneapolis, where he organized the Columbia National Bank, and was its president. [20*; 169.]

KITTSON, NORMAN, b. near Fort Snelling in 1836; was educated in Winnipeg; was clerk for the Hudson Bay Company seven years; has resided in St. Paul since 1878. [94.]

KITTSON, NORMAN WOLFRED, pioneer, b. at Sorel, Canada, March 5, 1814; d. on the train when returning to St. Paul, May 11, 1888. He came to Minnesota in 1834, and during four years was engaged in the sutler's department at Fort Snelling; was afterward a fur trader on his own account, and became manager for the American Fur Company in northern Minnesota; was a member of the territorial legislature, 1851-5, and mayor of St. Paul, 1858. He established a line of steamers and barges known as the Red River Transportation Company, and thence was called "Commodore." Kittson county was named for him. [28, IV*; 29; 32; 41; 68; 93*; 94; 96; 98*; 114; 237 (2, 9*).]

KIVEL, JOHN, b. in Burlington, Vt., Feb. 8, 1843; served in the 12th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Crookston, Minn., in 1878; removed to Warren, and was sheriff of Marshall county, 1887-92. [35.]

KJELDSON, NELS, b. in Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1870; settled in Ada in 1879; owned a farm of twelve hundred acres; was register of deeds five years; and afterward engaged in real estate, loaning, and insurance business. [35.]

KJELLGREN, JOHN THEODOR, Lutheran clergyman, b. Sept. 22, 1859, in Sweden; came to the United States in 1884; was graduated at the Augustana Theological Seminary, 1887; was pastor at Marine Mills,

Minn., six years, and since 1896 at New Scandia, Washington county; was secretary of the Augustana Synod, 1894-1903. [148.]

KLAEBER, FREDERICK J., educator, b. in Bietzendorf, Prussia, Oct. 1, 1863; studied at Berlin and other German universities; came to the United States in 1893; instructor, 1893-6, and professor since 1896, of English philology in the University of Minnesota, residing in Minneapolis; author of text-books and magazine articles. [17; 127 (8*); 127B.]

KLEEBERGER, GEORGE REINARD, educator, b. in Monticello, Wis., Feb. 25, 1849; was graduated at Yale College, 1875; engaged in teaching in Wisconsin and California; came to Minnesota in 1895, and was president of the state normal school at St. Cloud, 1895-1902. [22*; 177 (Aug., 1895*).]

KLEIN, CHARLES H., b. in Carver county, Minn., June 2, 1872; engaged in the manufacture of brick in Chaska since 1895; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5; a state senator, 1911. [25; 30*.]

KLEIN, JOHN, merchant, b. in Germany, April 6, 1835; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1856, settling in St. Peter; engaged in furniture business; removed to Mankato in 1870. [24; 83*.]

KLEIN, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, editor, b. in Barry, Ill., Jan. 28, 1851; was graduated at Cornell University, 1873; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis; publisher, since 1893, of the Journal of the Minnesota State Medical Association and Northwestern Lancet; author of "Why We Punctuate." [85A.]

KLEMER, CARL HENRY, b. in Berlin, Germany, Jan. 20, 1824; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 31, 1904. He came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Faribault in 1864, and was proprietor of a woolen mill. [70; 237 (35).]

KLEMER, FERDINAND L., manufacturer, b. in Watertown, Wis., Sept. 4, 1856; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1857, and to Faribault in 1864; president of the Faribault Woolen Mill Co.; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*; 70A.]

KLETSCHKE, VINCENT, b. in Austria in 1835; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota two years later; settled on a farm near Waterville; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [32.]

KLING, ELMER AMBROSE, lawyer, b. in Troy, Wis.; came to Minnesota in 1892; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1896; settled in Little Falls; was a representative in the legislature, 1909. [30*.]

KLINKHAMMER, J. H. J., banker, b. in Prussia, Nov. 15, 1844; d. in Jordan, Minn., Jan. 3, 1901. He came with his parents to the United States when seven years old, and to Shakopee, Minn., in 1857; settled in Jordan in 1868, engaged in the drug business, and later was cashier of a bank. [32; 237 (14).]

KLOEPPING, FREDERICK, hardware merchant, b. in Germany, May 27, 1845; came to the United States in 1870; settled in Rosemount, Minn.; was postmaster after 1875. [48.]

KLOSSNER, JACOB, b. in Switzerland, Dec. 23, 1846; came with his parents to the United States when three years old, and to Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers; owned a farm in New Ulm; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

KLOSTERMAN, C., teacher, b. in Iowa, March 19, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1867; resided in Torah, Stevens county; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7. [30.]

KNAPP, CLEON T.; resided in St. Paul and Minneapolis twenty years; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1907; has since practiced in Chisholm; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

KNAPPEN, CHARLES C., journalist, b. in Poynette, Wis., Feb. 15, 1861; came to Minnesota with his parents while a child; engaged in newspaper work in the Twin Cities; removed to Crookston, and edited and published the People Press. [35; 37.]

KNAPPEN, T. F., b. in Clinton county, N. Y., in 1845; was graduated in law at Madison University, 1869; taught school in Duluth one year; was attorney of Isanti county several years, and a representative in the legislature in 1873; settled in Montevideo in 1878. [30; 32.]

KNATVOLD, HANS E., hardware merchant, b. in Drammen, Norway, Sept. 3, 1848; came with his parents to the United States when fourteen years old; and to Albert Lea, Minn., in 1867. [53.]

KNATVOLD, THORVALD V., banker, b. in Norway, Oct. 2, 1853; came to the United States with his parents in 1862, settling in Freeborn county, Minn.; resides at Albert Lea; was a state senator, 1895-1902. [30.]

KNAUFT, FERDINAND, merchant, b. in Prussia in 1826; came to the United States in 1845; settled in St. Paul in 1850; owned a grocery, 1851-70, and later engaged in hardware business; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1856. [94.]

KNEELAND, C. R., b. in Medina county, Ohio, in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1872, and the next year built the first house in Lamberton, kept a store, and owned a farm. [32.]

KNEELAND, THOMAS, lawyer, b. in Harrison, Maine, June 19, 1851; was graduated at Bowdoin college, 1874; was admitted to the bar, 1879; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [24; 25; 30*.]

KNICKERBACKER, DAVID BUELL, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Rensselaer county, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1833; d. in Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1894. He was graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, 1853, and at the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal church in New York city, 1856; came to Minnesota the same year and was the first rector of Gethsemane

Church, Minneapolis, 1856-83; later was bishop of Indiana. [58; 85A; 174*.]

KNIGHT, AUBREY M., banker, b. in Peru, Maine, Aug. 8, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1868, and the next year settled in Glencoe; engaged in real estate and loaning business; established the McLeod County Bank in 1883; owned much real estate in Dakota and Minnesota. [64.]

KNIGHT, JOHN, physician, b. in New York, April 5, 1850; served in the 186th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1871; was a preacher in the M. E. church in several towns in Wadena county, and practiced medicine; was treasurer of Wadena county eight years; resided in Wadena, and was pastor of a church in Sebeka. [35; 38.]

KNIGHT, OLIVER MARCH, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., April 9, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 22, 1897. He served in the First Minnesota and other regiments, 1861-5; settled in St. Paul in 1866, and engaged in printing; later was in mercantile business in the East; returned to Minnesota in 1886, established the Union Credit Company, and resided in Minneapolis. [122; 237 (9*).]

KNIGHTS, RICHARD, b. near Sherbrooke, Canada, March 5, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1871; resided in Buffalo and Minneapolis; purchased a hotel at Howard Lake in 1881, and afterward managed it. [31.]

KNISS, GEORGE W., b. in Defiance, Ohio, Oct. 12,1838; served in Ohio regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1870, and engaged in real estate and loaning business. [34; 71*; 71A.]

KNISS, PIERCE J., banker, b. in Defiance, Ohio, Nov. 16, 1839; d. in Luverne, Minn., Dec. 19, 1896. He served in the 15th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1870, and was one of the founders of the town of Luverne; opened a bank there in 1876; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 34; 71A*.]

KNOBLAUCH, ANTON, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, Aug. 24, 1835; came to the United States in 1854, and two years later settled in Carver, Minn.; engaged in mercantile business, 1863-81, and later in banking. [24; 32.]

KNOBLOCH, ADOLPH, hardware merchant, b. in Germany in 1831; came to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Owatonna in 1861; owned the first brewery there, and after 1874 engaged in hardware business. [72.]

KNOWLES, E. C., farmer, b. in New Hampshire in 1820; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Northfield; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 70.]

KNOWLTON, B. K., b. in Stockholm, N. Y., July 10, 1825; came to Sauk Rapids, Minn., in 1857; engaged at first in the grocery business, and later in real estate and insurance. [31.]

KNOWLTON, ELLIOT A., merchant, banker, b. in Wardsboro, Vt., Sept.

10, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1856 with his parents, who settled in Northfield; attended Hamline University; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; removed to Rochester in 1868; president of the Union National Bank there since 1891. [66A.]

KNOX, CHOLWELL, lawyer, b. in Rhinebeck, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1839; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 23, 1910. He studied at the University of Michigan; was admitted to the bar in 1863; settled in St. Paul in 1884. [93.]

KNOX, DANIEL J., merchant and lumberman, b. in Beloit, Wis., Aug. 26, 1849; settled in Aitkin, Minn., where he carried on an extensive mercantile business and owned a sawmill. [31.]

KNOX, GEORGE WHITFIELD, merchant, b. in Wisconsin in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1876; resided in Aitkin after 1878; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

KNOX, HENRY MARTYN, banker, b. in Knoxboro, N. Y., in 1830; was graduated at Hamilton College, 1851; came to St. Paul in 1857, and established a private banking house; was cashier of the First National Bank; was public examiner of the state, 1878-88; removed in 1888 to Minneapolis, where he was vice-president of the Security Bank of Minnesota. [3*; 68; 94.]

KNOX, JOHN JAY, financier, b. in Knoxboro, N. Y., March 19, 1828; d. in New York, Feb. 9, 1892. He was graduated at Hamilton College, 1849; engaged in banking business in St. Paul, 1856-62; and afterward was connected with the U. S. treasury department in Washington. [4.]

KNOX, R. H., miller, b. in Ross county, Ohio, in 1811; came to Minnesota in 1851, and built for James M. Winslow the first flouring mill in Ramsey county; settled in Cannon Falls, 1857; was a representative in the legislature in 1859. [54.]

KNOX, THOMAS J., lawyer, b. in Covington, Pa., Feb. 16, 1846; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; was admitted to the bar in 1871, and since 1872 has practiced law in Jackson. [24; 26*; 39*; 62*.]

KNUDSON, GEORGE, b. in Kragero, Norway, Oct. 23, 1848; d. in St. James, Minn., April 22, 1906. He came with his parents to the United States in 1852, and to Watonwan county, Minn., five years later; was county auditor, 1875-92; engaged in mercantile business and farming; was a state senator, 1883-5. [169; 237 (39).]

KNUDSON, K., farmer, b. in Dane county, Wis., April 3, 1855; lived in Medo, Blue Earth county, Minn., after 1870; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [169.]

KNUDSON, THOMAS, merchant, b. in Hallingdal, Norway, Feb. 6, 1850; came with his parents to the United States in 1861, and to Minnesota five years later; was one of the founders of Benson; was the first sheriff of Swift county, and was county treasurer, 1882-94. [169.]

KNUTESON, JOHN D., farmer, b. near Stavanger, Norway, June 21, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1864; resided in Polk county after 1883; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5. [30; 37.]

KNUTSON, KNUTE, farmer, b. in Norway, Jan. 19, 1869; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1873; attended the Willmar Seminary; settled in Duluth, and later removed to Swift Falls; was a representative in the legislature in 1907 and 1911. [24; 25; 30*.]

KOBE, MARK, merchant, b. in Austria, May 6, 1848; came to the United States in 1869, and to Minnesota in 1871; settled in Royalton in 1880, where he engaged in mercantile business and built a grain elevator. [31.]

KOCH, E. G., b. in Saxony, Germany, in 1833; came to New Ulm, Minn., in 1860; was auditor of Brown county, 1866-76; afterward engaged in real estate and insurance business. [32.]

KOEFOD, EILERT, b. in Norway, March 12, 1865; came to the United States when sixteen years old, and to Pope county, Minn., the same year; resided in Glenwood; was register of deeds, 1887-96. [67.]

KOEFOD, MAGNUS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Sept. 3, 1848; came to the United States in 1869; was ordained to the ministry in 1874, and the same year settled at White Bear lake, Pope county, Minn.; later resided in Glenwood. [67; 169.]

KOEHLER, ROBERT, artist, b. in Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 28, 1850; came with his parents to the United States in 1854; studied art in New York and Munich; came to Minnesota in 1893, settling in Minneapolis; president of the Minnesota State Art Society, and director of the Minneapolis School of Fine Arts. [17; 22*; 24; 26*.]

KOERING, GREGORY, R. C. priest, b. in Westphalia, Prussia, in 1833; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 7, 1908. He came to the United States in 1861; was ordained priest in St. Paul in 1865; was pastor at St. Michael, 1865-70, at Shakopee, 1870-78, at New Trier, 1878-97, and afterward at North St. Paul and Oakdale. [48; 146.]

KOERNER, AUGUST T., state treasurer, b. in Rodach, Germany, in 1843; came to the United States in 1858; served in Indiana regiments during the civil war; settled in Litchfield, Minn., in 1867; was register of deeds in Meeker county, 1878-84; representative in the legislature, 1893; and treasurer of Minnesota, 1895-1901. [22*; 27*; 30; 65; 95*; 238 (Oct. 4, 1896)*.]

KOHLER, FRANCIS XAVIER, b. in Hennepin county, Minn., April 5, 1857; settled in Glencoe in 1883; engaged in insurance business, and dealing in farm machinery; was sheriff of McLeod county, 1885-92. [64.]

KOHLMEIER, HENRY F., b. in Hanover, Germany, March 1, 1842; d. at Jerico Springs, Mo., Dec. 2, 1909. He came with his parents to the United States in 1854, and to Winnebago, Houston county, Minn., in 1857; served in the Fifth Iowa Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1881; removed to Missouri in 1896. [61; 237 (56).]

KOLBE, F. H., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Saxony, Germany, Aug. 27, 1841; came to the United States in 1868; was graduated from a college

in St. Louis, Mo., in 1871; settled in Minnesota; was pastor of the German Lutheran church at Howard Lake after 1879. [31.]

KOLLMORGEN, H. CARL H., Lutheran clergyman, b. Feb. 27, 1839, in Germany; came to America in 1868; was graduated at the Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1873; was ordained at Atwater, Minn., 1873; after 1890 was pastor at Helvetia, Carver county, Minn. [148.]

KONZEN, PETER H., lawyer, b. in Chickasaw county, Iowa, May 27, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1879; settled in Hallock in 1881; practiced law, and was superintendent of schools in Kittson county, 1881-9. [35.]

KOON, MARTIN B., lawyer, b. in Altay, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1841; was educated at Hillsdale College, 1861-4; was admitted to the bar in 1868; came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis, in 1878; was judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1884-6. [17; 22*; 23; 24; 25; 58; 84*; 85A*; 90*; 137*.]

KOONS, JACOB, farmer, b. in Wayne county, Ohio, Jan. 22, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in New Auburn, Sibley county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 32; 64; 241.]

KOONS, JOSEPH, b. in Ohio in 1833; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling on a farm in New Auburn, Sibley county; in 1873 invented the threshing machine known as the Minnesota Chief. [32.]

KOOP, JOHN HENRY, merchant, b. in Hanover, Germany, Feb. 8, 1857; came with his parents to the United States in 1868, and the next year entered St. John's University, Stearns county, Minn.; settled in Brainerd, 1879, and engaged in mercantile pursuits. [23*; 31.]

KOPS, JACOB DE BRUYN, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Holland in 1831; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 11, 1900. He came to the United States when eighteen years of age; studied at McCormick Theological Seminary; came to Minnesota in 1870, as pastor of a church at Fremont, Winona county; spent two years in missionary work in Africa; afterward returned to Minnesota, and was pastor at La Crescent, and at Warrendale (in St. Paul). [153; 237 (11).]

KORTGAARD, KRISTIAN, banker, b. Norway, Jan. 17, 1855; came to the United States, and in 1882 settled in Minneapolis; was cashier of the State Bank, 1885-91, and afterward was its president; was also president of a railroad company, and was city treasurer. [84*; 169.]

KRAFT, JOHN, miller, b. near Cassel, Germany, Jan. 12, 1852; settled in Minneapolis in 1871; took charge of the Washburn B mill in 1882. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

KRAGERO, HANS H., farmer, b. in Kragero, Norway, June 17, 1841; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Kragero, Chippewa county, Minn., in 1870. [32.]

KRAHMER, EDWARD F., pioneer, b. in Germany, Dec. 11, 1831; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 26, 1905. He came to the United States when twenty-one

years old, and two years later settled at New Ulm, Minn.; removed to St. Paul in 1862; owned a tannery, and after 1886 dealt in fuel. [237 (35*).]

KRAHMER, EDWARD G., b. in New Ulm, Minn., Jan. 31, 1858; removed with his parents to St. Paul in 1862; after taking a course of study in a business college, he joined his father in the painting business, in which he continued until 1891; was later in real estate and rental business; was register of deeds of Ramsey county, 1897-1900, and county auditor, 1903-10. [24; 25; 27*; 93A; 95*; 238 (Nov. 9. 1899).]

KRAKER, JOSEPH, farmer and merchant, b. in Austria in 1842; d. in Melrose, Minn., Nov. 6, 1907. He came to the United States in 1860, and settled in Minnesota in 1871; resided at Melrose; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30; 237 (48).]

KRAMER, A. H., merchant, b. in Canada, March 3, 1848; came to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1865; resided in Preston; owned an interest in a store, a mill, and a creamery. [52.]

KRANZ, N. F. W., b. in Treves, Prussia, March 3, 1841; came to the United States in 1851, and soon afterward settled in Hampton, Minn.; was elected register of deeds of Dakota county in 1867. [29*; 48.]

KRASSIN, AUGUST C., hardware merchant, b. in Wisconsin; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Waseca in 1880; was sheriff of the county, 1887-90, and county treasurer, 1891-2. [75.]

KRAUSE, J. D., b. in Wisconsin in 1851; came to Minnesota, 1867, and settled in Norwood; was township treasurer and postmaster; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

KRAUTKREMER, P. H., farmer, b. in Germany, Jan. 13, 1844; when six years old came to the United States with his parents, and to Minnesota six years later; resided in Helena, Scott county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

KRAY, JOHN, b. in Germany, March 22, 1833; came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1853; settled at Cold Spring, Stearns county, in 1873, and was proprietor of a hotel. [31.]

KRAYENBUHL, FRANK L., postoffice cashier, b. at Alpine, N. Y., in 1854; came to Minnesota, and settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

KRAYENBUHL, GUSTAVE, clerk of court, b. in Canton de Vaud, Switzerland, Aug. 22, 1822, came to the United States in 1847, and about 1855 to Chaska, Minn. He held public office in his county continuously during twenty years. [18; 32.]

KREBS, H., b. in Germany in 1826; was a teacher in Minnesota after 1857; resided at St. Augusta, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

KREIS, CHARLES E., b. in Elysville, Md., in 1848; came with his parents to Monticello, Minn., in 1856; engaged in the printing business, and after 1881 was postmaster there. [31.]

KREIS, HENRY, merchant, b. in Baltimore county, Md., in 1821; resided in Monticello; was auditor of Wright county eight years; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30; 31.]

KREIS, ROBERT B., merchant, b. in Elysville, Md., in 1850; came with his parents to Monticello, Minn., in 1856, and after 1876 owned a general store there. [31.]

KREMER, FREDERICK B., dentist, b. in Middleburg, Pa., June 22, 1861; was graduated in dentistry at Iowa University, 1890; settled in Minneapolis in 1892; was instructor and professor in the dental department of the University of Minnesota, 1892-96. [85A; 127 (10*).]

KREMER, N. J., b. in France, Jan. 14, 1834; came with his parents to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota five years later; was the first settler at Minnesota Lake, Blue Earth county, 1856; engaged in farming, mercantile business, and dealing in agricultural implements. [32; 39.]

KREMER, PETER, b. in Metz, France, March 7, 1839; came to the United States when a child; settled at Minnesota Lake, Minn., in 1874; dealt in grain, and in 1894 became president of the Security bank. [39; 237 (29*).]

KRETSCHMAR, CARL, b. in Germany, Feb. 25, 1842; d. at Thief River Falls, Minn., Feb. 22, 1902. He came to the United States in 1870; resided in St. Paul, Fergus Falls, and Crookston. In 1882 he founded the town of Red Lake Falls, and the next year founded Thief River Falls. [237 (19).]

KRIBS, LUDWIG, Congregational clergyman, b. near Hamilton, Canada, Feb. 19, 1812; d. in Eglon, Clay county, Minn., Dec. 16, 1887. He settled there in 1872; owned a farm, and engaged in ministerial work. [143.]

KROAK, LEWIS B., b. in Horby, Sweden, March 20, 1864; came with his parents to the United States in 1869; lived in New Ulm, Minn., after 1873; was county auditor, 1891-94. [169.]

KROHN, JENS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, July 30, 1834; came to the United States in 1861; was graduated at Concordia College, St. Louis, in 1863; was pastor of a church in Arendahl, Fillmore county, Minn., after 1876. [52; 169.]

KRON, FREDERICK, merchant, b. in Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 9, 1852; came to Mankato, Minn., with his parents while still an infant; has conducted a department store in Mankato since 1874. [23; 25; 83*.]

KRON, JOHN, b. in Eda, Sweden, July 2, 1845; came to the United States when twenty-two years old, settling in Douglas county, Minn.; owned a shoe store in Alexandria; was county treasurer, 1878-86. [169.]

KRON, OLE, merchant, b. in Vermland, Sweden, in 1848; came to the United States when nineteen years old; settled in Evansville, Minn., in 1877; was an active worker in the Prohibition party. [169.]

KRONSCHNABEL, CASPER, b. in Germany in 1837; came with his parents to the United States in 1846, and to St. Paul in 1856; settled in Benton, Carver county, Minn., in 1868, where he built a sawmill and a flouring mill. [32.]

KROSTUE, GUNDER, banker and merchant, b. in Norway in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1880; settled in Fisher; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

KRUGER, RUDOLPH, farmer, b. in Holstein, Germany, Dec. 22, 1827; came to the United States in 1848; settled at Hay Creek, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1855; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7. [54*.]

KUEHN, LUCAS, merchant and banker, b. in Baden, Germany, Oct. 18, 1834; came to the United States in 1852, and to Wabasha county, Minn., in 1855; resided in Wabasha after 1858; opened a dry goods store in 1864; was president of the Wabasha Bank, and had many other business interests. [74.]

KUESTER, EMIL, merchant tailor, b. in Berlin, Germany, March 1, 1837; d. at Blue Earth, Minn., Oct. 25, 1900. He came to the United States in 1870, and settled in Blue Earth in 1878. [237 (11).]

KUNDE, HERMAN, b. in Posen, Germany, April 11, 1841; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Nov. 18, 1900. He settled in Stillwater in 1856; engaged in lumbering, and after 1887 kept a hotel. [237 (11).]

KUNDSEN, A., M. E. clergyman, b. in Hol, Norway, Jan. 19, 1844; came to the United States; settled at Grand Meadow, Minn.; engaged in farming and ministerial work; resided in St. Paul after 1883; was presiding elder of a Norwegian and Danish conference. [169.]

KUNZE, WILLIAM FREDERICK, b. in Sleepy Eye, Minn., June 1, 1873; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1897, and was instructor in chemistry there; later was superintendent of schools in Hastings and in Red Wing, and principal of the Cleveland high school, St. Paul; removed to Minneapolis; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*; 127 (12*); 127A*.]

KUTCHIN, D. WEBSTER, b. in Pottsville, Pa., Oct. 24, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1878, and established the Tracy Gazette; afterward engaged in newspaper publication in Dakota several years; returned and settled at Lake Benton, Minn., as editor and proprietor of the Lake Benton Republican. [32; 34.]

LA BATHE, JOSEPH, b. in Mendota in 1825; was a mixed-blood Indian; lived during his childhood in Wabasha's village; settled on a farm on Gray Cloud Island in 1879. [237 (4); 238 (May 27, 1894).]

LA BISSONNIERE, ISAAC, b. in North Dakota near Pembina, July 7, 1823; d. in St. Paul, June 20, 1910. He was a quarter-blood Ojibway; came with his parents to the site of St. Paul in 1837; was a workman in

building the first chapel there, 1841; farmed St. Anthony hill, and later a tract of land on Lake Como; removed to Osseo in 1854, but again resided in St. Paul after 1902. [146; 237 (21*, 34*, 35*, 46*, 62).]

LACHANCE, J. D., b. in Canada, Oct. 19, 1845; came to Little Falls, Minn., in 1865; was clerk of the district court, deputy sheriff, and after 1872 county auditor. [31.]

LACROSSE, TELESPHORE, farmer, b. in Canada in 1839; came to the United States in 1857, settling in Georgia; being drafted in the Confederate army in the civil war, he served in it a short time, but later served in the Sixth Connecticut Regt. two years; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled in Centerville, Anoka county, in 1872. [31.]

LACY, CHARLES Y., educator, b. in Monroe county, N. Y., in 1850; was graduated at Cornell University in 1873; was professor of agriculture in the University of Minnesota, 1874-80; removed to Montana in 1880, and to California in 1899. [166 (1901*).]

LACY, THOMAS, b. in Kennebec county, Maine, in 1824; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1854; was register of deeds for Chisago county, 1858-9; engaged in mercantile business and farming. [40.]

LADD, HENRY ELMER, b. in Salem, N. H., Dec. 17, 1847; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 19, 1904. He came with his parents to Minneapolis when nineteen years of age; engaged for a time in the confectioner's business, and after 1880 dealt in real estate. [22*; 237 (35*).]

LADD, J. W., journalist, b. in Phoenix, R. I., in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1860; settled in Bird Island, 1878; built the first grain elevator there, and owned a store and a farm; after 1879 published the Bird Island Blizzard. [32.]

LADD, SUMNER, lawyer, b. in Ohio in 1838; was graduated at the University of Vermont, 1863; studied law at Albany law school; settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 32.]

LA DUE, A. D., banker, b. in Rochester, Minn., Oct. 17, 1865; settled in Luverne in 1885; president of the Luverne Automobile Company, and since 1905 of the First National Bank. [71A.]

LA DUE, JAY, farmer, b. in Sherman, N. Y., April 7, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Luverne; was noted as a breeder of fast race horses; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

LAFOND, MOSES, b. in Canada, March 7, 1836; d. in Little Falls, Minn., Oct. 2, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and to Little Falls the next year; engaged at first in the butcher's business, and later owned a store and a sawmill; was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [31; 41; 237 (39).]

LAGERSTROM, REINHOLD, musician, b. in Spring Garden, Minn., June 12, 1861; was graduated at the Royal Conservatory of Music, Stockholm, Sweden, in 1888; afterward had charge of the musical department of Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn. [148; 169.]

La Grange, John, Baptist clergyman, b. in Albany, N. Y., in 1810; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 22, 1899. He came to St. Peter, Minn., in 1857; organized a Baptist church there, and was its pastor until 1878; then removed to Minneapolis. [141.]

La Grave, Charles Louis, b. in Detroit, Mich., in 1815; d. in Minneapolis, July 11, 1902. He was one of the earliest settlers in Minneapolis; later engaged in mercantile business in Faribault; returned to Minneapolis in 1882. [237 (19*).]

Laing, George M., lawyer, b. in Dundas, Ontario, in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Windom; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30; 34.]

Laird, E. M. B., b. in Vermont in 1814; came to Minnesota in 1858; kept a hotel at West Mankato, and afterward owned a farm on the site of Madelia. [32.]

Laird, John C., pioneer, b. in Lewisburg, Pa., Oct. 6., 1825; d. in Winona, Minn., Aug. 25, 1902. He came to Winona in 1852, and engaged in an extensive lumber business; also owned a farm in Olmsted county. [77; 167 (Aug. 29, 1902).]

Laird, William Harris, b. in Union county, Pa., Feb. 24, 1833; d. at a hospital in Baltimore, Md., Feb. 5, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Winona, and in the firm of Laird, Norton and Co., formed in 1856, engaged extensively in lumbering and lumber manufacturing. He was donor of the Public Library building in Winona, and president of the trustees of Carleton College. [18; 23; 25; 167 (Feb. 2, 1894*, and April 13, 1900*).]

Lake, Fred Hunter, b. in North Easton, Mass., Dec. 4, 1855; settled in Fergus Falls, Minn., in 1880, and engaged in real estate business. [24; 25; 35.]

Lake, William H., b. in Juneau county, Wis., Oct. 8, 1858; came to Pipestone county, Minn., in 1881, and engaged in farming; settled in Jasper, 1888, and was in draying business thirteen years, and later a merchant; was sheriff of Pipestone county, 1907-10. [71A.]

Lamb, Charles D., farmer, b. in Wrightstown, Pa., Sept. 5, 1837; came to Melrose, Minn., in 1860; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war and Indian wars; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [31.]

Lamb, George Allan, physician, b. in Ashtabula, Ohio, July 1, 1837; d. at Benton Harbor, Mich., March 1, 1883. He was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1861; served as assistant surgeon in the 40th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1873, where he resided until a short time before his death. [139.]

Lamb, John, civil engineer, b. in Peru, Ill., in 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854; was state commissioner of labor statistics, 1887-91; resided in Minneapolis. [30.]

LAMB, MORRIS H., farmer, b. in Medina county, Ohio, Jan., 2, 1837; settled in Waseca county, Minn., in 1864; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1875; resided in Alton township. [75*.]

LAMB, P., b. in Lamoille county, Vt., Dec. 1, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1851; engaged in farming and in transportation and freighting until 1866, when he settled as a merchant in Sauk Center. [31.]

LAMB, PATRICK H., b. in County Tyrone, Ireland, March 17, 1847; came to the United States when a child, and settled in Moorhead, Minn., in 1872, and had many business interests there; engaged in railroad construction, stock-raising, and owned a farm of 1,500 acres. [35.]

LAMBERSON, JOHN, M. E. clergyman, b. in Columbiana county, Ohio, Aug. 15, 1826, d. in Excelsior, Minn., Sept. 2, 1895. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled on a farm; joined the state conference in 1865, and engaged in its work twenty-five years. [151*.]

LAMBERSON, LAFAYETTE, banker, b. in Grafton, Wis., Nov. 6, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1883, and in 1884 established the Bank of Warren, where he resides; has extensive real estate investments. [37.]

LAMBERT, DAVID, pioneer, b. probably in Connecticut, about 1819; d. by drowning in the Mississippi, Nov. 2, 1849. He was graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; studied law; came to Minnesota, and settled in St. Paul in 1848. [28, IV; 69; 94; 107.]

LAMBERT, GEORGE C., adjutant general, b. in 1867; came to Minnesota in 1884; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1888; was first lieutenant in the Twelfth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish war; and was adjutant general of the state, 1899-1901. [30; 126*.]

LAMBERT, HENRY A., judge, b. in Baltimore, Md., March, 1817; d. in St. Paul, June 14, 1870. He studied law in Philadelphia; settled in St. Paul in 1856; engaged in mercantile and real estate business, and was judge of probate and justice of the peace. [238 (June 15, 1870).]

LAMBERT, J. B., music dealer, b. in Bucksport, Maine, May 17, 1845; served in the Fourth Maine Regt. in the civil war; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1866; opened a music store in 1871. [48.]

LAMBERT, THEO., farmer, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1825; served in the 32d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled in St. James; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

LAMBERT, W. T., b. in Aroostook county, Maine, Jan. 24, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the civil war nearly four years; settled in Little Falls; was county treasurer, 1878-83. [31.]

LAMBERTON, A. J., merchant, b. in Pennsylvania in 1826; came to Winona, Minn., in 1856; settled in St. Peter in 1858. [238 (Oct. 7, 1881).]

LAMBERTON, HENRY WILSON, lawyer, b. in Carlisle, Pa., March 6, 1831; d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 31, 1905. He settled there in 1856; became president of the Winona Deposit Bank in 1868; was elected president of the Winona and Western railway company in 1894. He was one of the state capitol commissioners from the organization of that board until his death. [23; 237 (39).]

LAMM, STEPHEN, b. in Haslach, Germany, Dec. 23, 1827; d. in Mankato, Minn., March 22, 1904. He came to the United States in 1851, and to Mankato, Minn., in 1856; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1896 was president of the First National Bank. He was treasurer of Blue Earth county, 1857-60. [237 (35*).]

LAMMERS, LOUIS FREDERIC, lawyer, b. in Taylor's Falls, Minn., Dec. 14, 1855; settled at Heron Lake in 1880; engaged in mercantile business; was county superintendent of schools, 1886-90; was admitted to the bar in 1888; was county attorney of Jackson county, 1896. [22*; 24; 62.]

LAMPE, CHARLES OTTO, ice dealer, b. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 17, 1854; settled in Minneapolis in 1874; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [24; 30.]

LAMPHERE, GEORGE N., journalist, b. in Mystic, Conn., Aug. 23, 1845; served in the 16th Connecticut Regt. in the civil war; was employed in government departments in Washington, D. C., until 1882; then settled in Moorhead, Minn.; owned and published the daily and weekly News after 1883; author of a book, "The United States Government," published in 1880; was secretary of the board of trustees of the Minnesota Soldiers' Home, 1900-07, residing in St. Paul; removed in 1907 to Palouse, Wash. [35; 36; 47; 241.]

LAMPLAND, CARL O., astronomer, b. in Vernon, Dodge county, Minn., Dec. 29, 1873; studied at the State University of Indiana; is connected with Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona; has published many articles in scientific journals. [50*.]

LAMPREY, MORRIS, lawyer, b. in Deerfield, N. H., Dec. 9, 1827; d. in St. Paul, April 9, 1879. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1851; settled in St. Paul in 1855. [237 (1).]

LAMSON, FRANK BAILEY, journalist, b. at Mount Carmel, Conn., Oct. 14, 1867; came to Minnesota in 1884; was editor of newspapers in Cokato and Buffalo; auditor of Wright county, 1893-96; postmaster of Buffalo since 1897; editor of the Lamson Genealogy (121 pages, 1908). [25; 211*.]

LAMSON, GEORGE WELLS, b. in Michigan in 1834; d. in St. Paul, March 16, 1890. He came to St. Paul about 1875, and engaged in insurance and real estate business. [28, VIII; 159; 238 (March 17, 1890).]

LANCASTER, WILLIAM ATWOOD, lawyer, b. in Detroit, Maine, Dec. 29, 1859; was admitted to the bar in 1881; came to Minnesota in 1887, set-

tling in Minneapolis; was a judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1897-9. [22*; 24; 25.]

LANDEEN, JOHN F., farmer, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, in 1852; came to the United States in 1864, and to Minnesota two years later; resides in Garfield, Douglas county; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30.*]

LANDON, CHARLES O., b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1826; came to Wabasha county, Minn., in 1861; owned a farm in Plainview, and after 1867 engaged in the drug business, and dealt in real estate. [74.]

LANE, A. P., pioneer, settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1854, and built the first flouring mill there; afterward engaged in lumbering, farming, and various other enterprises. [31.]

LANE, FRANK S., b. in Maine in 1859; came to Minnesota in 1862, settling in Minneapolis; was custodian of the court house; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

LANE, FREEMAN P., lawyer, b. in Eastport, Maine, April 20, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1861; was admitted to the bar in 1874, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [22*; 25; 30; 58; 90.*]

LANE, JAMES SARGENT, lumberman, b. in St. Stephen, N. B., Aug. 6, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1852, and engaged in the manufacture of lumber at St. Anthony Falls; during many years surveyor general of logs and lumber for the Second district. [19*; 58; 174*.]

LANE, LEANDER H., farmer, b. in Cuyahoga county, Ohio, May 10, 1840; in the civil war served in the 23d Ohio Regt., attaining the rank of captain; settled in Merton, Steele county, Minn. [72.]

LANG, JAMES, merchant, b. in Canada, Dec. 20, 1838; came to Meeker county, Minn., in 1857; engaged in farming; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers in the civil war; after 1875 engaged in mercantile business in Manannah, and owned a hotel there. [65*.]

LANGDON, ROBERT, BRUCE, contractor, b. in New Haven, Vt., Nov. 24, 1826; d. in Minneapolis, July 24, 1895. He came to St. Paul in 1858, and removed to Minneapolis in 1866; was prominently engaged in the construction of railroads in Minnesota and other northwestern states, and in Manitoba and westward, besides the construction of canals, bridges, and many city blocks and flouring mills in Minneapolis and elsewhere. He was a state senator, 1873-8 and 1881-5; and was a member of the Republican national conventions of 1876, 1884, 1888, and 1892. [18; 20*; 22*; 27*; 28, VIII; 30; 58; 84; 85A; 156; 166A*; 237 (9*).]

LANGDON, W. H., b. in Columbia county, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1841; served in the 12th Illinois Regt., 1862-3, and was afterward captain of a colored regiment; settled in Lynd, Lyon county, Minn., in 1867; was the first register of deeds in that county. [32.]

LANGE, AUG. H. E., merchant, b. in Prussia in 1828; came to the

United States in 1851, and to St. Peter, Minn., five years later; the next year settled in Elysian, Le Sueur county; was postmaster fifteen years; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 32.]

LANGE, C. H. L., b. in Germany, Feb. 17, 1832; d. in Volga, S. D., Feb. 13, 1909. He came to the United States in 1852; served as captain in the Fifth Iowa Regt. in the civil war; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1862; later removed to St. Paul; was a dealer in grain, and belonged to the firm of Kellogg and Lange, who owned a line of grain elevators in western Minnesota. [48; 237 (51).]

LANGE, J. DIETRICH, educator, b. in 1863; was graduated at Mankato Normal School; taught in southern Minnesota, and after 1899 in the Central High School, St. Paul; principal of the Humboldt High School, St. Paul, since 1906; author of "Handbook of Nature Study," 329 pages, 1898, and "Our Native Birds," 162 pages, 1899. [237 (42*).]

LANGE, LAURITZ MARTIN, lawyer, b. in Trondhjem, Norway, Feb. 12, 1844; came to the United States in 1862; served in the 165th N. Y. Regt., 1862-5, and afterward in the regular army; was admitted to the bar in 1875; settled at Worthington, Minn., in 1883; was register of the U. S. land office in Marshall, 1889-93, and judge of probate for Lyon county, 1897-1903; removed to Cass Lake. [24; 25; 34.]

LANGEMO, P. N., farmer, b. in Norway, Sept. 30, 1832; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Eidsvold, Goodhue county; was a representative in the legislature, 1878-9. [30.]

LANGEN, OLE T., b. in Norway, Jan. 30, 1844; came with his parents to the United States in 1852, and settled on a farm in Otter Tail county, Minn., in 1868; later owned a lumber yard, and dealt in farm machinery at Battle Lake. [35.]

LANGEVIN, EDWARD, b. near Quebec, Feb. 15, 1827; settled in St. Paul in 1852; engaged in mercantile business, and later was largely interested in real estate in West St. Paul. [93*.]

LANGFORD, A. G., b. in Utica, N. Y., in 1834; d. in Denver, Colo., Dec. 22, 1885. He came to St. Paul in early manhood, and resided there about seven years, removing to Colorado at the time of the rich mining discoveries. [237 (1).]

LANGFORD, MRS. CHLOE SWEETING, b. in Whitestown, N. Y., May 8, 1794; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 7, 1888. She married in 1814 George Langford, who died in 1853. During the last twenty-five years of her life St. Paul was her home. [237 (2); 238 (Oct. 8, 1889).]

LANGFORD, NATHANIEL PITT, b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1832; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 18, 1911. He came to St. Paul in 1854, and the next year became cashier in the banking house of Marshall and Co., and in 1858 cashier of the Bank of the State of Minnesota; was collector of internal revenue in Montana, 1864-8; was one of the organizers of the expedition that in 1870 discovered the Yellowstone geysers, and in a series of magazine articles made them known to the

world; was the first superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park, 1872-7; was national bank examiner for the Pacific states and the territories, 1872-84; afterward resided in St. Paul; author of "Vigilante Days and Ways," two vols., 1890, and "Diary of the Washburn Expedition to the Yellowstone and Firehole Rivers in the Year 1870," xxxi and 122 pages, published in 1905; president of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1905-11. [17; 24; 25; 30; 237 (3*, 36*); 238 (April 1, 1894*).]

LANGHOLZ, CHRISTIAN F. H., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, Jan. 31, 1862; came to the United States in 1890; was graduated at Luther Seminary, Afton, Minn., 1891; has been pastor in Lamberton, Decoria, and Good Thunder, Minn. [148.]

LANGHOLZ, WILLIAM H. J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, June 8, 1864; was ordained in 1888; has been pastor in Morgan, Adrian, Johnsonville, Waterburg, and Tracy, Minn. [148.]

LANGLEY, DUDLEY F., b. in Andover, N. H., April 25, 1809; d. in Hastings, Minn., Aug. 21, 1879. He settled in Hastings in 1855; was a state senator two terms, and later a representative in the legislature. [29; 237 (1).]

LANGUM, SAMUEL A., journalist, b. in Bloomfield, Minn., Aug. 18, 1857; has published the Preston Times since 1886; was a representative in the legislature in 1893, and was secretary of the senate, 1895-1907. [22*; 24; 25; 27*; 30; 52; 169; 238 (Dec. 24, 1893*).]

LANGWORTHY, B. F., b. in Richland county, Ohio, Jan. 20, 1822; settled in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1860; engaged in banking, farming, and after 1882 published the Spring Valley Mercury. [52.]

LA PERRIERE, SIEUR DE. See BOUCHER, RENE.

LARAWAY, ORLO MELVIN, b. in Chardon, Ohio, Sept. 7, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, April 18, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in mercantile business, the manufacture of plows, and fire insurance; was city treasurer, 1867-77, and postmaster, 1882-6. [22*; 24; 174*; 237 (56*).]

LARKINS, JOHN S., b. near Augusta, Maine, in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1863; settled on a farm in Beauford, Blue Earth county, in 1872; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 32.]

LARPENTEUR, AUGUSTE LOUIS, pioneer and merchant, b. in Baltimore, Md., May 16, 1823; came to St. Paul as clerk and interpreter for the Indian traders, William Hartshorn and Henry Jackson, in 1843, when there were only five white families in what is now the city; engaged in mercantile business until 1887, and has been identified with the progress and development of St. Paul during more than sixty years; was a member of the city council, 1855-60. [18; 24; 25; 28, IV; 29; 41; 93A*; 94; 95*; 98*; 174*.]

LARPENTEUR, EUGENE L., b. in Baltimore, Md., in 1840; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 30, 1895. He came with him father to Minnesota in 1849; resided on a farm in Ramsey county; settled in St. Paul in 1866; engaged in mercantile and other business. [94; 237 (9).]

LARPENTEUR, EUGENE N., b. in Paris, France, in 1805; d. in St. Paul, May 25, 1877. He came to the United States, and settled in 1849 in St. Paul; owned a large farm on the site of the state fair ground. [94; 237 (1).]

LARPENTEUR, JAMES DESVARREUX, artist, b. in Baltimore, Md.; came with his parents to St. Paul in early childhood; removed to Paris, France, when twenty years of age, and there received his education as a painter. He is regarded as an excellent painter of landscapes and animal life. [237 (55).]

LARSEN, LEWIS E., merchant, b. near Rochester, Minn., April 28, 1857; opened the first store in Lisbon, Yellow Medicine county, 1881. [32.]

LARSON, A. D., physician, b. in Lund, Sweden, in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1881; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, and from the medical department of the University of Minnesota; settled in Herman; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

LARSON, ANDREW, merchant, b. in Norway, Aug. 15, 1842; came to the United States when ten years old; served in the 30th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Willmar, Minn.; was president of the Kandiyohi County Bank. [35; 169.]

LARSON, CHARLES J., farmer, b. in Sweden in 1846; d. in Winthrop, Minn., July 14, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1867 and settled on a farm in Sibley county; was interested in railroad building, and also in several business enterprises in Winthrop; was a state senator, 1895-1902. [30; 237 (19).]

LARSON, CONSTANT, lawyer, b. in Alexandria, Minn., Feb. 7, 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1893, and from its law course the next year; settled in Alexandria, and has been county attorney of Douglas county since 1903. [37.]

LARSON, EDWARD, b. in Stavanger, Norway, Feb. 14, 1840; came to the United States in 1869; settled in Minneapolis in 1871; was editor of a newspaper; afterward engaged in farming and in mercantile business in Swift county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879; resided in Benson. [30; 159.]

LARSON, GILBERT INGABERT, lawyer, b. in Adrian, Mich., Nov. 21, 1844; d. at Lake Benton, Minn., April 29, 1910. He was graduated in law at the University of Michigan; came to Minnesota, and settled in Marshfield; was county attorney of Lincoln county, 1875-6, and later county auditor, and clerk of the court; practiced law at Lake Benton after 1884. [237 (62).]

LARSON, HANS A., b. in Eidsvold, Norway, May 27, 1854; came to the United States with his parents when ten years old, and to Minnesota the same year; settled on a homestead in Marshall county in 1879; removed to Warren in 1888; was register of deeds, 1889-90. [35.]

LARSON, HANS O., merchant, b. in Racine county, Wis., March 10, 1859; settled in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1879; was register of deeds, 1889-92; resided in Preston. [169.]

LARSON, JAMES A., farmer, b. in Illinois in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1877, and settled at Walnut Grove; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1902; assistant secretary of state since 1907. [25; 30*.]

LARSON, JOHN, miller, b. in Denmark, June 22, 1847; came to the United States when twenty-five year old, and to Minnesota in 1877; built the Minnewaska Roller mills in Starbuck, Pope county, in 1888. [67.]

LARSON, LEWIS A., Norwegian Methodist clergyman, b. in Hurdal, Norway, Dec. 12, 1850; d. Aug. 9, 1908. He came with his parents to the United States when four years old; lived in Goodhue county, Minn.; was licensed to preach when twenty years old; was pastor in several towns, including Minneapolis and St. Paul. [56; 169.]

LARSON, LOUIS, miller, b. in Bolinas, Sweden, June 23, 1836; d. in New London, Minn., Dec. 15, 1911. He came to the United States with his parents in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1857; four years later was the first settler in New London, and gave the village its name; built the first sawmill in Kandiyohi county, and later owned a flouring mill. [35; 237 (68*).]

LARSON, O. M., farmer, b. in Sande, Norway, Jan. 29, 1852; came to the United States when sixteen years old; lived in Goodhue county, Minn., and after 1879 in Lac qui Parle county; was a representative in the legislature in 1891; resided in Madison. [169.]

LARSON, SAMUEL, merchant, b. near Skien, Norway, Nov. 23, 1843; d. in Morris, Minn., March 7, 1905. He came with his parents to the United States; settled in Morris, Minn., in 1870; and two years later opened the second store in the village. [73; 237 (31).]

LARSON, SIMON, merchant, b. in Norway, April 8, 1834; came to the United States in 1863, and to Minnesota the same year; owned a farm of nine hundred acres in Grant county, and engaged in mercantile business in Ashby after 1882. [35.]

LARSON, TOBIAS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway in 1829; came to the United States in 1851; was educated at Concordia College, St. Louis; was ordained in 1865, and soon afterward settled at Harmony, Fillmore county, Minn. [52.]

LASCHAPELLE, MRS. ANNIE COLTER, b. in Ireland, April 20, 1824; d. in Crookston, Minn., Feb. 4, 1907. She came to the United States with her mother when a child; settled in St. Paul in 1850; the next year married Dr. Charles L. Bischar, an army surgeon, who died three years later.

In 1870 she married Pascal Laschapelle, and with him settled in Crookston in 1872; engaged in trade with the Indians, owned a hotel, a farm, and city real estate. [35; 237 (43).]

LATHAM, ALANSON WINSLOW, horticulturist, b. in Duxbury, Mass., in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Excelsior; removed to Minneapolis in 1890, and has since been secretary of the State Horticultural Society. [166A*.]

LATHROP, A. W., b. in New Jersey in 1835; was graduated at Albany Law School, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1860; served in the First Minnesota light artillery in the civil war; laid out the town of Glenwood, Pope county, in 1866; was county attorney; removed to Appleton in 1872; engaged in mercantile business and milling. [32.]

LATHROP, ALFRED CROFTS, Congregational clergyman, b. in Rutland, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1811; d. in Sherwood, Tenn., July 27, 1888. He was graduated at Oneida Collegiate Institute, 1836, and at Auburn Theological Seminary, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1868, and was pastor at Glenwood and Grove Lake; removed to Tennessee in 1887. [143; 179 (Nov. 23, 1888).]

LATHROP, E. R., clergyman, b. in Indiana, Jan. 12, 1831; was educated at Asbury (now De Pauw) University; came to Minnesota in 1856; was chaplain of the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1863-4, of the House of Representatives in 1870, and the senate in 1889; retired from pastoral service in 1900, and has since lived in Hastings; was elected mayor in 1910. [237 (63*).]

LATIMER, JACOB ALEXANDER, b. in Madison county, Tenn., April 20, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling on a farm in Winnebago City; was a representative in the legislature in 1859, and a state senator in 1863 and 1870. [39; 51; 237 (32*).]

LATOURELLE, JAMES J., musician, b. in St. Paul in 1873; d. there Sept. 20, 1908. He was noted for his great size, weighing 450 pounds; was very popular as an orchestra leader and violinist. [237 (51*).]

LATTA, BENJAMIN F., lawyer, b. at Lewiston, N. Y.; was graduated in law at the University of Albany, N. Y., 1867; settled in Dodge Center, Minn., in 1875, and was county attorney, 1879-90; removed to St. Paul in 1888. [24; 49.]

LAUDERDALE, JAMES W., pioneer, b. in Burlington, Iowa, in 1844; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 15, 1904. He settled there in 1851; was a pilot and steamboat captain on the Mississippi river many years; was a member of the police force after 1889. [237 (35).]

LAUDERDALE, WILLIAM HENRY, real estate broker, b. in York, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1854, and located a claim of 152 acres near Lake Calhoun; since 1879 in real estate business in Minneapolis. [19*; 25; 84*; 87; 174*.]

LAUGEN, O. G., farmer, b. in Numedal, Norway, in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled in Houston; was treasurer of Houston county, 1892-1900, and a state senator, 1903-05. [30.]

LAURHAMMER, PEDER O., Lutheran clergyman and educator, b. in Bremnas, Norway, May 15, 1875; came to the United States in 1881; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary (College Department), Minneapolis, 1898; studied theology in the same seminary, and was ordained, 1901; was pastor in St. Paul, 1901-3, and instructor in Augsburg Seminary, 1902-3; studied in Germany, 1903-4. [148.]

LAURITSEN, MARCUS, banker, b. in Denmark in 1862; came to the United States in 1879, and to Tyler, Minn., in 1884; established a Danish colony at Grand Forks, N. D., in 1902; was a representative in the Minnesota legislature in 1905. [30*.]

LAVAQUE, GEORGE NELSON, pioneer, b. in Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 8, 1843; d. in Duluth, Minn., Oct. 10, 1906. He came with his family to St. Cloud, Minn., in 1861; served in the Indian and civil wars; settled in Duluth in 1870; engaged in the painting business; was county auditor, 1891-7. [237 (43*).]

LAVESSON, HANS, b. in Sweden, July 13, 1848; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; lived in Lincoln county after 1878, and was register of deeds, 1885-90. [34.]

LAW, ARTHUR AYER, physician, b. in Harvard, Ill., April 16, 1872; was graduated at Shattuck Military School, Faribault, Minn., in 1889, and at the medical department of the University of Minnesota in 1894, where he has been an assistant and instructor in surgery since 1896; served as captain and first assistant surgeon in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war. [123; 127B.]

LAWLER, DANIEL WILLIAM, lawyer, b. in Prairie du Chien, Wis., March 28, 1859; was graduated at Georgetown College, D. C., 1881, and in law at Yale University, 1883; settled at St. Paul in 1884; was general attorney of the Chicago Great Western Ry Co., 1893-1901; mayor of St. Paul, 1908-10. [23; 25; 93; 98*; 137; 237 (36*).]

LAWLER, JOHN J., R. C. bishop, b. in Rochester, Minn., Aug. 4, 1862; was graduated at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, and in theology at the University of Louvain, Belgium; was first pastor of St. Luke's Church, in St. Paul, 1889-96, and of the Cathedral there since 1896; was appointed auxiliary bishop of St. Paul, 1910. [17; 24; 25; 146; 237 (65*).]

LAWLESS, JAMES FREDERICK, b. in Ireland, Feb. 26, 1864; engaged in railroad business in St. Paul, becoming superintendent of the Great Northern railway; removed to Seattle, Wash., in 1899. [157*; 158.]

LAWLOR, E. J., R. C. priest, b. in Ontonagon, Mich., April 2, 1859; d. in Duluth, Jan., 1899. He came to Minnesota with his parents when ten years old; was graduated at St. John's University, 1881; was or-

dained priest in 1884; was pastor in Crookston, and later at Hinckley. [35; 132 (Jan., 1899*).]

LAWRENCE, CHARLES GRAY, lawyer and banker, b. in Homer, N. Y., March 28, 1854; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1882; practiced in St. Paul, 1882-1904; treasurer of the State Savings Bank of St. Paul, 1904-10. [24; 25; 93; 93A*.]

LAWRENCE, HENRY E., journalist, b. in Claremont, N. H., May 26, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1861, and lived in Northfield; established the Dundas News in 1876, which was changed three years later to be the Northfield News. [70.]

LAWRENCE, JAMES, b. in Scotland in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1863; served in the Third Minnesota Regt., in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1874; resided on a farm in Fairview, Lyon county, after 1879. [32.]

LAWRENCE, JAMES G., b. in Syracuse, N. Y., May 1, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1862, settling on a farm in Greenfield, Wabasha county; was an organizer of the Wabasha Roller Mill Co., in 1889, and has since been its manager, residing in Wabasha; was a state senator, 1881-5; and a member of the State Board of Equalization, 1882-1906. [24; 74; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883).]

LAWRENCE, JAMES WETHERBY, lawyer, b. in Tully, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1846; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; was graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., 1868; and after 1870 practiced his profession in Minneapolis. In 1872-6 he was county attorney of Hennepin county. [20*; 58; 84*.]

LAWRENCE, LORENZO (TO-WAN-E-TA-TON), a Sioux of the Wahpeton band, was an early convert to Christianity under the teaching of Rev. Stephen R. Riggs; was educated at Oberlin College; was the first Sioux who became a citizen of Minnesota as a voter and tax-payer; was friendly to the whites at the time of the Sioux outbreak, and rescued ten persons; was a scout with Gen. Sibley's troops, 1863-4. He died at the Sisseton Agency, S. D., in 1898. [33; 116; 117; 118; 119; 120; 238 (Feb. 10, 1877).]

LAWRENCE, PHINEAS, pioneer, was a river pilot; was elected the first sheriff in the St. Croix valley in 1841. A creek in Chisago county is named for him. He died in Stillwater in 1847. [41*.]

LAWRENCE, WESLEY M., b. in Eaton, Quebec, July 8, 1840; came to the United States in 1858; spent eight years in study in Massachusetts, and in 1866 removed to Minnesota; was successively superintendent of schools in Cannon Falls, Dundas, and Owatonna, 1866-77, meanwhile publishing several township and county maps; has resided since 1877 in Minneapolis, where he is proprietor of two large steam laundries. [22*; 25.]

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM D., physician, b. in Lawrenceville, Quebec, May 16, 1852; was graduated at Chicago Homoeopathic Medical College,

1879; settled in Minneapolis the same year; founder and president of the Lawrence Sanatorium. [84; 85A.]

LAWSON, GAINES, soldier, b. in Tennessee; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1882-3; retired from the army with the rank of major in 1892. [11; 12.]

LAWSON, VICTOR EMANUEL, journalist, b. in Paxton, Ill., March 24, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1880; was editor of the Times, New London, 1889-95, and of the Willmar Tribune since 1895; compiler and author, with others, of the Illustrated History of Kandiyohi County (446 pages, 1905). [24; 63; 169A.]

LAYBOURN, CHARLES GUY, lawyer, b. near Springfield, Ohio, March 23, 1851; was graduated at the Illinois State Normal University, 1878; studied law at the University of Michigan; came to Minnesota in 1885, and has since practiced in Minneapolis. [25; 26*.]

LAYBOURN, GEORGE R., b. near Springfield, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1857; was graduated at Hillsdale College; settled in Duluth in 1886, and engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901, and a state senator, 1903-09. [30*; 106*.]

LAYCOCK, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Yorkshire, England, May 21, 1808; d. April 15, 1882. He came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1853; and the next year settled on a claim on the site of St. Louis Park. [60*.]

LAYMAN, MARTIN, pioneer, b. in Greene County, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1811; d. in Minneapolis, July 25, 1886. He settled in Minneapolis in 1853; preempted a claim on a part of the site of that city, and engaged in farming. He laid out the first cemetery in the city on a part of this farm. [174*.]

LEA, ALBERT MILLER, b. in Richland, Tenn., July 23, 1808; d. in Corsicana, Texas, Jan. 15, 1891. He was graduated at West Point, and as lieutenant in the U. S. army accompanied an exploring expedition to Minnesota, which discovered the lake that was afterward named for him, Albert Lea. He served in the Confederate army in the civil war; later resided in Corsicana, Texas. [53A; 114; 237 (21).]

LEA, LUKE, lawyer, b. in Grainger county, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1810; d. in Vicksburg, Miss., May 9, 1898. He was appointed commissioner of Indian affairs by President Fillmore in 1849, and held the position until 1853; assisted with Governor Ramsey in negotiating an important treaty wtih the Sioux at Traverse des Sioux, Minn., in 1851; resided in Tennessee and Mississippi, where he held many important offices. [4.]

LEACH, ANDREW J., jeweler, b. in Boonville, N. Y., in 1834; was captain in a New York regiment, 1862-5; settled in Kasson, Minn., in 1877. [49.]

LEACH, D. M., farmer, b. in Caledonia county, Vt., in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1866; three years later settled on a farm in Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

LEACH, EDWARD M., b. in Waitsfield, Vt., April 22, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at Faribault; in lumber business since 1865; owner, with his sons, of a factory of doors, sash, and blinds. [24; 70.]

LEAF, JOHN P., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Andover, Ill., Jan. 18, 1859; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., 1880, and at its Theological Seminary, 1883; was pastor in Isanti county, Minn., 1883-1897, and later at Parker's Prairie. [148.]

LEAMING, ALONZO, pioneer, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., Sept. 9. 1815; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 4, 1899. He settled at St. Anthony Falls in 1851; was by trade a blacksmith. [180 (Feb. 15, 1899).]

LEARNED, N. M., M. E. clergyman, b. in Vermont, Oct. 29, 1838; studied at Newbury Seminary and New Hampton Theological Institute; was ordained elder in 1867; came to Minnesota, and was pastor in St. Paul and later in Minneapolis. [58.]

LEASURE, DANIEL, physician, b. near Madison, Pa., March 18, 1819; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 4, 1886. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, 1846; served in Pennsylvania regiments in the civil war, and was brevetted brigadier general; settled in St. Paul in 1878. [68; 93; 139.]

LEATHERMAN, ROBERT LEE, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Lewistown, Md., April 17, 1863; was graduated at Roanoke College, Va., 1888; completed the course at the Theological Seminary in Philadelphia, 1891, and the same year settled in Minneapolis as pastor of the Salem English Lutheran Church. [22*.]

LEAVENS, E. N., b. in Putnam, Conn.; came to Faribault, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the first state legislature; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., in the Indian and civil wars; was postmaster of Faribault after 1873. [70.]

LEAVENWORTH, FRANCIS PRESERVED, educator, b. in Mt. Vernon, Ind., Sept. 3, 1858; was graduated at the University of Indiana, 1880; professor of astronomy in the University of Minnesota since 1892, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 17; 24; 127A*, B; 237 (53).]

LEAVENWORTH, HENRY, soldier, b. in Connecticut, Dec. 10, 1783; d. at Cross Timbers, Texas, July 21, 1834. He practiced law before 1812; then enlisted in the army; was promoted until he was brevetted brigadier general in 1824. He commanded the expedition which in 1819 established the first military post in Minnesota, afterward called Fort Snelling. [4; 11; 12; 28, III; 114; 212.]

LEAVETT, SILAS WRIGHT, lumberman, b. in Belmont, N. H., Nov. 11, 1843; served in the 15th N. H. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled at Litchfield in 1869, engaging in lumber and real estate business; was clerk of the district court, 1870-82; a state senator, 1891-3; and a member of the State Board of Control, 1901-8, residing in St. Paul. [24; 30; 65.]

LEAVITT, EDWARD S., lawyer, b. in Gilford, N. H., Oct. 16, 1815; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1843; was admitted to the bar in Massachusetts; came to Minnesota in 1856; was surveyor of Winona county eight years; settled in Wells in 1870; was surveyor of Faribault county ten years. [51.]

LEAVITT, HENRY HOOKER, physician, b. near Waterloo, Iowa, April 1, 1861; was graduated at Beloit College, 1884, and at the Chicago Homoeopathic Medical College, 1886; has since practiced in Minneapolis, as a specialist for diseases of the eye and ear, and of the nose and throat; was a professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1893-1908. [24; 85A; 127B.]

LEAVITT, JOSIAH, lumberman, b. in Maine, in 1808; d. in Minneapolis, Jan., 1895. He settled there in 1865. [167 (Jan. 11, 1895).]

LEAVITT, RENSSELAER C., lumberman, b. in Cumberland county, Maine, May 15, 1835; d. in San Diego, Cal., Dec. 3, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1863; engaged in lumbering at St. Anthony, and later was part owner of the mills at Gull River, Cass county. [31; 167 (Dec. 10, 1897)*.]

LEAVITT, WALTER C., lawyer, b. in Kennebec county, Maine, in 1854; d. in Minneapolis, March 11, 1893. He was graduated at the Boston Law School, and was admitted to the bar in 1878; came to Minnesota the next year, and in 1881 settled in Minneapolis. [124.]

LE COUNT, ANTOINE, pioneer, b. near the Red river in Minnesota, Nov. 6, 1822; came with his father, who was a guide and Indian trader, to Fort Snelling in 1837; was the first settler in Plymouth, Hennepin county, 1853. [58.]

LE DUC, CHARLES SUMNER, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Ohio; was educated at Marietta College and Lane seminary; organized the First Presbyterian church in Hastings, Minn., 1855, and was its pastor until his death in 1867. [56.]

LE DUC, WILLIAM GATES, general, b. in Wilkesville, Ohio, March 29, 1823; was graduated at Kenyon College, 1848; studied law in the office of Columbus Delano, and was admitted to the bar in 1850; settled in St. Paul, 1850. He secured the first charter for a railway in the territory, and organized a company to build a railroad from St. Paul to Duluth, and also a company for building the Wabasha street bridge over the Mississippi river. In 1857 he removed to Hastings, where he has since lived, and was first in manufacturing and introducing to the market flour made of Minnesota spring wheat. He entered the army in 1862 as captain, was assistant quartermaster of volunteers, and served through the war, attaining the rank of brevet brigadier general. During the administration of President Hayes, 1877-81, he was commissioner of agriculture. The Hastings and Dakota railroad was projected by him, and a U. S. land grant for it was obtained. He is author of the "Minnesota Year Book," 1851-53, and "A Model State, being a Brief

compilation of the Constitution and Laws of Minnesota," 158 pages, 1899. [2; 4*; 17; 24; 29; 41*; 56; 94; 166A*; 238 (June 30, 1877); 241.]

LEE, FRANCIS, soldier, b. in Pennsylvania; d. in St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 19, 1859. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1822; attained the rank of colonel in 1847, and was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1851-4. [11; 12; 13.]

LEE, FRANKLYN W., journalist and author, b. in New York city, June 16, 1864; d. in Rush City, Minn., March 18, 1898. He settled in St. Paul, and was on the staff of the Daily News and the Dispatch; in 1896 became proprietor and editor of the Rush City Post; author of several books of fiction and poetry. [237 (9)*.]

LEE, GUSTAV T., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Lyle, Minn., Oct. 12, 1865; was graduated at Luther Seminary, 1891; was pastor at Granite Falls, 1892-95; at Northwood, Iowa, 1896-98; and later at Glenwood, Minn., being president of the Glenwood academy. [148].

LEE, HALVOR J., merchant and banker, b. in Norway, April 26, 1859; d. in Minneapolis, May 12, 1909. He came to the United States with his parents in 1872; lived in Renville, Minn., was manager of the Renville Mercantile Co., and after 1902 was cashier of a bank in Danube; was county auditor, 1903-08. [237 (56*).]

LEE, HENRY, banker, b. in Wisconsin in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1879; resides in Anoka; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

LEE, HENRY K., b. in Columbiana county, Ohio, in 1825; d. in Mankato, Minn., June 13, 1890. He settled in Mankato in 1857; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was auditor of Blue Earth county; was superintendent of the Mankato Manufacturing Co. [83*.]

LEE, IVER J., farmer, b. in Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, 1861; came to the United States in 1872 with his parents, who settled in Pope county, Minn.; was graduated at the State Normal School, St. Cloud, 1884; was superintendent of schools of Pope county, 1886-98; resides near Starbuck; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

LEE, JAMES FRANKLIN, educator, farmer, b. in Clearwater, Minn., 1858; was graduated at the State Normal School, St. Cloud, 1882; taught school several years; settled in Annandale, Wright county, 1892; was county superintendent of schools six years; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

LEE, JOHN K., b. in Waldres, Norway, May 17, 1854; came with his parents to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota the same year; resided at Elbow Lake after 1887; was register of deeds of Grant county, 1887-94. [35.]

LEE, OLE T., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Koshkonong, Wis., Dec. 5, 1858; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1884, and at

Luther Seminary, 1887; was pastor in North Dakota, Iowa, and Freeborn county, Minn. In 1904 he was elected president of the Albert Lea Academy. [148.]

LEE, S. N., farmer, b. in Rollag, Norway, April 7, 1860; came to the United States in 1866 with his parents, who settled in Goodhue county, Minn.; resides near Rollag, Clay county; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

LEE, SAMUEL, miller, b. in Somersetshire, Eng., Feb. 23, 1823; came to the United States in 1839; settled in Little Falls, Minn., in 1855; served in Boyd's Independent Cavalry in the civil war; later built a flouring mill in Swan River township, Morrison county. [31.]

LEE, SVERRE J., farmer, b. in Norway in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled in Norman county in 1882; resides at Rindal; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

LEE, THOMAS GEORGE, educator, b. in Jacksonville, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1860; was graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1886; was professor of histology and embryology in the University of Minnesota, 1893-1909, and since professor of anatomy there. [7A; 17; 127A*, B.]

LEE, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Manchester, Mass., July 21, 1812; d. in Hastings, Minn., Oct. 10, 1901. He settled in Hastings in 1854, and was a building contractor. [48; 156.]

LEE, WILLIAM, wholesale merchant, b. in Milford, N. J., April 14, 1822; came to St. Paul in 1859, and engaged in dry goods business many years; was mayor, 1870-72, and was postmaster, 1888-92. [18; 20*; 68; 98*; 237 (6, 30*).]

LEE, WILLIAM EDWIN, banker, b. in Alton, Ill., Jan. 8. 1852; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856; organized the Bank of Long Prairie in 1882, was its cashier, and in 1896 was elected its president; was a representative in the legislature, 1885-7 and 1893, being speaker of the House in 1893; was a member of the state board of control, 1901-03. [22*; 24; 26*; 30; 35; 166A*.]

LEET, J. T., b. in Delhi, N. Y.; came to Minnesota in 1861; settled on a farm in Ortonville in 1874, and was the first register of deeds in Big Stone county. [32.]

LE GARDEUR, JACQUES. See SAINT PIERRE, SIEUR DE.

LEHMICKE, RUDOLPH, lawyer, b. near Merseburg, Prussia, Nov. 14, 1823; came to the United States in 1849, and settled in Stillwater in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1859; was auditor of Washington county. [18; 40; 41; 238 (Oct. 7, 1881).]

LEHNERTS, EDWARD M., b. in Winona, Minn., March 29, 1873; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1902; was professor of geography in the State Normal School, Winona, 1898-1907; assistant professor in the University of Minnesota since 1907, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 127B.]

LEICHT, JOSEPH, journalist, b. in Bavaria, Germany, July 4, 1845; d. while en route to France, May 8, 1908. He came to the United States in 1867; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Winona, where he published the Westlicher Herald, 1881-1908. [24; 25; 77; 237 (48).]

LEIGHTON, LEVI E., b. in Athens, Maine, Sept. 29, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, July 25, 1899. He came to Minnesota in 1863, and engaged in the lumber business at St. Anthony Falls until 1882. [237 (9).]

LEIGHTON, NATHANIEL G., b. in Cherryfield, Maine, in 1830; d. in Minneapolis, July, 1894. He settled in Minneapolis in 1855; engaged in logging and lumber business. [167 (July 6, 1894).]

LELAND, MARSHALL W., Baptist clergyman, b. in Chester, Vt., June 30, 1810; d. in Rochester, Minn., July 17, 1877. He was graduated at Columbia College, 1838; was soon afterward ordained to the ministry; settled in Rochester in 1861. [166 (1878).]

LELAND, MURAT N., merchant, b. in Quincy, Mich., July 14, 1849; engaged in mercantile business at Wells, Minn., in 1870-95, being the second merchant there; was a representative in the legislature in 1885; removed to Minneapolis in 1895. [24; 34.]

LELAND, WARREN H., b. in Chester, Maine, Aug. 18, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1866, and six years later settled in Brainerd; engaged in lumbering, mercantile business, and real estate, and was proprietor of a hotel. [31.]

LELLMAN, MATTHIAS, mason, b. in Germany in 1853; came to the United States in 1868, and settled in Minneapolis in 1877; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

LEMIEUX, ISRAEL, physician, b. in St. Urbain, Quebec, April 9, 1852; was graduated at Bishop's Medical College, Montreal, 1874; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling at Red Lake Falls. [24; 35.]

LEMKE, FREDERICK, farmer, b. in Pomerania, Germany, Oct. 6, 1846; d. in Wells, Minn., Oct. 8, 1909. He came to the United States in 1865, and to Minnesota in 1871; resided on a farm in Wells after 1874; was a representative in the legislature, 1901-03. [30; 237 (56*).]

LEMON, WALTER T., lawyer, b. in Washington county, Minn., Feb. 17, 1877; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1899, and has since practiced in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [24; 25; 30*; 93A; 127A*.]

LENDE, EDWARD, bank cashier, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., 1865; resides in Appleton; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

LENDE, OLAI A., lawyer, b. in Sandnes, Yellow Medicine county, Minn., April 25, 1873; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1901, and in its law department, 1903; settled in Marshall; a state senator, 1911. [30*; 127A*.]

LENDE, OLE O., farmer, b. in Norway in 1840; came to Minnesota in

1860; resided in Cottonwood county; was county treasurer ten years; was a state senator in 1887, and a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30; 169.]

LENFEST, CHARLES W., b. in Milford, Maine, July 2, 1838; served in the 18th Maine Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, and engaged in lumbering, and in mercantile business at Brunswick; was proprietor of a hotel in Anoka after 1878; was sheriff of the county, 1880-8, and its treasurer since 1898. [25; 31.]

LENNON, JOHN GEORGE, b. in Lancashire, Eng., in 1815; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 13, 1886. He came to the United States in 1842; settled in Stillwater in 1844, and at St. Anthony Falls in 1849, where he was a fur trader; after 1873 engaged in real estate business in Minneapolis. [29*; 32; 41; 59; 157.]

LENNON, JOHN GEORGE, JR., merchant, b. in Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 2, 1857; lived in Blooming Prairie after 1871; engaged in furniture business, 1876-82, afterward owned a general store, and still later was a traveling salesman; removed to Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1905-11. [30*; 72.]

LENT, CHARLES H., b. in Sing Sing, N. Y., in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1875, and settled in Minneapolis in 1879; joined the fire department in 1881, and was promoted to a captaincy in 1888. [88*.]

LENT, FRANCIS, farmer, b. in Westchester county, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1861, and the next year settled in Prescott, Faribault county; was register of deeds there six years. [51.]

LENT, SENECA W., lumber manufacturer, b. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., June, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota Battery in the civil war; settled in Anoka in 1871. [31.]

LEONARD, CHARLES E., pioneer, b. in Worthington, Mass., Feb. 25, 1810; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 19, 1890. He came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1847; at first engaged in mercantile business, and later in carpenter work; removed to St. Anthony in 1849; was territorial treasurer, 1854-7; was a member of the constitutional convention; kept a hotel at Point Douglas; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-3; settled in Princeton in 1880. [31; 40; 41; 213.]

LEONARD, DELAVAN LEVANT, Congregational clergyman, b. in Pendleton, N. Y., July 20, 1834; was graduated at Hamilton College, 1859, and Union Theological Seminary, 1863; was pastor in Northfield, Minn., 1875-81; associate editor of the Missionary Review of the World since 1893, residing in Oberlin, Ohio; author of the History of Carleton College (421 pages, 1904), and books on the history of missions. [17.]

LEONARD, FRANK J., lawyer, b. in Glendale, Scott county, Minn., Jan. 6, 1862; was superintendent of schools of Scott county in 1888; was admitted to the bar in 1887; settled in Jordan, and was city attorney; was a representative in the legislature in 1893, and county attorney, 1902-8. [24; 30.]

LEONARD, JOSEPH ALEXANDER, consul, b. in Cambridge, Md., Dec. 24, 1830; d. in Rochester, Minn., Dec. 28, 1908. He was graduated at Philadelphia Medical College, 1851; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1858; studied law, and was admitted to the bar; was attorney of Olmsted county two years; served as captain in the commissary department in the civil war; was editor of the Rochester Post, 1865-1899; was a state senator, 1869-70; register of the U. S. land office at Jackson and Worthington, 1874-5; U. S. consul at Edinburgh, 1881-3; consul general at Calcutta, 1884, and at Shanghai, 1889-93; resided in Rochester, Minn., during the last years of his life; compiler and author of the History of Olmsted county, 674 pages, published in 1910. [17; 66; 66A*; 155*; 237 (51*).]

LEONARD, LEON DONHAM, dentist, b. in Hebron, Maine, Jan. 30, 1859; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; was professor in the dental department of the University of Minnesota, 1888-91. [84.]

LEONARD, WILLIAM EDWIN, physician, b. in Minneapolis, July 27, 1855; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1876, and at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, 1879; has since practiced in Minneapolis; was professor in the college of homeopathic medicine and surgery of the State University, 1888-1908. [84; 127A*, B; 213.]

LEONARD, WILLIAM HUNTINGTON, physician, b. in Mansfield, Conn., Dec. 2, 1825; d. in Minneapolis, April 9, 1907. He was graduated at Yale Medical School, 1853; settled in Minneapolis in 1855; was surgeon in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [58; 84; 121; 213; 237 (48*).]

LEONHAUSER, HARRY A., soldier, b. in Allegheny, Pa., Jan., 1860; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1881; became first lieutenant in 1889; was professor of military science and tactics in the University of Minnesota, 1895-98. [127 (10*, 12*).]

LEPPER, HENRY E., salesman, b. in Watertown, N. Y., April 19, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Anoka ten years later; was county auditor, 1879-80. [31.]

LESTER, LEWIS W., b. in Clintonville, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1839; came to McLeod county, Minn., with his parents in 1856; was register of deeds, 1870-8; county treasurer, 1879-83; and county auditor, 1887-92. [64.]

LE SUEUR, PIERRE CHARLES, explorer, b. in Canada, 1657; d. at sea or in Louisiana, before 1712. He first reached the Mississippi by way of the Wisconsin river in 1683. The next twelve years he spent principally in the country of the Sioux, in the present states of Wisconsin and Minnesota. In the year 1700 he ascended the Mississippi from near its mouth, built a fort on the Blue Earth river near its junction with the Minnesota, and wintered there. This expedition was for the purpose of mining a supposed ore of copper in the rock bluffs beside the Blue Earth river, of which a large quantity was taken to France. [1; 28, I, V; 83; 107; 109; 113; 114; 146.]

LETFORD, J. S., b. in England in 1826; came to the United States in 1840, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Carver county; was a representative in the legislature in 1859-60 and 1862; engaged in mercantile business in Lamberton after 1876. [32.]

LETSON, JAMES H., b. in Clinton county, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1868; kept a hotel in Alexandria after 1882. [35; 166A*.]

LEUBNER, BERNARD OTTO, b. in Manitowoc, Wis., in 1870; was graduated at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, in 1894, and was an assistant and instructor there, 1895-1902. [127 (10*).]

LEUE, GUSTAV, b. in Germany in 1829; d. in St. Paul, May 10, 1886. He settled in St. Paul in 1855, and was at one time editor of the Volkszeitung. [237 (1).]

LEVALLEE, FRANCIS X., pioneer, b. in Quebec, Canada, June 1, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1849, and settled in Centerville, Anoka county, in 1852, being the second settler in that township; built the first frame house there. [31.]

LEVANSELER, F. E., b. in Boston, Mass., April 11, 1850; came to St. Cloud, Minn., in 1864; was graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; returned to St. Cloud in 1872, and erected the Novelty Wood Works there in 1876. [31.]

LEVENS, CHARLES W., teacher, b. in Windsor, Vt., Feb. 7, 1840; d. near Albert Lea, Minn., Oct. 7, 1896. He came to Minnesota in 1876; engaged in teaching in Albert Lea; after 1882 was superintendent of schools for Freeborn county six years. [53; 177 (Nov. 1896).]

LEVEROOS, BERTRAM G., merchant, b. in Levanger, Norway, Sept. 22, 1859; came to the United States in 1882, settling in St. Paul. [169.]

LEVISTON, IRWEN, educator, b. in Bradford, N. H., March 30, 1858; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1882; engaged in teaching, and as principal of the high school in Omaha, Neb., 1886-99; was superintendent of the city schools in St. Paul, 1900-02. [26*; 111*.]

LEWIS, ARTHUR G., b. in Bath, Ont., in 1858; d. in Moorhead, Minn., Dec. 18, 1900. He settled in Moorhead in 1879; was city recorder three years, auditor of Clay county in 1890, and mayor of Moorhead, 1893-7. [237 (11).]

LEWIS, BENEDICT S., lawyer, b. in Cortland county, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1839; was graduated at Union College, 1864; was admitted to the bar in 1867; settled in Waseca, Minn., the next year. [75.]

LEWIS, CHARLES LUNDY, jurist, b. near Ottawa, Ill., March 8, 1852; was graduated at Oberlin College, 1876; was admitted to the bar in 1879, and the next year settled in Fergus Falls, Minn.; in 1891 removed to Duluth, and in 1893-5 was judge in the Eleventh judicial district; was an associate justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court, 1900-1911. [17; 24; 26*; 30*; 35; 137*.]

LEWIS, CURTIS G., b. in Fairfield county, Conn., in 1834; d. in St. Paul, April 19, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1861, and served on the frontier during the civil war; after 1865 engaged in the fuel business in St. Paul. [237 (9).]

LEWIS, E. H., physician, b. in Lancaster county, Pa., April 17, 1842; was graduated at Georgetown Medical College, 1862; served as hospital steward in the 135th Pennsylvania Regt. in the civil war; settled in Carver, Minn., in 1870, and ten years later removed to Chaska. [32.]

LEWIS, GEORGE ROBERTS, b. in Indiana county, Pa., Nov. 21, 1836; was graduated at the Jefferson Medical College, 1857; served as surgeon in the 54th Pensylvania Regt. in the civil war; came to St. Paul, Minn., in 1883; engaged in real estate and loans. [25; 237 (22*).]

LEWIS, GEORGE WINTHROP, lawyer, b. in Red Wing, Minn., June 7, 1857; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1882; was admitted to the bar in 1884, and two years later settled in St. Paul. [25; 93; 98*.]

LEWIS, H. J., settled in Steele county, Minn.; served in a Wisconsin regiment in the civil war; was register of deeds, 1869-75; removed to Wisconsin, where he died. [72.]

LEWIS, H. L., farmer, b. in Sweden in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided at Holmes City, Douglas county; was a representative in the legislature in 1885 and 1903. [30.]

LEWIS, HENRY, landscape painter, b. in England, Jan. 12, 1821; d. in Dusseldorf, Germany, Sept. 16, 1904. He came with his father to the United States in 1829; made a voyage in a small boat down the Mississippi in 1848, painting sketches of the scenery. During his later years he resided in Dusseldorf. He published a book in 1858 in Germany, describing the Mississippi valley. [241.]

LEWIS, ISAAC IVES, settled at St. Anthony in 1849; owned a store after 1854; removed to Watertown, and was a representative in the legislature in 1868; later removed to Idaho, and engaged in banking. [59; 88.]

LEWIS, J. L., b. in Otsego county, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1812; d. at Mendota, Minn., March 29, 1878. He came to Minnesota in 1867, settling in Mendota; was grain inspector for a St. Paul elevator; was a representative in the legislature, 1873 and 1878. [30; 237 (1).]

LEWIS, JOHN H., educator, b. in Holly Springs, Miss., in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1864; was graduated at the state university, 1878; was superintendent of schools in Hastings, 1878-1899; state superintendent of public instruction, 1899-1901; was again in charge of the Hastings schools, but removed to Ontario, California, 1905. [30; 127B.]

LEWIS, JOHN T., farmer, b. in Green Lake county, Wis., in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1860; resides at Lake Crystal; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

LEWIS, JOSIAH F., b. in Westminster, Mass., June 7, 1826; settled on a farm near Monticello, Minn., in 1864; was county superintendent of schools, 1872-6. [29*.]

LEWIS, LEWIS D., pioneer, b. in Wales in 1819; d. in Tracy, Minn., June, 1882. He came to the United States in 1837, and to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1857; was mail carrier and stage driver between New Ulm and Mankato; settled in Tracy in 1876. [171*.]

LEWIS, MARTIN B., b. in Yates county, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1820; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1856; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1860 devoted his time to the organization and development of Sunday Schools in this state. [54.]

LEWIS, O. H., merchant, b. in Iowa county, Wis., in 1858; came to Dawson, Minn., in 1887, and dealt in farm machinery; removed in 1893 to Clarkfield, where he established the first drug store. [38.]

LEWIS, OLIN BAILEY, judge, b. in Weyauwega, Wis., March 12, 1861; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1884, and from its law department, 1889; came to Minnesota, settling at St. Paul, in 1889; judge in the Second judicial district since 1897. [22*; 24; 25; 27*; 30; 95*.]

LEWIS, RAY T., b. in Brunswick, Maine, in 1839; came to Minnesota in 1884; settled in Duluth; was mayor, 1894-6; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

LEWIS, RICHARD, farmer, b. in Wales in 1833; came with his parents to the United States in 1847; settled in Judson, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1880. [32; 171*.]

LEWIS, ROBERT PORTER, lawyer, b. in Lewisville, Pa., Aug. 18, 1835; was graduated at Washington and Jefferson College, 1856, and was admitted to the bar in 1859; settled in St. Paul the same year; engaged in law, real estate, and loans. [25; 93; 131A.]

LEWIS, S. S., journalist, b. in Darlington, Wis., April 8, 1850; settled in Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1880, where he purchased and afterward published the Beacon. [80*; 238 (Dec. 7, 1893*).]

LEWIS, THEODORE HAYES, archaeologist, b. in Richmond, Va., Dec. 15, 1856; made archaeological surveys with Alfred J. Hill of 7,500 Indian mounds in Minnesota, 1880-95, and surveys of about 15,000 mounds in other states of the Mississippi valley and the Northwest, 1878-1900; resided in St. Paul; author of Tracts for Archaeologists and many magazine articles. [17; 24.]

LEWIS, WILLIAM FRISBIE, physician and banker, b. in Clyde, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1829; first came to Mankato in 1856; and ten years later established a bank in that city. [18; 83*.]

LEWIS, WILLIAM W., Congregational clergyman, b. in Reading, Iowa, in 1860; d. in St. Paul, March 20, 1901. He became pastor of the

Atlantic church in St. Paul in 1896; when he died he was chaplain of the state senate. [237 (14).]

LEY, P. H., b. in Prussia, Sept. 15, 1833; came with his parents to the United States in 1842; settled in Stearns county, Minn., in 1857; engaged in farming, and later was proprietor of a hotel at Melrose; afterward removed to St. Joseph, where he also had a hotel. [31.]

LEYDE, WILLIAM M., b. in Pennsylvania in 1824; settled in St. Paul in 1856; owned a farm near Newport; invented the Leyde Thresher; served in the Minnesota artillery in the civil war, becoming lieutenant; later engaged in stone business. [94.]

L'HERAULT, NAPOLEON A., b. in Fall River, Mass., May 29, 1882; came to Minnesota the same year with his parents, who settled in Minneapolis, where he has since lived; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1907; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

LIBBEY, ELIAS DAVID, adjutant general, b. in Stockton, Maine, June 14, 1844; served during the civil war, gaining the rank of lieutenant, in the Maine Light Artillery. In 1873 he settled in St. Paul, and engaged in the manufacture of cornice and sheet metal as a member of the Scribner-Libbey Company. He was adjutant general of Minnesota, 1901-05. [26*; 30; 100; 111; 126*; 214.]

LIBBY, ASA, b. in St. Stephen, N. B., Jan. 4, 1826; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 29, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1854; was the first white settler in Brockway, Stearns county; served as captain in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in lumbering and operated a sawmill in Watab; removed to St. Paul in 1899. [214; 237 (11*).]

LIBBY, HARRY W., machinist, b. in Winona, Minn., Feb. 10, 1876, and resides there; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [24; 30*.]

LIBBY, THOMAS, b. in Maine in 1821; engaged in teaching; came to Minnesota in 1854; lived in Willmar fifteen years, and after 1881 owned a hotel in Bird Island. He was a local preacher in the Methodist church more than thirty-five years. [32.]

LIBERA, ALBERT P., b. in Winona, Minn., Jan. 16, 1860; lived in Wisconsin, 1864-80; settled in Winona, 1881; engaged in contracting and house-moving; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

LIBERMA, MARCO T., b. in Milan, Italy; came to the United States in 1892, and settled in Minneapolis the next year; was instructor in French in the University of Minnesota, 1899-1902; removed to the University of Cincinnati. [127 (14*).]

LICHTENBERGER, J. M., b. in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1845; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 25, 1903. He came to St. Paul in 1881, as secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association. After 1889, in connection with his wife, he had charge of the Young Women's Friendly Association. [237 (28*, 30*).]

LIEN, CARL N., farmer, b. in Goodhue county, Minn., July 22, 1857; was county auditor, 1890-1909, residing in Red Wing. [24; 56; 169.]

LIEN, ELIAS JOHNSON, librarian, b. in Delavan, Minn., Nov. 14, 1868; was graduated at the State Normal School, Mankato, 1888; taught school several years, and later settled as a farmer at St. Vincent; assistant in the State Library, 1904-10; was graduated in law at the State University, 1907; was appointed state librarian, 1911. [30*.]

LIEN, OLE E., pioneer, b. in Norway; came to the United States in 1861, settling in Minnesota; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; resided in Lien, Grant county, after 1868, the township being named for him. [57.]

LIEN, OLE O., teacher, b. in Norway, Feb. 4, 1849; came to the United States when fourteen years old; settled in Minnesota in 1865, and resided in Chippewa county after 1870; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

LIENAU, CHARLES H., journalist, b. in Germany, Feb. 27, 1835; d. in San Francisco, Cal., March, 1906. He came to the United States in 1854, and settled in St. Paul in 1857; published the Volkszeitung; was a representative in the legislature, 1866-7 and 1885, and a state senator, 1891-3; was register of deeds for Ramsey county, 1881-3. [28, XII; 30; 68; 93*; 237 (39).]

LIER, PETER, merchant, b. in Norway, Nov. 20, 1853; came to the United States in 1879; settled in Ashby, Minn., and after 1885 engaged in hardware and furniture business [35; 57*.]

LIGGETT, WILLIAM M., educator, b. in Union county, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1846; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 30, 1909. He served in the 96th Ohio Regt. in the civil war, rising to the rank of colonel; engaged in farming in Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Swift county; was dean of the State Agricultural School, University of Minnesota, and director of the State Experiment Stations, 1895-1907. [22*; 24; 26*; 85A*; 127 (10*); 127B; 166A*; 237 (56, 59*).]

LIGHTBOURN, DAVID COLSTON, journalist, b. at Pine Bend, Minn., Jan. 30, 1858; worked in the printing office of the St. Paul Pioneer; settled at Ada in 1883, purchased the Alert, and changed its name to the Norman County Index, which he has since published; was deputy insurance commissioner of Minnesota, 1892-7 and 1901-06. [24; 25; 30*; 35; 238 (Dec. 15, 1893*).]

LIGHTLY, HENRY W., farmer, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1838; served in the 29th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Mower county, Minn., in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1885, 1889, and 1903. [30; 65A*.]

LIGHTNER, WILLIAM HURLEY, lawyer, b. in Reading, Pa., May 3, 1856; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1877; settled at St. Paul

the next year, and was admitted to the bar in 1880; president of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1912. [24; 93; 124; 238 (Aug. 6, 1897*).]

LILJEGREN, NILS M., M. E. clergyman, b. in Vemmerlof, Sweden, Dec. 9, 1846; came to the United States in 1886; settled in Minneapolis in 1890, where he was pastor of a Swedish Methodist church. [169.]

LILLIBRIDGE, HORATIO F., b. in Connecticut in 1836; d. in Minneapolis in June, 1894. He came to Minneapolis in 1856; engaged in the manufacture of sash and doors, and later owned a bakery and cracker factory. [167 (June 8, 1894).]

LILYGREEN, FRANK G., machinist, b. in Smaland, Sweden, Dec. 13, 1866; came with his parents to Marine Mills, Minn., in 1877; settled in St. Paul in 1887; has been general superintendent of the American Hoist and Derrick Company since 1900. [169A*.]

LILYQUIST, N. A., b. in Sweden, May 6, 1853; d. in Winthrop, Minn., Aug. 29, 1902. He came with his parents to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1858; settled in St. Peter in 1875; engaged in the hardware business. [237 (19).]

LIMBERG, IGNATIUS C., R. C. priest, b. in Drensteinfurt, Germany, in January, 1856; d. in Winsted, Minn., April 1, 1908. He came to the United States; was ordained in St. Paul, Minn., in 1886; was professor in St. Thomas College, St. Paul, and later was pastor in Mazeppa, Belvidere, and Winsted. [146.]

LINCOLN, E. B., banker, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1851; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1859; was graduated at Shattuck school, Faribault, in 1870; engaged in banking in Glencoe after 1878; also owned an interest in a mill in Olivia, Renville county. [32.]

LINCOLN, ISAAC, b. in Barnstable county, Mass., Jan. 17, 1823; settled in Shakopee, Minn., in 1856, and built the first sawmill there; was a state senator, 1863-4. [32.]

LINCOLN, ISAAC, JR., b. in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1855; came with his parents to Minnesota when four years old; was graduated at Shattuck school, Faribault, in 1874; built a grain elevator in 1878 in Olivia, Renville county, which was the first building there; owned a lumber yard and a mill; was the first postmaster in Olivia. [32.]

LINCOLN, WILLIAM C., b. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 14, 1845; d. in Fergus Falls, Minn., Feb. 26, 1908. He served in the 125th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1870; resided in Albert Lea, and after 1882 in Fergus Falls, where he was auditor of Otter Tail county, 1901-08. [237 (48).]

LINCOLN, WILLIAM LEAVITT, physician, b. in West Townsend, Mass., Aug. 5, 1824; d. in Wabasha, Minn., Nov. 29, 1889. He was graduated at Harvard College, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Wabasha. [18; 74; 139.]

LIND, JOHN, governor, b. in Kanna, Sweden, March 25, 1854; came to the United States in 1867 with his parents, who settled in Goodhue county, Minn. He attended the University of Minnesota in 1875-6; was admitted to the bar in New Ulm in 1877, and practiced there, excepting terms of absence in official duties, until 1901; represented his district in Congress, 1887 to 1893; was governor of Minnesota, 1899-1901; removed to Minneapolis in 1901, and was again a representative in Congress, 1903-05; president of the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota since 1908. [3*; 4; 10; 17; 23*; 24; 26*; 27; 28, XIII*; 30; 32; 127A*, B; 137; 169*; 169A.]

LINDALL, JONAS, b. in Sweden in 1844; was drowned in 1874. He came to the United States; served in the civil war, becoming a lieutenant; resided in Franconia, Minn.; was a state senator, 1872-3. [30; 41; 169.]

LINDBERGH, CHARLES AUGUST, congressman, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, Jan. 20, 1859; came to the United States with his parents when one year of age; lived at Melrose, Minn., 1860-1881; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1883; practiced law after 1886, residing at Little Falls; representative in Congress since 1907. [9; 17; 25; 30*; 137.]

LINDBERGH, FRANK ALBERT, lawyer, b. in Melrose, Minn., April 14, 1870; settled at Little Falls in 1889; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1892; was county attorney of Morrison county, 1900-07. [24; 137.]

LINDEKE, ALBERT H., merchant, b. near Berlin, Germany, May 12, 1844; came to the United States in 1856, and a year later to St. Paul; since 1878 engaged in the wholesale dry goods business. [24; 68; 94; 95*; 238 (Aug. 6, 1897*).]

LINDEKE, WILLIAM, b. in Seehansen, Prussia, Oct. 1, 1835; d. in St. Paul, March 9, 1892. He came to the United States in 1854, and three years later settled in St. Paul, where he had large milling and real estate interests, and also owned a dry goods store. [23*; 68; 93*; 94; 98*; 168 (July 29, 1887*, and March 18, 1892*).]

LINDEM, JOHN T., farmer, b. in Norway in 1853; came with his parents to the United States in 1868; settled in Roseville, Grant county, Minn., in 1876; was sheriff of the county eight years. [57.]

LINDER, LOUIS A., banker, b. in Sweden, in 1853; d. in Mankato, Minn., Sept. 21, 1901. He came to the United States in 1872, settling in Mankato; engaged in mercantile business, and later was cashier of the First National Bank of that city. [237 (14*).]

LINDERBERG, N. A., banker, b. in Ahus, Sweden, July 13, 1862; came to the United States in 1884; settled in Duluth, Minn.; engaged in banking, and after 1890 was teller of the American Loan and Trust Company. [169.]

LINDERSMITH, DAVID, pioneer, b. in Columbiana county, Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Owatonna; was sheriff of Steele county, 1856-8; owned a farm in Clinton Falls township after 1870. [72.]

LINDERSMITH, ORLANDO, b. in 1844; came to Steele county, Minn., with his parents in 1855; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm and a stone quarry in Clinton Falls township. [72.]

LINDGREN, ANDREW GUSTAVUS, banker, b. in Sweden, March 15, 1849; d. in Adrian, Minn., Dec. 9, 1905. He came with his parents to the United States when an infant, and to Minnesota in 1872; settled in Adrian in 1882; engaged in mercantile business; was register of deeds for Nobles county, 1897-1900; was cashier of the Exchange Bank, and later president of the National Bank of Adrian. [237 (39*).]

LINDHOLM, A. T., author, b. in Gothenburg, Sweden, May 9, 1835; came to the United States in 1854, and to Mankato, Minn., in 1856; engaged in banking fifteen years; removed to St. Paul in 1871, and to Stillwater in 1878. He was the author of many poems, and translated many Swedish works into English. [169.]

LINDHOLM, SWEN A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Aug. 17, 1852; came to the United States in 1869; was graduated at Augustana College and Theological Seminary, 1878; was pastor at Lake City, Moorhead, and Kandiyohi. [148; 169.]

LINDLEY, ALFRED HADLEY, physician, b. at Cane Creek, N. C., May 23, 1821; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 16, 1905. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1850; came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis, in 1861. [84;85A.]

LINDQUIST, GUSTAF A., b. in Smaland, Sweden, Oct. 30, 1837; came to the United States in 1867, settling in Minnesota; took a claim in Otter Tail county in 1868; was county treasurer, 1881-90, residing in Fergus Falls. [35; 169.]

LINDSAY, THOMAS B., merchant, b. in New York City, May 1, 1843; settled in Olmsted county, Minn., in 1865, and engaged in general mercantile business; removed in 1887 to Minneapolis, where he established a large business as a dealer in agricultural implements and machinery; was a representative in the legislature in 1872-3. [23; 24; 25; 30.]

LINDSTROM, DANIEL, b. in Helsingland, Sweden, in 1825; d. at Lindstrom, Minn., in 1895. He came to the United States in 1854; settled on Chisago lake, Minn., on the site of the village of Lindstrom, which was named for him; sold most of his farm in 1878, but continued to reside there. [41; 42.]

LINDTWED, CHARLES BARAS, educator, b. near Springfield, Ill., Aug. 25, 1857; was graduated at Carthage College, Ill., in 1886, and at the Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, in 1889;

was pastor in Red Wing, Minn., three years; after 1892 was a professor in St. Olaf College, Northfield. [169.]

LINJER, OLE EDWARD, physician, b. in Westby, Wis., in 1861; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 11, 1907. He came to the United States and was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1889; practiced in Duluth, St. James, and Minneapolis; was appointed city physician in 1906. [237 (48*).]

LINNELL, O. M., farmer, b. near Wexio, Sweden, April 21, 1840; came with his parents to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota the same year; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-3; settled in Acton, Meeker county, in 1876; was a representative in the legislature, 1881-3. [65*; 169.]

LINNEMAN, JOHN H., merchant, b. in Hanover, Germany, Aug. 11, 1825; d. in St. Joseph, Minn., Sept. 4, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1854; resided at St. Joseph, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 237 (48).]

LINTON, ALONZO HERBERT, railroad contractor, b. in Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 4, 1836; first came to Minnesota in 1857, and six years later settled at Minneapolis. He engaged in constructing many of the railways of Minnesota. [20*; 84*; 85A*.]

LINTON, SAMUEL SMITH, b. in Peru, Ind., April 21, 1836; d. at Eureka Springs, Ark., April 16, 1896. He served in the civil war, becoming major in the 39th Illinois Regt.; settled in Minneapolis in 1882, and established a large grain and elevator business. [121.]

LISTOE, SOREN, journalist, b. in Copenhagen, Denmark, April 27, 1846; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Minneapolis two years later; removed to Brainerd in 1871; was a representative in the legislature in 1875, and register of the U. S. land office at Alexandria, 1875-83; was editor of Nordvesten, published in St. Paul, after 1887; was U. S. consul to Dusseldorf, Germany, 1892-3. [169.]

LITSHEIM, J. O., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Voss, Norway, Aug. 6, 1863; came to the United States in 1881; was graduated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., 1887; was pastor in Madison after 1890. [169.]

LITTLE CROW (TO-WAI-AH-TAH-DOO-TAH), chief of the Sioux, b. at Kaposia, near St. Paul; d. near Hutchinson, Minn., July 3, 1863. He was the son of the hereditary chief of the tribe, also named Little Crow. In 1862 he incited an outbreak of the Sioux, by which about 800 white settlers were killed. The Indians were entirely defeated at Wood Lake by troops under Gen. Henry H. Sibley, but Little Crow and several hundred of his warriors escaped. He was killed the next year, while engaged in a horse-stealing raid. [1; 28, XII*; 33; 56; 107; 113; 115; 237 (24, 38*).]

4583